

Helminthological Abstracts

Series A

Animal and Human Helminthology

VOLUME 55



Prepared by

**CAB INTERNATIONAL
INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY
ST. ALBANS HERTS**

1986

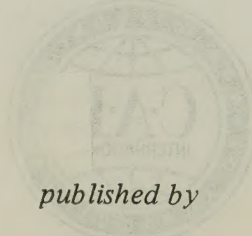
Helminthological Abstracts

ISSN 0300-8339

© C.A.B. International, 1987

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of C.A.B. International is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6, Carlton House Terrace, London, SW1.



published by

C.A.B. International
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK,

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.

This journal is prepared by the staff of the CAB International Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, AL4 0XU, England.

Director: Ralph Muller, Ph.D., F.I. Biol.

Consultant Directors: Prof. G. Webbe, D.Sc., M.Sc., F.I. Biol.
N. G. M. Hague, Ph.D.

Assistant Director: P. S. Gooch, B.Sc., M.I. Inf.Sc.

Scientific staff: Caroline E. Allsopp, B.Sc., J. Bridge, Ph.D., Carole Connelly, B.Sc., A. R. Dobinson, HNC, Elisabeth Gascoigne, F.I.L., Lynda M. Gibbons, Ph.D., C. W. Gordon, B.A., M.I. Inf.Sc., D. J. Hunt, Ph.D., F.R.E.S., Arlene Jones, Ph.D., L. F. Khalil, Ph.D., Janet E. Machon, B.Sc., Patricia M. Neenan, B.Sc., A. O'Connor, B.Sc., Rita A. Owen, B.Sc., (part-time), Sam L. J. Page, Ph.D., R. A. Plowright, Ph.D., Grazyna I. Pozniak, M. R. Siddiqi, D.Sc., Safia F. Siddiqi, B.Sc., S. Townson, Ph.D.

Supporting staff: E. Beryl Bull (part-time), Beryl Cunningham, Sheila N. Eames, (part-time), S. P. Edwards, B.A., Barbara Gibson, Audrey M. Godman (part-time), Anne F. Hall (part-time), Susan Hines, Olive Linton, A. Macarthur, Gillian Macey, Berit I. Pedersen, B.A., R. J. Tranfield.

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENTS
THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY

Animal and Human Helminthology

- ANTIGUA Director of Agriculture, Dept. of Agriculture, Friars Hill.
AUSTRALIA Dr. Hugh McL. Gordon, 4 Krui Street, Fairlight, N.S.W. 2094.
BAHAMAS Director of Agriculture, Dept. of Agriculture, P.O. Box N-3028, Nassau.
BANGLADESH Director, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute, 87 Pioneer Road, Kakrail, Dacca.
BARBADOS Senior Veterinary Officer, Dept. of Science and Agriculture, P.O. Box 50, Bridgetown.
BERMUDA Director of Agriculture, Dept. of Agriculture, P.O. Box 834, Hamilton South.
BOTSWANA Director of Veterinary Services, Private Bag 32, Gaborone.
BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS Senior Agricultural Officer, Dept. of Agriculture, Honiara.
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS Superintendent of Agriculture, Agricultural Dept., Tortola.
BRUNEI State Agricultural Officer.
CANADA Prof. R.C. Anderson, Dept. of Zoology, University of Guelph, Ontario.
CYPRUS Dr. K. Polydorou, Director, Dept. of Veterinary Services, Nicosia.
FIJI Assistant Director of Agriculture (Animal Health and Production), Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries,
P.O. Box 358, Suva.
GAMBIA Principal Veterinary Officer, Abuko, via Bathurst.
GHANA Mr. M.A. Odei, Institute of Aquatic Biology, P.O. Box 38, Achimota.
Mr. Debrah Sapong, Animal Research Institute, P.O. Box 20, Achimota.
GUYANA Principal Agricultural Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 100, Georgetown.
HONG KONG Director, Agriculture and Fisheries Dept., Canton Road Government Offices, 393 Canton Road,
Kowloon (Attn: Mr. K.S. Kip).
INDIA Dr. S.C. Dutta, Division of Parasitology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana.
JAMAICA To be nominated.
KENYA Director, Veterinary Research Laboratory, P.O. Kabete.
MALAWI Senior Pathologist, Bvumbwe Agricultural Research Station, P.O. Box 5748, Limbe.
MALAYSIA
MALAYA Director of Veterinary Services, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
SABAH Senior Veterinary Officer, P.O. Box 105, Jesselton.
SARAWAK Director of Agriculture, Dept. of Agriculture, Kuching.
MAURITIUS Principal Veterinary Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
MONTSERRAT To be nominated.
NEW ZEALAND Dr. R.V. Brunson, Wallaceville Animal Research Station, Private Bag, Upper Hutt.
NIGERIA Director, Federal Dept. of Veterinary Research, Vom, Benue Plateau State.
LAGOS STATE Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Trade and Industry,
Lagos.
WESTERN STATE Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Ibadan.
NORTH-CENTRAL STATE Director, Institute of Agricultural Research, Samaru, Private Mail Bag 1044,
Zaria.
MID-WESTERN STATE Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Benin City.
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND To be nominated.
ST. HELENA Agricultural and Forestry Officer, Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry, Scotland.
SEYCHELLES Director of Medical Services, Dept. of Agriculture, P.O. Box 54, Victoria, Mahe.
SIERRA LEONE Director of Veterinary Services, Teko, via Makeni.
SRI LANKA Dr. S.B. Dhanapala, Deputy Director of Animal Production and Health, Veterinary Research
Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
SWAZILAND Dr. A.M. Khoza, Chief Veterinary Officer, P.O. Box 162, Mbabane.
TANZANIA Chief Veterinary Research Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9152, Dar-es-Salaam.
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO Technical Officer (Animal Husbandry), Dept. of Agriculture, St. Clair, Port of Spain.
UGANDA Chief Research Officer, Animal Health Research Centre, P.O. Box 24, Entebbe.
WINDWARD ISLANDS
GRENADA Superintendent of Agriculture, Dept. of Agriculture, St. Georges.
ST. LUCIA Agricultural Superintendent, Dept. of Agriculture, Castries.
ST. VINCENT Superintendent of Agriculture, Dept. of Agriculture, Kingstown.
ZAMBIA Dr. S.M. Silangwa, University of Zambia, P.O. Box 2379, Lusaka.



CABI INTERNATIONAL

CABI INTERNATIONAL (CABI), formerly the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, is a cooperative not-for-profit organization owned, administered and financed by member governments. It was established in 1928, currently has 29 members, and has the status and privileges of an international organization in the UK. A new treaty-level constitution, giving CABI the status of an Inter-Governmental Organization, is in the process of ratification.

CABI's organizational structure comprises the Review Conference of member governments, which meets every five years; the Executive Council, with one representative from each member government, which meets four times per year; and the Directorate, including CABI Headquarters and its 14 Institutes and Bureaux. The Director General is the chief executive, controlling the 375 staff, two thirds of whom are at managerial or professional level, through three Directors, for Information, Scientific and Administrative Services.

The organization exists to provide information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

INFORMATION SERVICES

The chief function of the Information Services is to provide ready access to published information on research in agriculture and allied disciplines, including rural development.

Over 100 scientists/linguists at CABI's Bureaux and Institutes scan the world literature, select the significant items, and prepare an informative abstract of each which is entered into the CAB ABSTRACTS database. With some 2 million records in the database since 1973, and 3 million more in printed journals back to 1930, the total archive provides a unique encyclopaedic resource of unsurpassed reliability and quality.

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is publicly accessible online from major international online vendors and from CABI. It is used to provide current awareness and retrospective information services in hard copy and machine-readable form. Chief among these are 46 printed abstract journals, which are taken by 10,000 subscribing organizations worldwide. New journals are started in response to changing users' needs or if sponsors guarantee the circulation. Users needing more specific information may select outputs that match their particular requirements, helped if necessary by CABI's subject experts; outputs are supplied as magnetic tape, computer printout, microfiche or floppy disk. The database is also available on optical disk (CD-ROM), a new technology ideally suited to developing countries. To complete the service, photocopies of original articles are provided on request through the CABI Library Services.

Text processing, database production and data retrieval are provided by CABI's in-house computer centre, which also offers these services to other organizations. The centre is already recognized as the focal point for online access to a portfolio of small bibliographic databases and databanks relevant to agriculture, medicine and development.

Other functions of the Information Services include compilation of specialized databanks and directories, publication of primary journals, authoritative reviews and books, and training in information transfer for librarians, documentalists and information specialists.

SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

The Scientific Services of CABI are provided by four Institutes. Three deal with the science of taxonomy and provide identification and related services; the fourth deals with biological control.

CAB International Institute of Entomology (CIE)

CIE provides an identification service for insects, mites and other arthropods, especially species that are of actual or potential importance as pests, parasitoids, predators and pollinators or are otherwise relevant to agriculture, forestry or related subjects. Contract research is also undertaken in these fields. The Institute's taxonomists work in the British Museum (Natural History) where they have access to the Museum's 23 million reference specimens of insects and mites, an incomparable aid to authoritative identifications and research on arthropod classification.

CAB International Mycological Institute (CMI)

CMI is the largest centre for systematic mycology in the world and provides a service for the identification of filamentous fungi and plant-pathogenic bacteria. It has about 300,000 dried reference specimens, a culture collection of more than 12,500 isolates, an extensive library, a Biodeterioration and Industrial Services Laboratory, a Biochemical Laboratory, and a Plant Pathology Liaison Unit. The Institute provides a wide range of consultancy and contract services for plant pathologists and industry. It incorporates the UK National Collection of Fungus Cultures and the Biodeterioration Centre.

CAB International Institute of Parasitology (CIP)

CIP provides an identification service for plant-parasitic and entomophilic nematodes, and helminth parasites of animals and man. The reference collections contain over 65,000 specimens, and an extensive specialist library is maintained. The Tropical Plant Nematology Advisory and Research Unit provides practical advice on plant-parasitic nematodes and their control worldwide, and the Institute also houses the WHO Filarial Reference Collection.

CAB International Institute of Biological Control (CIBC)

CIBC provides information and advice on biological control, undertakes research and implementation of programmes on biological control of major pests and weeds, and participates in integrated pest management programmes in association with other agencies. It has its headquarters in the UK but operates also from stations at Delémont, Switzerland; Bangalore, India; Rawalpindi, Pakistan; Nairobi, Kenya; and Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies.

All four Institutes carry out research, and offer a wide range of training activities from postgraduate studentships to special training courses both in the UK and abroad.

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

The Development Services provide a focus for CABI consulting activities.

The Development Services Group was established in 1986 to provide a sharper focus for CABI's consulting activities. It draws heavily on the unique scientific expertise and information resources available in the CABI Institutes and Bureaux, and its activities are backed by nearly sixty years of CABI involvement in science and world agriculture.

The Development Services offer practical advice and assistance on many pest-related or environmental problems in agriculture. Specific services include:

- project appraisal
- advice in a range of scientific disciplines
- research supervision
- research evaluation
- project implementation.

These services are offered in situations ranging from short-term individual consultancies to project components and major development projects. The current focus is on:

- integrated pest management programmes
- national crop protection services
- pest/disease identification and control
- crop-orientated pest and disease surveys.

One component of these activities that can be extended to any branch of agriculture or development is the provision of a comprehensive information service, involving expert review and analysis of all relevant literature.

HEADQUARTERS SENIOR STAFF, CONSULTANT DIRECTORS, DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS-IN-CHARGE OF CABI's INSTITUTES AND BUREAUX

Headquarters

CAB International
Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 2BN, UK
Telephone: Farnham Common (02814) 2281
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Cables: Comag Slough
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84:CAU001

Director General: Don Mentz BAgSc, BEcon
Director, Information Services: J.R. Metcalfe MA, PhD, DIC, DTA
Director, Scientific Services: E.K. Woodford OBE, MSc, PhD, FIBiol
Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA
Input Manager/Deputy Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
Systems Manager: F. G. Jones
Marketing & Sales Manager: A. J. Woodcock
Manager, Administration & Personnel: L.D. Poole MBE

Institutes

CAB International Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR. Tel: 01-584-0067/8
Director: K.M. Harris DSc, DIP AgrSci, DTA
CAB International Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF
Director: D.L. Hawksworth PhD, DSc, FLS, CBIol, FIBiol
CAB International Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, AL4 0XU, Herts.
Director: R.L.J. Muller BSc, PhD, FIBiol
CAB International Institute of Biological Control, Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7PY
Director: D.J. Greathead BSc, ARCS, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

West Indian Station, Gordon St., Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies

M. Yaseen MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)

European Station, 1 Chemin des Grillons, CH-2800, Delémont, Switzerland

K.P. Carl DNatSc ((Entomologist-in-Charge)

Indian Station, Post Bag 2484, Hebbal Agricultural Farm, P.O. Bangalore 560024, India

M.J. Chacko MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Kenya Station, c/o Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya

I.A.D. Robertson BSc (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Pakistan Station, PARC-CIBC Station, P.O. Box 8, Rawlpindi, Pakistan

A.I. Mohyuddin MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon St., Oxford OX1 2HH

Officer-in-Charge: Miss M.A. Bellamy BSc, DipAgrEcon, MIInfSci

Animal Breeding and Genetics, AFRC Institute of Animal Physiology and Genetics Research, Edinburgh Research Station,

The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX

Director: *J.D. Turton BSc, MRCVS, DTVM

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey

Director: R.M. Mack FRCVS

Dairy Science & Technology, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading, Berks. RG2 9BB

Officer-in-Charge: J.M. Davies BSc, APMI

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD

Officer-in-Charge: K.M. Becker PhD

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent ME19 6BJ

Director: D.J. O'D. Bourke MA, DipAgr, FLS

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB, Scotland

Officer-in-Charge: D.J. Fleming BSc, MSc, MIBiol

Pastures & Field Crops, Animal & Grasslands Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 5LR

Officer-in-Charge: †P. Wightman BSc

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX

Director: Miss O. Holbek BSc

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 2JQ

Director: B. Butters MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS

*Head, Animal Sciences Group

†Head, Plant Sciences Group



C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL - OCTOBER 1986

<i>Member</i>	<i>Representing</i>
S. MUTONDO (Chairman) ...	Zambia
P. BAIGENT (Vice Chairman) ...	New Zealand
G.M.P. MYERS ...	United Kingdom
Dr. M. CHAPPELL ...	Canada
Dr. MILTON MOORE ...	Australia
S.N. RAO ...	India
A.C. GOONESEKERA ...	Sri Lanka
F.A. TSEGAH ...	Ghana
MOKHTAR BIN MOHAMED ...	Malaysia
N.C. ONIANWA ...	Nigeria
J. PAPANICOLAOU ...	Cyprus
Mrs. A. BALLAH-CONTEH ...	Sierra Leone
C.N.B. MWAKANG'ATA ...	Tanzania
F. McGILCHRIST ...	Jamaica
S. KANGAL ...	Trinidad & Tobago
A.S. OKWONGA ...	Uganda
C.M. KANG'E ...	Kenya
A.L.C. BANDA ...	Malawi
V.S. NDIAYE ...	The Gambia
C.J.E. BARKER ...	Guyana
L.C. LEKOA ...	Botswana
A. BOOLAKY ...	Mauritius
K. TAVOLA ...	Fiji
A.B.M. AHSANULLAH ...	Bangladesh
R. DEMERITTE ...	The Bahamas
A.P. TABERENG ...	Papua New Guinea
F. MADZIMA ...	Zimbabwe
(to be nominated) ...	Solomon Islands
DANIAL BIN HAJI HANAFIAH (resides in Brunei) ...	Brunei Darussalam
R.J. WILSON ...	Dependent Territories
Prof. J.I. FURTADO (Observer) ...	Commonwealth Science Council

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

LIAISON OFFICERS - OCTOBER 1986

<i>Contributing Country</i>	<i>Liaison Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural & Food Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London WIN 6DT
Canada	Dr. R. Trottier	Research Coordinator (Protection) Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Sir John Carling Bldg. Ottawa, Ontario, KIA 0C5
Australia	Dr. J.B. Allen	Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, P.O. Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602
New Zealand	Dr. J.H. Troughton	Asst. Director-General, Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington
India	Dr. N.S. Randhawa	Director General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, 110001
Sri Lanka	Dr. I. Goonewardena	Director of Agriculture, Dept of Agriculture, Peradeniya
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, P.O. Box M32, Accra

Malaysia	Kamaruddin bin Siaraf	Principal Asst. Secretary, International Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Jalan Mahameru, Kuala Lumpur
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Dept., Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan
Cyprus	Dr. A. Louca	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB. Freetown
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam
Jamaica	A.C.MacDonald	Director, Research & Development, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Food Production, Research Div. Central Experiment Station, Centeno, P.O., Arima, Trinidad & Tobago.
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, P.O. Box 102, Entebbe
Kenya	W.W. Wapakala	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, P.O. Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Water Development, Mulungushi House, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 50291, Ridgeway, Lusaka
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 1001, Georgetown
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gabarone
Mauritius	K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Service, Reduit
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva
Bangladesh	The Executive Vice-Chairman	Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, New Airport Road, Farm Gate, GPO Box 3041 Dhaka, Bangladesh
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, P.O. Box 3028, Nassau
Papua New Guinea	The Secretary	Dept of Primary Industry, P.O. Box 417, Konedobu
Zimbabwe	P.R.N. Chigaru	Asst. Director (Livestock & Pastures Research), Dept of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Harare
Solomon Islands	B.G.C. Smith	Ministry of Agriculture & Lands, P.O. Box G13, Honiara
Brunei Darussalam	Dr. Morni bin Othman	Dept of Agriculture, Ministry of Development, Negara, Brunei Darussalam

REVIEW ARTICLES

VOLUME 55

The epizootiology and control of parasitic gastroenteritis of domesticated ruminants in Nigeria. By S. N. Chiejina	41
Schistosomes of animals and man in Asia. By V. Kumar and G. de Burbure	46

ERRATA

(Lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item)

Volume 54

Page	Abstract	Line	
321	2907	8	For 'familiaris' read 'bainae'

Volume 55

385	3495	1	For 'BURTON, M. B.' read 'BEVERLEY-BURTON, M.'
514	4342	9	For 'Haemonchus' read 'Hymenolepsis'

Helminthological Abstracts

Series A Animal and Human Helminthology

CONTENTS

VOLUME 55

Animal hosts	1	37	69	121	167	217	249	295	339	375	431	481
in	1	37	69	121	167	—	249	295	339	375	431	481
her primates.....	—	39	—	125	170	219	—	301	—	379	435	483
quines.....	2	39	71	125	170	219	253	301	—	379	435	483
iminants.....	2	39	71	125	170	219	253	301	344	379	435	483
gs.....	4	40	73	128	172	220	255	302	—	381	436	—
rnivores.....	4	40	74	128	172	220	255	303	345	381	436	485
dents, Insectivores and Lagomorphs.....	5	40	74	129	174	220	256	303	345	381	437	485
arine mammals.....	5	41	75	—	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	486
her mammals	—	—	75	130	175	221	256	304	—	—	—	486
rds.....	5	41	75	130	175	221	257	304	346	382	437	486
eptiles.....	6	—	76	131	176	221	257	304	347	382	438	—
mphibians.....	6	42	76	131	177	—	257	—	—	—	—	—
sh.....	6	42	76	131	177	222	257	304	347	382	438	487
vertebrates.....	8	43	77	132	179	223	260	305	348	384	439	488
ixed groups.....	10	43	78	133	181	224	261	305	349	384	—	—
neral reviews.....	10	—	79	133	182	224	261	305	349	385	440	489
ssociations.....	10	44	79	134	182	—	—	306	349	385	440	489
orphology, taxonomy and nomenclature.....	10	44	79	134	182	224	262	306	350	385	440	489
onogenea.....	10	44	79	134	182	224	262	306	350	385	440	489
spidobothria.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	385	—	489
igenea.....	12	44	81	135	183	224	262	306	350	385	441	489
estoda.....	13	46	84	137	185	225	265	308	350	386	443	491
estodaria.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	387	444	—
canthocephala.....	14	46	85	139	186	226	265	308	—	387	444	491
ematoda.....	14	47	86	139	186	226	266	308	352	387	444	491
ematomorpha.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
liscellaneous.....	—	48	—	—	188	227	—	309	352	—	—	—
mmunity, serology and resistance.....	15	49	87	141	188	227	268	309	353	388	445	493
athogenesis and pathology.....	20	52	98	145	194	230	274	317	359	395	451	498
iochemistry and physiology.....	22	54	101	151	198	235	278	320	363	397	454	501
ecology and behaviour.....	24	56	103	152	200	237	280	322	364	404	457	503
eographical distribution.....	24	—	—	152	—	—	281	323	364	—	—	—
pidemiology and epizootiology.....	25	56	104	152	201	238	281	323	364	404	457	503
ontrol.....	26	58	106	154	203	240	284	326	366	405	459	505
echnique.....	32	64	117	161	213	245	292	334	372	410	465	513
ife-history.....	33	64	117	163	213	246	292	336	373	411	465	514
ytology, genetics and evolution.....	33	65	118	164	214	246	293	337	373	411	466	515
hirudinea.....	34	66	118	—	215	247	294	337	373	411	466	515
nclassified.....	34	—	118	164	215	—	—	338	373	412	466	515
eports.....	34	—	118	165	—	—	294	—	—	412	—	—
onferences.....	34	—	118	165	216	247	294	338	374	412	466	—
ooks.....	34	66	119	166	216	247	294	338	374	412	466	516

AUTHOR INDEX.....

517

SUBJECT INDEX.....

543

READER'S GUIDE

Helminthological Abstracts, Series A, Animal and Human Helminthology provides a monthly summary of the recent world literature on all aspects of work on parasitic helminths (Monogenea, Aspidobothria, Digenea, Cestoda, Cestodaria, Acanthocephala, Nematoda, Nematomorpha) including morphology, taxonomy and nomenclature, cytology, biochemistry, development, life-history, ecology and the pathology, immunology, epidemiology and control of the infections they cause.

Coverage also includes the literature on the Nematomorpha, other flat worms (platyhelminths) where they are in a parasitic relationship, aspects of the parasitism of leeches of medical and veterinary importance, and the biology and ecology of molluscan vectors. The literature on marine, free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes and on nematodes parasitic in insects as final hosts is covered by *Helminthological Abstracts, Series B, Plant Nematology*. Areas of interest to parasitologists outside or peripheral to the scope of *Helminthological Abstracts*, such as the biology and control of insect vectors, diseases caused by protozoa or diseases due to bacterial or mycotic infection, are fully covered by other CAB abstract journals, respectively, *Review of Applied Entomology Series B - Medical and Veterinary*, *Protozoological Abstracts*, *Veterinary Bulletin* and *Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology*.

The abstracts enable readers to keep themselves informed of the progress of current work and allow them to decide whether or not they need to see the original document.

Photocopies of most of the papers abstracted are obtainable through the Library of the Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology, but to satisfy copyright regulations enquirers are urged to use a copy of the copyright form printed in the front of each issue of *Helminthological Abstracts*.

Over 2000 serial publications as well as books, reports and theses are regularly examined for relevant material, principally research findings and reviews. Some background papers may be abstracted briefly and others of local or marginal interest are referred to by title only. Authors' summaries are used whenever they are considered adequate and are indicated by [AS]. A special effort is made to provide informative abstracts of papers in the less commonly used languages and from less easily obtained journals.

When consulting an entry the reader should remember that the title is an integral part of the abstract and may include information necessary for its full comprehension.

In a typical entry the name(s) of the author(s) are followed by the title of the paper in English. If the paper is written in a language other than English, the English translation of the title is enclosed in square brackets. The title in the original language, if not English, follows, except for Arabic, Chinese, Japanese etc. Cyrillic characters are transliterated for the titles of books but not for the titles of papers. Journal titles are next given in unabbreviated form. The year of issue, in round brackets, the volume number, part number in round brackets, and first and last page numbers of the article complete the basic citation.

Supplementary details given in square brackets include the language of the paper (a two-letter abbreviation with an initial capital) and the language of any summary or summaries in languages other than that of the paper (a similar abbreviation without an initial capital); the number of references, plates, figures, graphs, maps, tables may also be included. The address of the first author is usually given in abbreviated form. Some commonly used abbreviations are listed at the end of these notes.

Conference papers, whether published in book form or as proceedings, appear either as a single general abstract under the classification "Conferences" or as a number of abstracts under appropriate classifications with a single general entry under "Conferences". Conference abstracts are not abstracted.

Every effort is made to achieve consistency in the nomenclature of helminths used in *Helminthological Abstracts*. Preferred names, as defined by the International Commission for Zoological Nomenclature are used in the abstracts (e.g. *Trichuris* rather than *Trichocephalus*), sometimes introduced by square brackets, and also in the subject index. Hosts are usually given as in the original paper although an effort is made to use the Latin name, if it is known, in preference to the common name. Only the well known domestic and laboratory animals are referred to by their common names. Anthelmintics and other medication used for, or associated with, the treatment of helminth infection are usually given in the abstract in the same form as in the original paper, but the preferred form will be used in the subject index.

Within *Helminthological Abstracts* the abstracts are arranged under Classifications that reflect the main emphasis of the work. When more than one aspect is covered in a paper there may be a cross reference between Classifications but the abstract will appear only once. However, the Classification "Morphology, Taxonomy and Nomenclature" and "Control" have higher priority so that abstracts containing descriptions of new taxa or new control methods will appear in these Classifications even if the main part of the work may be appropriate to some other Classification. The Classification must be seen as a rough guide only and reference should be made to the subject index for more specific searching.

The subject index is a parasite-orientated index, so that entries are under parasite and host rather than disease. Thus all papers on schistosomiasis will be indexed under the name of the relevant *Schistosoma* species (see notes for Subject Index for additional information).

Access to all the abstracts published in *Helminthological Abstracts* since 1930 is available within the Institute with the aid of cumulated indices, and, along with extensive library holdings of journals, books and reprints, these represent one of the world's most significant collections of information on helminthology. Readers are encouraged to write to the Institute if they have any problems with the helminthological literature or to visit the library themselves to carry out bibliographical research.

On-line facilities are also available for searching all abstracts published in *Helminthological Abstracts* and all the other CAB journals since 1973. From time to time review articles by authoritative authors are published in *Helminthological Abstracts* and staff of the Institute provide Annotated Bibliographies and other publications in helminthology.

The reference is to the serial number of the citation. No distinction is made between abstract and title-only entries and there are no cross-references to show joint authorship. Thus a paper by "Brown, B.; Jones, A.; Smith, J." would have three separate entries: "Brown, B", "Jones, A.", and "Smith, J.". There is no distinction between subsidiary and senior authors. Apparent inconsistencies may appear in the spelling of authors' names; this is because variations in spelling occur in primary journals. Authors' names in this index are spelt as they appeared in the original paper. If we have knowledge of their identity, alternative versions may also be given.

Beginning with Volume 52 the structure of the subject index of this journal changed slightly. This was partly due to the development of the *CAB Thesaurus* and partly to the need to conform to a standard index structure common to all CAB International journals. Most leading terms therefore conform to the preferred terms as listed in the *CAB Thesaurus* [copies are obtainable from CAB International (Central Sales), Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough, SL2 3BN, UK].

The reference is to the serial number of the citation. No distinction is made between abstract and title-only entries. The leading key word unit in an entry appears in **bold type**. Aggregation of entries sharing identical keyword units is indicated by indentation. Basically there are four levels of indentation — parasite, host, country, subject aspect.

Hosts are indexed under their specific names, where given, except domesticated animals (e.g. cats, pigs, sheep) and where numerous hosts of the same group are listed in the one paper (e.g. Amphibia, birds). The use of alternative scientific names for host or parasite is avoided wherever possible but in cases in which nomenclatorial or taxonomic confusion still exists the same organism may appear under more than one name.

In an index of this kind it is not possible to assume that any chosen entry will necessarily give complete coverage of the subject in question. After consulting the chosen entry it may be necessary to consult index entries for related larger or smaller groupings or for alternative names.

Thus, when the subject matter concerns organisms, whether host or parasite, entries concerned with related group, generic or popular names should be consulted, e.g.

Rodents, see also Animals, Mammals, Muridae, *Rattus*, Vertebrates, etc.

Cestoda, see also Helminths, *Hymenolepis*, Taeniidae etc.

A similar procedure is necessary with geographical entries, e.g.

East Africa, see also Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda

New records are identified by "new host record" for the first record of the named parasite in the named host and by "new geographic record" for the first record of the named parasite in the named country or region.

Anthelmintics are indexed by their common name (where known); their trade name, prototype number, or by their chemical name. Wherever possible proprietary drugs are cross-referenced to the appropriate common name (as given in Bard, J.H., 1972, "Anthelmintic Index". *Tech. Comm. No. 43 of the Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology*). No classification of the drugs is attempted.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aal, T. M. A. 3545
 Abanou, A. 4056
 Abaza, H. 1715
 Abbas, M. 3938
 Abbas, M. K. 192
 Abbassioun, K. 4050
 Abbott, E. M. 2867-2868
 Abdalla, H. 3552
 Abdalla, H. M. 3546
 Abdallah, I. S. A. 1510
 Abdel Aal, T. M. 717
 Abdel Fattah, A. 1058, 3578
 Abdel-Gawad, A. M. H. 2575-2576
 Abdel-Ghaffar, F. M. 3388, 3552
 Abdel-Hafez, S. K. 629, 1603, 3958
 Abdel-Hamied, H. A. 3573
 Abdel Karim, A. H. 978
 Abdel-Khalik, A. 3240
 Abdel Mageed, S. 866
 Abdel-Magied, S. 793
 Abdel-Magied, S. A. 1062, 3522
 Abdel-Meguid, A. 3240
 Abdel Messih, M. S. 1004
 Abdel-Rahman, W. 3534
 Abdel Rahman, Z. 1056
 Abdel-Salam, E. 3240
 Abdel-Tawab, G. A. 3573
 Abdel Wahab, F. 1047
 Abdel-Wahab, F. M. 1062
 Abdel Wahab, M. A. 3581
 Abdelnur, O. M. 1779, 4269
 Abdesselom, K. 3066
 Abdou, A. H. 3962
 Abdu, K. A. 274-275
 Abdul-Aziz, T. A. 665
 Abdul-Jubbar Al-Ani, M. 1456
 Abdul Khalique 2530
 Abdul Messih, M. S. 1005
 Abdul-Salam, J. 1663, 4154
 Abdullaev, U. A. 2890
 Abdul'manov, F. A. 1896
 Abdulrahman-O-Elsheikh, S. M. 4265
 Abdussalam, M. 308-309
 Abe, T. 2417
 Abel, L. 1341
 Abercrombie, C. L. 49
 Abha Agarwal 2893
 Abo-Shady, A. F. 600, 3574
 Abou-Elew, M. H. 1174
 Abou-Shady, O. M. 1277
 Abou-Taleb, S. A. 3393
 Aboud, O. I. 3252
 Aboudaya, M. A. 3718
 Aboul-Azm, T. 3573
 Aboul-Enein, A. 3302
 Aboul-Fadl, M. 3575
 Aboul-Magd, L. A. 605, 776, 835, 1370, 3581
 Abraham, D. 2049, 2139, 2752, 3281
 Abramov, V. E. 1664, 1826
 Abramson, B. 1148
 Abrantes, C. P. 1002
 Abreu, G. 599
 Absalom, P. 1507
 Abu-Aisha, H. 3303
 Abu-Hakima, R. 403
 Abu, M. 1882
 Abu Samra, L. M. 1185
 Abu-Samra, M. T. 1805, 2281, 3164
 Abu-Senna, H. O. 603
 Abul-Fadl, M. A. M. 711
 Abuzar, S. 509, 2616, 2628-2631, 2944
 Acay, D. R. 4126
 Aceti, A. 3523, 3646, 3743
 Achariyo, L. N. 365
 Achyutha Rao, K. N. 3103
 Ackeren, H. van 3989
 Ackerman, S. J. 773, 2062
 Acosta G., I. 2040
 Acosta García, I. 1215
 Adam, S. E. I. 3324
 Adamczyk, L. H. 3139-3140
 Adams, A. M. 369, 3834
 Adams, D. B. 1665
 Adams, D. O. 3220
 Adams, G. 4051
 Adams, L. J. 3103
 Adams, R. C. 4069
 Adamson, M. 718
 Adamson, M. L. 1647, 4150
 Adbelnur, O. M. 4251
 Addison, E. M. 2309, 2394
 Adeniyi, J. D. 1072, 3963
 Adeoye, G. O. 4074
 Adeoye, S. A. O. 12
 Adeyeba, O. A. 1173, 1265, 4052
 Adjei, E. L. 2077
 Adjepon-Yamoah, K. K. 4066
 Adjukiewicz, A. B. 1243
 Afework, M. 2233
 Affre, G. 2718
 Afonso-Roque, M. M. 3146
 Afzal, M. 13
 Agapovich, Zh. A. 1492
 Agarwal, A. 1308, 2893
 Agarwal, C. 3997
 Agarwal, G. P. 104, 110
 Agarwal, K. 4012
 Agarwal, L. N. 104
 Agarwal, R. 2606
 Agarwal, S. C. 204, 2641
 Agarwal, S. M. 880, 1133, 1580
 Agatsuma, T. 472, 587, 1924-1925, 3172
 Agbellusi, A. A. 1809
 Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique 2657
 Aggarwal, A. 425
 Aggarwal, A. R. 2546
 Agis, F. 2521
 Agnes, F. 3579
 Agnihotri, S. 2715
 Agosti, J. 1376
 Agosti, M. 3434, 3656
 Agostini, A. A. 2462
 Agrawal, M. C. 353, 4163
 Agrawal, N. 1612, 3493
 Agrawal, R. D. 2959
 Agrawal, V. K. 220, 2547-2548
 Aguehounde, C. 3308
 Aguera, J. J. 3221
 Aguera de la Puente, C. 2428
 Aguilar, J. 3657
 Aguilera Diago, V. 3389, 3403
 Aguilera, D. 3753
 Aguirre, A. 2549
 Ahluwalia, S. S. 167, 1534, 1609, 2959
 Ahmad, J. 1183, 1619, 2021, 4134
 Ahmad, M. 1938, 3935, 4228
 Ahmad, M. B. 2536
 Ahmadi, J. 2731
 Ahmed, B. A. 3779-3780
 Ahmed, K. N. 1555
 Ahmed, S. 4022
 Ahmed, T. H. E. 863
 Ahn, O. von 2550
 Ahn, S. H. 909
 Ahn, Y. K. 620
 Ahuja, P. 3421
 Ahuja, P. C. 2724
 Ahun, Y. K. 598
 Ai, K. S. 536, 1906
 Aimar, C. 3560
 Ainley, C. C. 3719
 Ainsworth, R. 1636
 Aitken-Ander, P. 579
 Acosta G., I. 2040
 Ajanusi, O. J. 2983
 Aji, T. 1633, 1662
 Akabogu, O. A. 1947
 Akahane, H. 1563
 Akalin, H. 3053
 Akao, N. 771, 774, 3107
 Akbaev, M. Sh. 1716-1717, 3818
 Akhmedov, R. M. 2513
 Akhtar, J. 4022
 Akhtar, M. S. 2551
 Akihama, S. 1756
 Akinboade, O. A. 670
 Akishpaeva, O. T. 1258
 Akseanova, I. N. 1854
 Akué, J. P. 4174
 Akulin, N. A. 1231, 2418, 2463
 Al-Abbassy, S. N. 4095
 Al-Adnani, M. S. 852, 1718
 Al-Ani, M. A. J. 1456
 Al-Aska, A. K. 2159
 Al-Attar, M. A. 665
 Al-Azzawi, H. I. 2948
 Al-Barwari, S. E. 700
 Al-Hadithi, I. A. W. 2758
 Al-Karawi, M. 1803
 Al-Khalidi, N. W. 3188
 Al-Khudri, M. 2371, 2528
 Al-Mahrouky, L. A. 3575
 Al-Saqr, I. M. 4095
 Al-Waili, N. S. 1456
 Al-Yaman, F. M. 629, 1603
 Al-Zanbagi, N. A. 717
 Alakhverdians, S. A. 1945
 Alam, M. M. 1557
 Alamelu, R. 1699
 Alaoui, M. 3075
 Alarcón de Noya, B. 599
 Alarcón, O. 1061
 Albaret, J. L. 718, 724, 1190, 3826
 Albers-Schonberg, G. 3984
 Albertine, K. H. 1310
 Albetova, L. M. 2654
 Albiez, E. 3641
 Albiez, E. J. 342, 877, 1681, 3939
 Albillos, A. 3081
 Albornoz H., L. 922
 Albuquerque, C. A. 276, 4339
 Alcaíno, H. 343, 1325
 Alcantara, A. K. 1804
 Aleandri, M. 3658
 Aleksandrova, T. P. 2160
 Aletia, G. 363
 Alferova, M. V. 2984
 Alfonso, H. A. 1342
 Alfredsen, S. A. 221
 Alghali, S. O. 3521, 4164
 Alghali, S. T. O. 1666
 Ali, B. H. 1805, 2281, 3164
 Ali, E. M. 1047
 Ali, H. M. 3964, 4303
 Ali, M. D. 2326
 Ali, M. I. 601
 Ali, M. M. 600, 793, 3522
 Ali, O. E. 923
 Ali, P. 1685
 Ali, T. M. 2754
 Aliev, R. A. 2920
 Aliev, V. M. 3720
 Alimov, K. A. 2733
 Alinda, J. M. 1091
 Alix-Treuba, A. 3099
 Allardyce, R. A. 3054
 Allegue, M. 3722
 Allen, J. L. 666
 Allison, B. 1644
 Allison, F. R. 1559
 Almazán Aguilar, H. F. 3435
 Almdahl, S. M. 2234
 Almond, N. M. 161, 2419
 Alonso, A. G. 2264
 Alonso, M. T. 2161, 2552
 Alonso Martin, M. J. 2264
 Alpatova, G. P. 1749
 Al'perovich, B. I. 3386
 Alt, G. L. 2755
 Altner, H. 125
 Alvarado Bojórquez, R. A. 34
 Alvarenga, A. 2945
 Alvarez G., A. 531
 Alvarez Ruiz de Viñaspre, A. 3395
 Alvarez Ruiz de Viñaspre, D. 3395
 Alves, V. A. F. 1002
 Alvinerie, M. 2582, 3965
 Alwan, M. J. 2758
 Aly, A. A. 863
 Aly Khan 2799-2801
 Alzieu, J. P. 4288
 Amano, T. 3576
 Amaral, R. C. do 2305
 Amarbæev, M. A. 1796
 Amaro, P. 1061
 Amato Neto, V. 222, 510, 518, 2205, 2936, 4342
 Ambroise-Thomas, P. 924
 Ambrosi, M. 1493, 1499, 3489, 3681
 Ambu, S. 4199, 4266
 Amendolea, M. A. 3523
 Amer, A. A. 2982
 Amer, M. S. 866
 Amer, O. H. 3780
 American Society of Animal Science 1038
 Amin-Babjee, S. M. 1494, 1547, 4111
 Amin, M. A. 91, 211, 232
 Amin, O. M. 54, 2386, 3846, 4113
 Amin, S. M. 1274
 Aminzhanov, M. 1343
 Amirjamshidi, A. 4050
 Ammann, R. W. 1019
 Amores Ferreras, M. 3078
 Amstutz, H. E. 980
 Anaesthesia 2546
 Ananchykai, M. A. 387
 Anan'eva, T. V. 3354
 Ancelin, M. L. 3640
 Ancelle, R. 2529
 Ancelle, T. 209, 2529
 Andala, E. O. 2676
 Andersen, E. 3787
 Andersen, L. 601
 Anderson, H. M. 2750
 Anderson, I. G. 3704
 Anderson, J. 3585
 Anderson, M. V. 4267
 Anderson, R. C. 74, 410, 507, 1131, 1917, 2416, 4160
 Anderson, R. M. 441, 775, 1326, 1778, 2135, 2146, 2922, 3475, 3645
 Anderson, R. F. 1806
 Anderson, T. D. 1518
 Ando, K. 1048
 Andrade, C. M. 476
 Andrade, I. 1050
 Andrade, I. E. D. 2237
 Andrade, Z. A. 1266, 1270, 2464, 3127, 3553
 Andreassen, J. 1920, 2812
 Andreeva, G. N. 2315
 Andreu Garcia, M. 3422
 Andrew, S. 2436
 Andrews, B. J. 1670
 Andrews, F. 1984
 Andrews, P. 3180, 4152
 Andrews, R. H. 4162

- Andreyuk, G. I. 2525
 Andrić, M. J. 2327
 Angel, R. G. 957
 Angelescu, N. 59
 Angus, K. W. 460
 Anian, G. 2994
 Anisimova, E. I. 1495-1496, 2144
 Anjorand, N. 2735
 Anjos, C. F. D. 2466
 Anju Malhotra 2809
 Annaev, D. 1560
 Annan, A. 2145
 Anon 1807
 Ansari, J. A. 251, 1311, 2109, 2914, 4236
 Ansari, M. R. 2964
 Ansari, N. 2708
 Anselmi M., M. 2712
 Ansgstadt, J. D. 891
 Anthelmintic Study Group on Enterobiasis. 2553
 Anton Aranda, E. 3048
 Antonenko, A. E. 2946
 Antoniadou-Sotiriadou, K. 1086
 Antonov, V. K. 1360
 Antykova, L. P. 210
 Anuradha Mishra 2893
 Anuradha Misra 2629
 Anwar, A. H. 2554
 Anwar Hanid, M. 1803
 Aoki, Y. 252, 273, 766, 796, 1318, 2456, 3688
 Aono, S. 610
 Aouchiche, M. 4056
 Apatenko, V. M. 901
 Applebee, K. 3038
 Appleton, C. C. 511, 903, 2664, 3460, 3792, 4250
 Appriou, M. 2269
 Appy, R. G. 410
 April, M. 3154
 Apt, W. 1344
 Apukhtin, G. I. 1667
 Apuzzo, M. 2731
 Arafa, M. S. 605, 776, 1414, 3581
 Arai, H. P. 474
 Arakawa, H. 2555
 Araki, T. 2078
 Aran Suau, R. 3422
 Arancibia, F. 1061
 Arandas Rego, A. 401
 Arantes, I. G. 411-412, 580
 Araújo, A. J. G. de 602
 Araújo, J. D. de 1435
 Araújo, N. 1377, 3157, 3371
 Araya, M. 1946
 Arbeille, B. 4059
 Archer, S. 925
 Arellano, L. 263, 2986
 Arena, N. 175
 Arene, F. O. I. 1457, 1947, 3121
 Arfin, M. 3597
 Argentina, Asociación Argentina de Producción Animal 298
 Argov, S. 3086
 Arias, B. 3729
 Arispici, M. 3455
 Arkhipova, N. S. 1348
 Armas Dominguez, J. 325
 Arme, C. 198-199, 1412, 2122, 2826
 Armesto, R. R. 1497
 Armour, J. 926, 1727-1728, 2232, 2599, 4204
 Arnalich, F. 2470
 Arnason, A. N. 2810
 Arnaud, M. D. 2538
 Arnhold, R. 2994
 Arnold, P. 1073
 Arnold, S. E. 2145
 Arnon, R. 148, 802, 2437, 3542, 4024
 Arnott, M. A. 1538
 Aroca-González, M. J. 3099
 Aronstein, W. 835
 Aronstein, W. S. 134-135, 841, 2050
 Arora, B. M. 2744
 Arru, E. 3452, 4283
 Arruda, E. R. de Jr. 4268
 Arsana, I. B. 669
 Artamoshin, A. S. 2540
 Artemenko, Yu. G. 1604
 Arthur, R. J. 2283, 3112
 Artigas, P. de T. 411
 Artois, M. 3805
 Aruffo, C. 3063
 Arundel, J. H. 223, 2556, 4041
 Arvy, L. 1542
 Arya, S. N. 1216, 3847
 Arzamasau, I. Ts. 89
 Arzamazov, I. T. 89
 As, J. G. van 3798
 Asahi, M. 867
 Asakawa, M. 2395
 Asanji, M. F. 193
 Asano, K. 1232
 Asanov, S. 2869
 Asaolu, S. O. 2035, 4257
 Asato, R. 1519
 Asavisanu, R. 659, 691
 Ascoli, F. 2896
 Ash, C. P. J. 853
 Ash, L. R. 1662, 3787
 Ashamallah, A. K. 2175
 Ashetov, I. K. 1808, 2162
 Ashitey, G. A. 4066
 Ashmawi, S. 3552
 Ashmawi, S. S. 3546, 3596
 Ashour, A. A. 3459
 Asila, J. 555
 Assaf, L. 629
 Asser, L. 1715
 Assoku, R. K. G. 344
 Astaf'ev, B. A. 1043
 Asylbaeva, Sh. M. 2332
 Ata, A. A. 3543, 3659
 Atia, M. M. 603
 Atias, A. 443, 512
 Atkin, S. L. 3900
 Atmosoedjono, S. 2732
 Atova, R. 2970
 Atta, A. 863
 Atta, A. H. 2503
 Attanasio, E. 3660
 Attia, M. 835
 Attia, M. M. 3543, 3659, 3675
 Atwell, R. 2851
 Atwell, R. B. 230, 1305, 2850, 3186-3187, 3241
 Au, A. C. S. 3420
 Aubert, M. F. A. 3805
 Aubry, P. 3398
 Audouin, J. 3730
 August, J. T. 1039
 Aune, T. M. 777
 Auriault, C. 2811, 4168
 Ausfeld, R. 338
 Austen, K. F. 3895
 Averikhin, A. I. 513, 3242
 Avramova, S. 927
 Avtushenko, E. G. 210
 Awaad, H. K. 2175
 Awad, Y. L. 2465
 Awadalla, F. El Z. 3670
 Awadalla, H. N. 792, 3387
 Awadallah, F. E. M. 3606
 Awadallah, M. 1063, 1320
 Awadzi, K. 2776
 Awang, I. P. R. 1513, 4087
 Ayad, W. 3910
 Aydogan, S. 1754
 Ayed, R. A. 1327
 Ayeni, J. S. O. 670, 1809
 Ayoub, S. M. H. 1372-1373
 Ayupov, Kh. V. 1896
 Azab, M. E. 1248
 Azar, M. 4050
 Azar, N. F. 3134
 Azimov, Sh. A. 2869, 2926
 Aziz, M. A. 235, 945, 2960, 4017
 Aziz, M. T. A. 1668, 3901
 Baba, M. 73, 2942
 Babadjamian, A. 526, 3982
 Babíček, K. 3309
 Babiker, A. 211
 Babiker, S. M. 212
 Babin, E. 2684
 Babin, M. M. 1109
 Babbina, A. E. 3337
 Bacarese-Hamilton, A. J. 1740
 Bacelar Neto, J. M. 1978
 Bachmann, R. 3628
 Back, D. J. 2471, 3005, 3978
 Backer, N. V. 2235
 Badawi, T. 3910
 Badiane, S. 235, 945
 Baechler R., R. 1049
 Baek, B. K. 687, 831
 Baert, A. L. 2276, 2693
 Baeyens, W. 2947
 Baeyens, W. R. G. 2163-2164
 Baeza-Herrera, C. 2665
 Bafort, J. M. 3147
 Bagadi, H. O. 2281, 3164
 Bagnall, A. E. 694
 Bagno, S. 1077
 Bah, I. B. 946
 Bahadur, R. 2501, 2899
 Baher, Y. M. 3252
 Baibikova, T. A. 307
 Baidel'dinova, T. U. 55
 Bailenger, J. 778-779
 Bailey, J. W. 3295
 Bailey, N. T. J. 3949
 Bailey, R. C. 3647
 Bain, J. 3199
 Bain, O. 126, 660, 875, 1217, 1648, 2236, 2396-2397, 3922, 3950
 Bain, R. K. 1345, 2165, 2282
 Baird, A. W. 3857
 Baird, J. D. 2997
 Baird, J. K. 3721
 Bairden, K. 1727-1728, 4204
 Baker, J. R. 1449
 Baker, K. 539
 Baker, M. R. 413, 2398, 2401, 3179
 Baker, N. F. 3226
 Baker, P. K. 2848
 Baker, R. H. A. 1779, 3304, 4251, 4269
 Bakke, T. A. 1184, 3461
 Bakos, E. 1233
 Bakos, J. 1577
 Bakshi, R. 130
 Bakshi, S. A. 1399
 Balakhin, I. A. 780
 Balansard, G. 526, 3982
 Balbeesi, A. 3303
 Balbo, T. 3437, 3477
 Bal'chyunas, D. V. 1130
 Balčiūnas, D. 1130
 Baldelli, F. 3565
 Baldock, F. C. 1520, 2283
 Baldry, D. A. T. 3304
 Bali, H. S. 224, 1741, 2888, 4075
 Ball, R. L. 4295, 4300
 Balloul, J. M. 3560, 3924
 Bamba, D. 526, 3982
 Bambirra, E. A. 137, 1050, 2237
 Banaja, A. A. 717
 Bandyopadhyay, A. K. 4053
 Bandyopadhyay, P. K. 3902
 Bang'ozov, I. 2166
 Bangs, E. E. 2312
 Bankov, D. 1346
 Bankov, I. 1267, 3272
 Banna, H. B. 2948
 Banna, H. B. M. 2557
 Bannaga, O. M. 3151
 Bano, L. 4054
 Bansal, A. K. 53
 Bansal, G. C. 171
 Bañuelos Roble, J. M. 912
 Bao, X. Q. 2079
 Bao, Z. Y. 2006
 Bapna, S. 1916
 Baqui, A. 251, 4236
 Barak, G. 4106, 4109
 Barakat, R. M. 792
 Barakat, R. M. R. 3387
 Barakat, W. 3240
 Barale, T. 3896
 Baranova, V. S. 1717
 Baranski, M. C. 3305
 Barauskas, K. Yu. 1810, 1972
 Barbadillo, R. 3081
 Barbado, J. 2470
 Barbiero, V. K. 1022
 Barger, I. A. 136, 1087
 Barkat, A. 3737
 Barker, K. 2082
 Barker, R. H. 2051
 Barker, S. A. 3966
 Barki, Y. 2666
 Barnaud, P. 315
 Barnéon, G. 3426
 Barnes, A. 2077, 3470
 Barnes, L. S. 4080
 Barnett, C. E. 2820
 Barragry, T. B. 225
 Barraud, B. A. 234
 Barre, P. 2667, 3059
 Barreto, M. L. 2466
 Barrett-Connor, E. 817
 Barrett, J. 3272
 Barrier, J. 2667, 3059
 Barriga, O. O. 1237, 3188
 Barros, H. L. de 498
 Barrufet Barque, P. 3422
 Barshene, Ya. V. 1169-1170
 Baršienė, J. 1169-1170
 Barta, O. 3189
 Barth, D. 832
 Barth, D. W. 3666
 Barth, F. G. 3380
 Barth, W. F. 3738
 Barthe, D. 854, 1272-1273
 Bartkovska, K. 52
 Bartlett, C. M. 74, 1131, 1917, 4160
 Bartlett, J. G. 781, 3298
 Bartoletti, G. 3524
 Bartoli, P. 692, 2646
 Barton, B. E. 426-427
 Bartone, C. R. 1171
 Barua, D. K. 1844
 Baruah, N. 3705
 Baruah, T. P. 2870
 Baruš, V. 1436
 Barush, V. 1436
 Barutzki, D. 1605, 4252
 Basaca-Sevilla, V. 2949
 Basak, D. K. 4076
 Basant Kumar. 2595
 Basch, P. F. 1703, 2498
 Bashikarova, A. 3363
 Bashirov, R. G. 3010
 Basile, G. 3095
 Bass, H. S. 195
 Basset, D. 4055
 Basset-Pougnnet, A. 4055
 Bassili, W. R. 1004
 Bassily, S. 1347, 2965
 Bassiouni, M. 3596
 Bassiouny, G. A. 703
 Bastian, D. 4063
 Bastos, O. de C. 1978, 2871, 3128
 Basu, A. K. 3902
 Basu, R. N. 3967
 Basyaev, A. B. 1896
 Bater, A. K. 2304
 Bath, M. L. 4193
 Batte, E. G. 3666
 Battles, A. H. 3784
 Bauer, A. G. C. 4014
 Bauer, C. 928, 2894, 3765, 4270-4271
 Bauer, O. N. 1437
 Baum, C. 618
 Baumann, F. C. 2879
 Baumgartner, R. 3436
 Baumgärtner, W. 1984
 Bautista, A. S. 2087
 Bautista H., L. 630
 Baveja, S. K. 514
 Baxter, D. N. 3286
 Bayandina, D. G. 1381, 1404, 3356, 3364
 Bayanov, M. G. 1780
 Bayer, A. 2605

- Baylis, F. P. 1016
 Bayne, C. J. 782, 3525
 Bayssade-Dufour, C. 718, 724, 1190, 3826
 Bchir, A. 3722, 3911
 Bchvarov, G. 51-52, 1145
 Beall, J. A. 3190, 4188
 Beatson, N. S. 258, 4314
 Beaumont, C. 2587
 Beaver, P. C. 3, 1048, 1052, 3067, 4363-4364
 Bebars, M. A. 809, 1055, 3388, 3545
 Becagli, M. P. 3743
 Bechan Sharma 2901
 Beck, T. 1268
 Becker, H. N. 4272
 Becker, W. 467, 4127
 Beckstead, J. H. 3889
 Beddard, J. 3787
 Bedenkova, V. N. 929, 1498, 1968
 Bedrník, P. 1040
 Beeck, L. van 1521
 Beekman-Boneschanscher, J. 2420
 Beekman, J. 3192
 Beena Srivastava. 2623
 Beer, S. A. 3365
 Beesley, J. E. 2214
 Befus, A. D. 140, 3526, 3894-3895, 4178
 Befus, D. 2813
 Beggs, I. 310
 Begum, T. 1844
 Behm, C. A. 200
 Behnke, J. M. 448, 1257, 1918
 Behrens, R. H. 2884
 Beis, I. 1315
 Bekhti, A. 2558, 3968
 Bekirov, A. 2704
 Bekirov, R. E. 1362, 2950
 Bekish, O. Ya. L. 1269
 Belal, A. 3910
 Béland, P. 4102
 Belcher, D. W. 3969
 Belikov, E. S. 3243
 Bell, J. F. 984
 Bell, R. G. 2652
 Bellamy, L. K. 3807
 Bellander, T. 226
 Belle, N. van 3661
 Belloro, S. 3862
 Belnome, N. A. 3883
 Belopol'skaya, M. M. 1132
 Belousov, M. N. 1811, 1969, 2167
 Belousova, M. A. 1359, 1857, 1874
 Belova, N. V. 1811
 Belova, V. G. 3094
 Belozarov, S. N. 783
 Beltranena, F. 972
 Belyakova, Yu. V. 3478
 Ben Chehida, F. 3724
 Ben Cheikh, M. 3404
 Ben Ismail, M. 3404
 Ben Ismail, R. 3724
 Ben Izhak, O. 4165
 Ben Rachid, M. S. 3724, 3762
 Ben Safta, Z. 3723, 3762
 Ben Said, M. 3724
 Benard, G. 4258
 Benedetti, G. de 2
 Benediktov, I. I. 1755
 Benes, E. S. 3797
 Beneteau, B. 2879
 Benevenga, S. F. 4325
 Benjamin, E. 2581
 Bennet, J. E. 594
 Bennett, J. L. 247, 2559, 3964, 4303
 Bennett, R. A. 2424
 Benoit, E. 3310
 Benrabah, R. 4056
 Benyounes, A. 3861
 Benz, G. W. 631, 1901
 Berain, J. P. 540
 Berczy, J. J. 601
 Berenguer, F. J. 2161
 Berezantsev, Yu. A. 1197
 Berezko, V. K. 1231, 1669
 Berger, H. 3666
 Bergflødt, B. 1544
 Bergh, S. G. van den 3625, 3637-3638
 Berghen, P. 4289
 Bergstrand, I. 1463
 Bergstrom, R. C. 2080
 Berk, S. L. 1079
 Bernadina, W. 3229
 Bernard, C. 1011
 Bernard, Y. 515
 Bernardo, M. J. 2960
 Berner, U. 9
 Bernhard, K. 1458
 Bernier, L. M. J. 4149
 Berninghaus, H. 4273
 Bernstein, P. R. 3886
 Bernuzzi, A. M. 3417
 Berre, R. le 2560, 3683
 Berrie, D. A. 4170
 Berry, C. R. 2467
 Berthelot, P. 4020
 Bertoli, G. 2668
 Bertrand, E. 3921
 Bertrand, G. 1460
 Besch, E. D. 662
 Besier, R. B. 522, 3314, 4290
 Besprozvannykh, V. V. 723
 Bessa, S. M. 2561
 Bessmertnaya, L. Y. 1360
 Bessonov, A. S. 1348, 1410
 Best, L. A. 3343
 Best, P. B. 1543
 Betschart, B. 3548
 Betteridge, K. 3890
 Betterton, C. 693
 Beveridge, I. 115, 664, 1637, 2081, 2169, 4253
 Beverley-Burton, M. 714, 3495, 3819, 4132
 Bezerra, M. 137
 Beznos, T. V. 2951
 Bezuidenhout, D. J. J. 4051
 Bhagavathiammai, A. 4229
 Bhagwant, S. 2872
 Bhagwat, S. S. 4082
 Bhaibulaya, M. 1459
 Bhambhani, S. 2238
 Bhargava, K. P. 3981
 Bhargavi, G. Y. 2798
 Bhat, T. K. 171
 Bhatia, B. B. 2873, 4220
 Bhatnagar, A. K. 576
 Bhatnagar, B. S. 228, 784, 930, 4274
 Bhatnagar, P. K. 1812
 Bhatta, A. K. 227
 Bhide, M. B. 436, 1690
 Bhoola, K. D. N. 2678
 Bhopale, G. M. 228, 784, 930, 3662, 4274
 Bhopale, M. K. 436, 818, 1690
 Bhothisuwan, W. 2876
 Bhowmik, M. K. 229, 3133
 Bialek, R. 531
 Bianchin, I. 1371, 2284, 2592
 Bianchini, C. 3523, 3646, 3743
 Bianco, A. E. 521, 638, 846, 2952
 Bickle, Q. 3610
 Bickle, Q. D. 1670, 2861
 Bidočec, A. 3438
 Bieder, A. 527
 Biedermann, H. 810
 Biella Rodrigo, M. A. 3389
 Bienenstock, J. 2813, 3894-3895
 Bienze, U. 3699
 Bier, J. W. 3697
 Biggers, S. 3052
 Bile, K. 3743
 Bilqees, F. M. 1638-1639, 2393, 2799-2801, 4144
 Bina, J. C. 1266, 1270
 Binot, P. 2681
 Biocca, E. 3437
 Biondani, C. A. 1006
 Bircher, J. 1019, 3333
 Birns, M. T. 1083
 Biron, G. 2068
 Bírová, V. 1138
 Biruk, M. P. 3010
 Bischoff, M. J. 3999
 Bishara, S. A. 1068
 Bishop, C. J. 2850-2851
 Bissan, Y. 2953
 Bisseru, B. 4200
 Bissessur, S. 3049
 Bittencourt, A. L. 2239
 Bittirov, A. M. 1719, 2468
 Bjørge, A. 1544
 Black, W. A. 1336
 Blackburn, B. J. 261
 Blagburn, B. L. 1403, 2954
 Blair, D. 3168
 Blair, L. S. 2562
 Blanchard, J. 1353
 Blanchard, J. L. 127, 785, 2469, 3429
 Blankespoor, H. D. 43, 212
 Blanton, R. 3274
 Blas, B. L. 490
 Blažek, K. 1720, 3903
 Bléry, M. 2669
 Blesa Sánchez, E. 2957
 Bletry, O. 4
 Bliss, D. H. 1349
 Bliss, E. L. 931
 Bloch, M. 3725
 Block, E. 516, 3306, 4334
 Blodinger, J. 255
 Blomjous, F. J. E. M. 3229
 Bloom, S. R. 1740
 Blumenthal, U. J. 1244
 Boag, B. 3457
 Boatin, B. A. 2240
 Bobek, L. 1696
 Bobek, L. A. 3609
 Bocanegra G., H. 932
 Boccardo, M. 2719
 Bocharova, T. A. 56-57, 3141
 Bochekalova, V. S. 3325
 Bochkov, R. A. 184, 307
 Boctor, F. N. 3859
 Boczon, K. 3697
 Boeger, W. A. 390, 3825
 Boehmwald, H. 3766
 Boeva, V. 927, 2166, 2927
 Boever, W. J. 3046
 Bofill, M. 829
 Bogan, J. A. 1408
 Bøgh, H. O. 2812
 Bogitsh, B. J. 884, 933
 Bogoyavlenskii, Yu. K. 1350
 Bogunović-Batchelor, M. V. 1839
 Bogutskii, M. I. 1263
 Bohari, Y. 4110
 Bohl, M. 1781
 Böhle, F. 3858
 Bohlender, R. 3970
 Bohn, A. 138, 162
 Boinskii, V. S. 3711
 Boissel, P. 3068
 Boiteux, J. P. 4009
 Bolarin, D. M. 2082
 Bolbol, A. S. 1051, 1455
 Bolton, P. A. 71
 Boncy, J. 3878
 Bondarchuk, V. G. 345
 Bondarenko, S. K. 1198-1199
 Bone, L. W. 206, 231, 934, 1813, 2520, 2895, 3925, 3929
 Bonésio, J. E. R. 2929
 Bonesso, T. 2457
 Boni, L. 3366
 Bonnel, B. 433
 Bonnet, D. 2538
 Bonnin, J. L. 3805
 Bonsembiante, P. 2457
 Boomker, J. 416
 Boon, J. H. 2420
 Boonpucknavig, S. 888, 3191
 Boonyaratpalin, S. 3663
 Booth, B. J. M. 2889
 Boray, J. C. 706, 1814, 2563
 Borda, F. 2496
 Bordage, R. 975
 Bordin, E. L. 4325
 Boreham, P. F. L. 230, 1890
 Borel, C. 3000
 Borgarenko, L. F. 1141
 Borges Ferreira, L. D. B. 1975-1976, 2173
 Borgsteede, F. H. M. 346, 1886, 4275
 Bories, P. 1815
 Borisenko, N. I. 1335
 Borisenko, V. S. 2241
 Borisov, A. V. 1197
 Borkakoty, M. R. 3487
 Borojevic, R. 1271
 Boroñ, P. 2266
 Boros, D. L. 873, 2439
 Borshchukov, D. V. 1197
 Borstel, R. C. von 2963
 Bortoletti, G. 3532, 3537, 3557, 4187
 Borzov, V. G. 3365
 Bos, H. J. 2420, 3192
 Bos, R. 2991
 Bose, S. 1259, 2613
 Bose, S. M. 4097
 Bosoni, A. 3750
 Bossi, P. 1095, 4294
 Bostad, L. 2234
 Boswell, C. A. 782
 Botero R., D. 2168
 Botros, S. S. 2564
 Bottjer, K. P. 231, 934, 1813, 2520, 2895, 3925
 Boubaker, S. 3762
 Bouchara, J. P. 3860
 Bouchareine, A. 2694
 Bouche, R. 236
 Bouix-Busson, D. 854, 1272-1273, 3806
 Boujan, F. 2684
 Boujida, N. 3105
 Boukhrissi, N. 3105
 Boulos, L. M. 1185, 1274
 Bourdeau, P. 1115, 2751
 Bourel, M. 2260
 Bourgeade, A. 907, 2670
 Bourgeois, H. 3390
 Bourgeon, R. 1815, 3307
 Bousnina, A. 3404
 Bousted, N. C. 1570
 Bout, D. 2052
 Bouza Suarez, M. 3848
 Bower, S. M. 3037
 Bowie, J. Y. 42, 2399, 4314
 Bowser, P. R. 370
 Boyce, W. 666
 Bozděch, V. 2565-2566
 Bozelka, B. E. 2434
 Bozhkov, D. 3373
 Božkov, D. 3373
 Brabin, B. J. 1328
 Brack, M. 2567
 Bradley, D. 218
 Brake, R. J. 4276
 Branford White, C. J. 1761, 2973
 Brannian, R. E. 676
 Bras, M. le 2526, 3971
 Brasio, B. de C. 194, 2917
 Bratney, J. 694
 Brauer, M. A. 935, 4279
 Braun-Munzinger, R. A. 1025, 3367
 Bravo-Bravo, J. L. 3099
 Bray, R. A. 675
 Brazhnikova, N. A. 3386
 Brazil, R. P. 3128
 Breckenridge, A. 2985
 Bredenbac, J. 527
 Bredin, O. 3740
 Brenes, R. 1052
 Brenner, B. 3086
 Brenner, V. 148, 802
 Bresler, L. 3068
 Bressan, M. C. R. V. 3757
 Bresson, S. 3896
 Bretagne, S. 1721, 2242
 Brewer, A. 3914
 Brglez, J. 354, 661, 667-668, 1548-1550, 1571, 3438
 Brieger, W. R. 1072
 Brindley, P. J. 1253, 2455
 Brink, W. T. J. van den 2955

- Brinkmann, U. K. 311, 4310
 Brissot, P. 2260
 Bristol, J. R. 2887
 Brito, T. de 1002, 2814
 Britt, D. P. 1351, 2568, 2956, 3664, 4077
 Britz, J. 3798
 Brochier, B. 2931
 Brockelman, W. Y. 217
 Brodehl, J. 858-859
 Broekhuizen, S. 1979
 Bronshtein, A. M. 1352, 2066, 3050, 3244, 3365
 Bronshtein, A. M. 3527
 Brooks, D. R. 128, 701, 3374, 4135
 Brostoff, J. 1044
 Brown, D. S. 2365
 Brown, G. R. 3972
 Brown, K. M. 2011
 Brown, S. C. 4193
 Brown, T. H. 2081, 2169
 Brown, W. J. 312
 Bruce-Allen, L. 4132
 Bruce, J. I. 3675
 Brucker, G. 3975
 Bruckner, D. A. 428, 3065
 Bruguier, A. 3332
 Bruin, D. de 1128
 Brum, J. G. W. 1551
 Brun, N. le 1614, 3166, 3820
 Bruhanska, M. 1657
 Brunello, F. 3528
 Brunet, J. 1088
 Brunner, C. J. 3807
 Brunori, M. 2896
 Brunson, R. V. 517, 1816, 4201, 4249
 Brunser, O. 1946
 Brushko, Z. K. 50
 Brustia, R. 1474
 Bryant, B. A. 2285
 Bryant, C. 200
 Bryceson, A. 3411
 Bryceson, A. D. M. 1952, 4277
 Bubna-Littitz, H. 561
 Bubphaniraj, P. 2795, 3830
 Buchanan, G. R. 3106
 Buchanan, L. L. 2816
 Buchwalder, R. 302
 Budai, J. 1953
 Bueding, E. 936, 1241
 Buéi, K. 3153
 Bueno, L. 803
 Bugaro, R. P. 951, 2578
 Buhs, R. P. 1356
 Buisson, J. 975
 Bulgakov, V. A. 1335
 Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique 4038
 Bullini, L. 1313, 3477, 3511, 3516-3518, 3709
 Bulman, G. M. 2083
 Bulsara, M. K. 623
 Bumgarner, S. C. 4279
 Bundy, D. A. P. 485, 1353, 2146, 3475, 3960
 Bunnag, D. 454, 990, 1470-1471, 1898, 2671, 2777
 Bunnag, T. 4057
 Buoro, I. B. J. 3241
 Burenina, E. A. 2519
 Burg, R. W. 3984
 Bürger, H. J. 928, 3951, 4271, 4278
 Burgot, J. L. 4020
 Burgu, A. 1117
 Burguet, J. L. 2684
 Burke, T. M. 213
 Burki, A. 3391
 Burlakin, A. G. 552
 Burnier, E. 3391
 Burnier, I. 991
 Buron, I. de 2036
 Burright, R. G. 2113, 4096
 Burrows, C. F. 2467
 Burrows, R. O. 2569
 Burt, M. D. B. 119, 2770
 Burton, J. L. 300
 Busack, S. D. 1561
 Bush, A. O. 2320-2321, 4103
 Bushara, H. O. 2074
 Bushcha, Ya. 721-722
 Bushta, Ya. 1192
 Bušta, J. 721-722, 1620, 4346
 Butterworth, A. E. 773, 2229
 Büttner, D. W. 758, 3551
 Buys, J. 612, 3229
 Buzmakova, R. A. 1231, 1671
 Bychkov, S. G. 1295
 Bychkov, V. G. 1730, 2878, 3051
 Bye, K. 2286
 Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, I. E. 590
 Byram, J. E. 3884
 Byrd, S. E. 3052
 Byrnes, T. 712, 2020
 Byszewska-Szpocińska, E. 2053
 Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Instituta Gel'mintologii im. K.I. Skryabina 1802, 2157
 Cabaj, W. 449
 Caballero R., G. 1933
 Cabanis, E. A. 4056
 Cabannes, A. 778-779
 Cabaret, J. 905, 1339, 2287, 2400, 2735, 2823, 2928, 3184, 4120
 Cabezas, C. 1064
 Cabezón Saenz, D. 3395
 Cabral Neto, J. B. 1842
 Cabral, P. 689
 Cabrera, C. 1342
 Cabrera de León, A. 2672
 Cabrera, Z. 4166
 Cagnolati, V. 1499, 3516
 Cai, D. D. 1817
 Cai, S. C. 569
 Cai, S. W. 3004
 Cai, X. P. 1818
 Cai, Y. L. 508
 Cai, Z. X. 2017
 Caillard, C. 4004
 Cain, G. D. 192, 1194, 2505, 2512
 Caira, J. N. 75, 105, 116, 3835
 Cairncross, S. 4254
 Calderón Gualda, M. D. 1067
 Calderon-Perez, J. A. 3479
 Calderón R., R. C. 937
 Calender, A. 5
 Callinan, A. P. L. 3943
 Calubaquib, C. 4225
 Calvert, C. A. 855
 Camargo, M. E. 3195
 Cammarata, P. 2446
 Campbell, D. 581
 Campbell, J. 1835
 Campbell, J. R. 2732
 Campbell, M. 2467
 Campbell, W. C. 2661, 3973
 Campell, J. R. 3852
 Campistron, G. 4004
 Campo, M. 1722
 Campos, C. A. M. 1234
 Campos, R. 222, 510, 2936, 3757, 4342
 Canales, M. 443
 Canals, A. 1109, 2022, 2215
 Canaris, A. G. 2761
 Cancrini, G. 3399, 3453, 3458
 Candan, I. 3053
 Candolfi, E. 3861
 Canestri Trotti, G. 3392, 3408-3409, 3462
 Čanković, M. 4280
 Cantón, T. 3081
 Cantoray, R. 1500
 Cao, W. M. 2111
 Capdevilla Puerta, A. 3400
 Capoor, V. N. 3841
 Capra, E. 3862
 Capron, A. 425, 433, 786, 837, 2052, 2421, 2445, 2811, 3193, 3560, 3601, 3640, 3864, 3924, 4168, 4343
 Capron, M. 2421, 2811, 3193, 3864
 Caputo, V. 3768
 Caramello, P. 3862
 Carberry, W. L. 1375-1376
 Carbillet, J. P. 1750
 Carbon, C. 1341
 Carbonell Antolí, C. 3415
 Carbonell, E. 1545
 Carcò, F. P. 2691
 Cardona López, G. A. 1737
 Carias, V. R. D. 1053
 Carini, M. 954
 Carlisle, M. S. 3795
 Carmona Carmona, E. 1089
 Carneiro, C. R. W. 3863
 Carneri, I. de 3490
 Carpentieri, U. 3106
 Carr, S. H. 632
 Carrada-Bravo, T. 2673
 Carrera, E. 4255
 Carrington, E. G. 938
 Carroll, M. J. 570
 Carroll, S. M. 1672, 2054, 3529
 Cartaya, R. 2772
 Carter, C. E. 787, 2856, 3381
 Carter, E. A. 2640
 Carvajal G., J. 3726
 Carvajal, J. I., 401, 466, 750, 1153, 1995
 Carvalho, J. F. de 194, 2917
 Carvalho, O. dos S. 2625, 2773, 2929
 Carvalho, S. A. de 518, 2205
 Carvalho, V. C. O. 2473
 Carvalho Varela, M. 1996, 3146
 Cary, J. R. 4098
 Casado Escibano, N. 3194
 Casado, N. 3012
 Casais, L. 3979
 Casarosa, L. 1354, 1722
 Castagnetti, G. B. 538
 Castan, R. 3390
 Castañón Ordóñez, L. 1091, 3040
 Castejón Casado, J. 2957
 Castilho, V. L. P. 510, 4342
 Castillo García, F. J. 3078
 Castillo, M. 1158
 Castro, G. A. 833, 3204
 Castro, J. C. 624
 Castro, J. de 3657
 Catalá, I. 3979
 Catarsini, O. 1393
 Cattani, P. E. 1995
 Cattani, J. A. 1331
 Catto, B. A. 3007
 Caulfield, J. P. 429, 736-737, 2453
 Cauteren, H. van 519
 Cavalan, S. 1673
 Cavalcante, F. G. 1077
 Cavalletti, E. 3656
 Cavallo, J. D. 2269
 Cazenave, J. C. 315
 Cazin, J. C. 4020
 Celador Almaraz, A. 3048
 Celentano, M. 3366
 Cenac, A. 3730
 Ceng, L. L. 2111
 Cenni, G. 3392
 Centre d'Etudes de Géographie Tropicale 2657
 Cenzato, R. 3862
 Cerva, J. L. 1064
 Cervos-Navarro, J. 3063
 Cesbron, J. Y. 3864, 4343
 Cetin, E. 3053
 Çetin, M. 3088-3089
 Cha, I. J. 1000
 Cha, S. 1363
 Cha'ang, L. Y. 3866
 Chabasse, D. 1460
 Chabaud, A. 660, 875, 3950
 Chabaud, A. G. 718, 2236, 2397, 3922
 Chac-Tai, C. 2674
 Chagnon, S. 2669
 Chai, J. Y. 397, 680-681, 865, 974, 1000, 1030, 3727, 3952, 3959
 Chaker, E. 3861
 Chakraborty, A. K. 229, 4076
 Chaleva, E. 520
 Chalupová, V. 3282
 Chamyan, G. A. 3527
 Chancharoensin, C. 2876
 Chand Wattal 2641
 Chandenier, J. 2441, 2958, 4343
 Chandra, K. J. 58, 1586, 2037, 2765-2766
 Chandra, R. 2055
 Chandrasekhar, R. 856
 Chandrashekar, R. 1235
 Chaneet, G. C. de 522, 4290
 Ch'ang, L. Y. 3865
 Chanteau, S. 430, 3887
 Chao, C. L. 1711
 Chao, D. 1587, 2767
 Chao, L. P. 2056
 Chaoual, M. 3911
 Chaparro, E. 1114
 Chapla Agarwal 3997
 Chapoy, P. 3398
 Chappell, C. L. 3200, 3598
 Chappell, L. H. 281, 3279, 3473, 3933
 Charafoudine, H. 4058
 Charleston, W. A. G. 33
 Charuzi, I. 2666
 Chatterjee, A. 24
 Chatterjee, R. K. 2616
 Chattervati, S. 2808, 3512
 Chaudet, H. 3754
 Chaudhri, S. S. 473
 Chaudhry, A. H. 2554
 Chaudhry, M. A. 2349, 4121
 Chauhan, B. S. 1622
 Chauhan, P. S. 2959
 Chaulieu, C. 2677
 Chauve, C. 1579, 3160
 Chavarria, M. 939
 Chayvialle, J. A. 803
 Cheetham, R. F. 257
 Cheever, A. 1176, 2784
 Cheever, A. W. 806, 2874
 Cheke, R. A. 4122
 Chel'tsov, N. V. 1782
 Chen, B. G. 2864
 Chen, C. C. 3148
 Chen, D. R. 1819
 Chen, D. S. 1851
 Chen, E. R. 3419, 3899
 Chen, F. 1985
 Chen, H. Z. 568, 3009
 Chen, J. C. 2378
 Chen, M. 1820
 Chen, M. G. 940, 1821
 Chen, P. X. 2023
 Chen, Q. M. 1903
 Chen, Q. S. 499
 Chen, Q. Y. 3009
 Chen, S. C. 1736
 Chen, S. N. 2378, 2514, 3530
 Chen, S. Z. 508
 Chen, W. F. 1892
 Chen, X. 1892
 Chen, Y. Y. 2243
 Chen, Y. Z. 499, 2639
 Chen, Z. C. 1795
 Cheng, T. C. 696, 1297
 Chensue, S. W. 1236
 Cheong, W. H. 1786, 2362, 3149, 3852, 4263, 4312
 Cherednichenko, V. M. 3245
 Cheremnykh, L. G. 3074
 Cherepanov, A. A. 1355
 Cherif, A. 3723
 Cherkasskii, B. L. 3287
 Chermette, R. 1115
 Chernyaeva, A. I. 1381, 3356, 3364
 Chernyak, S. A. 1404
 Chernyugov, E. D. 3337
 Cheruiyot, H. K. 14-15, 633
 Chesnova, L. V. 1442
 Chesnovskaya, E. S. 546
 Chessin, L. N. 3742
 Chesterton, G. J. 3972
 Chetsanga, C. J. 2478
 Chetty, S. 970

- Cheung, C. 2523
 Cheung, K. 2851
 Chhabra, M. B. 1812
 Chhabra, R. C. 4075
 Chi, J. G. 865
 Chiaberashvili, E. A. 2648
 Chiang, G. L. 2362, 3149
 Chiang, P. K. 2178
 Chiaramelli, D. R. 222
 Chiaramelli, M. C. G. 222
 Chibichenko, N. T. 1142, 2358
 Chiejina, S. N. 214, 4086
 Chiemchaisri, C. 3744
 Chigusa, Y. 88, 2924, 4123
 Chikilevskaya, I. V. 89
 Chikunova, L. I. 1604
 Chikwand, N. A. 2701
 Childs, J. E. 1783
 Chilwan, A. S. 3021
 Chimarov, V. M. 3246
 Chimarova, L. A. 3246
 Chimbe, A. 555
 Chimwani, D. M. 3664
 Chin, K. F. 1786
 Chinazzo, A. 1508
 Chinnery, J. B. 3678
 Chinone, S. 3122
 Chiodini, P. L. 1952, 2675
 Chipev, N. 1321
 Chipponi, J. 3728
 Chiriach, E. 1535
 Chishty, M. Z. 747
 Chitra Sinha 2764
 Chitwood, D. J. 3273
 Chiu, H. M. 1054
 Chiu, S. H. L. 1356
 Chmielewicz, M. 3018-3019
 Cho, C. H. 893
 Cho, D. Y. 627
 Cho, S. Y. 682, 857, 897, 941, 1285
 Chobanyan, A. G. 1522
 Choi, D. W. 1653
 Choi, T. K. 2084
 Choi, W. J. 355
 Choi, W. Y. 719
 Chopra, A. K. 679, 3944
 Chopra, R. 107
 Chotigeat, W. 4202
 Choubisa, S. L. 2787, 2908
 Choudhury, A. 45, 3454
 Chow, A. W. 709
 Chowdhury, N. 635, 1023
 Christen, C. 3020
 Christensen, A. M. 424
 Christensen, B. M. 2941, 3150
 Christensen, J. P. B. 2812
 Christensen, N. Ø. 141, 788, 1430, 1733, 3649
 Christie, A. J. 2993
 Christie, J. D. 4216
 Christo, C. H. 1002
 Chroust, K. 1515, 2605
 Chroustová, E. 864, 2875
 Chrystall, C. J. 3084
 Chu, K. Y. 1156
 Chubaryan, F. A. 1139
 Chubb, J. C. 405
 Chudová, M. 2605
 Chuifko, M. P. 2196
 Chulan, U. 1494, 4087
 Chun, K. S. 1030
 Chun, S. K. 1588
 Chung, H. Y. 716
 Chung, P. R. 598
 Chung, W. C. 1054
 Chung, Y. S. 2295
 Chung, Y. T. 172
 Chunge, R. N. 2676
 Chupilko, S. V. 1425
 Church, S. 4281
 Churnratanakul, S. 3744
 Chusattayanond, W. 3531
 Chválová, M. 2565-2566
 Chykilevskaya, I. V. 89
 Cia Lecomberri, M. 3048
 Cianchi, R. 1313
 Ciappetta, P. 2690
 Cicirello, H. 4176-4177
 Cioli, D. 3550, 3679
 Ciordia, H. 2506
 Cironeanu, I. 3376
 Ciuchini, F. 4094
 Ciurana, A. J. 3426
 Ciurnelli, M. 3681
 Clanton, J. A. 1420
 Clark, C. R. B. 3026
 Clark, H. 1376
 Clark, I. A. 4162
 Clark, N. W. T. 1255
 Clark, R. K. 2736
 Clarke, D. G. 3719
 Clarke, W. 3875
 Clarke, W. F. B. 604
 Clarkson, M. J. 808, 3295
 Claudon, M. 2677
 Clavel Parrilla, A. 3078
 Clemett, R. S. 3054
 Clemmons, R. M. 2422
 Cobon, G. 1665
 Cochran, J. P. 3085
 Cock, K. M. de 789
 Coelho, P. M. Z. 137, 163
 Coggins, J. R. 759
 Coggiola, G. 3093
 Cohn, Z. A. 3571
 Coil, W. H. 2647
 Coisne, F. 2692
 Coleman, S. U. 10
 Coles, G. C. 3698, 3972, 4078, 4282
 Coletta, M. 2896
 Colin, J. A. 3844
 Collet, J. Y. 3763
 Colley, D. G. 777, 797, 1420, 2447, 2838, 2856-2858, 3381, 3865-3866
 Collins, R. C. 2960
 Collomb, J. 1011
 Combes, C. 1601, 3710, 3953, 4009, 4336
 Combescot, C. 4059
 Comley, J. C. W. 2115, 3042
 Conboy, G. A. 871, 4015
 Conceição, M. J. 2527
 Concepcion, J. E. 1237
 Concetti, A. 2896
 Conchedda, M. 3524, 3532, 3537, 3557, 4187
 Conder, G. A. 2306
 Condomines, J. 3055
 Cone, D. K. 2768, 3248, 4131
 Conen, D. 9
 Confalonieri, U. E. C. 602
 Conlon, C. P. 942
 Conn, D. B. 117
 Connan, R. M. 702
 Connor, D. H. 1279, 1723-1724, 3721
 Connor, E. B. 817
 Conroy, D. A. 3382
 Conroy, J. 989, 3984
 Conthe, P. 2470
 Conti, J. A. 3463
 Contini, C. 3567-3569, 3868
 Convit, J. 2942
 Conway, D. P. 943
 Cook, P. F. 202
 Coop, R. L. 460, 862, 3914
 Cooper, E. H. 3559
 Cooper, E. S. 1353, 2146, 3960
 Cooper, G. G. 1365
 Cooper, J. E. 2885, 3038
 Cooper, M. D. 4166
 Coopman, R. M. 2678
 Copeman, D. B. 2794, 3180
 Coppinger, R. P. 4078
 Corachan Cyas, M. 1067
 Corallini Sorcetti, C. 1572
 Corba, J. 1515, 1698, 3309
 Cordero del Campillo, M. 1090-1091, 3040
 Cordero del Campillo, M. C. D. 3946
 Cordingley, J. S. 2229, 3599
 Corkum, K. C. 97, 1608, 4112
 Cornaglia, E. 16-17
 Cornejo, J. 3729
 Cornell, L. H. 4101
 Cornet, L. 3308
 Cornford, E. M. 3600
 Cornil, A. 4062
 Corominas Sánchez, M. 845
 Correa, D. 1238, 2819
 Corrêa, L. R. 1254
 Correa-Oliveira, R. 790
 Corrigan, W. 18, 2815
 Corsi, C. 3455
 Cortellezzi, G. C. 3486
 Côrtes, M. 358
 Cortés, P. 1061
 Cortesi, M. L. 3768
 Cortinas de Nava, C. 2986
 Cortot, A. 2681
 Corwin, R. M. 139, 935, 4279
 Cosoroaba, I. 1415
 Cosoroaba, J. 1092
 Cosseddu, A. M. 4283
 Costa, C. A. F. 4284
 Costa, H. M. de A. 654, 1725
 Costa, J. M. 3195
 Costa, J. O. 4297
 Costa, M. F. de Lima e 173
 Costa, M. F. F. de L. e 2147, 2932
 Costa, P. R. P. 1540, 1551
 Costa, U. C. da 4325
 Costalat, G. 3426
 Costantini, R. 3437
 Couch, J. A. 2007
 Coulais, Y. 4004
 Coulaud, J. P. 4006
 Coulson, P. S. 2142-2143, 3881
 Couprie, B. 543
 Coura, J. R. 2527
 Court, J. P. 521, 1822
 Courtney, C. C. 3150
 Cousin, C. E. 2369
 Coutts, A. G. P. 2815
 Couvillion, C. E. 634, 3151, 3247
 Cox, D. A. 2831, 4167
 Cozettes, P. 2953
 Crabtree, J. E. 2216, 3027, 3533
 Craig, P. S. 2148, 3013, 3196
 Craig, T. M. 1967
 Crandall, C. A. 844, 3908
 Crandall, R. B. 844, 3908
 Crawford, C. R. 1257
 Crewe, W. 987
 Criado-Fornelio, A. 486
 Cribb, T. H. 720, 2368, 3169-3170
 Crompton, D. W. T. 853, 1301, 2145, 4255
 Crompton, J. L. 3056
 Cromwell, O. 152, 3912
 Cross, D. A. 153, 2506
 Cross, E. R. 3647-3648
 Cross, J. H. 1217, 1479, 1804, 2949
 Crowe, M. W. 2280, 3431
 Cruise, J. P. 615
 Crutchfield, J. 2310
 Cruthers, L. B. 957
 Cruz, A. 4106, 4109
 Cruz e Silva, M. P. 1996
 Cruz, O. F. R. 3371
 Cruz-Sanchez, F. 3063
 Crzych, J. M. 3601
 Cuber, J. C. 803
 Cubillo Ferreira, G. 2672
 Cue, N. V. 1105
 Cuéllar del Hoyo, C. 2428
 Cuervas Mons, V. 3081
 Cuna, W. 425, 433
 Cunha Ferreira, V. 1996
 Cuperus, T. 20
 Cupp, E. W. 2960, 4017, 4363
 Curatolo, C. 3579
 Cure, M. C. 3310
 Curteanu, G. 3057
 Curtis, C. F. 4256
 Curtis, M. M. 2394
 Curvo, J. B. E. 2284
 Cusack, R. 3248, 4131
 Cuthbert, A. W. 3857
 Cutillas, C. 291, 1427
 Cutler, J. 3298
 Cybinski, D. H. 2295
 Cypess, R. H. 2113
 Czaplinski, B. 2387, 3505, 4145
 Da Costa, U. C. 4325
 Da Silva, A. F. 3305
 Da Silva, C. R. T. 3157, 3371
 Da Silva, L. C. 1002, 2814
 Daardorff, T. L. 688
 Dabizha, G. V. 3337
 Dacheva, R. 4365
 Dadaev, S. 704, 2737, 2919
 Dadjou, P. 3956
 Daffalla, A. A. 79, 211-212, 232, 239, 247-248, 794-795, 3202
 Daggy, J. R. 2679
 Daija, G. 1140
 Daiya, G. G. 1140
 Dakhno, I. S. 2170
 Dakkak, A. 1674, 2423
 Dakova, A. 927
 D'Alessandro, A. 1066, 3029
 Dalglish, R. J. 4162
 Dalma, D. 1238
 Dalton, J. P. 134-135, 1239, 2050, 3867
 Dalton-Morgan, G. 522, 3314, 4290
 Damange, J. P. 902
 Damian, R. T. 3764
 Damonville, M. 4168
 Damrongsak, C. 2876
 Damrongsak, D. 2876
 Dandapat, M. C. 3665, 3974
 Daněš, J. 1040, 3309, 3346, 4285
 Danis, M. 2694, 2958, 3975
 Daniyarov, I. A. 2961
 Dan'ko, O. P. 1335
 Dankov, I. V. 983
 D'Anna, S. A. 4017
 Daoudi, A. 1674, 2423
 Dariouche Mohammadi 2993
 Darmadi, P. 669
 Darragh, A. 547
 Darveville, P. 2706
 Darwis, F. 504
 Daryabagi, J. 3052
 Das, E. N. 407
 Das, K. 3590
 Das, M. 353
 Dascălescu, P. 59
 Dasgupta, A. 3058
 Dash, K. M. 19, 1357, 2570, 2962
 Daskalova, A. 1278
 Daskalova, A. P. 1729, 4205
 Datry, A. 2958
 Datta, A. K. 2759
 Datta, B. M. 2870
 David, J. R. 801, 2855, 3539
 David, P. T. 526
 Davidson, B. L. 3577
 Davidson, D. E., Jr. 2586
 Davidson, R. A. 3197
 Davidson, R. K. 3687
 Davidson, W. R. 634
 Davidyants, V. A. 1522
 Davies, H. I. 136
 Davies, M. W. 3558
 Davies, R. W. 1033
 Davis, A. 294, 313-314, 1389, 3162, 4286
 Davis, A. H. 3274
 Davis, R. E. 891, 2116
 Davis, T. B. 3888
 Davydov, A. S. 1240, 1275-1276
 Davydov, O. N. 301
 Davydov, V. G. 3627
 Dawkins, H. J. S. 1682
 Dawson, M. 2571
 De Barros, H. L. 498
 De Benedetti, G. 2
 De Brito, T. 1002, 2814
 De Bruin, D. 1128
 De Buron, I. 2036
 De Camargo Brasio, B. 194
 De Carneri, I. 3490
 De Carvalho, J. F. 194
 De Carvalho, S. A. 518, 2205

- De Castro, J. 3657
 De Chaneet, G. C. 522, 4290
 De Cock, K. M. 789
 De Fabio, S. P. 124, 2790
 De Geus, A. 2246
 De Giovanni, F. 3768
 De Godoy, O. F. 3305
 De Greef, P. 236
 De Greynier, A. G. 241
 De Jong, H. 3229
 De Jonge-Bok, J. M. 611
 De Keyser, H. 530
 De Kock, K. N. 3893, 4264
 De la Loza Saldivar, A. 325
 De Lahitte, J. D. 4288
 De Leon, D. 147
 De Mello, W. C. 481
 De Meulemeester, L. 2602
 De Moerloose, P. 2163-2164, 2947
 De, N. C. 1655, 4029
 De Nava, C. C. 263
 De Paeppe, J. 3087
 De Queiroz, A. C. 2489
 De Rosa, F. 3692
 De Rose, M. T. 3399
 De Rouffignac, C. 336
 De Rycke, P. H. 351
 De Sant'ana, E. J. 510
 De Schaeppdryver, A. 3689
 De Simone, C. 3568
 De Souza, C. P. 3157, 3371
 De Vas, A. J. 4162
 De Vega, F. D. Alonso 4213
 De Villiers, I. L. 4090
 De Vos, V. 416
 Dean, D. A. 3867, 3881-3882
 Dean, J. H. 3220
 Deardorff, T. L. 2680
 Deb, B. N. 1259, 2613
 Deb, P. 3133
 Deb, S. K. 3133
 Debaert, M. 4020
 Debat, M. 2681
 Deblock, S. 2382, 4020
 DeBruyn, B. S. 3932
 Deceunynck, R. 351
 Dechtiar, A. O. 2768, 4132
 Decock, K. M. 3904
 Decouvelaere, B. 527
 Deeb, A. E. 3910
 Deelder, A. M. 3897
 Defayolle, M. 2068
 Degremont, A. 3391
 Dei-Cas, E. 2681
 Deiana, L. 175
 DeiSanti, C. 146
 Dejene, T. 2233
 Deka, D. K. 3487
 Del Negro, G. 2205
 Del Palacio, M. J. Fernández 4213
 Del Valle, M. T. 3848
 Delafuente, M. 3397
 Delamure, S. D. 663
 Delarue, M. 3560
 Delatour, P. 2582, 3310
 Delattre, P. 902, 3805
 Deleu, D. 1104
 Delfini, R. 2690
 Delgado, A. 233, 999
 Delgado A., E. 531, 811
 Delgado-Rodriguez, R. N. 2682
 Delgoeffe, C. 2677
 Delia, S. 3563, 3567-3569, 3868
 Dellagi, K. 3762
 Dellamonica, P. 3311
 Delves, C. J. 959, 2222
 Delyamure, S. L. 591, 2388
 Demaree, R., Jr. 113
 Dembele, D. 2953
 Demedio, J. 4073
 Demiaszkiewicz, A. 2288
 Demidov, N. V. 254, 1358, 1823, 1885, 4309
 Demshin, N. I. 1423
 Den Hollander, J. E. 478
 Denburg, J. A. 3894
 Denegri, G. M. 2223
 Denev, I. 944, 1329
 Deng, L. J. 3676
 Denham, D. A. 816, 1126, 1255, 2064, 2070, 2436, 3217, 3531, 3558, 3564, 4262, 4287
 Denisova, L. I. 1359-1360
 Denke, A. M. 1218, 2396, 2738
 Dennis, D. T. 328
 Desakorn, V. 454
 Desfontaine, M. 3954
 Deshmukh, A. L. 2788
 Deshpande, B. B. 21
 Deshpande, M. S. 2530
 DeSimone, S. M. 2904
 Desjardins, C. 4102
 Deslée, D. 2052
 Desouqi, L. A. 79
 Desowitz, R. 2683
 Desplechain, C. 2677
 Desplenter, L. 530
 Despommier, D. D. 166, 3198
 Desplaine, J. P. 786, 2445, 2811
 Dessein, A. J. 429
 Detry, M. 2988
 Dettlerline, J. L. 1562
 Dettman, C. 2373
 Deumier, B. 3740
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie e. V. 2230
 Deuvaert, F. 3087
 Develoux, M. 1721, 2262, 3730
 Devi, K. P. 514
 Devinder Kaur 878
 DeWald, J. 3277
 Dey, D. 1133
 Dhage, K. R. 1259, 2613
 Dhaliwal, S. S. 3262
 Dhananjaya Reddy, B. 970
 Dhar, D. N. 171, 1501
 Dhar, R. L. 106, 109, 112, 121, 729, 748-749
 Dharma, D. N. 669
 Di Iorio, E. E. 882
 Di Nardo, V. 3488
 Diallo, J. S. 945
 Diallo, S. 234-235, 945-946
 Dias, A. P. A. L. 1469
 Dias, L. C. de S. 2572
 Diaw, O. T. 718, 3826
 Díaz, A. 921
 Díaz Castorena, G. 912, 921
 Díaz Hernández, A. 3731
 Dib, C. 1075
 Dick, R. 3308
 Dick, T. A. 686, 1161, 1431, 2775, 2810, 3916, 4115, 4149
 Dick, W. C. 3900
 Dickie, P. 2963
 Didenko, P. P. 254, 4309
 Diebler, C. 3332
 Dies, K. H. 1502
 Diesfeld, H. J. 889, 2130, 2451, 3551
 Dietemann, J. L. 2684
 Dietrich, M. 3989
 Dietz, A. 2
 Dietz, K. 1784
 Dietze, R. 1270
 Díez-Baños, N. 3040
 Díez-Baños, P. 3040
 Dijkstra, J. 346
 Dijkstra, R. G. 346
 Dikkeboom, R. 1675
 Dikov, G. I. 1824, 3288
 Dikov, V. 4196
 Dilawari, J. B. 4097
 Dilling, G. W. 3226
 Dillon, V. A. 1177
 Dimidova, L. L. 1419
 Dimitrov, I. 2927
 Dimitrov, K. 2970
 Dimitrov, V. 721-722
 Dimmock, C. K. 4193
 Dineen, J. K. 4162, 4186
 Dinev, D. 927, 2927
 Ding, S. X. 1482
 Ding, W. H. 2915
 Ding, X. X. 341
 Dinga, J. S. 500, 543
 Dingeldein, W. 1112
 Dingley, D. 3
 Dinkov, L. 4218
 Diop-Mar, I. 235, 945
 Diouri, A. 3075
 Dipeolu, O. O. 571, 670, 1809, 4079
 DiPietro, J. A. 1403, 3312, 3342
 Dissamarn, R. 3732
 Dissanaik, A. S. 1217, 2778
 Dissous, C. 425, 2445, 3601
 Dithisawad, J. 3424
 Dittrich, M. 858
 Dixon, B. 2143
 Dixon, B. R. 474
 Dixon, H. 1389, 4286
 Dixon, H. G. 239, 248
 Dixon, J. B. 808, 2831, 2849, 4167
 Dlouhy, C. 768
 Dmitrieva, T. I. 1432-1433
 Do Nascimento, A. A. 412, 580
 Dobinson, A. R. 805, 3544
 Dobrotvorskii, A. E. 1811
 Dobrovol'skii, A. A. 3028
 Dobson, A. P. 894, 3602
 Dobson, C. 1253, 2455
 Dobson, R. J. 1407, 3014
 Doby, P. B. 3290
 Dodds, N. R. H. 2573
 Doehring, E. 858-859, 1361, 3976
 Doenhoff, M. J. 1296, 1876, 2952, 3199, 3869
 Dogba, K. M. 1589
 Dolgoplova, F. I. 3341
 Dolinsky, Z. S. 4096
 Dollinger, P. 3439
 Domanski, L. M. 608
 Dominguez Hernandez, F. 2264
 Dominguez, T. 1109
 Dominguez Vázquez, A. 947-948
 Domont, G. B. 1271
 Donachie, A. M. 2459, 3236
 Donahue, M. J. 1759, 2499, 2509
 Donald, A. D. 1407, 3014
 Dong, J. C. 3004
 Donmoyer, J. E. 891
 Donnelly, F. A. 903
 Donnelly, J. J. 1726, 3915
 Donovan, M. 4218
 Donovick, P. J. 2113, 4096
 Dorchie, P. 2574, 2642, 4288
 Dorn, L. 1064
 Dorny, P. 1521, 2602, 4289
 Doronin, A. V. 2085, 2171, 2207, 2626, 3249
 Doroshina, M. V. 1825
 Dorsey, C. H. 2369
 Dorsey-Lee, M. R. 2422
 Dos Santos, W. L. C. 2239
 Dosch, J. C. 2684
 Dossou, C. 96, 2785
 Dottorini, S. 3565
 Dou, L. Q. 1700
 Douce, R. W. 3871
 Douch, P. G. C. 2816
 Doucoure, K. 2953
 Dougalieva, E. Kh. 1826
 Douglas, C. W. 2775
 Douglas, R. G., Jr. 594
 Doumbo, O. 2953
 Doumenge, J. P. 2523
 Douvres, F. W. 3685
 Dovey, H. F. 3603
 Downes, H. 3206
 Downey, B. R. 516
 Downey, N. E. 4319
 Doyle, T. J. 3908
 Drabkina, A. A. 307
 Draghi de Benítez, M. G. 1233
 Draguet-Brughmans, M. 236
 Dralle, W. 1079
 Draper, C. C. 2817
 Drawe, D. L. 2174
 Drenski, G. 2927
 Dresden, M. H. 3200, 3598, 3608
 Dreyer, J. F. 2726
 Dridi, H. 3722
 Drinka, P. 2685
 Drogun, A. G. 2745
 Dronen, N. O. 178, 391, 2390
 Drofin, D. 2266
 Drozdov, V. A. 2085, 3313
 Drozdov, V. N. 1948
 Drozd, J. 724
 Drudge, J. H. 11, 628, 949, 2280, 2467, 2598, 3334, 3431, 3977, 4313
 Druga, M. 1092, 1415
 D'Silva, J. 2224
 Du, S. L. 461
 Du Toit, D. F. 2726
 Duan, J. H. 2149
 Duan, Y. F. 455
 Dubey, R. 2616
 Dubina, V. R. 2381
 Dubinský, P. 1657, 2117, 4230, 4241
 Dubois, G. 3171
 Dubois, J. P. 2528
 Dubowy, M. 1503
 Dubrovskii, Yu. A. 1124
 Ducci, L. 1493
 Duce, I. R. 1257
 Ducharme, N. G. 2997
 Duchatel, J. P. 2621
 Ducos de Lahitte, J. 2574, 2642
 Due, J., Jr. 2234
 Duffus, W. P. H. 432
 Duffy, C. H. 350, 2755
 Duffy, C. H., III 2752
 Duffo, B. 4, 3975
 Duggal, C. L. 3793-3794
 Duhamel, G. 4126
 Duk, I. 475, 2069, 4169
 Duke, B. 2779, 2930
 DumenigoRipoll, B. 3733
 Dummett, N. J. 3713
 Dunaev, P. V. 3250
 Dunaeva, E. V. 3250
 Dunatan, T. T. 122-123, 285, 2392
 Duncan, J. F. 146
 Duncan, J. L. 836, 1487
 Dunlop, D. W. 3667
 Dunn, I. J. 3251
 Dunn, M. 1347
 Dunn, M. A. 892
 Dunne, D. W. 2229, 3199
 Dunning, S. 1376
 Dunning, S. B. 1375
 Dunsmore, J. D. 1827, 4111
 Duobinis-Gray, L. F. 97
 Duong, T. H. 4059
 Dupas, B. 2667, 3059
 Dupont, C. 1951
 Dupouy-Camet, J. 209
 Durán, M. L. S. 3201
 Duranti, G. 3668
 Durette-Desset, M. C. 1219, 2400-2401
 Durham, S. R. 152
 Durosoir, J. L. 430
 Düwel, D. 3666
 Dvojnog, G. M. 4151
 Dvorak, A. M. 2902
 Dvofák, M. 864, 2875, 3346
 Dvorkin, L. B. 1676
 Dvoryadkin, V. A. 723, 1590
 Dwivedi, S. K. 2964
 Dyer, W. G. 1523-1524
 Dzhabarova, V. I. 1387
 Dzhamkarashvili, E. D. 2322
 Dzhabaridze, L. A. 1137
 Dzhaveidze, M. G. 2648
 Dzumaev, Z. 1362, 2961
 Dzumaev, Z. D. 2950
 Earm, Y. E. 857
 East, I. J. 4170
 Eberhard, M. L. 1594, 1966, 2058, 3429

Ebied, S. A. 3573
Echeverria, L. C. R. 4013
Eckert, J. 860, 1019, 1909, 3020, 3029, 3816
Eddi, C. S. 1864
Eddy, T. P. 1080
Edmonds, D. 1959
Edouard, A. 5
Eduardo, S. L. 392, 2789
Edungbola, L. D. 4257
Edward, N. 2263
Edwards, C. 952
Edwards, G. B. 4203
Edwards, J. 4226
Edwards, J. R. 522, 3314, 4290
Edwards, L. D. 169
Edwards, M. G. 2086
Eeden, J. A. van 3809-3810, 4264
Effat, A. 4291
Effenterre, R. van 4056
Efremov, E. E. 1240, 1677
Efstratopoulos, A. 3060
Egerton, J. R. 989
Eglite, R. 69
Egoramaiphol, S. 3586
Egwang, T. 2813
Egwang, T. G. 140
Ehrenberg, J. P. 4194
Ehrich, J. H. H. 858-859, 1361
Ehram, H. 359
Einszporn-Orecka, T. 2110
Eiras, J. C. 1573
Eisenhardt, G. 3450
Eisenkraft, S. 3061
Eisenmenger, E. 4072
Eissa, M. 923
Ejima, H. 1402
Ejmadu, K. N. 2757, 3785
Eklun-Natey, D. T. 2371, 2528
Ekobo, A. S. 330, 2269
El-Aaser, A. A. 3559
El-Abdin, Y. Z. 2575-2576, 2622
El-All, T. S. A. 2982
El-Allawy, T. 1510
El-Aroussi, N. 1621
El-Askalany, M. A. 3480, 3690
El-Assal, F. M. 1621
El Assal, F. M. 4142
El-Atrash, S. A. 2588
El-Attar, H. M. 4104
El-Badari, K. S. 384
El-Badrawy, N. 2564
El-Bahrawy, M. M. 1174
El-Balkemy, F. A. 1859
El-Dib, N. A. 3394
El-Din, M. A. 3546
El-Din, M. A. T. 3552, 3596
El-Din, S. S. 791
El Fakhfakh, M. 4291
El-Fiki, S. 3387
El-Gaddal, A. A. 237, 274-275
El-Gamal, R. L. R. 3543, 3659
El-Ganayni, G. A. 3522
El-Gasim, A. 238
El-Gassim, E. E. 792
El-Gendi, A. Y. I. 2588
El-Gindy, M. S. 1055
El-Hady, H. M. 1248
El-Hawey, A. M. 1174, 3393, 3669
El-Ibiary, S. 3669
El-Igail, A. B. 239, 247-248
El-Kassimi, F. 3577
El-Khalifa, M. 1713
El-Khashab, M. 3543, 3659
El-Khodair, A. 3387
El-Khodary, N. M. 603
El-Kholy, A. 2818
El-Kholy, E. I. 600
El-Kholy, E. S. I. 793
El-Kholy, Z. A. 3573
El-Kouni, M. H. 1363
El-Magawry, S. 4104
El-Makawy, F. 3670
El-Malky, S. A. 600, 3522
El-Maraghy, M. N. 1056
El-Masry, N. A. 1347, 2965
El-Matarawy, O. M. 863, 3394
El-Missiry, A. G. 799, 809, 869, 1004, 3546, 3552
El-Molla, A. 792
El-Mubarak, S. 384
El-Muhtaseb, H. H. 2577
El-Naffar, M. K. 1330, 2372, 2411
El-Naggar, M. M. 1178-1179, 3494
El Nahaal, A. 978
El-Nasery, S. F. 1274
El-Nasr, M. S. S. 3534
El-Okbi, M. M. 1055
El-On, J. 3315
El-Rafaie, S. A. 703
El-Raghy, I. 2471
El-Rahimy, H. 3394
El-Rahimy, H. H. 863
El-Raziky, E. H. 3543, 3659
El-Refaie, S. A. 605
El-Ridi, A. M. S. 605, 776, 835, 1370, 3543, 3581, 3659, 3675
El-Ruby, O. 863
El-Saed, R. E. 3393
El-Saeed, G. K. 711
El-Safi, S. H. 77
El-Samani, F. 174
El Samari, H. S. 3448
El Sanousi, S. M. 2281, 3164
El-Sawy, M. 1715
El-Sayed, M. 3670
El-Sebae, A. K. 3387
El-Sebaey, M. M. 3552
El-Sebai, I. 3559
El-Shabrawy, L. O. 1056
El-Sharak, A. S. 3573
El-Shawaf, Z. A. 1277
El-Shazly, A. 793
El-Shennawy, S. F. A. 1248
El-Sinnary, K. A. 384
El Tahir M. Haroun 2780
El-Tayeb, H. 869
El-Tayeb, M. 239, 248
El-Tayeb, N. 247
El-Toukhy, M. A. 3573
El-Zahraa, F. 1063, 1320
El-Zayadi, A. 4291
El-Zayady, A. 791
Elbadawy, S. A. 3900
Elchuev, M. Sh. 352
Elidin, M. H. T. 2739
Elem, B. 3316
Elew, M. H. A. 1174
Elgarf, A. 3062
Elghobary, A. 3900
Elhady, A. M. A. 3900
Elhamel, A. 3671
Elharizi, W. M. 3901
Elharrizi, W. M. 1668
Elias, E. E. 232
Eliava, I. A. 1137
Ellenberg, J. H. 1959
Elliot, D. L. 1057
Elliott, D. C. 2816, 4129
Ellis, C. J. 942
Ellner, J. J. 2818
Ellul, D. A. 1236
Elner, R. W. 694
Elraghy, I. 3978
Elsas, P. 429
Else, J. E. 4071
Else, J. G. 3544
Elst, A. M. C. van der 2955
Elston, R. A. 83
Elvira Aguilera, A. 3733
Emanuel, A. 1364
Emeh, J. K. 2897
Emel'yanova, E. D. 2171
Emerole, G. O. 985
Eminov, R. Sh. 1785
Emonard, H. 1271
Ena, P. 175
Enat, R. 3086
Ende, M. C. van den 342
Enders, B. 4367
Endo, R. 4182-4183
Eng, K. L. 3149
Engelbrecht, H. 3317
Engers, H. 2445
England, E. C. 1389
Engohan, E. 2783
Enigk, K. 4042
Ennabli, E. 3318
Ennabli, K. 3749
Enomoto, K. I. 952
Entrocasso, C. 4204
Entrocasso, C. M. 1727-1728
Enukidze, G. P. 1284
Anyong, P. 543
Enyong, P. A. 330-331, 500
Eom, K. S. 3203
Epel'dimov, L. S. 546, 950-951
Epel'dimov, L. S. 2578
Epstein, W. L. 431, 434
Erasmus, D. A. 478
Erbolatov, K. M. 3108
Eremenko, Zh. M. 2151
Ergens, R. 1613, 3821
Eriksen, C. A. 2686
Erkhan, D. K. 1110, 1307
Erkulov, K. E. 1142
Ermolenko, A. V. 98
Ermolin, G. A. 1240
Ernst, P. 2813
Ershov, V. D. 953
Ershov, V. S. 1678, 3870
Escalante, H. 750, 1153
Esch, G. W. 43
Escobar, A. 3063
Escobar Luján, M. 912, 921
Escobedo, F. 3351
Escudero, M. 3397
Esengaliev, T. T. 1525
Esentaliev, T. T. 1910
Eshhar, Z. 802
Esimbekov, K. E. 3319
Eslami, A. 3134, 3320
Espinosa-Perez, J. C. 3055
Espinosa, J. J. 263, 2986
Espinosa, B. 1238, 2819
Espinoza, J. 1946
Esseveld, M. R. 2687
Estabiet, D. I. 3710
Esteban, J. G. 3502
Esterre, P. 2521
Estevez, E. G. 1411
Estrada, J. J. 144, 1679
Estrada, M. 1491
Euclid, J. M. 230
Euzaby, J. 3160
Euzet, L. 96, 402, 2036, 2785
Evans, A. S. 523
Evans, B. A. 370
Evans, N. A. 3672
Evans, R. H. 1986
Evans, S. V. 3672
Evans, W. H. 3934
Evans, W. S. 2921, 3265, 4212
Evdokimov, P. I. 2172
Eveland, L. K. 881, 3928
Evers, P. 2373
Ewert, A. 1731
Ewert, A. 3595
Ey, P. L. 1704
Eysker, M. 2966
Ezzat, M. 4104
Fabio, S. P. de 124, 2790
Facelli, P. G. 3734
Facino, R. M. 954
Fagbemi, B. 141, 788
Fagbemi, B. O. 4079
Fagbemi, O. 4079
Fagerheim, K. A. 1544
Fagerholm, H. P. 1445
Fagiolo, A. 3658
Fagundes Neto, U. 2256
Fahmy, K. 1668
Fairley, J. S. 4099
Faizullina, I. E. 2151
Fakier, N. 191
Falagiani, P. 3528
Falcioni, G. 2896
Fall, A. 946
Fan, P. C. 1054, 1536, 1587, 3811
Fang, B. H. 1385
Fang, M. M. 1903
Fang, R. L. 1892
Fang, W. M. 1906
Fang, X. M. 2073
Fanning, M. M. 1828, 3535
Fantel, A. G. 2967
Fanu, W. le 3377
Farias, J. D. 2761
Farid, Z. 1347, 2688, 2965
Farmer, J. P. 3991
Farrage, A. K. A. 3650
Farrar, R. G. 282
Farrell, J. P. 2049
Fasani, F. 189
Fashuyi, S. A. 2024, 3926, 4074
Fassin, D. 4, 2958
Fathalla, M. 3978
Fatima, H. 4114
Fatimah, I. 4260
Fatma, S. 755
Fattah, A. A. 1058, 3578
Fattah, F. A. 2163-2164, 2947
Fattakhov, R. G. 2544, 3321
Fattal, B. 918
Faucher, P. 2526
Faugere, B. 907
Faurant, C. 209
Favela, S. H. 2887
Fawi, M. T. 174
Fawzy, A. F. A. 1055, 1068
Fayad, M. E. 799, 1004, 3388
Fayek, S. A. 3779-3780
Fayer, E. 2771-2772
Featherstone, H. 2638
Featherstone, H. E. 260, 3999
Fedail, S. S. 861, 3252
Fedoseenko, V. M. 114
Feiginova, F. A. 3213
Feiler, K. 2791
Feilke, M. 1116
Feinberg, W. M. 3064
Feinsod, F. M. 2087
Feizullaev, N. Z. 1134
Fekety, R. 592, 4043
Feldman, C. 2689
Feldman, G. M. 1241
Feldmeier, H. 794-795, 859, 3202, 3699, 3976
Feliu, C. 1980, 4136
Fellows, L. E. 3672
Fen. Z. M. 2460
Fenwick, A. 79, 211-212, 239, 247-248
Fernandes, B. F. 3109, 3123
Fernandes, B. M. M. 683, 1148, 1186, 2328
Fernández-Bañares, F. 3979
Fernandez, C. C. 1093
Fernández Pavón, A. 2470
Fernando, M. A. 3034-3035
Ferone, U. 3569, 3868
Ferrante, A. 2851
Ferrante, L. 2690
Ferrantini, M. 3517
Ferreira, C. S. 1298, 4067
Ferreira, L. D. B. B. 1975-1976, 2173
Ferreira, L. F. 602
Ferreira, M. F. A. 476
Ferretti, G. 3524, 3532, 3537, 3557
Festucci, A. 3550
Fetisovová, Z. 2271
Fetterer, R. H. 1314, 2617, 2877
Fichoux, Y. L. 3311
Fichoux, Y. le 3956
Fiel, C. A. 1006
Fievet, J. P. 315
Figallova, V. 2121
Figueroa, G. 1946
Figueroa, L. 3735
Filatov, V. G. 2207, 2544, 3276, 3350
Filho, M. C. 3305
Filimonova, L. V. 360, 1439
Filippov, V. V. 215
Filonenko, T. P. 3337
Fincham, A. G. 485
Finchenko, A. F. 3341
Finchenko, E. A. 3341

- Finichiu, D. G. 2250, 2579
 Fink, D. W. 255, 3015
 Fioravanti, C. F. 480, 3618
 Fiorentini, F. 3366
 Fioretti, D. P. 3681
 Firouz-Abadi, A. A. 1464
 Firsova, R. A. 184, 2201
 Fischer, N. H. 3358
 Fischer, P. R. 2244
 Fishbein, J. M. 462
 Fishelson, Z. 2437
 Fitzgerald, J. 3698
 Fitzgerald, P. R. 1122
 Fitzpatrick, A. M. 3600
 Fitzsimons, S. M. 2081
 Fiumara, N. J. 2245
 Flaes, L. van der 4019
 Flauss, F. 3896
 Flavian, P. M. 673
 Fleck, S. L. 4026
 Flegg, J. 593
 Fleitman, J. 2580-2581
 Fleming, J. 2422
 Fleming, M. W. 879, 2877
 Flentje, B. 3427
 Fletcher, C. 1876
 Flinois, J. 524
 Flisser, A. 92, 1238, 2819
 Flocard, F. 4061
 Floch, J. J. 315, 3398
 Flokhart, H. A. 2402
 Flores, O. F. 624
 Florescu, B. I. 754
 Fockema, A. 1365
 Foglini, A. 3441
 Fok, E. 249-250, 3980
 Folatre, I. 1075
 Folsie, D. S. 1731, 3595
 Font, W. F. 2317
 Fontaine, M. 3076
 Fontaine, R. E. 1949
 Ford, G. E. 2081, 2169
 Ford, R. B. 3781
 Foreyt, K. M. 1526
 Foreyt, W. J. 1526, 2174
 Forrester, D. J. 49, 2394, 3463
 Forsyth, K. 4176
 Foster, D. W. 2902
 Fotedar, D. N. 760
 Fouad, W. M. 3448
 Foulon, G. 2529, 3911
 Foubi, J. 330
 Founta, A. 1306
 Fourati, M. 3861
 Fournel, J. J. 2958
 Fox, A. 3015
 Fox, E. 3211
 Fox, J. C. 2820
 Foxall, D. 2127
 Fradejas López, J. 3396
 Franc, M. 525, 3905, 4258
 França Silva, J. T. da 2995
 Franceschini, F. 3462
 Franco, F. 3409
 Franco, J. 3788
 Franco-Vázquez, R. 2665
 Francois, A. E. 796
 Frandsen, F. 1155, 1430
 Frandsen, J. C. 176
 Franjola, R. 3735
 Frank, G. R. 4245
 Franke, E. 3852
 Frankena, K. 4289
 Fransen, J. 874
 Fransen, J. A. M. 3897
 Franz, M. 3180, 4152
 Fredj, A. H. 3911
 Freeman, G. L., Jr. 777
 Freiler, I. 4072
 French, D. D. 10
 Frescheville, J. de 2351, 3808
 Freyvogel, T. A. 3000
 Fried, B. 195, 462, 881, 1189, 3273, 3788, 3928
 Friederichs, M. 4107
 Friedheim, E. 521
 Friedheim, E. A. H. 4287
 Friedman, S. 142
 Friguet, J. L. 2260
 Friis, H. 601
 Fritsche, T. R. 2008
 Frolka, J. 3440
 Frolova, N. P. 1829
 Fronczek, F. R. 3358
 Fruttaldo, L. 2691
 Fryatt, R. 1952
 Fu, C. L. 2916
 Fu, L. M. 1482
 Fuentes, A. 337
 Fuglsang, H. 3585
 Fügner, A. 3873
 Fuhrman, J. A. 3927
 Fujimoto, K. 1027
 Fujimoto, Y. 3425
 Fujino, T. 1680, 1758, 1960, 2118
 Fujioka, H. 4235, 4350
 Fujishima, M. 616
 Fujita, J. 2289
 Fujita, K. 497, 3153, 3536, 4060
 Fujiu, Y. 1894
 Fujiwara, M. 1517
 Fukase, T. 1756, 3122
 Fukuda, K. 2792
 Fukumoto, S. 1213, 1757, 2698
 Fukumura, T. 2680
 Fukuyama, K. 431, 434
 Fuller, G. C. 2082
 Funk, R. S. 1993
 Furtado, J. I. 1626, 3823
 Furukawa, Y. 3604
 Furushima, R. 2132
 Gaafar, S. A. 1063, 1320, 3606
 Gaafar, S. M. 1042, 3017, 3025
 Gaafar, S. 3670
 Gabraschanska, M. P. 4205
 Gabrashanska, M. 1278
 Gabrashanska, M. P. 1729
 Gabriele, F. 3524, 3532, 3537, 3557, 4187
 Gabrion, C. 402, 3947
 Gad, N. 4318
 Gadbois, P. 516, 3306
 Gadir, A. F. M. A. 861
 Gadir, H. A. 2090
 Gadzhiev, I. M. 1830-1832
 Gadzhiev, Sh. M. 3907
 Gadzhiev, Ya. G. 2968
 Gadzhieva, I. A. 143, 2057
 Gaevskaya, A. V. 76, 2329
 Gaffar, M. A. 645
 Gaffarov, S. S. 3416
 Gaitanaki, C. 1315
 Gaitini, D. 3343
 Gajadhar, A. A. 648
 Gajdusek, D. C. 1746
 Gajendran, K. 4322
 Galaktionov, K. V. 196, 3028
 Galdikas, B. M. F. 3763
 Gáliková, E. 2271
 Galindo, M. A. 2887
 Gall, Z. 1950
 Gallego, J. 2161, 4136
 Gallegos, O. M. 1934
 Galley, F. 2692
 Galli, C. 3563
 Gallina, A. M. 2469
 Galliot, A. 2783
 Galtier, P. 525, 2088, 2472, 2582, 3905, 3965
 Galyan, S. L. 3255
 Gamallo, C. 3736
 Gamble, H. R. 1242, 2821
 Gamble, R. J. 4231
 Gameel, A. A. 174, 2074, 2090, 3572
 Gan, S. B. 2073
 Gandras, R. 928
 Ganguly, N. K. 4097
 Garaev, V. Kh. 2968
 García, C. 1061
 García Carasusán, M. 3048
 García, E. G. 4188
 García-Fernandez, F. 3736
 García, G. 263
 García, G. I. 2986
 García, L. S. 572, 3065
 García, M. 3305
 Garcia Manzo, G. A. 2943
 Garcia-Plaza, A. 3753
 García Prieto, L. 939
 García-Rejón, L. 895
 Garcia-Rosa, M. 2852
 Garcia-Ruiz Rubio, M. A. 2119
 Garcia, T. 3753
 Gardiner, C. H. 4206
 Garfield, E. 4292, 4347
 Garg, R. L. 2546
 Garima Sathi 3981
 Garin, Y. 1462, 2217, 3740
 Garlick, P. R. 3845
 Garms, R. 2041, 4122
 Garnier, F. 3310
 Garo, K. 4142
 Garry, F. 1984
 Gasbarre, L. C. 2822
 Gasquet, M. 526, 3982
 Gastaminza Goicoechea, R. 3389
 Gastl, G. A. 794-795, 3202
 Gathuma, J. M. 437, 672
 Gatrill, A. 2436
 Gattaponi, P. 1572
 Gattegno, B. 3097
 Gatti, R. 2290
 Gatti, S. 189, 1474, 3417
 Gaudebout, C. 3722
 Gaudie, J. 140, 2813
 Gaumer, B. 3911
 Gaumerais, H. 4055
 Gaur, S. N. S. 1127, 1702
 Gauthay, D. 2371, 2528
 Gauthay, N. 1460
 Gavornik, E. 3737
 Gawad, A. M. H. A. 2575-2576
 Gaxotte, P. 945
 Gaye, O. 946
 Gazzinelli, G. 797, 2838, 3371
 Gbakima, A. A. 1681
 Ge, S. D. 1752
 Gebara, G. 358, 4195
 Geering, W. A. 4130
 Geerts, S. 2583, 2624
 Gehrig, H. 3205
 Geise, G. L. 885, 3617
 Geister, R. 3699
 Gelin, J. 2693
 Gelnar, M. 1613
 Gemmell, M. A. 1366, 3644, 3653, 4293
 Gernsa, D. 2060, 2836
 Genchev, M. 2927
 Gencheva, D. 2927
 Genchi, C. 954, 1094-1095, 1504, 3434, 3579, 4207, 4294
 Genchi, G. 3443
 Gendrel, D. 1951, 2783, 3165
 Genghi, C. 3528
 Genov, G. 2969-2970
 Genov, T. 646
 Genovesi, G. 2290
 Genseke, R. 3253, 3405
 Genta, R. M. 1527, 3871
 Gentile, A. 2684
 Gentile, J. M. 388
 Gentilini, M. 4, 2262, 2441, 3975
 George, G. H. 1279, 1723
 George, R. H. 606
 George, T. J. 2820
 Georgescu, R. 59
 Georgi, J. R. 136, 3018-3019
 Georgi, M. E. 83, 3795
 Georgiev, B. 1329
 Georgieva, D. 3254
 Georgieva, G. 240
 Georgieva, M. 2927, 2969
 Georgoulakis, I. E. 1349
 Gerasev, P. I. 1031
 Gerasimov, I. V. 2540
 Gerasimova, G. N. 3322, 3354
 Gerken, S. E. 2440
 German, S. M. 1911
 Geršak, T. 668
 Gerszo, I. 2716
 Gessain, A. 5
 Getachew, T. 1698
 Geus, A. de 2246
 Gevrey, J. 3160
 Gezhes, L. V. 573
 Ghaffar, F. H. A. 3545
 Ghafoor, M. A. 21, 645
 Ghaith, K. 3581
 Ghanime Saide, G. 3400
 Gharbi, H. A. 3066, 3404
 Gharbi, S. 3749, 3911
 Ghatak, S. 1308, 2045, 2809, 2893, 2911
 Ghaznawi, H. I. 1078
 Ghelarducci, L. 1584
 Ghoneim, M. A. 2175
 Ghosal, S. 4035
 Ghosal, S. K. 482
 Ghosh, R. K. 1622
 Giap, G. 2526
 Gibbons, L. M. 3513, 4044
 Gibbs, H. C. 707, 1367
 Giboda, M. 1059
 Gibson, D. I. 675, 4156
 Gibson, D. W. 1723-1724
 Giddens, W. E., Jr. 3328
 Gigante, S. 3550
 Gijón Botella, H. 1135-1136
 Gijón, H. 2311
 Gil, A. 2470
 Gil-Albarellos Marcos, R. 3395
 Gil Fernández, I. 3395
 Giles, C. J. 1488
 Gilevich, M. Yu. 3906
 Gill, D. R. 4295, 4299-4300
 Gill, I. J. 4080
 Gill, J. S. 1461
 Gill, S. S. 934, 1813
 Gilles, H. M. 2671, 3043, 4296
 Gillett, M. P. T. 2473
 Gillham, R. J. 2584
 Giménez Sierra, A. 3415
 Ginger, C. D. 2176
 Ginoux, J. 2953
 Ginovker, A. G. 1280, 1730, 2089, 2095, 2878, 3255
 Giordano, D. J. 4078
 Giordano, F. 3750
 Giovanni, F. de 3768
 Giovannini, A. 3443
 Giovannoni, M. 3123, 3305
 Gips, S. 3739
 Girgis, F. N. 866
 Gisbert, J. 1980
 Giziewicz, J. 2141
 Gladyshev, S. P. 3591
 Gladyshev, S. P. 3073
 Glauert, A. M. 432
 Glawischig, E. 4308
 Glazkov, G. A. 2095, 3243, 3256
 Gleich, G. J. 773, 2062
 Glen, D. R. 128
 Glenn, B. L. 2820
 Glenn, C. L. 4103
 Glickman, L. T. 608, 2304, 2931, 3538
 Glover, J. C. 3375
 Glover, S. C. 3323
 Glünder, G. 4107
 Gobetto, M. 3486
 Gobzem, V. R. 4023
 Goddard, J. M. 4239
 Godeau, P. 2694
 Godfrey, D. G. 2898
 Godoy, O. F. de 3305
 Goes, A. M. de 3702
 Gogoi, A. R. 3514, 3705
 Gohar, S. 866
 Gold, W. M. 3873
 Goldberg, L. 1057
 Goldberg, M. 156
 Golden, M. H. N. 2146
 Goldsmid, J. M. 3605
 Goldstein, B. 2689
 Goldstein, J. D. 1060
 Golladay, F. 3687
 Golovkina, L. P. 1505, 1833, 2177
 Golovko, G. I. 3141

- Göltenboth, R. 3673
 Goltz, J. P. 2740
 Golvan, Y. J. 2351, 3808
 Gomes, D. C. 769, 1658, 3474
 Gomes, N. R. 3305
 Gómez Alonso, A. 2264
 Gómez, J. M. 2264
 Gómez, M. V. de 1599
 Gómez Maestro, P. 3396
 Gómez-Priego, A. 829, 947, 2064
 Gomezlata, S. 1074
 Gomme, J. 2500
 Goncharov, S. K. 2971
 Goncharova, G. V. 1220-1221
 Goncharova, I. Ya. 1146
 Goñi Velilla, P. 3396
 González-C., J. 291
 Gonzalez C., R. 1049
 González Castro, J. 1427
 González González, M. 3389, 3403
 González Hermoso, F. 2672
 González-Huix, F. 3979
 Gonzalez Lama, Z. 2323
 González-Orus Marcos, J. M. 2264
 González, R. 1061
 González Sánchez, J. A. 3691
 Goodart, R. A. 3067
 Goodman, J. D. 3498
 Goodman, W. G. 3150
 Goodyear, C. P. 3382
 Gopalratnam, P. C. 955
 Gorbunova, L. A. 3289
 Gorchilova, L. 956, 1195, 1368, 4365
 Gordillo, I. 3397
 Gordon, R. K. 2178
 Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama 1443
 Gorgone, S. 3883
 Gori, S. 2345
 Gorman, T. 343
 Gorodezky, C. 1238
 Gorodovich, N. M. 2585, 2608
 Gorokhov, V. V. 1912
 Gossett, K. A. 191
 Gottlieb, B. 1076
 Gotttrup, F. 2258
 Gottstein, B. 3816, 3872
 Goude, C. C. 2330
 Gould, I. M. 606
 Gouliamos, A. 3745
 Goullier, A. 924
 Gourevitch, D. 2695
 Goussard, B. 2217
 Govind, H. 2374, 3500
 Gra Oramas, B. 3913
 Grabda-Kazubaska, B. 368, 724
 Gracheva, E. K. 2151
 Gracio, M. A. A. 2350
 Gradev, Kh. 2927
 Gradinarski, I. 2927, 3370
 Gradoni, L. 3412-3413
 Graham, D. L. 1744
 Graham, R. B. 460
 Gramenzi, F. 3441
 Gramiccia, M. 3412-3413
 Granath, W. O., Jr. 695, 1154
 Grant, D. I. 37
 Grappelli, C. 3511, 3516
 Gras, C. 315, 3398
 Gratz, N. G. 1369
 Grausz, D. 3560
 Graves, P. M. 4256
 Gray, G. G. 3110
 Gray, J. B. 2741
 Grazina Freitas, M. S. 1996
 Grebenkin, Yu. Yu. 3213
 Grebennikova, I. V. 2085
 Grebenshchikov, V. M. 545, 3503
 Grechishcheva, O. I. 2241
 Greco, D. B. 1298, 4067
 Greef, P. de 236
 Green, L. K. 2586
 Green, P. E. 2295
 Green, S. H. 606
 Greenaway, J. C. 2967
 Greenberg, Z. 46
 Greene, B. M. 1681, 2960, 4017
 Greene, R. T. 2424
 Greenfield, D. I. 3738
 Greenspon, L. W. 3873
 Greenway, T. E. 3999
 Greenwood, B. M. 1243-1244
 Greer, G. J. 4143, 4246
 Greer, K. S. 2816
 Gregoire, R. 1696
 Gregory, M. W. 1488, 1537
 Gregory, P. C. 862
 Greiner, E. C. 666, 931
 Grelloni, V. 3681
 Grenan, M. M. 2586
 Grecis, R. K. 2425, 2459, 3227, 3236, 3521
 Grenfell, B. T. 2156, 2922, 3645
 Grennan, D. 816, 2436
 Gretillat, S. 2279
 Greve, J. H. 904, 2862, 2912, 3181
 Grevtseva, M. A. 1324
 Greyner, A. G. de 241
 Greyner, M. 241
 Greyner Y., H. 241
 Grieve, R. B. 2058, 2139, 2304, 3018-3019, 3538
 Griffith, J. W. 349
 Griffiths, D. A. 1407
 Grigor'eva, T. A. 913
 Grigorova, M. 927
 Grigoryan, D. A. 3468
 Grigor'yants, R. G. 3402
 Grikenis, R. A. 3466
 Grikienis, R. A. 3466
 Grim, M. 3257
 Grimaldi, G., Jr. 1271
 Grimard, B. 3430
 Grimaud, J. A. 1271, 1750
 Grivaux, M. 2879
 Grødum, A. 1102
 Grog, M. 144
 Grosdidier, J. 3068
 Grose, A. 3465
 Groshar, D. 3739
 Grosomanidis, S. 1349
 Grosse, A. 2684
 Grossman, E. A. 3069
 Grove, D. I. 316, 1672, 1682, 2054, 2426, 2474, 3529, 4030
 Grumont, R. J. 4188
 Grünber, J. 1
 Gruner, L. 905, 1776, 2587, 2823, 2928, 3111, 3114
 Gruzshinskas, V. A. 1834
 Grytner-Zięcina, B. 377
 Grzybowski, J. 2903
 Grzych, J. M. 3924
 Gu, C. D. 393
 Guadalix Hidalgo, G. 3396
 Gualzata, M. 2427
 Guan, J. Z. 1919
 Guan, X. H. 1683
 Guazzotti, G. 2691
 Gubler, D. J. 3787
 Guderian, R. H. 3983
 Guérin, B. 2523
 Guerra, J. L. 2945
 Guerrero, J. 1398, 4325
 Guerret-Stocker, S. 1750
 Guevara, D. C. 291, 1427
 Guggenmoos-Holzmann, I. 3699
 Guglielmetti, A. 1338
 Guillausseau, P. J. 3740
 Guillén Llera, J. L. 2428
 Guimarães, C. T. 2929, 3157
 Guimarães, M. D. C. 498, 2932
 Guimarães, M. P. 654, 1509, 3992, 4297
 Guirlet, M. N. 3068
 Gutierrez, C. 1079
 Guizelini, E. 4342
 Guminski, O. V. 3580
 Gundlach, J. L. 145, 164, 834
 Guo, H. F. 2461
 Guo, P. L. 317
 Guo, Y. L. 2033
 Guo, Z. F. 2639
 Guo, Z. T. 508
 Gupta, A. K. 880, 1580
 Gupta, A. N. 576, 3592
 Gupta, B. C. 4355
 Gupta, N. K. 107, 1200, 3831, 4153
 Gupta, P. C. 2374-2375, 2501, 2793, 2899, 3499
 Gupta, P. D. 53, 394-395
 Gupta, P. G. 3500
 Gupta, P. P. 635, 4088
 Gupta, R. P. 473, 4259
 Gupta, S. 1684, 2628-2629, 2944
 Gupta, S. C. 489, 3769
 Gupta, S. P. 118, 129, 414, 477, 713, 725, 761-764, 1201, 1214, 1222-1223
 Gupta, V. 130, 396, 726-727, 751-752, 755, 765, 798, 1187-1188, 1202-1203, 1224
 Güralp, N. 1117, 1172
 Guraya, S. S. 4355
 Gurbanaliev, I. G. 3907
 Gur'yanova, S. D. 197, 2475
 Gustafsson, M. K. S. 2120, 2502
 Gutekunst, M. D. 3070
 Gutierrez P., P. 2040
 Gutiérrez-Palomino, P. 2404
 Gutsulyak, P. V. 1506
 Guttekova, A. 3182
 Guttowa, A. 4238
 Guzenok, M. A. 1409, 2972
 Gvozdev, E. V. 1204
 Gwynn, R. V. R. 3314
 Ha, S. H. 1881, 3349
 Ha Zuy Ngo 722
 Haarlem, B. van 243
 Haas, R. A. 3024
 Haas, W. 3163
 Habash, A. H. 2758
 Habe, S. 292, 472, 587, 1924-1925, 3172
 Habib, G. 3470
 Habib, M. 799
 Hablas, R. 1174
 Hachaichi, A. 3318
 Hackett, F. 1685
 Haddow, W. J. 2229, 3599
 Hadidjaja, P. 1835
 Hadj-Salah, H. 3723
 Hadley, G. P. 2686, 2695
 Hadley, M. D. M. 177
 Hadžiosmanović, M. 4227
 Haeren, C. van 4171
 Hafbez, M. 3467
 Hafeez, M. 269
 Hafez, A. S. 978
 Haffez, M. 4172
 Hagan, P. 1243-1244, 1666, 3610
 Hagio, M. 3782
 Hagiwara, M. K. 2305
 Hagley, K. E. 604
 Hagmar, L. 226
 Hagraas, M. 1715
 Hahn, E. 1296
 Hailat, N. 629
 Haile-Meskal, F. 2247
 Hájková, H. 3741
 Halawani, N. E. 3910
 Hale, O. M. 2937
 Hall, A. 2476
 Hall, A. P. 3713
 Halton, D. W. 306
 Halvorsen, O. 3706, 3844
 Ham, P. J. 521, 1913, 2824, 4345
 Hamada, A. 2699, 2918
 Hamadto, H. A. 776, 1414, 3581, 3650
 Hamadto, H. H. 1287
 Hamajima, F. 1758, 2880, 3942
 Hamann, U. 2060
 Hamann, W. 3109
 Hamdi, A. 3722
 Hamdouch, N. 3105
 Hamdy, B. H. 1320, 3606
 Hamdy, E. 3910
 Hamdy, E. I. 863
 Hamida, R. B. H. 3749
 Hamilton-Attwell, V. L. 1193
 Hamilton, R. 3885
 Hamilton, R. G. 1686
 Hamilton, W. D. 2363
 Hamir, A. H. 3124
 Hamman, M. I. 684
 Hammerberg, B. 2494
 Hamza, R. 4056
 Hamza, S. M. 2576
 Han, J. H. 3203
 Hanafi, F. Z. 1062
 Hanbury, R. D. 3290
 Hanck, A. 872
 Hancox, M. 3789
 Hanna, R. E. B. 101
 Hannappel, J. 2486
 Hannigan, L. L. 1759
 Hanrahan, L. A. 2954
 Hansch, M. V. 1070
 Hansen, K. 3706
 Hanumantha Rao, K. 1586, 2037
 Hanzelová, V. 1312, 1340, 1574
 Hao, H. D. 3676
 Hapkins, C. A. 3557
 Haque, A. 425, 433
 Haque, M. 3632
 Harada, M. 1651, 1662, 3840
 Harada, R. 4060
 Haralabidis, S. 1086
 Harari, Y. 3204
 Hardcastle, J. D. 3678
 Hardy, A. 2716
 Hardy, C. A. 4096
 Hargis, A. M. 127
 Hargis, V. D., Jr. 1177
 Haridi, A. A. M. 77-78
 Harinasuta, C. 1217, 4057
 Harinasuta, T. 454, 990, 1470-1471, 2671, 2777
 Harinath, B. C. 1256, 1762-1763
 Harisah, M. 4110
 Harjinder 728
 Harley, J. P. 1797
 Harn, D. A. 800-801, 3539
 Harnett, W. 1765, 3540
 Haroun, E. M. 174, 1805, 2074, 2090, 3572
 Haroun, El Tahir M. 2780
 Haroun, N. 1155, 3485
 Harpey, J. P. 3076
 Harradine, J. 1552
 Harries, A. D. 1952
 Harris, B. G. 202
 Harris, E. A. 675, 2403
 Harris, G. S. 4100
 Harris, K. E. 830, 3886
 Harris, K. F. 4366
 Harris, P. D. 371, 389, 3822
 Harris, A. E. 1177
 Harrison D. J. 787
 Harrison, F. A. 2477
 Harrison, G. B. L. 2816
 Harrison, L. J. S. 2429
 Harrison, R. 3544
 Hartenstine, R. H. 90
 Hartwig, H. 832
 Harvey, J. E. 1189
 Hasan, S. Q. 2900
 Haseeb, M. A. 881, 3928
 Hasegawa, H. 1519, 1653
 Hasegawa, M. 2497
 Hashem, E. 1274
 Hashiguchi, Y. 2942
 Haskell, P. T. 1450
 Hasler, J. A. 2478
 Hassan, A. A. 1370, 2622, 3480, 3690
 Hassan, A. B. 2503, 2588
 Hassan, A. T. 1063
 Hassan, I. 3669
 Hassan, I. M. 1330
 Hassan, O. A. F. 3547
 Hassan, R. R. 1063, 1320, 3606

- Hassan, T. 1805
Hassan, Z. A. 1063
Hassine, W. 3066
Hasslinger, M. A. 650, 1117, 1605, 3783
Hassounah, O. A. 3869
Hata, H. 1592, 1633
Hataba, Y. 2699
Hateren, A. D. van 20
Hatsushika, R. 607, 1575
Haugen, H. S. 2062
Haugwitz, R. D. 957
Haukisalmi, V. 3842
Haumann, S. 2486
Haumont, G. 778-779
Haushal, N. A. 2911
Havelaar, A. H. 2659
Hawkins, J. 936
Haxhia, M. 2013
Hay, J. 1538
Hayakawa, K. 2078
Hayasaki, M. 1836, 2589
Hayashi, H. 1476, 3604
Hayashi, M. 867
Hayashi, S. 2078
Hayashi, T. 1247
Hayat, B. 2590
Hayat, C. S. 2551, 2590
Hayden, D. W. 871
Hayes, R. J. 1244
Haynes, T. B. 153, 2506, 2834
Hayunga, E. G. 146
Hazarika, G. C. 1281-1282, 4208
Hazdai, R. T. 802, 4024
He, C. D. 3836
He, G. B. 1892
He, G. X. 2915
He, G. Z. 3036
He, J. 318
He, L. 1926
He, Q. 1687
He, W. 1700
He, X. F. 319
He, Y. X. 320, 1760, 1772
Healy, G. R. 3103
Heath, D. 653
Heath, D. D. 1096
Hébrard, G. 2130
Hecker, H. 3548
Heckmann, R. 1147
Heenan, P. J. 2426
Heffels-Redmann, U. 4107
Hegazi, M. A. M. 3582
Hegazi, M. M. 600, 3522
Hegazy, M. M. 793
Hegde, G. R. 2179
Heidmann, W. 4107
Heimgartner, E. 2248
Heimonas, H. 1086
Heiner, D. 156
Heit, H. A. 1083
Helaïel, E. E. D. 3588
Held, W. A. 4209
Hellman, M. E. 1527
Helmy, I. 2561
Hembry, F. G. 4298
Hemminga, M. A. 471
Hempelman, E. 888
Hendriks, J. 4275
Hendrix, C. M. 2954, 3807
Hendrix, S. S. 90
Henne, D. 3442
Hennessen, W. 3384
Hennessy, D. R. 265
Henry, D. 4343
Henry, M. C. 1313, 1521, 4222
Hensens, O. D. 3984
Henttonen, H. 3842
Herberts, C. 2351, 3808
Herd, R. 958
Herd, R. P. 2734, 3022, 4245
Hereu, C. 1394
Hérin, V. 519
Hermans, L. 4019
Hermoso, R. 2507
Hernandez, F. D. 2264
Hernandez, J. 1064
Hernández Nieto, L. 2672
Hernández Olvera, J. 3674
Hernandez R., S. 2040
Hernandez-Ricardo, J. A. 4073
Hernández Rodríguez, S. 1215, 2404
Hernandez, S. 3012
Hernandez, V. 4073
Herrera Diosdado, R. M. 619
Herrmann, N. 608
Herskovic, P. 1070
Hertz, A. L. 1564
Hervouet, J. P. 2479
Herz, R. 618
Herzig, I. 864, 2875
Hess, C. 2696
Heusse, D. 527
Heusser, C. H. 2427
Heuvel, J. M. van den 3625
Heyer, F. 209
Hhan, M. H. 620
Hicks, C. R. 3713
Hicks, R. B. 4295, 4299-4300
Hidajat, R. R. 3054
Hidalgo Arguello, M. R. 1091
Hidalgo Argüello, R. 3040
Hieny, S. 4190
Hiepe, T. 302
Hiestand, G. 2586
Higa, T. 1519
Higashi, G. I. 906, 1236, 1264, 1331
Higuchi, M. 431, 434
Hii, J. L. K. 1786
Hilali, A. M. H. 79
Hill, R. L., Jr. 3275
Hills, F. 2477
Hillyer, G. V. 146-147, 1245, 1261, 2780, 2852, 3225, 4173
Himonas, C. A. 4301
Hinchcliffe, P. 4181
Hines, S. A. 3908
Hinton, M. H. 2881
Hinuma, Y. 3536
Hinz, E. 3205, 3541, 4045
Hinz, K. H. 4107
Hioki, A. 2828
Hipkiss, J. B. 1761, 2973
Hirai, H. 292, 3172
Hirai, K. 1747
Hirashima, M. 157
Hirata, M. 1680
Hirshman, C. A. 3206
Hirst, M. 3909
Ho, C. M. 1536
Ho, L. C. 843, 3761
Ho, W. K. 857
Hoang, C. 1462
Hoberg, E. P. 2291, 4031, 4341
Hockman, A. 2112
Hocquet, P. 1460
Hodgen, A. N. 789
Hoegaerden, M. van 3016, 4061, 4174
Hoff, R. 2995
Hoffman, G. L. 1189
Hoffmann, R. 2331
Hofmann, P. R. P. 378-379, 381
Höfs, R. 3253
Hofschulte, B. 3378
Hogan, B. J. 885
Holanda, J. C. 3128
Holdsworth, P. A. 4321
Hollander, J. E. den. 478
Hollands, I. 1981
Hollis, L. C. 2480
Holmes, J. C. 1159, 2320-2321
Holmes, J. H. G. 1507
Holmes, P. H. 2477, 2867-2868
Holmes, R. A. 4302
Holmes, S. D. 2591
Holt, P. G. 847, 3238, 3570
Holtzen, H. M. 3999
Holy, J. M. 3837
Holzer, R. B. 2249
Homeida, M. M. A. 3964, 4303
Honda, M. 4232
Honde, C. 803
Honer, M. R. 1371, 1417, 2284, 2592
Hong, C. 2825
Hong, J. W. 1687
Hong, S. J. 397, 681, 1000, 1030, 3727, 3952
Hong, S. T. 680, 865, 3952
Honma, H. 3773
Hoogendam, I. J. 2697
Hoole, D. 1412, 2826
Hoque, H. F. 25
Hori, E. 1027
Horii, Y. 828, 1964, 2442, 2760
Hormaeche, C. E. 2229
Hornbeck, L. 434
Horne, P. D. 609
Horohoe, J. J. 3742
Horowitz, S. 148, 802, 3542
Horr, K. 3477
Horta, M. F. M. 2430
Hosie, B. D. 2180
Hoskins, J. D. 242
Hostettmann, K. 3000, 3358
Houcke, M. 2692
Houin, G. 4004
Houin, R. 1648
Houissa, H. 3723
Houweling, M. 3638
Hovorka, J. 1040
Howard, J. L. 4329
Howard, W. E. 1042
Howell, M. J. 1428, 3635
Howells, R. E. 959, 2222, 3278, 3615
Howkins, A. B. 636
Hreniuc, R. 2250
Hribernik, T. N. 191, 242
Hrženjak, T. 3874
Hsieh, L. C. 3966
Hsü, H. F. 3875
Hsü, S. Y. L. 3875
Hsu, Y. P. 1536, 1587
Hu, F. Y. 3774
Hu, H. G. 3036, 3786
Hu, L. S. 508
Hu, X. C. 508
Hu, Y. D. 1688
Hu, Y. Q. 1760
Hu, Z. Q. 2075, 2910, 3642
Hua, X. J. 940, 1821
Huang, C. M. 1536
Huang, H. 3786
Huang, L. 3984
Huang, L. J. 3189
Huang, M. Y. 2181
Huang, Q. 1795
Huang, Q. H. 2915
Huang, W. Y. 568, 3009
Huang, Y. C. 536, 1906
Huang, Z. J. 1970
Huang, Z. Y. 3985
Hubbard, R. D. 553
Hubbard, R. M. 627
Hubert, J. 2587, 2593
Hucker, D. A. 169, 2827
Hudemann, H. 3317
Hudgins, H. D. 3986
Hudson, C. P. 3713
Hudson, P. 1553
Hudson, P. J. 1987
Hudson, R. 1568
Huettel, R. N. 2504
Huffman, J. E. 1991, 3788
Huggel, H. 2371, 2528
Huggins, E. J. 3129
Hughes, D. L. 960, 2431
Hughes, W. S. 3738
Hugosson, C. O. 1463
Hugot, J. P. 2405
Huguene, E. D. 801, 3539
Huguier, M. 3728
Huibregtse, K. 2687
Hulínská, D. 2121, 3257
Hull, B. L. 1984
Hulse, A. C. 1930
Humaira Khatoun 2914
Hung, N. N. 1105, 2891
Hunhevicz, S. C. 2717
Hunt, H. M. 648
Huntley, J. F. 3218
Huq, M. M. 1125
Hussain, A. 13
Hussain, Q. 2590
Hussain, R. 149, 3207, 3885
Hussain, S. 2251, 3303
Hussein Ayoub, S. M. 1372-1373
Hussein, M. M. 978
Hussey, J. K. 2263
Hutchinson, G. W. 4304
Hutchison, W. F. 3639
Huyer, A. R. 284
Iason, G. 3457
Iba Zizen, M. T. 4056
Ibarra Cucalón, V. 3395
Ibrahim, H. A. 1668
Ibrahim, K. A. 3588
Ibrahim, M. H. S. 776
Ibrahim, M. S. 1859
Ibrahim, S. M. 84
Ichou, J. 1462
Idris, M. A. 1988
Idris, S. O. 2281, 3164
Idris, U. el A. 3324
Ieniștea, M. A. 754
Ignat'ev, R. R. 347
Iguar, J. P. 907
Ihrke, P. J. 3023
Iida, M. 616
Iijima, H. 1711
Iijima, T. 812
Ikeda, T. 825, 1246
Ikeme, M. M. 4260
Ilardi, I. 3523, 3646, 3743
Idefonso, J. A. 2261
Ilter, T. 2218
Imada, I. 1964
Imada, R. 716
Imai, H. T. 292
Imai, J. 3536
Imai, J. I. 1837
Imai, S. 2289
Imamović, V. 4280
Imamura, K. 1475
Imes, G. D., Jr. 4206
Immink, W. F. G. A. 243
Impand, P. 4057
Imtiyaz Khan 2641
Inaba, T. 1476
Inatomi, S. 622, 1662
Indrakamhang, P. 3732
Ingelmo Morin, A. 2264
Ingelmo Setiën, A. 3403
Inglis, W. G. 3854
Inokuchi, K. 1960
Inoue, H. 1247, 1711
Inoue, T. 4182-4183
Inpasekaran, V. 2252
Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias 1451
Intelisano, G. 3095
International Association of Biological Standardization 3384
Ionescu, H. 3368
Iori, A. 3399, 3453, 3458
Iorio, E. E. di 882
Iovchev, E. 240
Ippen, R. 3442, 3715
Irie, Y. 1689
Irving, D. O. 3635
Isaac-Renton, J. L. 1336
Isak, M. I. 1419
Isakov, S. I. 1794
Iscoe, E. 3298
Iseki, M. 610, 1606
Iseli, D. 4081
Isenbügel, E. 3436
Ishibashi, J. 1653
Ishihara, K. 181, 1286, 2883, 4307
Ishii, A. 828, 1633, 2442
Ishii, A. I. 1591, 1838, 3001, 4232
Ishii, M. 1711
Ishii, T. 2289
Ishii, Y. 1653, 1680, 1960, 2118
Ishikawa, M. 1649
Iskander, A. R. 2465

- Iskova, N. I. 44
Islam, A. W. M. S. 1989
Islam, K. S. 2794, 3501
Islambekov, E. S. 3987
Islip, P. J. 1839
Ismail, M. M. 3543, 3659, 3675
Ismailov, D. A. 3987
Ismid, I. S. 1835
Israel, O. 3086, 3739
Israsena, S. 1739
Isseroff, H. 4209
Itagaki, H. 1597, 1756, 2618, 3122, 4349
Itagaki, T. 4349
Itayama, H. 438
Ito, A. 804, 2828
Ito, J. 1633
Ito, S. 2292
Itoh, K. 1999
Itoh, S. 293
Itoh, T. 3633
Ivanoff, B. 2217, 3016
Ivanova, D. 2927
Ivanova, V. F. 1197
Ivanova, V. Ya. 2085
Iwasaki, M. 2945
Iwu, C. O. 1065
Iyer, P. V. 3056
Iyigis, V. A. 1140
Izaki, S. 431, 434
Izumo, A. 610, 1606
Izyumova, N. A. 60, 2332-2333
Izzi, R. 1486
Jackson, E. 3232
Jackson, F. 460, 3218, 3232
Jackson, R. 655, 1814
Jackson, T. F. H. G. 2373, 3893
Jacob, A. 1840
Jacob, J. S. 1562
Jacob, T. A. 1356
Jacobs, D. E. 908
Jacobs, G. A. 957
Jacobson, R. H. 2058
Jacot, D. 975
Jacquet-Viallet, P. 1648
Jadhav, B. V. 3508
Jaffe, J. J. 2909
Jagota, S. C. 2604
Jagt, E. J. van der 3428
Jain, D. C. 3898
Jain, N. K. 2715
Jairajpuri, D. S. 1656
Jaiswal, R. K. 798
Jaji, B. E. 4247
Jakhmola, R. C. 489
Jaksić, F. M. 1561
Jakubas, K. 3984
Jambre, L. F. le 136, 2408
James, A. E., Jr. 1420
James, E. R. 805, 2219-2220, 3544
James, S. 4190
James, S. J. 2829
James, S. L. 435, 806-807, 4175
Jančev, J. 646
Jancloes, M. F. 3682
Janisch, M. 253
Janisch, R. 1654
Janitschke, K. 3208
Janke-Grimm, G. 4271
Jannu, A. N. 3135
Janossy, G. 829
Jansen, J. 1650, 2966
Janssen, D. L. 2182
Janssens, P. G. 3988
Jansson, H. B. 896
Jarecka, L. 582
Jariya, P. 3423
Jarling, C. 2009
Jarret, W. F. H. 32
Jarrige, L. de la 3860
Järvis, T. 1516
Jászberényi, E. 253
Javed, I. 2551
Jay, J. M. 178
Jeandel, F. 975
Jeddi, M. 3911
Jefferies, D. 3587
Jeffery, J. 3456, 3853
Jeffs, S. A. 198-199, 2122
Jelnes, J. E. 1589
Jemaneh, L. 2233
Jemmali, M. 3722, 3911
Jemni, L. 3722
Jenkin, C. R. 1704
Jenkins, D. C. 3021
Jenkins, D. J. 2830, 3876
Jenkins, P. 2831, 2849
Jenkins, V. K. 1731
Jentzen, H. 3268
Jeon, S. R. 690
Jepson, P. G. H. 2881
Jerbi, A. 3749
Jerram, P. J. S. 2974
Jerusalmi, J. 3739
Jessup, D. A. 2736
Jewsbury, J. M. 1374, 2183
Jeyaprakash, A. 896
Jiang, H. 320
Jiang, J. S. 244
Jiang, S. B. 940, 1821
Jiang, Y. D. 279
Jiang, Y. K. 3036, 3786
Jigis, V. 1140
Jiménez González, A. 486, 3194
Jin, D. 1528
Jin, H. D. 1841
Jin, J. S. 2865
Jin, W. 2111
Jin, X. X. 2460
Jing, J. S. 1818, 2747
Jing, P. M. 1970
Jirouš, J. 1787
Joachim, D. G. 2309
Joazeiro, P. P. 2882
Jobin, W. R. 77-78, 274-275
Johal, M. 878
Johansson, T. 245
Johnelius, G. 4000
Johnson, A. D. 289
Johnson, C. D. 883, 891
Johnson, K. S. 2229
Johnson, L. A. 2839
Johnson, L. F. 1083
Johnson, R. F., Jr. 1731
Johnson, R. J. 1375-1376
Johnson, S. 2886
Johnson, S. J. 3112
Johnson, W. C. 43
Johnson, W. J. 192, 2123, 2505
Johnsson, H. 4320
Johnstone, C. 1897, 2353
Johnstone, P. D. 1366
Johri, G. N. 2872
Johri, S. 765, 878, 1224
Jojosudharmo, S. 3763
Joly, V. 1341
Jones, A. 2376
Jones, D. H. 2586
Jones, H. I. 1461, 2406, 3849
Jones, J. P. 1420
Jones, J. T. 2056
Jones, P. 1766
Jones, R. R. 3411
Jones, T. C. 321
Jones, W. E. 246
Jong, E. C. 1375-1376
Jong, H. de 3229
Jonge, A. J. R. de 1675
Jonge-Bok, J. M. de 611
Jongeneel, J. P. 2697
Jongsma, C. K. 2975, 4305
Joo, C. Y. 909
Jordan, H. E. 179, 2820
Jordan, P. 1943
Jordan, W. J. 1349
Jørgensen, R. J. 1452
Jorulf, H. 2091
Joseph, B. E. 4101
Joseph, M. 433, 2052, 2421, 2811
Joshi, H. C. 1382
Joshi, M. V. 4082
Joss, A. W. L. 3084
Joubert, J. 2976
Joubert, M. J. 2976
Joubert, P. H. 3809, 4264
Jourdan, J. 2359
Journal of Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases 2524
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 218
Joy, J. E. 2334
Joyner, R. L. 3151, 3247
Joysey, H. S. 2059, 3877
Juan Martin, M. de 3400
Juchau, M. R. 2967
Judson, D. G. 808
Judson, G. J. 2081
Julini, M. 1508
Jumeau, H. 527
Jun, H. W. 961
Jung, R. C. 4363-4364
Junqueira, L. C. U. 2882
Jurasek, V. 233
Jurberg, P. 1077, 1842, 3156, 3484
Justine, J. L. 1180-1182, 1614-1615, 3166-3167, 3820
Jutlijudata, P. 3744
Kaarma, A. I. 1732
Kabat, A. R. 2352
Kabata, Z. 3382, 3472
Kabil, S. M. 1287, 3650
Kacem, M. 3723
Kachkovskaya, V. S. 3337
Kaczmarck, A. 2253
Kaczmarska, A. 2266
Kadhim, F. S. 4095
Kadlec, V. 3401
Kadłubowski, R. 4233-4234
Kadosaka, T. 2924
Kadyrov, N. T. 1489
Kaeberle, M. L. 528, 553
Kaengraeng, R. 217
Kagan, I. G. 3545
Kagei, N. 1118, 1651, 3071
Kager, P. A. 2254, 3428
Kahan, I. H. 4007
Kahraman, C. 3088-3089
Kaizoe, S. 4210
Kalaidzhieva, A. 2927
Kale, O. O. 1072, 3955
Kalenova, L. F. 3209
Kalfa-Papaioannou, A. M. 685
Kalia, D. C. 3850, 4153
Kalinowska, Z. E. 2107
Kallenbach, J. 2689
Kallfelz, F. A. 3019
Kalovidouris, A. 3745
Kalyankar, S. D. 2530
Kamardinov, Kh. K. 150, 1283
Kamath, V. R. 436, 1690, 2832
Kambanga-Sollo, E. I. P. 437
Kamel, M. 544, 3900
Kamel, R. 892
Kamiharako, Y. 4349
Kaminjolo, J. S. 672
Kamiso, H. N. 3799
Kamiya, M. 438, 1529
Kamo, H. 1213, 2698
Kamra, D. N. 489
Kan, S. 1786
Kanazawa, T. 1592
Kane, M. G. 2092
Kaneko, K. 2924
Kaneko, M. 2497
Kanemaru, T. 2497
Kanev, I. 721-722, 1190, 1426, 2515
Kang, S. Y. 897, 941, 1285
Kankava, V. L. 1284
Kano, S. 2828
Kapoor, M. 1200
Kapp, H. 2009
Kapral, Kh. A. 184
Kapralova, R. S. 3258
Kapur, J. 479, 2124, 3607
Kar, A. 529
Karabaev, V. Sh. 3402
Karabekova, D. U. 2332
Karagirwa, A. 4059
Karam, M. 151, 1313, 2203
Karanfilovski, G. 463
Karasev, A. B. 61
Karasev, N. F. 1676, 1714, 2977
Karaseva, T. A. 62
Kardaman, M. W. 239, 247-248
Kargina, T. P. 962
Karim, M. J. 1125
Karkowski, M. K. 2255
Karliev, A. 1492, 1511
Karlsson, J. 522, 4290
Karnauchov, V. K. 2201
Karns, P. A. 870, 4192
Karoum, K. O. 91
Karpenko, S. V. 1210
Karpowitz, J. F. 2306
Karram, M. H. 2982
Karsenty, E. 3315
Karumba, P. N. 2676
Kashin, V. A. 3506
Kashuba, E. A. 3209
Kasim, A. A. 2031, 2042
Kaspakbaev, A. S. 1843, 3291
Kassai, T. 249-250, 4306
Kasschau, M. R. 3608
Kassuku, A. 1733, 3649
Kasuya, S. 2828
Kaszás, T. 1953
Katalitseva, T. V. 2742, 2926
Katakura, K. 2699, 2918
Katara, R. P. 2959
Katayama, T. 1707
Katiyar, J. C. 1684, 2055, 2616, 2628-2629, 2944
Katiyar, S. K. 2722-2723
Katona, M. 1953
Katsova, L. B. 3325
Katsumata, T. 796
Katsuno, M. 4189
Katz, N. 173, 498, 797, 1377, 2147, 2773, 2838, 4195
Katz, S. P. 3878
Kaul, P. L. 180
Kaul, S. M. 3967
Kaur, D. 878, 878
Kaur, R. 2184, 2989
Kaushal, D. C. 2809
Kaushal, N. A. 2809, 2901, 3207
Kavaliers, M. 3909
Kavindra Singh 1316, 1770
Kavinski, L. C. 3123
Kawakami, E. 2256
Kawamoto, F. 4235, 4350
Kawanabe, M. 2762
Kawano, J. 3210
Kawano, T. 378-379, 381
Kawasaki, H. 2698
Kawashima, K. 490
Kay, A. B. 152, 3215, 3912
Kayembe, L. 2257
Kazacos, K. R. 980, 3017
Kazantsev, N. I. 3583
Kazantseva, G. N. 1381, 1404, 3356, 3364
Kazi, S. M. 4351
Kazmi, S. E. 2590
Kazmierczuk, M. T. 2185
Kaz'mina, N. P. 2093, 3259
Kazura, J. W. 1828, 3535, 4176-4177
Kazuta, Y. 4182-4183
Ke, X. L. 1623
Kearn, G. C. 3284
Kearney, M. 2234
Kearney, M. T. 242, 4192
Kehila, M. 3749
Keith, I. M. 4098
Keith, J. C., Jr. 3267
Keith, L. B. 4098
Keller, F. 2684
Kelly, C. 1691, 2227, 3211, 3934
Kelly, D. F. 4281
Kelly, W. R. 4321
Kelly, W. T. 1464
Kemether, K. 1128
Kemp, W. M. 1260
Kempt, W. M. 3225
Kendall, A. T. 1538
Kenmochi, K. 4210
Kennedi, K. R. 898

- Kennedy, C. R. 898, 2331
Kennedy, M. L. 1121
Kenny, J. 1010
Kenzhebaev, S. A. 1530, 2150
Kerboeuf, D. 2587, 2593
Kereev, Ya. M. 1734, 3291
Kern, A. 2130
Kern, P. 3989
Kertész, E. 4108
Kervancıoğlu, C. 3053
Kestelyn, P. 963
Kestenov, Kh. 2927
Keulen, H. van 1696, 3609
Keyser, H. de 530
Keyvan-Larijani, E. 2186, 4017
Kha Zyl Ngo . 722
Khabthani, H. 3749
Khadzhilarska, D. 927
Khaidarov, A. Kh. 1419, 1872
Khakimov, R. M. 8
Khalabuda, I. Z. 2541
Khaled, S. 3724
Khalfallah, A. 3749
Khalifa, K. A. 3142
Khalil, A. 3901
Khalil, A. M. 1287
Khalil, H. H. 3910
Khalil, H. M. 809, 1248, 3545-3546, 3552
Khalil, L. F. 403, 638, 1663, 4154
Khalil, R. Y. 791, 3547
Khalil, S. H., Jr. 792
Khalil, T. 3910
Khalique, A. 2530
Khan, A. 2393, 2799-2801, 4137
Khan, A. A. 2708
Khan, A. J. 3796
Khan, A. R. 747
Khan, I. 2641
Khan, I. A. 204
Khan, I. R. 2554
Khan, M. M. 3771
Khan, M. U. 1844
Khan, N. 2708
Khan, R. A. 410
Khan, S. B. 3507
Khan, S. W. 3796
Khanbekova, E. M. 2513
Kharat, I. 1256, 1762-1763
Kharchenko, V. A. 4151
Khargis, V. D. 1177
Kharoo, V. K. 106, 109, 112, 121, 729
Kharris, A. E. 1177
Khatami, M. 3915
Khatoon, A. 1639
Khatoon, H. 251, 1311, 2914, 4236
Khayyal, M. T. 2564
Khlifa, K. 3722, 3911
Khokhlova, A. N. 3469
Khotenovskii, I. A. 1031, 1191
Khramov, A. A. 2335
Khramtsova, L. A. 1269
Khromov, A. S. 625
Khrustalev, A. V. 1652, 1823
Khrustaleva, L. I. 1845
Khudatbergenov, A. D. 1142, 2313
Khurshid, N. 4358
Kiefer, E. 3548
Kielmann, A. A. 4310
Kien, T. 3861
Kietzmann, G. E. 3129
Kikuchi, K. 268
Kikudi, H. 4222
Kilgore, M. 2310
Kilgore, R. L. 1901
Kim, A. P. 6
Kim, E. R. 1285
Kim, J. P. 355
Kim, K. S. 3746
Kim, S. I. 682, 857, 897, 941, 1285
Kim, S. J. 3326
Kim, T. S. 620
Kim, Y. 480
Kim, Y. G. 1588
Kim, Y. S. 3326
Kimambo, A. E. 1735
Kimata, I. 610, 1606
Kimball, M. D. 1017
Kimmig, P. 1465, 1692
Kimura, E. 252, 273, 491, 1318, 1788, 2933, 2978
Kimura, S. 3210, 3604
Kimura, Y. 616
King, J. M. 3117
King, S. J. 2833, 3912
Kingscote, B. 2775
Kinis, A. 1086
Kinkorová, J. 3346, 4285
Kinne, O. 3382
Kino, H. 1591, 3001
Kinoshita, I. 4060
Kinoti, S. N. 1301, 3990
Kirchhoff, L. V. 876
Kirichek, V. S. 1969, 2125, 3903
Kirkpatrick, C. E. 1992, 2752
Kirkpatrick, M. 3212
Kirsten, C. 3551
Kiryu, K. 2497
Kiselene, V. 2153
Kiselene, V. K. 1140
Kiselev, N. P. 546, 1846
Kiselev, E. G. 1862
Kiselene, V. 1140, 2153
Kiser, C. S. 3929
Kiskároly, M. 3800
Kiszewski, A. E. 2960
Kitagawa, H. 181, 1286, 2883, 4307
Kitamura, S. 1048
Kitikoon, V. 691
Kititsina, L. A. 2481
Kitschke, B. 3426
Kitsos, A. 1367
Kiupe, H. 3465
Kivako, N. P. 1380, 1789
Kiyota, M. 2417
Kladcharoen, N. 1739
Klassen, G. J. 714
Klebanovskaya, I. A. 1249
Klebanovskii, V. A. 505, 2151, 2540
Klei, T. R. 10, 282, 2562, 3327
Klein, M. 3765
Klesius, P. H. 153, 2506, 2834
Klich, P. 3274
Kliks, M. M. 1378
Klimenko, V. V. 783, 1250
Klimshin, A. A. 2152
Klimstra, W. D. 1523-1524
Klochova, E. A. 1425
Kloczewska, M. 2627
Klongkumnuankarn, K. 4057
Kloos, H. 1331, 1379, 2934
Kloosterman, A. 4204
Klopfer, U. 2293
Klős, H. G. 3673
Kloutse, F. K. 3747
Klump, R. K. 3700
Klump, R. 1156
Kmošťák, S. 3309
Knaap, W. P. W. van der 1675
Knapen, F. van 612, 2955
Knight, M. 838, 1685, 2227, 3610, 3619, 3634
Knitter, G. H. 3328
Knobloch, J. 439, 531, 810-811
Knopf, P. M. 154, 1363, 3884
Knowles, K. F. 3991
Knox, J. W. 1017
Knudsen, J. 788, 3649
Ko, R. C. 1225, 1693, 3420, 3515, 4155
Kobayashi, A. 964, 2699, 2918
Kobayashi, F. 812
Kobayashi, M. 88, 1592, 4123-4124
Koblova, I. A. 2187
Kobulej, T. 253
Kocan, A. A. 965, 1624
Kocan, K. M. 2820
Kochetkov, A. A. 1082
Kock, K. N. de 3809-3810, 4264
Kock, M. D. 2736
Kock, R. A. 4083
Kocna, A. 2565-2566
Koesoemadinata, S. 1576
Köfer, J. 4308
Koga, M. 1653
Kohda, H. 867
Kohlenberg, M. L. 270
Köhler, P. 3628, 3930
Kohlhagen, S. 200
Kohn, A. 683, 1148, 1186, 1625, 2328
Køie, M. 108, 2377, 4348
Kojima, S. 1592
Kojiro, M. 4210
Kolár, P. 1515
Kolesnikov, V. I. 966-967
Kollias, G. V. 666
Kollintsev, V. G. 50
Kolluri, R. 1205
Kolgogorova, I. I. 3242
Kolomiets, P. I. 3072
Kolpakova, T. A. 3418
Kolstrup, N. 2939
Komalamisra, C. 659
Komandarev, S. 822-823
Komar, V. I. 1263
Komarov, Yu. B. 1854
Kombila, M. 991, 2718, 2783, 3165
Komninos, Z. 3060
Kon, X. C. 1903
Kondinskaya, V. E. 2094
Kondinskii, G. V. 2094, 3255
Kondo, K. 771
Kondo, S. 2924
Kondoh, S. 3491
Kondrat'ev, V. P. 254, 2197, 4309
Kondrat'eva, L. F. 1199
Koneremann, M. 1113
Kong, F. Y. 244
König, W. 138, 162
Konishi, E. 1710
Kono, I. 267
Konovalov, Yu. N. 4147
Konovalova, L. A. 2089
Konrád, J. 1395
Konstantinova, R. 3363
Kontny, E. 449
Kontov, P. I. 348, 532, 968
Kontrimavichus, V. L. 1198
Kontrimavičius, V. L. 1198
Koonchornboon, T. 2795, 3830, 4191
Kopysova, T. G. 3073
Korchagin, A. I. 1413
Korean Society for Parasitology 1041
Korenaga, M. 624, 1023, 2835, 2942, 3071
Kornegay, R. W. 3328
Kornelyuk, A. I. 3372
Kornyshev, V. V. 44, 3838
Korte, R. 4310
Kortmann, C. 794-795, 3202
Korueva, A. 2927
Kosareva, V. M. 1887
Koschinsky, M. 2921
Koshkina, N. G. 2188
Koshkina, V. I. 3362
Koshy, T. J. 3839
Kosin, E. 3919
Kossakowski, R. 2266
Kostarev, G. F. 3143
Kosterina, L. P. 2089, 2095
Kostov, I. 3254
Kostov, R. 944, 1329
Kostucki, W. 4062
Kosupko, G. A. 1226
Kotaka, P. I. 3305
Kotel'nikov, G. A. 1380
Kotrlá, B. 1515
Kotvitskaya, M. N. 953
Kou, G. H. 716
Kouamouo, J. 331, 500, 543
Kouao-Bile, I. 2716
Koubek, P. 4146
Kouchner, G. 2958
Koul, P. L. 757
Kovalenko, F. P. 3364
Kovalenko, L. M. 3509
Kovalev, I. P. 2189
Kovaleva, A. A. 2329
Kovaleva, T. M. 2355
Kozakiewicz, B. 2594
Kozek, W. J. 1066
Kozel, T. R. 80
Kozhevnikov, V. N. 3073
Kozhukharov, S. 1400
Kozinenko, I. I. 780
Kozlov, D. 1332
Kozlov, D. P. 2649
Kozlova, G. A. 1971
Kralka, R. A. 356
Kramer, J. D. 884
Krammer, P. H. 2060, 2836
Krasilnikoff, P. A. 332
Krasil'shchikov, M. S. 2336
Krasnolobova, T. A. 1192
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. 1640
Krasznai, Z. 1577
Krauss, H. 4367
Krautrachue, M. 3830
Kreisel, A. 4072
Krejs, G. J. 2092
Krell, R. D. 3886
Kresina, T. F. 2065, 3879
Kreuzer, G. 3041
Kricka, L. J. 3880
Krishna, G. V. R. 2798, 2900
Krishna Reddy, P. 182
Krishnasamy, M. 1547, 3456, 3513, 3853, 4111
Krishnaswamy, K. 969
Kritsky, D. C. 390, 3495
Kritz, G. V. 159
Krivenko, V. V. 2136, 2152, 2544, 3276
Krivenkova, V. V. 210
Krivutenko, A. I. 813
Kroeze, W. K. 2482
Kron, M. A. 976
Kroshechkin, G. B. 3365
Krotas, R. 2153
Krotenkov, V. P. 1790
Krotov, A. I. 1381, 1387, 1404, 3364
K'rshelova, R. 1400
Kr'stev, L. 4365
Kruatrachue, C. 2876
Kruger, F. J. 1193
Kruse, G. O. W. 4311
Krutik, I. V. 2325
Krystev, L. 4365
Kryštufek, B. 661
Kryuchkov, M. Ya. 3074
Kuba, G. 1624
Kubarskaya, L. G. 1012
Kubelka, C. 2060
Kubelka, C. F. 2836
Kublickienė, O. 183
Kublikskene, O. 183
Kučera, V. 1040
Kuchin, A. S. 2979
Kuhlow, F. 2518
Kuhn, R. E. 144, 1679
Kuipers, F. C. 2700
Kulachkova, V. G. 1149
Kul'chiev, A. A. 3269
Kulkarni, D. 970, 3113
Kulkarni, T. 3631
Kulkarni, V. G. 21
Kulkarni, Y. D. 2595
Kulo, S. D. 4034
Kum, W. W. S. 1693
Kumada, N. 4235, 4350
Kumar, A. 3662, 3981
Kumar, B. 1382, 2595
Kumar, D. 2873
Kumar, H. 3898
Kumar, M. 1382
Kumar, N. A. 2252
Kumar, N. G. 996
Kumar, O. R. M. 4084
Kumar, R. 110, 514
Kumar, S. 2907, 3611-3613
Kumaraswami, V. 2444
Kumaraswamy, V. 1699

Kumaratilake, L. M. 120, 1520, 3029
Kumazawa, H. 1475, 1764
Kumlien, S. 1313
Kundaje, G. N. 3103
Kuniyoshi, S. 1519
Kunkel, S. L. 1236
Kuntz, R. E. 1485
Kuperman, B. I. 3627
Kurashvilli, B. E. 1137
Kurasz, S. 3260
Kurathong, S. 840, 3191
Kurbanov, M. P. 6
Kuritsina, G. E. 2151
Kurniawan, L. 3852
Kurochkina, K. G. 1231, 1669
Kuroczycka, I. 2266
Kurokawa, K. 497, 1402, 1847
Kurovskaya, L. Ya. 2096
Kursa, J. 1720
Kurstak, I. 814
Kurz, K. M. 1301, 3990
Kusel, J. R. 1765, 2056, 3540, 3614
Kutsumi, H. 287, 1861
Kutzer, E. 677, 1383
Kuyk, M. van 4062
Kuz'michev, M. A. 1302
Kuz'min, A. A. 1384
Kuznetsov, M. I. 1810
Kuznetsov, V. G. 1012
Kuznetsov, V. I. 3329
Kvalsvig, J. D. 2935
Kvasz, L. 3748
Kwa, B. H. 4199, 4266
Kypetová, O. 567
Kyurtov, N. 1329
La Jarrige, L. de 3860
Laarif, R. 3723
Lacey, E. 265, 1397, 3695
Lacey, L. A. 3330
Lackermeier, S. 3449
Lagacé, A. 4102
Lagrange, P. H. 3549
Lahitte, J. D. de 2574, 2642, 4288
Lahkar, B. C. 3487
Lahuéc, J. P. 2483
Lai, F. 3750
Laila, S. A. 2316
Laker, L. 2726
Lakew, M. 2247
Lakshmi, B. B. 2802-2803
Lakshmi, C. V. 1205
Lakshmi, I. R. 2804-2805
Lal, S. B. 2964
Lal, S. S. 30, 2907, 3611-3613
Lalloo, R. D. 2701
Lam, M. 3739
Lamartina, F. 3443
Lamas, A. M. 2323
Lambe, R. 547
Lamber, A. 1180
Lambert, A. 1602, 3820
Lambert, J. D. H. 533
Lambert, M. G. 3890
Lambertsen, R. H. 131
Lambertucci, J. R. 797, 1298, 4067
Lamhamedi, A. 3075
Lamka, J. 3346
Lammas, D. A. 432
Lammie, P. J. 2432
Lammie, P. R. 2433
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 1633
Lamothe, F. 3730
Lanar, D. E. 3931
Lancaster, M. B. 2825
Lancastre, F. 2361, 2879
Lancet 1046
Landeros R., R. 971
Landsverk, K. 22
Lanfranchi, P. 3437, 3458, 3477
Lang, A. 988
Langham, M. E. 972
Lankester, M. W. 420-422
Lapierre, J. 209
Laptev, L. A. 1848-1850, 2190
Lara Aguilera, R. 973
Larbaigt, G. 1011
Larivière, M. 235, 945
Larouze, B. 3722, 3911
Larramendy, R. 1251
Larrieu, G. 525, 2088, 2472, 3905
Larsson, C. E. 2305
Larsson, M. H. M. A. 2305
Lasee, B. A. 2941
Lasio, G. 2719
Latal-Duančić, M. 3874
Latham, M. C. 1301, 3990
Laubach, H. E. 815
Laubmeier, E. 3790
Lauckner, G. 3382
Lauer, L. D. 3220
Laurence, B. R. 1157, 3148
Lauzao, Z. 4106, 4109
Lauzier, P. 3160
Lavack, R. F. 3331
Lawrence, S. B. 1096
Lawson, J. R. 3644, 3653, 4293
Lazova, P. 2969
Le Berre, R. 2560, 3683
Le Bras, M. 2526, 3971
Le Brun, N. 1614, 3166
Le Fanu, W. 3377
Le Fichoux, Y. 3311
Le Hoang, P. 3076
Le Jambre, L. F. 136, 2408
Le, Q. 534
Le Stang, J.-P. 2593
Leal, G. M. J. P. 1978, 2871
Leancu, M. 1252
Leathers, B. K. 2011
Lebeau, M. 1490
Lebedeva, M. N. 1404, 3356
Lebenzon, S. S. 3213
Leblanc, R. 3991
Lèbre, C. 2407
Lecharpentier, Y. 1462
Lecis, A. R. 3481
Leck, I. 3286
LeCount, A. L. 4092
Led, J. E. 657
Ledda, A. 4283
Lee, C. C. 1494, 1547, 4110-4111, 4260
Lee, C. P. 4263
Lee, G. J. 2596
Lee, H. H. 3419
Lee, H. I. 687
Lee, H. L. 4312
Lee, H. S. 3959
Lee, J. B. 3952
Lee, K. M. 3811
Lee, K. T. 598
Lee, K. W. 620
Lee, P. 217
Lee, R. W. K. 1164, 4221
Lee, S. B. 831
Lee, S. H. 397, 535, 680-681, 690, 865, 974, 1000, 1030, 3727, 3952, 3959
Lee, T. 2813
Lee, T. D. G. 3894-3895, 4178
Lee, Y. C. 1385
Lee, Y. M. 3811
Leeds, B. Y. 456
Lees, G. M. 1822
Lefevre, F. 3975
LeFlore, W. B. 195
Leger, J. 3332
Lehrer, S. B. 2434
Lehtonen, M. A. I. 2502
Lei, X. H. 3995
Leiby, D. A. 350, 2752, 2755
Leid, R. W. 2843, 2846-2847, 3891, 4237
Leiferman, K. M. 2062
Leikina, E. S. 2061, 2531
Leininger, J. R. 3115
Leinzinger, E. P. 3077
Leite, A. C. R. 654, 3992, 4297
Leitner, B. 4308
Leiva, L. M. 3878
Leka, A. 1990
Lekeux, P. 2988
Lema, P. N. 2259
Leme, J. M. T. P. 222
Lengemann, F. W. 3018-3019
Lengyel, A. 1466
Lenhart, K. 3282
Lenoble, D. R. 3165
Lenys, D. 3896
Lenzi, H. L. 429
Leon, D. de 147
Leon, P. 2507
Leong, T. S. 3801
Leoni, A. 3452
Lerat, F. 2667
Leroux, J. P. 1460
Leroy, J. P. 527
Lesca, P. 2088
Lescure, G. 975
Leshtaev, S. A. 2597
Lesichka, S. 2927
Leslie, J. F. 1194
Lesobre, B. 3098
Lester, R. J. G. 108, 2077, 3470
Letaief, R. 3722, 3749
Letková, V. 1040
Levai, E. V. 2936
Levasseur, G. 515
Levet, Y. 3740
Levi-Schaffer, F. 802, 2437, 4024
Levin, N. L. 579
Levin, R. M. 2273
Levine, B. 655
Levine, J. A. 1411
Levitskaya, N. A. 2540
Levkov, A. A. 2094
Levy, D. A. 426-427, 4194
Lewall, D. B. 1954
Lewis, A. A. M. 615
Lewis, J. W. 2224
Lewis, M. 2689
Lewis, R. 613, 655
Lewis, S. A. 841, 2050
Ley, A. 1959
Leynia, P. 3860
Lezzar, R. 3737
L'Hermite, P. 2659
Li, B. X. 322
Li, B. Z. 3676
Li, D. Y. 455, 1593
Li, G. 404
Li, J. 1482
Li, J. Y. 496
Li, K. P. 568, 3009
Li, L. 1467
Li, L. Y. 2033
Li, M. 1851
Li, M. G. 1892
Li, M. Q. 1931
Li, M. Z. 1851
Li, Q. K. 1556
Li, S. T. 2075
Li, W. 565
Li, W. S. 1926
Li, X. Q. 1635
Li, X. W. 1635
Li, Y. H. 1688
Li, Y. S. 499
Li, Z. D. 536, 1906
Li, Z. H. 1970, 2837
Li, Z. K. 3985
Li, Z. P. 323
Liakos, D. V. 2781
Liance, M. 3896
Liang, C. Z. 2639
Liang, J. M. 2864
Liberti, P. 3550
Libová, E. 2605
Lichtenberg, F. von 3884
Lichtenfels, J. R. 81, 2291, 2408-2409
Lightowlers, M. W. 4179-4180
Lilkova, N. 520
Lillywhite, J. 2064
Lillywhite, J. E. 789, 2817, 3199
Lim, B. L. 4261
Lim, L. H. S. 3823
Lim Lee Hong, S. 1626
Lim, P. K. C. 4242
Lima, A. O. 4195
Lima, D. M. 1002
Lima, D. P. de 1298, 4067
Lima e Costa, M. F. F. de 2932
Lima, L. B. de 2932
Lima, M. S. 797, 2838
Lima, W. dos S. 654, 1509, 1725, 3992, 4297
Limberg, V. R. 1302
Lin, J. X. 2639
Lin, K. H. 244
Lin, S. Z. 1851
Lin, X. M. 1795
Lin, Y. C. 3594, 3686
Lin, Y. G. 404, 1028, 1919
Lin, Z. C. 3006
Linden, T. 154
Linder, E. 3369
Lindquist, R. 886
Lindqvist, K. J. 437
Lindsay, D. S. 2954
Lindsay, S. W. 1126, 3030, 4262
Lindsey, M. J. 2569
Lindstedt, E. 2091
Lineburg, A. 583
Linette, G. P. 2432-2433
Lininger, L. 2784
Linnik, V. Ya. 1997, 2951
Liou, S. 2378, 2514
Lipnitskii, S. S. 3010
Lippi, D. 3379
Lippi, G. 3379
Liron, D. A. 816
Lisitsyna, O. I. 742
Lisot, J. M. C. 2462
Lisot, J. U. F. 2462
Little, A. S. 3017
Littlejohn, R. 539
Litvinov, S. K. 3993
Litvinov, V. F. 4023
Liu, B. S. 1955
Liu, D. Z. 3004
Liu, G. Z. 1926
Liu, J. C. 614
Liu, J. F. 2865
Liu, M. T. 496
Liu, S. Q. 1333
Liu, S. X. 3836
Liu, T. C. 3676
Liu, W. J. 464, 1956
Liu, W. Z. 1024
Liu, X. H. 324
Liu, Y. H. 455
Liu, Y. P. 537
Liu, Y. R. 361, 415
Liu, Z. M. 1694
Liu, Z. Q. 1695
Liversidge, R. 4090
Livraghi, T. 3750
Livramento, J. A. 3195, 3261
Lluch, J. 1144
Lo, C. F. 1736
Lo, J. M. 3786
Lo, P.-K. A. 255
Lo Schiavo, A. 17, 1582
Lo, T. Y. 1653
Lobanov, A. L. 1418
Lobsiger, L. 3446, 4005
Locatelli, A. 4207
Locke, G. E. 3052
Locke, S. 7
Lodato, A. 3417
Loegering, D. A. 773
Loewenson, R. 1791, 2702
Loginova, T. A. 3313
Lohmann, K. 3584
Loisance, C. 2260
Lok, J. B. 3915
Loker, E. S. 782, 3525
Lokteva, I. M. 1335
Lölliger, H. C. 3044
Lom, J. 3382
Lomakin, V. V. 1226-1227
Lombard, C. M. 2976
Lombard, C. 655
Lombardero, O. J. 1386
Lombardo, J. C. 3076
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 4125
Long, E. G. 3701
Long, G. 876

- Long, G. W. 1479, 4225
 Long, M. 2571
 Longstaff, J. A. 1488
 Longworth, D. L. 2902
 Loong, K. P. 4312
 Lopatin, B. V. 1387
 Lopes, J. D. 3863
 Lopes, M. B. S. 3757
 Lopez, A. F. 1704
 López Arellano, M. E. 3994
 López de Sá, E. 3736
 López del Val, J. L. 2728
 López del Val, L. J. 3078
 López, G. A. C. 1737
 Lopez Hijo, J. E. 1738
 Lopez, J. E. 1738
 López, N. 3979
 Lopez Orge, R. H. 2323
 López Pastor, A. 2470
 López Rojas, M. 939
 López Roman, R. 1135-1136, 2311
 Lopez Salazar, Y. 1738
 Lorca H., T. M. M. 155
 Lorca, M. 155, 443
 Lorefice, C. A. 1497
 Lorette, G. 4059
 Lorgue, G. 1391
 Losev, G. I. 3365
 Losi, G. 538
 Lotz, J. M. 2317
 Louis, J. 2445
 Loureiro, S. 2466
 Loutan, L. 2703
 Louw, J. P. 1401
 Love, R. A. 3314
 LoVerde, P. T. 1696, 3277
 Loverde, P. T. 3609
 Low, A. J. 3713
 Löwenstein, M. D. 851
 Lowrie, R. C. 3878
 Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 1594
 Lowry, S. 3970
 Loxton, A. J. 2726
 Loza Saldivar, A. de la 325
 Lozano-Alarcon, F. 1965
 Lü, H. Y. 1926
 Lu, J. M. 3995
 Lu, M. L. 1752
 Lu, Z. J. 2191
 Lu, Z. Q. 3774
 Lubetski, J. 3740
 Luby, J. P. 2092
 Lucas, A. O. 2018
 Lucas, J. J. 2269
 Lucas, S. B. 615, 789, 3869
 Luccas, F. J. C. 518
 Lucchese, F. 778
 Lucchini, A. 3862
 Lucius, R. 889, 2130, 3551
 Luder, P. J. 3333
 Luebke, R. W. 3220
 Luffau, G. 718, 1673
 Lugetti, G. 1354
 Lui, G. J. 440
 Lujan, T. A. 624
 Lukeš, Š. 2097, 2435, 2452
 Luk'yanov, I. V. 3341
 Luk'yantseva, E. N. 3144
 Lumsden, R. D. 2508
 Luna Dias, A. P. A. 1469
 Lunaschi, L. I. 730, 4133
 Lundhus, E. 2258
 Lunn, P. G. 853, 2884
 Lunney, J. K. 2839
 Lunzman, A. T. 3126
 Luo, Y. Q. 1923
 Luparev, P. D. 3213
 Lur'e, A. A. 1388
 Lurie, A. 3061
 Lurie, M. 3061
 Lusby, W. R. 3273
 Lushbaugh, W. B. 3639
 Lushchina, V. G. 2337, 2650
 Luster, M. I. 3220
 Luthra, U. K. 2238
 Luyckx, M. 4020
 Luzina, M. V. 3313
 Lychko, N. D. 1404, 3356
 Lye, M. S. 1786, 4263
 Lymphology 4039
 Lyons, E. T. 11, 949, 2280, 2598, 3334, 3431, 3977, 4313
 Lysakova, L. A. 1081
 Lýsek, H. 1654
 Lysenko, A. 3993
 Lysenko, A. Ya. 303, 3214
 Lyubavin, V. S. 1874
 Lyubina, T. V. 2336
 Ma, D. 1752
 Ma, W. Z. 1851
 Maaskant, J. J. 1675
 Mabrouk, S. 799
 McAllister, C. T. 2324, 3138, 3177
 McCall, J. W. 266, 283, 3342, 4177, 4302
 McCollum, F. T. 4295
 McCorkell, S. J. 1954, 3752
 McCoy, D. J. 627
 McCraw, B. M. 2098, 2997
 McCullough, F. S. 1379, 3813
 McCurdy, H. D. 270
 MacDonald, A. 758
 MacDonald, A. J. 152, 3215, 3912
 MacDonald, C. A. 4135
 MacDonald, G. 144
 McDonald, T. L. 2422
 Macedo, A. L. 2490
 Macedo, B. 1148
 McElroy, P. 2813
 Macfarlane, C. M. 2840
 Macfarlane, J. D. 611
 McGladdery, S. E. 2770, 3145
 Macgregor, A. N. 3614
 McGuigan, J. B. 63
 Machado, L. R. 3261
 Machado, R. Z. 643
 Machalska, J. 362, 364
 Machayekhi, J. P. 3426
 Machida, M. 1225, 2338, 2379, 2385, 2410, 3173
 Machkevskii, V. K. 2010, 2484
 Machnicka, B. 2225, 2903
 Mackay, J. 152
 MacKay, R. J. 3037
 McKellar, Q. 4204
 McKelvey, J. R. 3618
 McKenna, P. B. 1855-1856, 4317
 MacKenzie, A. R. 2295
 Mackenzie, C. D. 816, 976, 1697, 1713, 2221, 2436, 3983
 MacKenzie, K. 899
 McKenzie, R. A. 2295
 McKerrow, J. H. 886, 1766, 3603, 3889
 Mackie, J. T. 4193
 MacKinnon, B. M. 119
 Mackintosh, C. G. 256, 539, 4314
 Macko, J. K. 1935, 4352
 Macko, K. 1138
 McLaren, D. J. 3558
 McLaren, M. L. 3199
 McLaughlin, G. L. 3932
 MacLean, J. D. 3991
 McMahon, J. E. 4239
 McManus, D. P. 887, 3619-3620, 3957
 McMillan, E. 4212
 McMillan, I. 1120
 MacNab, R. K. 1194
 McNair, J. N. 2011
 McNall, S. J. 2128
 McOrist, S. 4105
 Macpherson, C. L. 4071
 Macpherson, C. N. L. 3013, 3756
 MacRae, J. C. 862, 3914
 McReynolds, L. A. 2904
 Macri, B. 1584
 Macri, B. 2345
 McTavish, G. 3265
 McWilliam, P. N. 1727-1728
 Maddison, S. E. 3216, 3545
 Madhavi, R. 441, 734, 2228, 3175
 Madrazo, I. 1238
 Madsen, H. 2980
 Madsen, J. B. 2235
 Madsen, P. M. 3079
 Madwar, M. A. 1287, 1414, 3650
 Maeda, S. 1689
 Maeda, T. 1213
 Maegga, B. T. A. 2155
 Machara, T. 1048
 Maejima, J. 1213, 2698
 Maema, M. 3152
 Maertens, K. 4211, 4222
 Mafart, Y. 3097-3098
 Magalhães, L. A. 194, 2917
 Magalhães Pinto, R. 683
 Maganga, M. L. 991, 2718
 Magd, L. A. A. 1370, 3581
 Magda, Y. 3387
 Magdieva, S. R. 1288
 Mage, C. 540
 Maggenti, A. R. 132
 Maggio, E. T. 827
 Maggioni, A. M. 1504
 Magi, M. 1354, 1490, 1722
 Magied, S. A. A. 1062
 Magnani, J. L. 4198
 Magnaval, J. F. 2931
 Magnus, R. 289
 Magnussen, P. 601
 Magnusson, W. E. 1994
 Magomedov, F. K. 1134
 Magomedov, O. A. 1852-1854
 Maguire, J. H. 2995
 Magzoub, M. 2031, 2042
 Mahaffey, P. 3038
 Mahajan, R. C. 4097
 Mahendar, M. 970, 3113
 Mahikwano, L. F. 1026
 Mahmood, M. I. 2554
 Mahmoud, A. A. F. 326-327, 2782, 3240
 Mahmoud, B. L. 866
 Mahmoud, O. M. 174
 Maier, V. A. 2207, 3335, 3383
 Maiga, A. S. 2980
 Maiga, Y. 2063
 Maillard, C. 689, 3176, 3829
 Maina, G. 1317
 Maitra, S. C. 2045
 Maity, C. R. 482, 4035
 Maizels, R. M. 1255, 2064, 2070, 3217, 3558, 3564, 3621
 Majdah, M. 748
 Majeed, S. K. 2885
 Major, V. 656
 Majumdar, G. 482, 1655, 4029, 4035
 Mak, J. W. 328, 1786, 3852, 4199, 4242, 4263, 4266
 Mak, N. K. 442
 Makarem, S. S. 809, 866, 3545, 3552
 Makarov, V. A. 913
 Makhmudov, I. A. 704
 Makhtumova, M. S. 1945
 Makhubu, L. 533
 Maki, J. 541, 977, 2126
 Makeinde, M. O. 445
 Makiš, J. 1950
 Makkaev, M. P. Kh. 1854
 Makki, N. T. 2607
 Makled, M. K. 809, 3545-3546
 Makled, M. K. I. 3552
 Mako, T. 1563
 Maksimov, P. I. 1043
 Maksimova, A. P. 1204
 Malakhov, A. V. 1871, 2192-2197
 Malakhova, E. I. 259
 Malan, F. S. 1365
 Malcolm, A. D. 4014
 Malczewski, A. 3336
 Maldonado, H. 481
 Male, D. K. 1044
 Malek, E. A. 4046
 Malfitano, A. 3417
 Malhotra, A. 2809
 Malhotra, S. 1206
 Malhotra, S. K. 1207, 1998, 2137-2138
 Mali, K. L. 3592
 Malik, P. D. 1812
 Malingré, T. M. 2991
 Malinský, J. 1654
 Malla, N. 204, 2641
 Mallon, T. R. 1010
 Malmberg, G. 1920
 Malmberg, M. 1920
 Malone, K. M. B. 4339
 Maloney, N. A. 4181
 Malov, A. A. 910
 Malov, V. A. 3074
 Malpica, C. C. 1738
 Mal'tseva, L. B. 3258
 Mal'tseva, V. V. 3073
 Malvido Leyva, V. P. 4025
 Malviya, H. C. 167
 Malyshev, Yu. F. 67
 Malysheva, L. G. 3271
 Mamadiyarov, T. I. 2733
 Mamaev, N. Kh. 1854
 Mamaev, Yu. L. 99
 Mamatkulov, B. T. 8
 Mamontov, P. N. 3080
 Mamykova, O. I. 1098
 Manatsathit, S. 1739
 Mancebo, O. A. 705
 Mancianti, F. 1490, 3455
 Mandal, A. K. 45
 Mandal, D. 3454
 Mandell, G. L. 594
 Mandour, A. M. 2411
 Manehasa, M. 2013, 4315
 Manev, I. 2927, 2969
 Mangeon, N. 2928, 3651
 Mangold, B. L. 3867, 3881-3882
 Mangoud, A. 3581
 Mangush, E. K. 1335
 Manley, T. 539
 Manna, B. 24
 Manni, H. J. 2259
 Mannweiler, E. 810
 Manoharan, R. 3136
 Manolache, C. 2579
 Manolov, G. 2704
 Mansfield, M. E. 1403
 Mansour, N. S. 1331, 4142
 Mansour, T. E. 2127-2128
 Manton, G. 1750
 Manz, U. 872
 Manzanell, R. 3851
 Manzo, G. A. G. 2943
 Manzone, G. 3399
 Manzur, J. 3751
 Mao, C. S. 1760
 Marasaev, S. F. 111
 Marbury, K. S. 1017, 4245
 Marciano-Torres, M. 1738
 Marceddu, L. 3770
 Marchal, G. 2693
 Marchenko, G. P. 3337
 Marchiondo, A. A. 2306
 Marck, E. van 2464
 Marcolan, A. M. 2462
 Marcon, M. C. 4009
 Marconcini, A. 1354, 3455
 Marcos, J. M. G. O. 2264
 Marcotegui, M. A. 2022
 Marcou, L. 4009
 Marcovics, A. 2293
 Margarida, A. 2237
 Margaritov, N. 1150
 Margolis, L. 1225, 3037
 Margrin, A. 1497
 Marie, F. F. S. 1721
 Marie, N. A. M. 703
 Marikovsky, M. 2437
 Mariottini, A. 2690
 Marjolet, M. 2063, 2667
 Markell, E. K. 93
 Markevich, G. I. 2032
 Markov, S. A. 1152
 Marković, R. 3775
 Markus, M. B. 257
 Marlard, M. 527
 Marmolejo Fuentes, S. 3996
 Marouan, F. 3075
 Marques, S. A. 3825

- Marr, J. J. 542
Marrero, E. 1342
Marriner, S. 2599, 2981
Marsboom, R. 519
Marselos, E. 2969
Marselou-Kinti, O. 2940
Marselou-Kinti, U. 2969
Marsh, R. E. 1042
Marshall-Clarke, S. 4167
Marshall, E. 3278, 3615
Marshall, T. F. de C. 3585
Marti, H. 3812
Marti, O. G., Jr. 2937
Marti, R. 2681
Martin-Bouyer, G. 2529
Martin-Corral, L. E. O. 2264
Martin, J. 2884
Martin, M. 1109
Martin, M. J. A. 2264
Martin, R. E. 2509
Martin, R. J. 3616
Martin, R. R. 2081
Martineau, D. 4102
Martinez, A. J. 957
Martínez Amaral, L. 2294
Martínez Díez, M. 3389, 3403
Martínez, F. A. 1977
Martínez Fernández, A. R. 2323
Martínez Gómez, F. 1097, 1215, 2404
Martínez León J. 3415
Martínez Marañón, R. 329, 911-912
Martínez Rodríguez, R. 3731
Martínez Ubieto, F. 3389, 3403
Martini, M. 3777
Martins Junior, W. 3183
Martinsson, K. 4316
Martorelli, S. R. 731
Martsinkovskii, L. T. 3337
Marty, P. 3956
Martzén, M. R. 885, 3617
Maruhashi, M. 1539
Marwoto, H. 2732
Marwoto, H. A. 504, 915, 3852
Mary, C. 3956
Maryutina, L. A. 3100
Mas Capó, J. 1067
Mas-Coma, S. 3502, 4136
Masala, C. 3523
Masangkai, J. S. 1558
Masaracchia, R. A. 1759, 2499, 2509
Masbar, S. 504, 915
Mashanskii, V. F. 1012
Mason, N. S. 955
Mason, P. C. 23, 256, 258, 539, 2600, 4314
Mason, P. R. 1013, 1791, 2702
Massara, C. L. 2625, 2929
Massot, M. 3477
Massoud, A. 978, 1174, 3547
Massoud, A. M. 3393, 3669
Massoud, M. 3547
Masters, S. 817
Mastroianni, C. M. 3567-3568, 3868
Masuda, Z. 3757
Maszewska, I. 2594
Matafu, E. P. M. 4085
Matayoshi, S. 1596
Matchanov, N. M. 595, 704, 2733, 2919
Matějka, P. 567
Mather, T. H. 3338
Matheron, S. 1863
Mathew, R. C. 2439
Mathur, C. S. 2886
Mathur, K. M. 3841
Matsaberidze, G. 4032
Matsaberidze, G. V. 2307
Matsuda, Y. 1756
Matsui, T. 616, 812
Matsumoto, M. 3158
Matsumoto, T. 3633
Matsumura, K. 4182-4183
Matsumura, T. 1539
Matsuo, O. 434
Matsuzaki, O. 1999
Mattei, X. 1180-1182, 1614-1615, 3166-3167
Matthews, B. E. 492
Matthews, P. M. 2127
Mattiucci, S. 3518
Maurer, B. V. 957
May, R. M. 775, 1326
Mayala, A. P. G. 1866
Mayberry, L. F. 2887
Mayet, F. G. H. 2678, 2705
Maynez Urias, J. A. 2532
Maze, R. J. 2353
Mazier, D. 2441
Mbasha, E. M. S. 673
Mbise, A. N. 363, 673
Meacham, C. S. 4321
Mechmeche, R. 3404
Medeiros, L. de 1598
Medeiros, M. V. M. J. 3553
Meder, J. 2331
Médecine d'Afrique Noire 4048
Medrano, C. A. 1514
Medrano, M. A. 3081
Medvedeva, S. I. 2743
Meghji, M. 3621
Mehlhorn, H. 1879
Mehra, R. K. 112
Mehrazin, M. 4050
Mei, J. Y. 1021
Meier, J. L. 3595
Meier, M. 1465
Meier, U. T. 882
Meinhard, F. 3253, 3405
Meirvenne, N. van 1521
Meischke, H. R. C. 4130
Meister, F. P. 3333
Mekhraliev, A. A. 2920
Melanson, D. 3991
Melita, P. 3883
Mellis, G. 3770
Mello, R. T. 163
Mello, W. C. de 481
Mel'nikov, V. I. 2099, 2104, 3082, 3264
Mel'nikov, V. M. 546
Melo, A. L. 1424
Melo, A. L. de. 82
Melo, A. S. 2466
Mendis, A. H. W. 2115, 3622
Mendonça, M. M. 3146
Mendoza de Gives, P. 2601
Mendoza, L. 1491
Menon, S. 818, 2832
Mentes, N. K. 2218
Mentzel, U. 3317
Meppem, T. 1268
Mercado, R. 443
Mercer, J. G. 2129, 3279, 3623, 3933
Merdzhanov, Kh. 2970
Meredov, M. 360
Merello Godino, J. 3396
Merk, J. C. 928, 4271
Merkushava, I. V. 89, 95
Merkusheva, I. V. 89, 95
Merlanti, M. 3462
Merlier, M. 2706
Mermod, C. 290
Meroño, E. 3753
Merritt, A. M. 2467
Merry, D. J. 3056
Mesa, J. J. 1251
Messedi-Triki, S. 3724
Messner, M. 2260
Mészáros, F. 2314
Metri, J. 544
Metrick, D. F. 201, 495
Metwally, A. A. 2564
Metzger, J. 526, 3982
Meudt, R. 3391
Meuleman, E. A. 284
Meulemeester, L. de 2602
Meyer, H. 1531
Meyer zur Heyde, A. A. M. 1289
Meyers, T. R. 83
Mezhazakis, F. I. 210
Mező, T. 4330
Michael, A. I. 2433
Michaelson, K. F. 2198
Michajłow, W. 588, 2662
Michalski, L. 2603
Michel, J. F. 2825
Michelson, E. H. 2841
Michelsoné, V. 1140
Michnoff, C. A. 2499
Michurin, S. M. 2654
Mickle, W. G. 548
Midwinter, I. 4287
Mies, S. 2490
Migacheva, L. D. 1857
Migaki, G. 4101
Migasena, P. 3586
Migasena, S. 454, 3586
Miguet, J. P. 1750, 3896
Miguwe, D. K. 3654
Mihai, S. 59
Mihaly, G. W. 3005
Mika-Grieve, M. 2304
Mikailov, T. K. 2920
Mikhailitsyn, F. S. 254, 4309
Mikhailov, M. F. 1858
Mikhailova, V. A. 184
Mikhailyuk, A. N. 1358, 1885, 1887
Mikhalev, E. S. 663
Mikheeva, E. V. 550
Mikhe'sone, V. K. 1140
Mikhov, L. 822-823
Milá Llambí, J. 845
Milinski, M. 465
Millan, J. M. 3397
Millan Marcelo, J. C. 3731
Miller, B. L. 156
Miller, D. M. 122, 285, 2392
Miller, D. W. 2081, 2169
Miller, G. C. 1554
Miller, H. O. 3290
Miller, H. R. P. 2833, 3218, 3912
Miller, J. 194, 2917
Miller, J. B. 1057
Miller, J. E. 1017, 4069, 4298
Miller, R. D. 469
Miller, S. J. 862
Millott, S. M. 3672
Mills, P. A. 1992
Milner, A. 2238
Miloşescu, P. 3083
Mimori, T. 624, 979, 1023
Min, X. T. 1926
Minazzi, P. 3093
Minchella, D. J. 2011, 3277
Minderhoud, J. M. 3049
Mineo, R. 3195
Minev, S. 2704
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 1036
Minjas, J. N. 1026
Minshaw, B. H. 1375
Mioković, B. 4227
Mirandola, R. M. S. 2305
Mirck, M. H. 2966
Mirengo, A. M. 1508
Miro, J. 3979
Mironenko, V. T. 3256
Mishima, S. 4123
Mishra, A. 2893
Mishra, N. 4138
Mishra, S. K. 2893
Misra, A. 2629
Misra, K. C. 3636
Misra, P. K. 2604
Misra, S. C. 3137
Misra, V. S. 2606, 3997
Mistrey, M. 3721
Mistry, S. S. 2842, 4184
Mitchell, G. F. 3190, 4162, 4179-4180, 4188
Mitchell, L. A. 3236
Mitenev, V. K. 208
Mitra, K. 24
Mitsuyama, M. 801, 3539
Mittermayer, T. 2605
Mittler, U. 3427
Mitra, S. 671, 1290, 1774
Miura, K. 185
Miura, M. 766
Miyamoto, K. 1607
Miyamoto, M. 1707
Miyazawa, S. 1999
Mizinska-Boevska, Ya. 753, 1195, 4365
Mizuno, F. 1539
Mizuno, S. 4350
Mlika, N. 3722
Mo, J. G. 1468
Mobiot, M. 3308
Moble, R. W. 1554
Mochizuki, H. 1591
Modavi, S. 1696
Moerloose, P. de 2163-2164, 2947
Mogensen, A. 332
Mognetti, F. 975
Mohamad, A. S. 2739
Mohamed, N. H. 1055, 1068, 3393
Mohammadi, D. 2993
Mohammed, A. el-R. 1859
Mohan Kumar, O. R. 4084
Mohan, R. R. 2606, 3997
Mohandas, A. 696
Mohanty, S. S. 3665, 3974
Mohapatra, T. M. 2854
Mohapatro, S. K. 3665, 3974
Mohekar, A. D. 3508
Mohnike, K. 3427
Mohri, S. 267
Moir, B. 1268
Moir, I. L. 3084
Moiseenko, A. V. 3262
Moiseenko, K. G. 3119, 3219
Moiseenko, L. M. 3263
Mojzis, J. 3677
Mok, M. 2139
Mokhayer, B. 64
Molchanova, E. G. 2095, 2100, 3264
Molina C., M. 637
Molinero, C. 2108
Møller, L. 3079
Mollereau, M. 2958
Molnár, K. 1577
Molodovskii, A. V. 47
Moloney, A. 3610
Molyneux, D. H. 3587
Monaghan, R. L. 3984
Monge, E. 1052
Monorei, J. 3544
Monrad, J. 1733, 3649, 4085
Monroy G., F. 1253
Monsell, G. S. 819
Montanari, M. 2
Montaser, L. 1715
Montaser, M. F. 791
Montasser, M. F. 4291
Monteiro, A. N. A. 1271
Monteoliva, M. 895, 2108, 2119, 2507
Monteoliva-Sanchez, M. 2108
Montero, D. 4109
Montero Gómez, J. 2264
Montero, R. 263, 2986
Montes Cepeda, A. M. 4213
Montes, G. S. 2882
Montes, J. 3081
Montesinos, N. 1946
Montgomery, T. D. 2843
Montoliu, I. 4136
Monzón, C. M. 705
Moody, A. H. 4026
Mooij, J. H. 284
Moore, P. J. 1243
Moorhouse, D. E. 1768
Moqbel, R. 152, 3215, 3912
Moraes Barros, P. S. 2945
Moraes, M. A. P. 1069, 1469
Morales, A. 1064
Morales, G. 2400, 3184
Morales, L. A. P. de 1190, 3826
Morales, M. H. 2852
Moravec, F. 1578, 3802, 3814, 4156
Morcombe, P. W. 522, 4290
Mordvinova, T. N. 99, 2025, 2380
More, B. K. 1399

- Moreira, A. A. B. 222, 510, 2936, 4342
 Moreira, M. A. 2932
 Moreira, V. F. 3753
 Moreland, A. F. 3784
 Morelli, L. 4094
 Moreno Carazo, A. 3422
 Moreno, J. L. 2783, 3165
 Morera, P. 1957
 Moretti, A. 3681
 Morgan, A. J. 2510
 Morgan, A. R. 2963
 Morgan, E. 2349, 4121
 Morgan, G. Dalton- 3314
 Morgan, H. C. 655
 Mori, A. 497, 1964, 3153
 Moriena, R. A. 1386
 Morii, T. 812
 Moriki, T. 1764
 Morin, A. I. 2264
 Moris, E. 703
 Morita, Y. 2707
 Morris, B. 4193
 Morris, D. L. 960, 2270, 3301, 3406, 3678
 Morrow, R. H., Jr. 3652
 Morsy, T. A. 1005, 1058, 3578
 Morter, R. L. 980
 Morton, W. R. 3328
 Moser, M. 286, 1322, 3161
 Moskvina, A. S. 1595
 Mössinger, J. 1921
 Mostafa, M. A. 776, 1287
 Mot, E. 3057
 Mota-Santos, T. A. 2440
 Motawia, M. S. 544
 Motovilov, A. A. 2066
 Motsch, H. 3427
 Mott, K. E. 1389, 2995
 Mouchet, F. 1073, 1721, 2204, 2242, 2542
 Moulds, A. 3339
 Mourad, I. M. 2316
 Mourad, M. I. 1510
 Mourão, P. A. S. 1271
 Mourot, J. 4063
 Mousa, S. 4318
 Moussavou, A. 2783
 Movesyan, S. O. 1139, 3504
 Moyou, R. S. 330
 Moyou, S. R. 331, 500, 543
 Moyou Somo, R. 330-331, 500, 543
 Mpalamotis, A. 1390
 Msolla, P. 3340, 4085
 Mue, S. 1711
 Mueller, P. R. 3301
 Mugdave, V. Yu. 347
 Muggenburg, B. A. 4276
 Mughal, F. A. 3771
 Muhoho, N. D. 3654
 Muic, V. 3874
 Mukhacheva, N. S. 3074
 Mukhamedov, G. K. 1029
 Mukherjee, M. 981, 1860
 Mukhitdinov, Sh. 2733
 Mukhopadhyay, D. P. 482, 4035
 Müller, G. 1540, 1551
 Muller, R. 1449, 4033, 4037
 Muller, R. L. 2952
 Mulligan, W. 32
 Mullins, S. T. 2820
 Mulugeta, A. 1698
 Mulvey, M. 1165, 2012
 Muminov, A. 2733
 Munawar, M. 1890
 Muniappan, R. 4126
 Munn, A. E. 3623
 Muñoz, A. 1070
 Muñoz Cueto, P. 939
 Muñoz, M. 2496
 Muñoz, N. 584, 1338
 Muñoz Sanz, A. 2261
 Munthe, F. E. 1837
 Muniyua, W. K. 556
 Murai, E. 2314
 Murakami, M. 616
 Muralidharan, S. R. G. 269, 3113
 Murata, I. 1999, 3491
 Muratbaev, Zh. 2733
 Muratov, I. V. 501
 Murchich, A. T. 2094
 Murda, G. A. 238
 Murith, D. 4132
 Murmann, W. 3765
 Murodov, F. K. 8
 Murphy, P. J. 3085
 Murphy, R. P. 4017
 Murphy, W. A. 2508
 Murray, J. P. 2296
 Murray, M. J. 3220
 Murrel, K. D. 3226
 Murrell, K. D. 350, 982, 1331, 2755, 3290, 4276
 Murrills, R. J. 483, 732
 Murthy, B. S. 3671
 Murthy, P. K. 2055, 2072
 Musa, B. E. 2281, 3164
 Musaev, Z. 1792
 Musaev, Z. M. 2154
 Mustafa, M. B. 638
 Mutafova, T. 1429, 4365
 Mutani, A. 1430
 Mutter, M. L. 1083
 Muzzall, P. M. 2339-2340
 Myasoedov, V. S. 2199
 Myastrova, T. Ya. 1753, 3008
 Mydyski, L. J. 1431
 Myers, G. H. 4279
 Myers, R. A. 3998
 Nabih, I. 444, 544
 Nabon, D. 3114
 Nacheva, L. V. 484, 545, 3503
 Nadler, S. A. 3624
 Nadochit, V. V. 3418
 Nadykto, M. V. 546, 1871
 Nafeh, M. A. 2471
 Nafie, E. K. 711
 Nafie, T. S. 2982
 Nagahana, M. 607, 1575
 Nagalo, M. 675
 Nagasawa, K. 1578, 3814, 4140-4141
 Nagler, A. 3086
 Nagorny, S. A. 1082
 Nagy, S. 1151
 Nahas, K. 1391
 Naidenov, A. 2927
 Naidenova, A. S. 1381
 Naiki, M. 1317
 Nakada, K. 3536
 Nakagawa, M. 849
 Nakahara, H. 268
 Nakajima, Y. 1318, 2456
 Nakamoto, M. 1565, 1627
 Nakamura, F. 1232
 Nakao, M. 287, 1861
 Nakashima, T. 4210
 Nakaya, K. 1861
 Nakhla, N. B. 2607
 Nama, H. S. 756
 Nancy Malla 2641
 Nandi, A. P. 1655
 Nandi, N. C. 45
 Nandy, A. 4053
 Nansen, P. 141, 788, 820, 1733, 3649
 Napel, C. H. H. ten 2697
 Naples, J. M. 1241
 Naqvi, M. 1214
 Naqvi, N. H. 414, 761-762, 1222
 Narama, I. 185
 Naramoto, S. 607, 1575
 Narang, R. K. 2722-2723
 Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 644
 Narayanan, E. 4161
 Narayanan, P. R. 1699, 2444
 Narayanan, V. L. 957
 Nardo, V. di 3488
 Nardou, M. 2783, 3165
 Nariuchi, H. 2456
 Nartowicz, M. A. 548
 Nascetti, G. 3477, 3511, 3516-3518
 Nascimento, A. A. do 412, 580
 Nascimento, Y. A. do 1371
 Nash, T. 1176, 2784
 Nash, T. E. 821, 876
 Nasher, A. K. 1566, 2318
 Nasim Ansari 2708
 Našincová, V. 1634, 4346
 Nassar, A. M. 3588
 Nasser, A. A. 186
 Nassir, J. K. 700
 Nasukhov, R. 1853
 Natarajan, M. 2252
 Nath, R. 3981
 Naumchik, A. V. 44
 Naumycheva, M. I. 3870
 Nava, C. C. de 263
 Navarrete, I. 2040
 Navarrete, S. N. 1066
 Navarro, P. 1144
 Navin, T. R. 1958
 Nawa, Y. 157, 447, 2417, 2442-2443, 2835
 Nawaz, M. 2590
 Nayar, J. K. 1310, 3908
 Nayar, P. R. G. 3662
 Nayuki, M. 1999
 Nazarov, A. N. 2919
 Nazarov, A. S. 2919
 Nazarov, V. G. 259, 2608
 Nazarova, N. S. 1862
 Nazoora Khan 2708
 Ndayiragije, A. 1863
 Ndiaye, M. R. 235
 Ndiaye, G. T. 2357
 Ndir, O. 234-235, 945-946
 Nease, J. H. 3784
 Nedelchev, L. 995
 Neghme, A. 502, 617, 1291-1292, 1438
 Negro, G. del 2205
 Nehls, H. W. 3465
 Netchev, Kh. 822
 Neira, P. 584
 Neisson-Vernant, C. 5
 Nekipelova, R. A. 3288
 Nekrasov, A. V. 3464, 3478
 Nellaippan, K. 4240
 Nelson, G. S. 846, 2709, 3013
 Nemchenko, I. G. 3242
 Nemiro, T. V. 2540
 Nene, V. 2229, 3599
 Nesheim, M. C. 4255
 Nesselar, J. P. 3068
 Nesterenko, L. G. 2133
 Nesterova, N. I. 3209
 Neto, J. C. B. 1842
 Nettles, V. F. 634, 3151, 3247
 Neu, D. 2580-2581
 Neumann, H. 618
 Neunzig, R. J. 266
 Neupokoev, V. N. 546, 950, 962
 Neurosurgery 1944, 4049
 Neva, F. 1176, 2784
 Neva, F. A. 2710
 Neves, J. 2625
 Nevill, E. M. 2533, 2609
 New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1036
 New Zealand Society for Parasitology 2658
 Newby, T. J. 260, 3999
 Newcomb, K. M. 1398, 4015
 Newell, C. R. 3827
 Newell, J. 3554
 Newell, S. 606
 Newland, H. S. 2186, 4017
 Newlands, G. F. J. 2833, 3218
 Ngo Tan, H. 1579
 Ngoy, K. 4211
 Nguyen Thi Le. 722
 Nguen Tkhi Le 722
 Nguen Van Than 1150
 Nguen Van Tkhon 1150
 Nhi, D. L. 1105
 Nho, T. Y. 3952
 Nicholas, F. W. 4193
 Nicholas, W. L. 3635
 Nickel, S. 302
 Nicol, J. T. 113
 Nicoli, J. R. 137
 Nie, D.-S. 2341
 Nie, Z. Q. 1473
 Niec, R. 1864
 Niedermüller, H. 868
 Niel, G. 2441
 Nielson, O. H. 332
 Niemczuk, W. 2342
 Nieto, D. 3228
 Niewiadomska, K. 364, 3031
 Nigmatullin, Ch. M. 76
 Nigrelli, A. D. 2290
 Nigro, S. P. 3221
 Niimura, M. 1592
 Nijssens, M. 2276
 Nikhil, R. 2764
 Nikiforova, T. F. 2645, 3365
 Nikitin, V. F. 1098, 1453, 1971
 Nikolaenko, G. V. 1293
 Nikolaeva, V. M. 2025, 2381
 Nikolaevskii, G. P. 307
 Nikulina, V. N. 56, 65, 3141
 Nilsson, L. Å. 3222
 Nilsson, N. G. 31
 Nilsson, O. 4000, 4316
 Nisenbaum, I. A. 1865, 1875
 Nishida, H. 1532, 2756, 3158
 Nishimura, M. 867
 Nishina, M. 1027
 Niu, B. H. 1700
 Niyogi, A. 1580
 Nizami, W. A. 487, 3597, 3935, 4228
 Njanja, J. C. 984
 Nkya, W. M. M. M. 1866
 Noda, M. 1707
 Noda, S. 1596, 1867, 2762, 3654
 Nodarse Perez, O. 3913
 Noemi, I. 1064, 1071
 Noeva, K. 823
 Nogami, S. 158, 1539, 2456
 Nogueira-Machado, J. A. 159
 Nogueira, A. M. M. F. 1050
 Nogueira, M. F. 2237
 Nogueira, R. H. G. 1725
 Noguera Lobera, A. R. 3389
 Noji, E. K. 4064
 Nojima, H. 2762
 Noll, P. 2103
 Nollen, P. M. 207, 1194, 1900
 Nomura, Y. 1304
 Nooruddin, M. 25
 Nooten, G. van 3087
 N'orba, F. I. 983
 Norden, A. P. 841, 2050, 4183
 Norden News 36
 Nordlander, I. 4320
 Noronha, D. 2413
 Norrington, I. J. 960
 Norris, R. T. 3314
 Northern, C. 1682, 2426
 Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture 3714
 Northrop, C. A. 2884
 Norval, R. A. I. 2285
 Nosny, Y. 2670
 Notario, M. 3488
 N'Ouessan, H. A. 3308
 Novak, M. 261, 2921, 3265, 4212
 Novato-Silva, E. 159
 Novik, T. S. 1358, 1875, 1883
 Nowosad, B. 3336
 Noya, B. A. de 599
 Noya G., O. 599
 Noyan, A. 1754
 Nozais, J. P. 2262, 2694, 3174, 3185
 Nud'ga, L. I. 57
 Numakunai, S. 216
 Nuñez, L. 602
 Nuñez, M. O. de 1936
 Nuñez Medina, E. 2297
 Nuñez Nuñez, R. 2957
 Nunoya, T. 2289
 Nutman, T. B. 824, 3885
 Nwachukwu, M. A. 2952
 Nweke, O. O. 3121
 Nyaga, P. N. 672
 Nyange, J. F. C. 363, 673
 Nyathi, C. B. 2478
 Nyman, S. 3292
 Oakley, G. A. 2956, 3116

- Oaks, J. A. 3837
Obasi, O. E. 4065
Obaid, H. M. 3448
Obendorf, D. L. 2584
Obgol'ts, A. A. 503, 2540
O'Boyle, C. 547
Obozhin, A. V. 3478
O'Brien, T. D. 3115
Obwolo, M. J. 4281
Ochanda, J. O. 1317
Ochecka, A. 4233
Ochoa A., J. O. 624, 2942
Ochoa A., O. 766
Ockert, G. 3407
O'Connor, G. R. 3555
Ocran, M. H. 2015
Oda, T. 497
O'Day, J. 1697
Odense, P. 2786
Odilov, A. Kh. 3416
Odinets, N. N. 913
Odinets, T. I. 913
Oduah, I. N. 985
Oduori, M. L. 1301
O'Farrell, K. 4319
Ofori-Adjei, D. 4066
Ogasawara, H. 268
Ogawa, K. 293, 715-716, 3824
Ogbourne, C. P. 1452
Ogburn, P. N. 3233
Ogunfido, O. 26
Ogunji, F. O. 670
Ogunkoya, Y. O. 2983
Ogunrinade, A. F. 26, 160, 445, 639
Ogunsusi, R. A. 2983
Ogura, N. 88, 4123-4124
Oh, H. 1633
Ohara, H. 825
Ohbayashi, M. 438, 1529, 1610, 2395
Ohe, R. von der 2753
Ohi, Y. 2200
Ohishi, I. 1836, 2589
Ohnishi, K. 287
Ohnishi, Y. 771, 2844, 3556
Ohshima, K. 216
Ohtomo, H. 2828
Ohyama, F. 607, 1575
Oikawa, R. 2289
Oikawa, Y. 825
Okada, J. 2078
Okame, A. N. 670, 1166, 1809, 3125
Okamoto, K. 1232, 2200
Okamura, R. 3071
Okamura, Y. 1475
Okela, M. 4104
Okolelov, V. I. 573, 914, 962
Okolo, M. I. O. 4093
Oku, Y. 438, 1529
Okulewicz, A. 362
Olaechea, F. V. 1099
Oldham, G. 446, 826
Olds, G. R. 452, 2065, 3589, 3879
O'Leary, T. P. 3115
Oligino, L. 3539
Oliveira, A. F. S. 2440
Oliver, G. 100, 1616
Olivier, C. E. 2572
Ollague, W. 2711
Olutu, C. O. 2897
Olson, R. E. 3799
Omamegbe, J. O. 3223
Omar, H. M. 3482
Omara-Opyene, A. L. 27
Omer, E. A. 792
Omotainse, S. O. 2897
Omran, H. 1859
Omran, L. A. 2411
Onaga, I. 3124
Onah, D. N. 4086
Ong, S. J. 4344
Ong, Y. W. 3761
Onuigbo, W. I. B. 3090
Onyali, O. I. 1868
Onyango-Abuje, J. A. 15
Onyiah, L. C. 3945
Ooi, C. S. 2362
Ooiwa, T. 1960
Ool, H. K. 1529
Oordt, B. E. P. van 3625
Oparin, P. G. 2635
Opasina, B. A. 1100
Oppenheim, S. 3091
Orbulescu, D. 1092, 1415
Orduna, M. 3397
Orecchia, G. 3092
Orecchia, P. 3477, 3516-3518
Oréfica, F. 2485, 2488
Orenshtein, L. V. 2325
Orido, Y. 1592
Orihel, T. C. 1966, 2058
Oripov, A. O. 1294, 1334, 1869, 2938, 2984
Øritsland, T. 1544
Orlovskit, V. I. 3010
Orme, M. 2985
Orme, M. L. 3978
Orme, M. L'E. 2471
Ormerod, A. D. 2263
Orsoni, J. G. 3093
Ortega Martin-Corral, L. E. 2264
Ortega Serrano, J. 3415
Ortiz A., E. 986
Ortiz León, H. 2610
Ortiz Valenzuela, A. E. 262
Osei-Tutu, E. 1389, 4066
Oseledchik, N. G. 2151
Oshima, T. 3576
Oshman, R. 3884
Oshmarin, P. G. 589
Osipov, A. S. 2343, 2346
Osipovskaya, L. L. 3119
Osman, F. 2471, 3978
Osman, G. S. 2818
Osmanov, S. O. 1581
Osorio, C. 1158
Ossikovski, E. 3939, 4230
Ossikowski, E. N. 4205
Österdahl, B. G. 226, 4320
Ostlind, D. A. 548
Ostrosky-Wegman, P. 263, 2986
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M. 1936
Ostund, D. A. 3984
Ostwald, R. 2994
O'Sullivan, H. M. 4099
Otieno, M. 3544
Otsuru, M. 842, 2853
Ott, R. A. 827
Ottaway, S. J. 2637
Ottesen, E. A. 149, 333, 824, 1701, 3207, 3885
Otto, H. J. 3253
Otto, T. 1147
Ouchterlony, Ö. 3222
Oudemans, G. 1366
Outteridge, P. M. 304, 4186
Ovchinnikova, M. N. 3322
Overbosch, D. 611, 4014
Overend, D. J. 4080
Ovies, D. 1143
Ovington, K. S. 1740
Ovusu, A. 1388
Ow-Yang, C. K. 4143, 4246
Owen, R. R. 987, 1416
Owens, F. N. 4299
Owhashi, M. 447, 828, 2442-2443
Oxenham, S. L. 816, 2436, 4287
Oya, H. 2132, 3604
Qyerinde, J. P. O. 4247
Qzer, Z. 3088
Qzer, Z. G. 3089
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 184, 1295, 1352, 1388, 2066, 2201, 3244, 3527
Ozgüven, O. 2218
Pace, J. B. 1463
Pachauri, S. P. 4220
Pacheco, J. 1064
Packer, D. E. 2754
Packheiser, J. N. 1993
Padchenko, I. K. 1335
Padelt, H. 3407
Padhi, B. C. 3137
Padilha, L. A. A. 510, 2936
Paeppe, J. de 3087
Paggi, L. 3477, 3516-3518
Pagliardini, G. 3956
Paiano, E. 2457
Pailhories, R. 2823
Pajersky, A. 1659
Pakyaturene, D. A. 1810, 1972
Pal, R. A. 1555
Palacio, M. J. Fernández del 4213
Palavatana, C. 3744
Palladwar, V. D. 2530
Palliola, E. 4094
Palmas, C. 3524, 3532, 3537, 3557, 3660, 4187
Palmer, J. E. 3432
Palmer, P. E. S. 574
Palmeri, R. 3883
Palmieri, J. R. 416, 504, 915, 1279, 1724
Paloschi, C. G. 4013
Pal'tsev, A. I. 3341
Palumbo, M. 3692
Pamenter, M. D. 2845
Pampiglione, S. 3408-3409
Pampori, N. A. 2516
Pan, G. W. 1700
Pan, J.-P. 2341
Pan, Y. Y. 3006
Panades Aran, A. 3422
Panagiotopoulou, P. 2969
Panainte, C. 2579
Panajotović, V. 2643
Panama, Gorgas Memorial Laboratory 1443
Panasyuk, D. I. 1175, 2534
Panda, A. 3590, 3590
Panda, D. N. 3137
Pande, N. K. 2604
Pandey, N. N. 2964
Pandolfi, F. 1486
Panebianco, A. 1582, 2345
Panesar, N. 353, 4163
Panesar, T. S. 3498
Panfil, G. 3658
Pangu, M. 675
Panin, V. Ya. 114, 2133
Panov, Yu. P. 348, 532
Pant, J. 2238
Pant, K. P. 4284
Papadimitriou, J. 2546
Papadimitriou, J. M. 3570
Papadimitriou, L. 2546
Papajani, R. 2013
Papalia, E. 3883
Papavasiliou, I. 2969
Papavassiliou, C. 3745
Paperna, I. 100
Papini, R. 1354
Pappas, L. G. 3126
Parađina, G. 3874
Parađiznik, V. 354
Paraense, W. L. 1254, 1599
Paranjape, R. S. 2444, 3885
Parasar, G. C. 272, 1001
Parasitology Today 2925, 4162
Pardal, H. C. 2264
Paredes, E. 3766
Paris, F. 2535
Parise, E. R. 1296
Parish, E. J. 3929
Park, Y. C. 909
Parkhomenko, G. O. 2541
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 161, 829, 1255, 2419, 2429, 2663, 4166
Parkins, J. J. 1727-1728, 2867-2868, 4204
Parmar, S. 751-752, 1202
Paron, L. 3862
Parpulova, V. 2927
Parr S., G. 2712
Parshad, V. R. 4355
Parsain, C. L. 1420
Partono, F. 1392, 1890, 2070
Parukhin, A. M. 99, 733, 2038, 2344, 3803
Parveen, R. 1656
Parwar, M. S. 4252
Pascal, M. 902, 3805
Pasechnik, V. E. 1793
Paskalov, S. S. 1905
Paskal'skaya, M. Yu. 549-550
Passos, R. M. 3702
Patel, J. C. 2179
Pathak, K. M. L. 1127, 1702, 2873
Pathak, N. N. 1105, 2891
Patharangtura, P. 334
Pati, S. C. 224, 1741, 2888
Patil, V. K. 1399
Patrioglu, T. 3089
Paton, G. 3694
Patrício, F. R. da S. 2256
Patronek, G. J. 2304
Patterson, B. 1927
Patterson, B. A. 1791, 2702
Patterson, R. 830, 3886
Patton, S. 656
Paturina, N. G. 3094
Paul, A. J. 3342
Paul, R. T. 3463
Paul, T. 1860
Paul, V. 1918
Pauley, G. B. 68, 839
Paulikas, V. 3776
Paulová, J. 4285
Páv, J. 1101
Pavica, E. 4280
Pavčina, M. 3748
Pavlyukov, I. A. 2335
Pavón, C. 3736
Pawlowski, Z. S. 551, 2713, 4286
Payares, G. 838, 1685, 1691, 1767, 3934
Payrau, P. 3390
Pazzaglia, A. 3092
Peacock, R. 2220
Peanaskey, R. J. 885, 3617
Pearce, E. 4190
Pearce, E. J. 807, 1703, 3931
Pearce, F. L. 3857
Pearson, A. G. M. 485
Pearson, C. A. 335, 1072
Pearson, E. J. 1297
Pearson, J. C. 398, 2382
Pecorella, G. 3095
Pedersen, E. M. 2155, 2939
Pedroso, E. R. P. 1298, 4067
Pedroso, M. 1251
Peebles, C. R. 2339
Pekkarinen, M. 3815, 3828
Peleg, H. 3343
Pelle, P. 3743
Pellegriani, N. 2345
Pelletier, S. 2260
Peña, J. M. 2470
Peña, J. R. 1738
Penaia, L. 491, 1788, 2933, 2978
Pencheva, E. 2927
Pene, P. 907, 3754
Pennisi, M. G. 1393
Pennock, P. 2997
Pennoit-de Cooman, E. 351
Pentea, S. 3745
Pentilla, I. A. 1704
Pepe, F. 3095
Pepe, G. 3095
Peppoloni, S. 3488
Peralta, A. 1393
Peralta, J. L. 1497
Perdrizet, J. A. 3117
Peregrino, A. J. P. 3096
Pereira-Bueno, J. M. 3040
Pereira, J. B. 2527
Pereira, L. H. 82, 1234, 1424, 1743, 3702
Pereira, O. da C., Jr. 580
Perel, C. 1073
Perel, Y. 1073
Pérez, A. 1143
Perez Avila, J. 3913
Pérez B., F. J. 640
Pérez P., P. 767
Perez Ramos, E. 3731, 3913
Pérez-Zamudio, B. 2665
Perli, S. 2293
Perolat, P. 3887
Perrett, L. V. 3056
Perrine, R. 3648
Perrotin, J. 4063

- Persigehl, M. 2486
 Pery, P. 1673
 Pesson, B. 4058
 Pestel, J. 2445
 Petavy, A. F. 3805, 3938
 Peter, H. H. 794-795, 3202
 Peters, N. 3382
 Peters, W. 1870
 Peterson, C. G. B. 3571
 Peterson, J. 2263
 Peterson, L. B. 452
 Petica, M. 59
 Petit, G. 660, 875, 916, 1648, 2236, 2397, 3922, 3950
 Petitjean, R. 2716
 Petitt, M. 3889
 Petkaneshkov, A. 2704
 Petkevičiūtė, R. 1130
 Petkov, A. 3370
 Petkyavichyute, R. B. 1130
 Petracca, C. 3646, 3743
 Petranská, M. 3748
 Petrenko, S. I. 2748
 Petrik, I. G. 1884
 Petronijević, T. 1319, 2905
 Petrov, O. E. 1388
 Petrov, P. 52
 Petrova, P. F. 3119, 3219
 Petrova, S. 2927
 Petrukhin, M. A. 552, 2412
 Petter, A. J. 768, 2407
 Peupyi, F. 3956
 Peura, D. A. 1083
 Pevneva, V. D. 1871
 Peychaud, A. 778-779
 Peyron, F. 924
 Peyron, P. 3160
 Peyser, R. 3091
 Pezzella, M. 3563
 Pfaffenberger, G. S. 1128
 Pfeiffer, C. J. 2640
 Pfeiffer, G. 2987
 Pfeiffer, P. 162
 Pfister, K. 3446, 4005, 4326
 Phan-Urai, P. 3153
 Phares, C. K. 2889
 Phat Vuong-Ngoc 660
 Philipp, M. 3558, 3888
 Philipp, W. 988, 998
 Philippon, B. 2560
 Phillips, J. 343
 Phillips, R. A. 494
 Phillips, S. M. 2432-2433, 3211
 Phillips, T. M. 3738
 Pica, L. 3679
 Pichard, E. 2262
 Picot, H. 718
 Picot, J. J. 2487
 Pidcock, N. B. 3559
 Piekut, A. 2107
 Piens, M. A. 3938
 Pierce, A. 4168
 Pierce, R. J. 3560, 3924
 Pieron, R. 2879, 3097-3098
 Piersimoni, P. 3712
 Piessens, W. F. 2863, 3852, 3927
 Pillitt, P. A. 2408-2409
 Pillai, D. K. 3577
 Pimsler, M. 3721
 Pincus, S. H. 2446
 Pineda L., R. 1937
 Pinheiro, J. W. 299
 Pino de Morales, L. A. 1190
 Pino-Heiss, S. 886, 1766, 3889
 Pinto, P. L. S. 222, 510, 2936, 4342
 Pinto, R. M. 358, 769, 1186, 2413, 4195
 Pinzetta, R. R. 641
 Pipano, E. 2293
 Pirie, G. J. 1965
 Pirotte, J. 2558
 Písaříková, B. 864
 Pisati, A. 189
 Pissiotis, C. 3745
 Pittella, J. E. H. 187, 2485, 2488
 Pividal Grana, J. 3733
 Plancarte, A. 1238, 2819
 Planta, M. V. 3410
 Platsouka, E. 2940
 Platt, T. R. 1541, 4100
 Pleasants, J. R. 137
 Pleszak, F. C. 3304
 Pletcher, J. M. 416
 Plieva, A. M. 1914
 Plorin, G. G., Jr. 2140
 Plotnikov, N. N. 2201
 Plotnikova, L. M. 950
 Plyushcheva, G. L. 2540, 2645
 Podesta, R. B. 201, 288, 488, 3643, 3909
 Podgornova, G. P. 1432-1433
 Podimuang, V. 4338
 Podrezova, T. N. 546
 Pofi, E. 3366
 Poggensee, U. 794-795, 859, 3976
 Poglayen, G. 3443, 3777
 Poinarov, D. 3370
 Poirriez, J. 2681, 2692
 Pojmańska, T. 364, 493, 2000-2001
 Pokrovskii, V. I. 596
 Poland, G. A. 1958
 Polderman, A. M. 3680
 Poletaeva, O. G. 1705
 Poli, A. 3455
 Polidori, G. A. 3681
 Polishchuk, V. F. 1823
 Poljakova-Krusteva, O. 956, 1195
 Pollitt, C. C. 4321
 Polosukhina, E. V. 506
 Poluëktov, V. Sh. 546
 Poluëktova, P. F. 1706
 Poljakova-Kr^usteva, O. 753, 956, 1195, 1368, 1657, 4365
 Polyakova-Krusteva, O. 1368, 1657
 Polyakova-Krysteva, D. 4365
 Polyakova, V. N. 1358
 Polyëktov, V. Sh. 1871
 Pomirko, T. I. 1110, 1307
 Pomeroy, W. E. 3890
 Ponciano Rodríguez, G. 939
 Ponette, E. 2693
 Pong, S. S. 3984
 Ponomareva, A. M. 2067, 3214
 Ponomareva, V. E. 1335
 Ponsot, G. 3332
 Pontet, M. 2052
 Pontifex, G. 3745
 Pool, D. W. 264, 405
 Poole, B. C. 686, 4115
 Pope, D. G. 989, 1016
 Popescu, A. 1535
 Popiel, I. 2226, 2522
 Pokostov, M. 2927
 Popov, M. A. 1749
 Popov, V. N. 663
 Popov, V. P. 1971
 Poppi, D. 862
 Poppi, D. P. 3914
 Porat, S. 2265
 Porcellii, F. 3579
 Pordell, G. R. 2086
 Porta, M. 235
 Portillo, H. A. 3764
 Porto, S. O. 3096
 Post, R. J. 2222
 Postnikova, T. F. 2067, 3214, 3224
 Pothier, F. 4288
 Potikha, O. P. 2541
 Potseluev, A. N. 2152, 2544
 Potter, K. 2846
 Potter, K. A. 3891
 Poulouen, E. 2706
 Pouplard, L. 2988
 Powell, J. W. 3626
 Powell, M. R. 2447
 Pozdnyakov, S. E. 2002
 Pozio, E. 3412-3413
 Prabhakar, R. 1699, 2444
 Prabhawat, D. 2876
 Pradhan, H. D. 622
 Prado Vera, I. C. del 132
 Praktische Tierarzt 1444
 Prasad, B. N. 1167
 Prasad, L. N. 1167
 Prasad, M. C. 180
 Prasad, P. R. 1256
 Prasad, S. 2611
 Prasse, K. W. 4302
 Prata, A. 1270, 1364
 Pratsika, K. 3060
 Pratt, S. E. 139
 Prayoonwiwat, B. 217
 Prendiville, J. S. 3411
 Prescott, C. W. 38
 Prescott, N. 3682-3683
 Presidente, P. J. A. 664
 Presson, B. L. 260, 2638, 3999
 Pretorius, S. J. 3809, 3893, 4264
 Prévot, G. 398
 Preziosi, C. 3862
 Price, P. 3561
 Price, R. 123
 Price, Z. 2383
 Prichard, R. K. 265, 1397, 2612, 2636, 3630
 Priemer, J. 1641
 Prieto, A. 2771-2772
 Prieur, D. J. 127
 Prigorodov, V. I. 505
 Prillinger, L. 125
 Primo, G. 3087
 Prince, A. M. 342
 Principato, M. 3681
 Pritchard, D. I. 448, 1257
 Pritchard, J. 808, 1502
 Pritchard, J. E. 3295
 Pritchard, M. H. 3835
 Prociw, P. 585
 Proctor, E. M. 1336
 Prod'Hon, J. 2130, 2236, 3954
 Prodolobov, N. V. 3074
 Prokhorov, A. F. 1081
 Prokopenko, R. F. 3337
 Prokopič, J. 1720, 2134, 2435, 2452, 4032, 4243
 Prokopich, Ya. 2307
 Prokopicz, D. 2266
 Prokopowicz, D. 3260
 Pronin, N. M. 188, 3471, 3591
 Pronina, S. V. 188, 3591, 3627
 Prosl, H. 561, 868, 1383
 Prost, A. 2203, 3683
 Prost, M. 372
 Prostakov, V. I. 3010
 Prüfer, L. 2267
 Pryadko, E. I. 1659
 Prystowsky, M. B. 2433
 Przybojewski, J. Z. 2714
 Przyjałkowski, Z. 449, 2101-2102
 Puel, M. 3098
 Puengtornwatanakul, S. 2795, 4191
 Puga, S. 1567, 3735
 Pugh, R. E. 1768
 Pugliese, A. 1393
 Puglisi, G. 1103
 Pujol, M. T. 2161
 Pukhov, V. M. 1915
 Pulatov, G. S. 2890, 2950, 3684
 Pun, K. K. 2644
 Pungpak, S. 990, 1470
 Puri, M. 1187-1188
 Purnomo 126, 504, 669, 1392, 1890, 2732
 Purohit, S. D. 2715
 Purtova, L. L. 2171, 2626
 Purtova, L. Ya. 3249
 Putrali, J. 1835
 Qian, M. 1688
 Qin, Q. X. 450
 Qiu, L. S. 451, 2461
 Qiu, M. S. 1742
 Qiu, Z. Y. 2910, 3642
 Qiu, Z. Z. 1556
 Quaitay, G. E. K. 1084
 Quashie, E. F. 4001
 Quechon, M. 28
 Queiroz, A. C. de 2489
 Quemada, J. M. 3657
 Quentin, J. C. 2806, 4034
 Quesada, A. 1486
 Quignon, M. 2351, 3808
 Quijate, M. 3729
 Quilici, M. 907, 3956
 Quinlan, J. F. 4002
 Quinn, N. W. S. 2309
 Quintana, E. 3766
 Quintini, A. 1738
 Quoix, E. 2716
 Raalte, J. A. van 2259
 Rabbiosi, G. 3092
 Rabiela, M. T. 1238
 Rabinowitz, A. R. 656
 Raccurt, C. P. 3878
 Rachkovskaya, I. V. 1350
 Racioppi, O. 1386
 Radaeva, R. T. 1288
 Radiology 3301
 Radkiewicz, J. 2655
 Radoev, V. 2969
 Radomyos, P. 1471
 Raduán, M. A. 1545
 Radwan, M. A. 961
 Radwan, S. 3670
 Radwan, Y. A. 2575
 Rafael, H. 1074
 Raga, J. A. 1545
 Raheem, M. A. 4318
 Rahimizadeh, A. 4049
 Rahman, A. 1557
 Rahman, M. S. 201
 Rahman, T. 2870
 Rahman, Z. A. 1056
 Rahmat, H. 4050
 Rahumathulla, P. S. 4322
 Rai, G. S. 3085
 Raia, S. 2490
 Raicheva, S. 2969
 Raina, M. K. 757
 Raina, O. K. 749
 Raina, V. K. 2536
 Raines, K. 2310
 Räisänen, S. 3292
 Raishite, D. I. 1140
 Raisov, T. K. 1258
 Raišytė, D. 1140
 Raj, R. K. 1904, 3936
 Raja, E. 3839, 4322
 Rajasekariah, G. R. 1259, 1918, 2613
 Rajesh Agarwal 2606
 Rajiv Nikhil 2764
 Rajni Bakshi 130
 Rajsekharan, D. 186
 Rajvanshi, I. 3592
 Rakhmanov, Kh. 1511
 Rakotondravao 642
 Ram, S. 3344
 Rama Krishna, G. V. 3507
 Ramadan, M. M. 738, 1628, 2796, 3459, 4139
 Ramajo Martin, V. 1106
 Ramakrishna, G. V. 2906
 Ramakrishna, J. 1072
 Ramakrishna, K. 970
 Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 2430
 Ramalingam, K. 4229
 Ramanarayana Reddy 3467
 Ramanjaneyulu, J. V. 2228
 Ramasamy, P. 101
 Ramasamy, R. 1317
 Ramaswamy, K. 2744
 Ramazanov, V. T. 3345
 Rameshwar Singh 489
 Rami-Porta, R. 3099
 Ramina, R. 2717
 Ramirez de la Vega, E. J. 3444
 Ramos, C. I. 4013
 Ramos García, A. 3913
 Ramos, J. C. 4013
 Ramp, T. 1909, 3020, 3628
 Ranbir Kaur 2989
 Rand, T. G. 2786
 Rand, T. H. 1420
 Randall, R. M. 3460
 Randall, S. M. L. 4356
 Rani, S. 3421
 Ranoa, C. P. 1479, 4225

Ranque, P. 2236, 2953
Rao, A. T. 365
Rao, B. V. 4172
Rao, C. K. 2536, 2614, 3755
Rao, C. Y. 2268
Rao, G. K. 3118
Rao, J. G. S. 202
Rao, K. H. 1205, 2037, 2802-2805, 4084
Rao, K. N. 2511
Rao, K. U. M. 2906
Rao, K. V. B. 2628
Rao, K. V. R. 514
Rao, P. K. 644
Rao, U. R. 1235
Rao, V. M. 2615, 3113
Rao, V. P. 644
Rapić, D. 3874
Raposo, L. 1075
Rapson, E. B. 3021
Rashad, R. 3670
Rashad, S. M. 3480
Rashed, S. M. 711, 776, 3575
Rashmi Dubey 2616
Rasmussen, K. R. 1260, 3225
Raso, P. 1298, 1743, 4067
Rasolarison, C. 1025
Raszyk, J. 864, 2875
Rathaur, S. 2911
Rathore, G. S. 756
Ratiwayanto, S. 915
Ratnam, A. V. 182
Rattanasiriwilai, W. 4191
Rau, M. E. 516, 3130
Rausch, R. L. 1642-1643, 3834
Rausch, V. R. 1642
Rauschen, I. 162
Räutu, F. 2250, 2579
Ravindran, B. 2448
Rawlings, C. A. 855, 3247, 3267
Ray, D. K. 2759
Ray, E. E. 4276
Ray, W. 266
Rayaz, S. 3796
Raybourne, R. B. 2680
Razmashkin, D. A. 2346, 2491
Razvodova, S. N. 3322
Reader, T. A. J. 483, 732
Rebizak, L. 4234
Recinos C. M. M. 624
Reddacliff, G. L. 66
Reddington, J. J. 2847
Reddy, A. B. 981
Reddy, G. S. 4003
Reddy, J. J. 3303
Reddy, M. V. R. 1256
Reddy, R. 3467
Reddy, V. K. 182
Reddy, V. M. 2615
Redl, P. 3892
Redzhepov, A. 1511
Rees, H. H. 3623
Rees, P. H. 789, 3756
Refahy, L. A. 4328
Regent, D. 2677
Reghunandan, V. R. 996
Rego, A. A. 401, 466, 1208, 3146, 3726
Reguera-Feo, A. 1091, 3946
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H. 1573, 1781
Reid, I. R. 4068
Reider, F. 858, 1361
Reimer, H. L. W. 383
Reimer, L. W. 2026
Reinach, S. G. 2705
Reinecke, R. K. 4090
Reinemeyer, C. R. 2734, 3022
Reiner, G. 2449
Reis, V. E. A. 643
Rekharani, Z. 734, 3175
Rekil, L. 4004
Rekosh, D. 1696
Rekosh, D. M. 3609
Remennikov, B. V. 558, 950, 2578
Rempp, M. 2716
Rémy, G. 2537
Renapurkar, D. M. 2832, 3483
Renaud, F. 402, 2036
Renault, F. 3076
Reñe-Espinet, J. M. 3055
Rengaraju, V. 407
Renoux, E. 3398
Reshetnyak, T. V. 2066, 3527
Restani, R. 1422, 3445
Retel-Laurentin, A. 2538
Reuter, V. 3312
Rew, R. S. 2617, 2661, 3685
Rey, I. 1980
Rey, J. L. 1721, 2068, 2204, 2242, 2542
Reyes, H. 1070, 1076
Reyes, V. 443
Reymann, U. 531
Reyna Aguilar, P. 2539
Rezakhani, A. 3186-3187
Reznichenko, V. V. 546
Rhalem, A. 1673
Rhee, J. K. 687, 831
Rhoads, M. L. 3226, 3629
Rhodes, M. B. 2848
Ribeiro Filho, B. M. 602
Ribeiro, L. P. 476
Ribeiro, P. B. 1540, 1551
Ricci, M. 3412-3414
Richard-Kadio, M. 3308
Richard-Lenoble, D. 991, 1951, 2718, 2783
Richards, F. O., Jr. 1472
Richards, K. S. 2389, 2797
Richards, R. J. 1394
Richardson, B. A. 773
Richardson, E. P., Jr. 7
Richardson, L. E. 266
Rickard, L. G. 1299, 2298
Rickard, M. D. 2830, 3876, 4162, 4179-4180
Riddell, N. J. 3420
Ridley, D. S. 3566
Riedlinger, J. 2425, 3227
Riek, R. F. 992
Riekhof, F. T. 3067
Rietschel, W. 2567
Riganti, M. 1470
Rikihisa, Y. 3686
Riley, E. M. 2849
Rim, H. J. 3203, 3326
Rinchino, V. L. 3593
Ring, C. 2987
Ringuet, R. A. 1932
Rio Castañeda, A. del 619
Riper, C. van III. 132
Ripert, C. 331, 500, 543, 2269
Rippmann, K. 3989
Rishavi, B. 1436
Risi, D. 3366
Ritterson, A. L. 3742
Rivas Alcalá, A. R. 947-948
Rivera-Marrero, C. A. 1261
Rivero-Puente, A. 2496, 3048
Rkhami, O. B. 3947
Robbana, M. 3762
Roberson, E. L. 213, 3275
Robert, R. 3860
Roberts, D. 522, 4290
Roberts, E. 3154
Roberts, M. G. 3644, 3653, 4293
Robertson, A. I. 2450
Robertson, C. S. 2270
Robertson, N. P. 2512
Robertson, T. 3570
Robertson, W. B. 1336
Robin, B. 4323
Robin, G. C. 2265
Robin, K. 3446, 4005
Robinson, B. A. 3701
Robinson, D. 597
Robinson, M. 1666
Robotham, P. W. J. 1751
Robotti, G. 3333
Roca, V. 1144
Rocco, M. 4294
Rocha, M. O. 163
Rocha, M. O. da C. 1298, 4067
Rocha, O. A. 1743
Rocha, R. S. 173, 797, 2147, 2838
Rocha, S. da 222
Rochette, F. 4324
Rockey, J. H. 1726, 3915
Rocklin, R. E. 2818
Rodhain, F. 917
Rodonaya, T. E. 1284, 2307
Rodrick, G. E. 1599
Rodrigues, H. de O. 1658, 3474
Rodrigues, J. 643
Rodrigues, M. de L. de A. 1417
Rodriguez Armesto, R. 1497
Rodriguez-Caabeiro, F. 486, 3012, 3194
Rodriguez-Carbajal, J. 3351
Rodriguez, P. H. 3155
Rodriguez, S. 4298
Rodriguez Vila, A. 3400
Rodyuk, G. N. 2367
Roenprayoon, S. 1739
Rogan, M. T. 2389, 2797
Rogell, G. 3091
Roger, R. 3397
Rogers, W. A. 3663
Rogers, W. P. 1319, 2905
Rogiers, M. 4324
Rogina, B. 3874
Roguljić, A. 3874
Rohde, K. 102-103, 373, 2047-2048, 3382, 3845, 4359
Rohde, R. 1025, 2980
Rohe, F. J. 3017
Rohrer, W. H. 3280
Roitman, V. A. 1418
Roitt, I. M. 1044
Rojas, J. 584
Rojo-Vázquez, F. A. 1090-1091, 1162, 3040, 3946
Róka, L. 832
Rokihisa, Y. 3594
Rokosz, B. 4119
Roland, J. 3097
Rollinson, D. 874, 920, 2027, 2414, 3832
Romaine, T. L. 662, 870, 4192
Romanenko, L. N. 1928
Romanenko, N. A. 1419, 1872, 2540, 3365
Romano, R. 3519
Romanov, N. V. 549
Romanowski, R. D. 848
Romashov, B. V. 770, 2043
Romero Aguirre, F. 2728
Romero de la Vega, A. E. 3772
Romero, J. R. 657
Romia, S. A. 1047
Romig, T. 3756
Ronco, R. 1061
Rondelaud, D. 642, 854, 1272-1273, 3806
Ronéus, O. 31
Rong, S. H. 1473
Root, C. R. 191
Roperto, F. 1486
Roque, J. 1061
Rosa, F. de 3692
Rosales O., G. E. 3451
Rosales Olivares, G. E. 3451
Rosas, N. 3228
Roscoe, D. E. 1991
Rose, M. T. de 3399
Rose, O. 1102
Rosenberg, S. 3757
Rosen, R. B. 1161
Rosenberg, Z. 2273
Rosenfield, P. L. 3687
Rosengarten, R. 3804
Rosenheim, M. 4, 3975
Ross, G. 2831, 2849
Rossel, K. 1076
Rossi, R. 1493
Rossignol, J. F. 2990, 3754
Rossouw, E. J. 2845
Roszkowski, A. 1464
Roth, J. A. 528, 553
Rother, U. 889, 2451
Roubal, F. R. 4036, 4214
Roudebush, P. 993
Rouffignac, C. de 336
Rouleau, G. 3991
Rousett, J. J. 3722
Roushdy, M. Z. 900
Roussin, S. 1721, 2242
Routa, I. V. 4285
Routa, V. 3309
Routhan, E. J. 1930
Roux, J. 3887
Rowell, T. J. 4332
Roy, C. 3076
Roy, T. K. 1769
Roychoudhary, G. K. 1281-1282, 4208
Roychoudhury, G. K. 227
Rozman, M. 4280
Ruan, T. P. 554, 2111
Rubio Cordero, J. L. 2957
Rubio-Donnadieu, F. 3351
Rubio, L. 1061
Ruboš, M. 4230
Rudaĩtis, A. A. 1873
Rudd, R. L. 994
Rudichenko, V. F. 2541
Rudin, W. 3548
Ruelle, A. 2719
Ruenwongsa, P. 4202
Rüetschi, D. 3446
Rugemalila, J. B. 555
Ruhl, F. 1744
Ruitenbergh, E. J. 3229
Ruiz del Arbol, L. 3753
Ruiz del Castillo, J. 3415
Ruiz Perez, A. 3731
Ruiz-Tiben, E. 1472
Rumbak, L. 4227
Rumsh, L. D. 1360
Rumyantseva, E. E. 3100
Runge, V. M. 1420
Ruppel, A. 888-889, 2451, 2836, 3550
Rupprecht, H. 4127
Ruprah, N. S. 4259
Rusanov, N. I. 196
Rusch, J. 915
Rusek, G. 4238
Rusev, I. 995, 1346, 3370
Rusinek, O. T. 3471
Russell, D. A. 833
Russell, R. C. 697
Rustamov, I. R. 3416
Rutagwenda, T. 556
Ruth, D. T. 1398
Rutherford, D. 1512
Ruuskanen, L. 3292
Ruvalcaba Macías, A. M. 947
Ryabova, V. A. 259, 1358, 1874-1875
Ryan, M. J. 3131
Ryang, Y. S. 620
Ryboš, M. 2117, 4241
Rychlinski, R. A. 688
Rycke, P. H. de 351, 4171
Ryšavý, B. 1436
Ryshkova, L. K. 1872
Ryzhikov, K. M. 589, 1140, 1436, 1439, 1442
Rzepczyk, C. M. 2850-2851
Saad, F. A. 3221
Saad-Fares, A. 3829
Saad, M. B. 384, 2739
Saadfares, A. 3176
Saavedra, A. 1064
Saavedra Silva, L. B. M. 4027
Saayman, J. E. 3798
Sabah, A. A. 1876
Sabare, D. 3775
Sabatini, A. 3414
Sachs, R. 2029, 4244
Sadek, M. S. M. 3545
Sadigursky, M. 3127
Sadkova, T. N. 3266
Sadykhov, I. A. 352, 2513
Sadykov, V. M. 2733, 3416
Sadzikowski, A. 145, 164, 834
Saeed, M. 13
Saénz de Santamaría, F. J. 2261
Saffer, D. 2727

- Safiullin, R. T. 1396, 1745, 1877
 Safronov, I. V. 2745
 Safronov, M. G. 1794
 Sage, H. 1766
 Sagieva, A. T. 2733, 3416
 Sagui, M. 2669
 Sahay, U. 743
 Sahu, C. S. 3590
 Sai, Q. 1923
 Said, I. M. 1603
 Said, R. 3749
 Saimot, A. G. 4006
 St George, T. D. 2295
 Saint, R. B. 4188
 Saito, S. 658
 Saitoh, Y. 1597, 2618
 Saitongdee, P. 2795, 3830, 4191
 Sakaguchi, Y. 292
 Sakamoto, M. 252, 624, 766, 3595, 3688
 Sakamoto, O. 1837
 Sakamoto, T. 267-268, 3347
 Sakanari, J. 286, 1322, 3161
 Sakata, Y. 1247
 Sakla, A. A. 735, 3915
 Sakla, A. B. 3901
 Saksonov, S. I. 2272
 Saksonova, E. E. 2272
 Salah, H. H. 3762
 Salam, I. S. A. 2281, 3164
 Salama, M. 1668
 Salama, M. M. 3675
 Salama, M. M. A. 835
 Salazar, Y. L. 1738
 Saldaña, J. H. 325
 Saleh, M. M. 2991
 Salem, S. A. 603
 Salgado, B. 2871
 Saliba, E. K. 1327, 2619, 3958
 Saliva, G. 2691
 Salizzoni, M. 3862
 Sallam, M. A. 869
 Sallam, M. S. 3534
 Salman, S. K. 836
 Salmi, M. 3075
 Salmon, G. 1518
 Salokhudninov, M. S. 1872
 Salvaggio, J. E. 2434
 Samad, A. 1300
 Samad, M. A. 1557
 Samarawickrema, W. A. 2933, 3149
 Sambasivam, V. 4003
 Same Ekobo, A. 330, 2269
 Samigullin, R. N. 1896
 Samnaliev, P. 1190, 1321
 Samoilova, T. N. 65
 Sampaio Silva, M. L. 837
 Sampson, H. A. 2062
 Samra, L. M. A. 1185
 Samra, M. T. A. 1805
 Samson, J. 1159
 Samuel, W. M. 2741
 Samuelson, J. C. 736-737, 2131, 2453
 Sánchez Fernández, A. H. 2308
 Sanchez-Moreno, M. 895, 2119
 Sánchez Sánchez, A. 3447
 Sanchez, Z. 147
 Sandeman, R. M. 4162
 Sanderson, C. J. 165, 442, 2106
 Sängner, R. 3268
 Sangster, N. C. 1397, 3630
 Sani, R. A. 1513, 4087, 4110
 Sanjeev Kumar 2907
 Sanjuán Rodríguez, C. 2957
 Sankurathri, C. S. 3472
 Sano, M. 1591, 1838, 1894-1895, 3001, 4232, 4335
 Sanousi, S. M. el 2281
 Santa Cruz, A. M. 1386
 Santamaría Ossorio, J. I. 2957
 Santamarina, M. T. 3201
 Sant'ana, E. J. de 222, 510, 2936
 Santhanam, S. 3898
 Santiago, C. 1992
 Santiago, M. A. M. 4325
 Santiago, N. 2852
 Santiago, R. M. 4126
 Santoro, A. 2690
 Santos, A. T., Jr. 490
 Santos-Mariscal, F. 2665
 Santos, T. A. M. 1234
 Santos, W. L. C. dos 2239
 Sanyal, P. K. 29
 Sanz Pastor, A. 1109
 Sanzhieva, S. D. 3464, 3478
 Saoud, M. F. 1330
 Saoud, M. F. A. 738, 3459
 Sapin, J. M. 2806
 Sapsford, C. 2373
 Sapucaia, J. B. R. 2239
 Sarashina, T. 2749
 Sarasso, G. 2691
 Sarda, R. K. 678, 1026
 Sarfaty, M. 2273
 Sarkar, S. R. D. 417
 Šarkūnas, V. 3778
 Sarosi, G. A. 1958
 Sarr, Y. 3826
 Sarradon, A. 2720, 2720
 Sartirano, G. R. 1103
 Sarwat, A. K. 3596
 Sasaki, N. 1532
 Sasaki, O. 4189
 Sasaki, Y. 181, 1286, 2883, 4307
 Sasmal, N. K. 671, 1290, 1774
 Sastry, G. J. S. 644
 Sastry, G. N. S. 186
 Sathe, B. D. 3483
 Sathianesan, V. 996
 Saleh, A. 1596, 2762
 Sato, K. 796, 1558, 3654, 3688
 Sato, Y. 842, 2853
 Satoskar, R. S. 1860
 Sattarov, I. S. 295
 Satyanarayanacharyulu, N. 269
 Satyavan Sharma 2547-2548, 2616, 2628-2631
 Satyukov, S. N. 65
 Saudi Medical Journal 1455
 Sauersschell, R. J. 3131
 Saussaye, F. 2620
 Sauve, C. 2823
 Savchenko, N. N. 1878, 2202
 Savel'eva, I. K. 1082
 Savitskii, S. V. 951, 997
 Sawada, I. 1651, 2319, 3840
 Sawai Singh 224
 Saxena, A. M. 726
 Saxena, S. 2722-2723
 Saxena, S. K. 2651
 Saz, H. J. 890, 3932
 Sazdova, R. 2704
 S'beva, A. 3363
 Sbrana, L. 1354
 Scaglia, M. 2, 189, 1474, 3092, 3417
 Scaramuzza, P. 3101
 Schacher, J. F. 1455
 Schad, G. A. 350, 1527, 2135, 2755, 2992, 3106
 Schaefer, F. W., III 759
 Schaeffer, G. 466
 Schaeppdryver, A. de 3689
 Schaffer, F. L. 802
 Schall, V. T. 1077, 1842, 3156, 3484
 Schandevyl, P. 1104
 Schandl, V. 2435, 2452
 Schantz, P. M. 608, 1472, 3538, 3872, 3960
 Schatzmann, U. 4326
 Schaub, R. G. 2422, 3267
 Schayck, I. C. P. van 380
 Schenone, H. 3729
 Schepkens, E. 2621
 Schiappacasse, R. H. 2993
 Schiefer, H. G. 4367
 Schijman, E. 4049
 Schillhorn van Veen, T. W. 710, 3011
 Schlerka, G. 868
 Schlinski, V. D. 1331
 Schlotthauer, J. C. 871, 3233, 4015
 Schmahl, G. 1879
 Schmeitzel, L. P. 3023
 Schmelzle, H. M. 4353
 Schmid, K. 1605
 Schmidl, J. A. 270
 Schmidt-Ehry, B. 4310
 Schmidt-Ehry, G. 858, 1361
 Schmidt, G. D. 46, 1644
 Schmidt, P. 469
 Schmitt, K. 4326
 Schmuck, L. A. 4007
 Schmutz, J. 9
 Schnell, S. 467
 Schön, J. 1337
 Schönbauer, M. 4072
 Schons, D. J. 4341
 Schorn, A. 271
 Schramlová, J. 1720, 3903
 Schröder, H. D. 3715
 Schröder, J. 1401, 4008
 Schroeder, L. L. 3230
 Schuh, D. 3699
 Schuh, R. 998
 Schuitemaker, E. A. J. 277
 Schulz-Key, H. 945, 2203
 Schussman, S. 48, 366
 Schuster, R. 1629
 Schutte, C. H. J. 708, 2705, 2935, 3893
 Schwanbek, A. 4127
 Schwartzbrod, J. 1011
 Schwarz, D. 3465
 Schwarz, U. 9
 Schweikart, A. 3735
 Schweizer, W. 3391
 Schwenicke, J. 39
 Science, USA 3855-3856
 Scott, A. L. 4194
 Scott, J. S. 374-375
 Scraba, D. G. 2963
 Scrimgeour, E. M. 1746
 Scudder, G. G. E. 75
 Scull, I. 999
 Seaton, D. S. 3708
 Seboxa, T. 3751
 Seddik, Z. 3910
 Seed, J. L. 1241
 Seet, L. C. 3761
 Segall, H. D. 2731
 Seibert, B. P. 1398, 4015
 Seidel, J. S. 557
 Seifert, D. A. 1856
 Seki, I. 268
 Sekiguchi, M. 158
 Seldin, D. C. 3895
 Selim, M. K. 2575-2576, 2622, 3482
 Selkirk, M. E. 2070
 Sellami, M. 3723
 Sellers, L. R. G. 1564
 Sellin, B. 1073, 1721, 2068, 2204, 2242, 2542-2543, 4009
 Sellin, E. 1721, 2204, 4009
 Selin, C. D. van 2721
 Selva, J. M. 2552
 Sen, A. B. 2055, 2072
 Sen, P. C. 2854
 Senaldi, G. 1474
 Senda, H. 1707
 Sendlar, R. 575
 Senet, J. M. 3860
 Seng, L. T. 2376
 Sengupta, A. 482, 4035
 Sengupta, G. 2854
 Seniūniene, R. 3778
 Senutaitė, J. 1262
 Senutaitė, Ya. 3778
 Senutaitė, Ya. Yu. 1262
 Seo, B. S. 397, 680-681, 865, 974, 1000, 1030, 3727, 3952, 3959, 4327
 Seoudi, O. A. 1320, 3606
 Serag, H. M. 1179, 3494
 Serdyukov, A. M. 591
 Sergeev, S. I. 2104
 Sergeeva, T. P. 1141, 1432
 Sergiev, V. P. 621
 Sergievskii, S. O. 1160, 2354
 Sergovskaya, N. L. 1404, 3356
 Serikbaeva, B. K. 3329
 Serra, I. 337
 Serrano, A. E. 4173
 Serrano-Muñoz, F. 3099
 Seshadri, S. J. 40
 Sestokas, E. 1356
 Setasuban, P. 659, 691
 Sethumadhavan, V. P. 3898
 Seureau, C. 2806, 4034
 Ševčík, B. 1040, 3309, 3346
 Ševčíková, E. 4285
 Sever, J. L. 1959
 Severi, P. 2719
 Sewcz, C. 3268
 Sey, O. 1630, 2028
 Seye, M. 3826
 Shabayek, H. A. 3675
 Shady, O. M. A. 1277
 Shaffer, L. M. 3189
 Shafique, M. 13
 Shafran, S. D. 709
 Shah, B. H. 2551
 Shah, H. L. 4163
 Shah, K. L. 1033
 Shaharom, F. M. 4116
 Shahawy, A. A. E. 3459
 Shaheen, H. 4117
 Shaheen, H. I. 3859
 Shaheen, M. 1056
 Shahidullah, M. 1844
 Shaikenov, B. 2121
 Shaikin, V. I. 550
 Shaimardanov, Zh. K. 114
 Shakeri, M. 4050
 Sha'menov, M. Sh. 1880, 1922, 3348
 Shaltout, A. 1715
 Shalyapina, V. I. 1439
 Shamkhalov, V. M. 1854
 Shamsul Islam, A. W. M. 1989, 3433
 Shanahan, F. 3894
 Shane, S. M. 4069
 Shanker, K. 3981
 Shannahan, K. 847
 Shanov, G. 2704
 Shao, B. R. 1881, 3349
 Shapovalova, G. I. 2347
 Shapshak, P. 156
 Sharaya, V. S. 506
 Sharkunas, V. 3778
 Sharlat, M. M. 2541
 Sharma, A. K. 30
 Sharma, B. 2901
 Sharma, M. C. 1105, 2891, 2964
 Sharma, M. I. D. 4010
 Sharma, P. N. 2908
 Sharma, R. K. 713
 Sharma, R. L. 171
 Sharma, S. 220, 509, 1316, 1770, 2547-2548, 2616, 2628-2631, 2944, 3841, 4011
 Sharma, S. P. 728
 Sharma, T. N. 2715
 Sharpilo, L. D. 3838
 Sharpilo, V. P. 742, 2322
 Shastri, U. V. 645
 Shaw, M. K. 1618
 Shaw, R. J. 152, 3912
 Shawa, Y. 2031, 2042
 Shawkat, A. 869
 Shchelkanov, K. G. 513, 558
 Shchepkina, A. M. 2484, 249
 Shchutskaya, E. I. 3418
 Sheahan, B. 4321
 Shebani, M. 2310
 Shedd, T. R. 2586
 Sheehy, G. 2685
 Sheenko, P. S. 2807
 Sheikh, H. 1125
 Sheikh, M. A. 3771
 Sheikh-Omar, A. R. 1513, 4087
 Sheinberg, E. L. 2089
 Shekhovtsov, N. V. 1348, 14
 Shekhter, O. V. 3356
 Shelikhanova, R. M. 2335

Shelley, A. J. 1469
Shen, J. 1906
Shen, J. W. 376, 393, 399, 739, 2384
Shen, L. F. 2127
Shenouda, O. A. 1058, 3578
Shephard, E. G. 2840
Shepherd, R. K. 3112
Sheppard, D. C. 3151
Sher, A. 790, 807, 1703, 2829, 3931, 4190
Sherdyko, T. N. 3073
Sheridan, M. 2334
Sherington, J. 4319
Sherman, D. M. 3115
Sheshko, P. M. 2892
Shevchenko, R. V. 950
Shevchenko, S. A. 2105
Shevchenko, V. A. 2541
Shevchuk, N. 41
Shi, C. Y. 3786
Shi, F. T. 1795
Shi, H. N. 1923
Shi, R. 279
Shi, X. J. 2033
Shi, Z. J. 1795
Shibahara, T. 1119, 1532, 2756, 2923
Shibusawa, M. 158
Shield, J. 1520, 2994
Shields, J. D. 1209
Shields, R. L. 3873
Shigeno, S. 252, 273
Shigin, A. A. 1425
Shigina, N. G. 2493, 2534
Shih, H. H. 2378, 2514
Shija, D. G. 1866
Shikanai-Yasuda, M. A. 518, 2205
Shilaskar, D. V. 272, 1001
Shimada, M. 273, 796
Shimazu, T. 2385, 4140-4141
Shimizu, A. 1708, 3210
Shimizu, M. 607, 1575
Shimizu, R. Y. 3065
Shimizu, S. H. 2814
Shimura, S. 1711
Shinde, G. B. 3508
Shindoh, Y. 1711
Shinn, G. L. 424
Shinoda, M. 1232
Shipstone, A. C. 2045
Shiramizu, K. 1882
Shirinov, Sh. 2733
Shiroma, M. 518, 2205
Shiroma, Y. 2853
Shirota, K. 1304
Shirova, L. 822
Shirshov, V. Ya. 2346
Shishkin, K. M. 1533
Shishmanov, T. 2927
Shishov, B. A. 2515
Shiv Chattervati. 2808
Shivananda, P. G. 3103
Shiwaku, K. 1747, 2924
Shkurpelo, V. P. 3337
Shlikas, A. 183
Shlikas, A. V. 1140, 1433
Shlychkov, A. V. 3231
Shoeb, A. 3901
Shoeb, H. A. 3690, 4328
Shokry, N. 3534
Shon, W. M. 3727, 3952
Shonov, B. M. 3293
Shoo, M. K. 4215
Shoop, W. L. 1608, 3283
Shore, J. H. 613
Short, C. R. 3966
Shostak, A. W. 1161, 3916, 4149
Shou, G. C. 455
Shoukry, N. A. 866
Shtykova, L. A. 3074
Shugam, N. A. 1717
Shukhgalter, O. A. 76
Shukla, J. S. 2623, 4012
Shukla, O. P. 1308
Shukla, R. R. 2701
Shul'man, B. S. 208
Shulman, M. H. 3917
Shults, L. M. 2299
Shumakher, V. V. 41
Shumakovich, I. E. 1883
Shurygin, V. V. 3132
Shuteev, M. M. 385
Shuval, H. I. 918
Shyamasundari, K. 2037, 2802-2805
Shyu, L. Y. 3419
Siddikov, B. Kh. 2774
Siddiqi, A. H. 1771, 3632-3633
Siddiqi, M. N. 3918
Siddiqui, A. A. 288, 487-488, 3631-3632, 3935
Siddiqui, J. 1771, 3633
Siddiqui, M. A. 1078
Sidebotham, C. F. 3102
Sidhom, M. Z. 2624
Sidkey, H. A. 1320, 3606
Sidorov, E. G. 2151, 3294
Sidorova, L. D. 3341
Siegel, J. 2273
Siegmann, O. 4107
Sigacheva, Yu. P. 1796, 1884, 2206
Silan, P. 689
Silberstein, D. S. 166, 2855
Silva, A. F. da 3305
Silva, C. R. T. da 3157, 3371
Silva H., J. 1066
Silva, J. T. da F. 2995
Silva, L. C. da 1002, 2814
Silva, L. J. da 3655, 3817
Silva, M. L. S. 837
Silva, M. R. R. 3221
Silva, S. M. F. 1978
Silva T., C. G. 1049
Silva Velasco, E. 3767
Sim, B. K. L. 3852, 4263
Simal, C. J. R. 2485
Simečková, A. 2435, 2452
Simha, S. S. 856, 2900
Simmons, C. A. 3267
Simmons, L. A. 3189
Simões, L. C. G. 378-379, 381
Simões, M. 1598
Simon, J. W. 3420
Simon, M. A. 3753
Simón Martín, F. 1162
Simon Vicente, F. 1090, 1106
Simone, C. de. 3568
Simonovich, E. 2204, 2543
Simonsen, P. E. 678, 1709
Simpson, A. J. G. 838, 1685, 1691, 2027, 2227, 2414, 2454, 2653, 3211, 3562, 3610, 3619-3620, 3634
Simpson, J. G. 1767
Simpson, N. E. 3708
Sims, D. 4298
Simurda, M. 1696
Singh, A. K. 2055
Singh, B. P. 1167, 2744
Singh, G. 2516
Singh, H. S. 1612, 3493, 3497
Singh, I. 4199
Singh, K. 1316, 1770
Singh, M. 843, 3761
Singh, N. 679
Singh, R. B. 2375, 2793, 3499
Singh, R. P. 2722-2723
Singh, S. K. 2722
Singh, S. R. 1203
Singh, Sawai 224
Singh, T. 3421
Singhal, R. N. 1033
Singleton, G. R. 1982
Sinha, A. K. 2764
Sinha, C. 2764
Sinha, N. 118, 477, 1201
Sinha, P. K. 29, 229, 1774, 4076
Sinha, R. K. 4029
Sinicco, A. 3862
Sinis, A. I. 685
Sinulingga, S. 1837
Sinyak, K. M. 2541
Siongok, T. K. A. 789
Sirikanachana, P. 1583
Sirisinha, S. 2795, 4191
Sisley, B. 1713
Sisley, B. M. 1697
Sitepu, P. 2455
Sithicharoenchai, P. 1739
Sivinski, J. S. 4276
Siwela, A. H. 2478
Siwicki, A. 2627
Skadsheim, T. 1544
Skagerfält, G. 31
Skamene, E. 3526
Skarednov, N. I. 1295, 2207, 2544-2545, 3249, 3350
Skira, V. N. 1885, 2208
Skjerve, E. 1102
Skorping, A. 468, 3706
Škračiková, J. 2271, 3759
Skryabin, A. S. 591, 2388
Skryabin, K. I. 305
Skrzypek, W. 1440-1441
Skurikhina, A. M. 3337
Skvortsova, F. K. 1212
Sleigh, A. C. 2995
Slenczka, W. 4367
Slepnev, N. K. 2996
Šlikas, A. 183, 1140, 1433
Slocombe, J. O. D. 1120, 2098, 2997
Slooff, M. J. H. 3428
Smal, C. M. 4099
Smales, L. 4105
Smales, L. R. 3510
Smallwood, J. E. 2494
Smija, D. 1775
Smiley, L. E. 3795
Smirnov, L. P. 203
Smirnov, N. F. 1240, 1275-1276
Smirnova, L. V. 1643
Smit, J. D. G. 882
Smith, B. 1079
Smith-Buijs, C. M. C. 1886
Smith, D. 2683
Smith, D. R. 1060
Smith, E. F. 1407, 4186
Smith, G. 2156, 2922, 3645
Smith, J. D. 2309
Smith, J. H. 4216
Smith, J. P. 4329
Smith, J. W. 3623
Smith, K. 115
Smith, L. M. 2309
Smith, R. A. 1121, 4295, 4299-4300
Smith, R. E. 4069
Smith, T. 2921
Smith, W. D. 460, 3232
Smithers, R. 3610
Smithers, S. R. 838, 1685, 1691, 2227, 2454, 3211, 3934
S'mnaliev, P. 1321
Smogorzhevskaya, L. A. 44
Smolarsky, M. 4024
Smychkov, A. S. 1003
Smyth, J. D. 306, 2225, 3957, 4344
Snellen, J. P. 2998
Snider, T. G. 4192
Snider, T. G., III 662, 870, 1017
Snowden, K. 2494
Snowden, K. L. 3014
Snyder, D. E. 94, 133, 1122
Sobhon, P. 2795, 3830, 4191
Sobhy, M. K. 3394
Sobko, T. V. 674
Soboleva, T. N. 2030, 3119, 3833
Sodaro, A. A. 3101
Sodeman, W. A., Jr. 1599
Soekartono 2732
Soffar, S. A. 1068
Sofronova, L. A. 1546
Soga, S. 4060
Soga, T. 1048
Sohn, W. M. 681
Sokkar, I. 4318
Sol, J. 346
Sola Lamogilia, R. 3422
Soletto Sáez, E. 3691
Soliman, A. M. 444
Soliman, G. N. 4142
Soliman, H. 866
Soliman, M. S. 1004-1005
Solonchenko, A. I. 2003, 2355
Solonenko, I. G. 1887
Solov'ev, G. S. 1730, 2878
Solov'ev, V. A. 41
Soltan, Y. A. 4291
Somaini, B. 2999
Sommerville, C. 63
Sommerville, R. I. 1319, 2905
Son, W. J. van 3428
Sonel, A. 3053
Song, C. C. 455
Song, C. Y. 690, 941
Song, J. Y. 2209
Soni, C. A. 1233
Soni, G. L. 2124
Sonin, M. D. 1442, 4047
Sood, M. L. 479, 2124, 2184, 2989, 3607
Sood, N. 4088
Soota, T. D. 417
Sorensen, K. 3787
Sorice, F. 3563, 3567-3568
Sornmani, S. 4057
Sorokina, I. L. 47
Sorrrenson, W. J. 4013
Sorvillo, F. J. 1472
Sospatrova, L. A. 3870
Sosnovskaya, V. P. 3337
Sotelo, J. 3228, 3351
Sotillo, J. 3736
Sotolongo Guerra, F. 3758
Soubeyroux, H. 2574, 4258
Soulsby, E. J. L. 1611, 1726
Soumana, I. 3730
Sous', S. M. 67
Southcott, W. H. 4360
Southgate, B. A. 3700
Southgate, V. R. 483, 732, 874, 920, 3832
Souza, C. P. de 1377, 2773, 3157, 3371
Souza, D. W. C. de 2625
Souza, M. F. 159
Souza, M. S. de L. 2625
Soudonová, R. 1040, 3309, 4224
Spandideas, A. 3060
Spark, R. 2683
Sparks, R. E. 955
Spasakii, A. A. 1210
Spasov, M. 2704
Spasskii, A. A. 1645, 3178, 3285, 4147
Spatafora, G. A. 1541
Speare, R. 664, 4217
Spears, G. F. S. 491, 1788, 2933, 2978
Speed, P. 68, 839
Spelling, S. M. 4356
Spencer, E. 1946
Spencer, L. 1696
Spengler, M. 1236
Spillmann, S. K. 359
Spina-França, A. 3261
Spiridonov, S. E. 1660-1661
Spoelstra, P. 3045
Spratt, D. M. 2044
Sprent, J. F. A. 1228, 3520, 4361
Springer, J. 4330
Spry, C. J. F. 3562
Squire, B. J. 3672
Srikitjakarn, L. 4331
Srivastava, A. B. 763
Srivastava, A. K. 1399, 2045, 2909
Srivastava, B. 2623
Srivastava, G. C. 4075
Srivastava, R. C. 576
Srivastava, V. K. 2724, 3448
Srivastava, V. M. L. 2516
Srivatanakul, P. 840
Šromová, D. 4157
Stableford, L. T. 462
Stables, J. N. 3473, 3626
Stabrowski, A. 207
Stagg, L. C. 4298
Stagni, G. 3565, 3692
Stahel, E. 2999

- Stair, E. L. 179
 Stallbaumer, M. 1123
 Stallbaumer, M. F. 3295
 Stan, S. 1252
 Stana, G. 1252
 Stancheva, Kh. 995
 Staně, M. 3843
 Staněk, M. 3791
 Stanely, W. 1338
 Stang, J.-P. le. 2593
 Stankiewicz, E. B. 2627
 Stankiewicz, M. 2053
 Stanku, M. L. 1419
 Stanley, N. F. 3238, 3570
 Stansfield, D. G. 1394
 Stanton, N. L. 2299
 Staples, M. 827
 Stapley, E. O. 3984
 Starostina, O. Yu. 2540
 Starzeńska, A. 2101
 Stauber, E. 48, 366
 Staugaitis, S. M. 156
 Stavitsky, A. B. 452, 3589
 Stear, M. J. 4193
 Steel, J. W. 265
 Stefanou, Th. 2940
 Steffan, P. E. 1006
 Steger, G. 3449
 Steigler, H. 190
 Stek, M., Jr. 146, 1347, 2965
 Sten'ko, R. P. 740
 Stepanov, L. G. 2540
 Stepanova, M. A. 2333
 Stepanova, T. F. 2171, 2626, 3249
 Stephenson, L. S. 1301, 3693, 3990
 Šterba, J. 2103, 2435, 2452
 Sterchi, P. 3446
 Steshakova, V. E. 3527
 Stevens, D. L. 3115
 Stevens, R. L. 3895
 Stevenson, A. G. 2477
 Steveny, J. 2269
 Steward, M. W. 1697
 Stewart, A. C. 3054
 Stewart, G. L. 2310
 Stewart, T. B. 627, 1965, 3189, 3666, 4332
 Still, J. 1395
 Stoffa, P. 3309
 Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 1163
 Stoikov, D. 3254
 Stoimenov, K. 1400
 Stoitsova, S. 1195
 Stokvis, H. 4014
 Stollmann, A. 2314
 Stones, L. 1765
 Stopiglia, A. J. 2945
 Storchak, S. V. 953
 Storey, G. W. 494
 Stoskopf, M. K. 1568
 Stott, D. I. 3614
 Stoyanov, G. 4218
 Stoyanova, S. 2927
 Stoye, M. 851, 1007, 4353
 Straka, S. 2271, 3759
 Straková, J. 3346
 Strand, M. 134-135, 168, 835, 841, 1239, 2050, 3867, 4198
 Stratan, N. M. 1888, 2210
 Strath, M. 165, 2106
 Stratton, J. A. 469
 Strauch, D. 988, 998, 2659
 Strecker, G. 4168
 Strelis, A. K. 1302
 Stretton, A. O. W. 883, 891
 Stricker, B. H. C. 3045
 Strickland, M. A. 2775
 Stromberg, B. E. 871, 3233, 4015
 Strong, J. T. 4103
 Strong, M. B. 1814
 Štrosová, Z. 3309, 4285
 Strosselli, M. 1474
 Strote, G. 357
 Sirothmann, A. 1303
 Stroup, C. F. 81
 Studnicka, M. 2627
 Stuiver, P. C. 2725, 2975, 4014
 Stürchler, D. 872, 3760
 Sturion, D. J. 299
 Sturrock, R. F. 1008, 3296
 Su, Q. 1974
 Su, X. S. 565
 Su, Y. F. 2910, 3642
 Suárez, M. C. 1099
 Suárez, V. H. 1107, 1514, 1973
 Subbannayya, K. 3103
 Subbotina, L. S. 505
 Subercaseaux, B. 584, 1338
 Subi, V. O. 184
 Subiabre, V. 3729
 Subilia, L. 4148
 Subrahmanyam, D. 1235, 2842, 4184
 Subramaniam, S. 2444
 Sucharit, S. 1217, 3423, 3703
 Suchárová, T. 2605
 Sucin, M. 1114
 Suda, H. 849
 Suderman, M. T. 1967
 Sudomo, M. 1835
 Sugane, K. 3635
 Sugano, H. 1889
 Sugarjito, J. 3763
 Sugaya, H. 216
 Sugimachi, K. 1960
 Sugimoto, J. 1304
 Sugiyama, H. 3158
 Sugunan, V. S. 3936
 Suguri, S. 622, 1662
 Sukhapesna, V. 3352-3353
 Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 495
 Sukhotina, V. P. 3354
 Suksamrarn, A. 4338
 Sukumar, A. 3104
 Sukwa, T. Y. 623
 Sulaiman, I. 3149
 Sulaiman, S. M. 84, 3964, 4303
 Suleimanov, N. T. 2540
 Suleman, M. 4071
 Sulgostowska, T. 2141
 Suligoi, B. 3568
 Sulimov, A. D. 385, 3132, 3242
 Sullivan, J. J. 698
 Suman Gupta 2628-2629
 Sumanov, V. B. 347
 Summerfield, J. A. 1296
 Sumner, M. P. 146
 Sun, H. B. 453
 Sun, H. F. 2033
 Sun, J. 2837
 Sun, J. Z. 1795
 Sun, Y. L. 386, 772
 Sun, Z. B. 3774
 Sun, Z. X. 2073
 Sundberg, J. P. 3131, 3342
 Sundler, F. 2502
 Sungman Cha. 1363
 Suntharasamai, P. 454
 Supakorndej, P. 4219
 Supryaga, V. G. 1421
 Suquet, C. M. 4237
 Suresh, R. V. 4322
 Suryahadi-Selim 1776
 Sushma Rathaur 2911
 Suswillo, R. 3558
 Sutano, I. 2064
 Sutanto, I. 1890, 2070, 3217, 3564, 3852
 Sutej, P. 2689
 Suter, F. 189
 Suter, R. 3000
 Sutherland, D. R. 2941
 Sutton, C. A. 4158
 Sutton, R. H. 1305, 3241
 Suvorova, I. Yu. 1227
 Suwanakul, P. 1739
 Suwanto 273, 796
 Suzuki, H. 85
 Suzuki, N. 1475
 Suzuki, T. 2699, 2943
 Suzuki, Y. 1891
 Sváb, I. 3677
 Švarc, R. 1659
 Svendsen, E. D. 1349
 Svestka, K. W. 3875
 Svilenov, D. 646, 1429, 1531, 4365
 Svoronos, S. 1086
 Swan, G. E. 1401
 Swarup, D. 4220
 Sweet, R. D. 2340
 Swerczek, T. W. 2280, 3334, 3431, 3977
 Swiderski, Z. 4148, 4333, 4354
 Swieter, M. 4178
 Swietlikowski, M. 2069, 4169
 Swites, B. J. 1398
 Syamsuddin, N. 1835
 Syed Abuzar 2616, 2628-2631
 Sylvester, P. W. 4209
 Symington, W. 2282
 Symons, L. E. A. 1748
 Szadkowska, D. 2266
 Szalai, A. J. 4149
 Szanto, J. 957
 Szarek, J. 2107
 Szycpel, B. 1143
 Szelenbaum-Cielecka, D. 4145
 Taboada Filgueira, L. 3400
 Taccini, E. 1584, 2345
 Tachibana, Y. 3688
 Tada, I. 624, 1023, 2835, 2942, 3071
 Taelman, H. 963, 4343
 Taffs, L. F. 1080
 Taft, A. 3800
 Taft, S. J. 3937
 Tafuri, W. L. 1743
 Tag El-Din, M. A. 3552, 3596
 Tagawa, M. 1402
 Taha, M. A. 866
 Tajima, K. 3536
 Takada, S. 610, 1606
 Takagi, H. 516, 4334
 Takahashi, A. 1476
 Takahashi, J. 1710
 Takahashi, K. 2289
 Takahashi, M. 1027, 4060
 Takai, A. 842
 Takakura, Y. 771, 2844
 Takamiya, S. 2132
 Takaoka, H. 73, 85, 2942
 Takara, M. 2853
 Takáts, C. 250, 4016
 Takazono, I. 867
 Taki, Y. 2410
 Takishima, T. 1711
 Takiyama, A. 1402
 Tal El-Din, M. A. 3546
 Tallman, D. A. 4112
 Tallman, E. J. 4112
 Talty, P. J. 1009
 Tamá, S. 3883
 Tamashiro, W. K. 4194
 Tameim, O. 274-275
 Tampieri, M. P. 1422
 Tan, H. N. 1579
 Tan, T. H. 3919
 Tan, T. J. 3919
 Tanaka, A. 3003, 4018
 Tanaka, H. 158, 2456
 Tanaka, K. 3071, 4182-4183
 Tanaka, Y. 867
 Tanco, J. A. 1339
 Tandhavadhana, C. 334
 Tandon, R. S. 3636
 Tandon, V. 4138
 Tandon, V. L. 725
 Tang, C. C. 1631
 Tang, C. M. 2632
 Tang, C. T. 741, 1923
 Tang, L. 1923
 Tang, L. Q. 2865
 Tang, S. 2245
 Tang, Z. G. 499
 Tang, Z. Z. 741, 1631
 Tangredi, B. 1986
 Tani, S. 825, 1246
 Taniyama, H. 2749
 Tanner, C. E. 2482
 Tanner, M. 3000, 3391
 Tanwar, K. L. 2715
 Tao, P. 279
 Tao, Y. X. 451
 Tao, Z. H. 1892
 Tapalov, T. 3355
 Tapia, L. 1061
 Tapia, S. 584, 1338
 Tarakanov, V. I. 2315, 2468
 Tarantini, S. 3452
 Taraschewski, H. 1585, 2356
 Tarazona, J. M. 1109, 2022
 Tarazona Vilas, J. M. 1093, 1108
 Tarczyński, S. 1034
 Tardio, M. T. 584
 Tarish, J. H. 4095
 Tarmakhanov, G. D. 3471
 Tarter, D. C. 2334
 Tartour, G. 3324
 Tasca, R. 3862
 Tashchieva, Kh. 1511
 Tashiro, N. 2699
 Tassara, R. 1064
 Tassi, C. 3488, 3565, 3692
 Tatarintsev, A. N. 3239
 Tatarsky, I. 4165
 Taub, R. 1356
 Taufan, M. 3556
 Tawadrous, G. A. 3901
 Tawfik, A. F. 2856-2858
 Tawfik, M. A. 2622
 Tawfik, M. A. A. 1621
 Tawfiq, M. R. 3958
 Taylor, D. M. 2859
 Taylor, D. W. 2229, 3599, 4239
 Taylor, F. 1349
 Taylor, H. R. 1681, 1726, 1893, 1939, 2186, 2860, 2960, 4017
 Taylor, M. G. 1670, 2074, 2861, 3572
 Taylor, S. M. 1010
 Tazi, Z. 3105
 Tazieva, Z. Kh. 1659
 Tedla, S. 2233, 2274
 Tegzess, A. M. 3428
 Tekwani, B. L. 1308
 Télémbeuv, N. N. 1905
 Temirbekov, D. A. 1258
 Templer, M. J. 3420
 Ten Napel, C. H. H. 2697
 Tendler, M. 358, 4195
 Tenora, F. 3791, 3842-3843
 Teo, C. G. 843, 3761
 Teofanous, S. 2969
 Terada, M. 1591, 1838, 1894-1895, 3001, 4335
 Teranishi, T. 1118
 Tereszkievicz, W. 2633
 Ternopol'skaya, L. D. 1632, 1810
 Terpstra, O. T. 2998
 Terranova, G. 3488
 Terry, R. 2653
 Terry, R. J. 2663
 Terzian, M. 3390
 Teschke, C. 1032
 Tewari, M. 396
 Tewari, S. K. 3497
 Texier, P. 3332
 Thabrew, M. I. 985
 Thamavit, W. 3191
 Thangaraj, T. 4240
 Thanoon, M. Y. 2607
 Tharwat, S. 1668
 That, T. T. 3338
 Thatcher, V. E. 390, 3825
 Theodorides, J. 4301
 Theodorides, V. J. 3666
 Theodoridis, Y. 1306
 Theodoropoulos, G. 2862, 2912
 Thérón, A. 1600, 1602, 3033, 3297, 3948, 4248
 Thevenot, M. T. 1011
 Thibault, P. 3097
 Thirachandra, S. 4057
 Thisyakorn, U. 3424
 Thomas, C. B. 2139, 2304
 Thomas, D. 2677
 Thomas, E. A. 4279
 Thomas, J. D. 2357, 4276
 Thomas, J. S. 1751
 Thomas, L. 3208

- Thomas, R. J. 2859, 3694
 Thomas, V. G. 2495
 Thompson, A. B. 367, 699, 919
 Thompson, A. K. 4069
 Thompson, D. E. 1353, 2146, 3960
 Thompson, D. P. 2559
 Thompson, J. H., Jr. 3024
 Thompson, J. P. 844, 2071
 Thompson, R. 3052
 Thompson, R. C. A. 120, 296, 1520, 3029
 Thompson, R. P. H. 3719
 Thompson, S. N. 1164, 4221
 Thomson, B. M. 2569
 Thomson, R. B., Jr. 3024
 Thoney, D. A. 3032, 3707
 Thorel, T. 4168
 Thornton, A. M. 2295
 Thorpe, G. H. G. 3880
 Thul, J. E. 49
 Tian, H. J. 2915
 Tieche, A. 2269
 Tielens, A. G. M. 3625, 3637-3638
 Tikhomirova, E. P. 1081
 Tikhomirova, V. A. 86
 Timár, L. 1953
 Timms, P. 4162
 Timofeev, B. A. 546
 Timofeeva, T. A. 1434
 Timon-David, P. 526, 3982
 Timoshenko, T. M. 3464
 Timothy, A. R. 3719
 Ting, W. C. 3761
 Tinsley, D. J. 4217
 Tirtokusumo, S. 504, 915
 Tiru, M. 3384
 Tiwari, M. 727
 Tiwawech, D. 840
 Tjia, J. F. 3005
 Tkach, V. V. 742
 Tkachuk, E. E. 1945
 Tkachuk, L. P. 2003-2004
 Tockener, F. 4308
 Todd, K. S. 3131
 Todd, K. S., Jr. 1403, 3312, 3342
 Todorova, V. 823
 Toit, D. F. du 2726
 Tokairin, S. 434
 Tokita, K. 1592
 Tokobaev, M. M. 1142, 2358
 Toledo, O. M. S. 2882
 Tolkacheva, L. M. 1211, 1442
 Tolle, S. W. 1057
 Tolling, S. T. 2634
 Tolliver, S. C. 11, 949, 2280, 2598, 3334, 3431, 3977, 4313
 Tom, T. D. 1239
 Tomašovičová, O. 1129
 Tomich, J. 3056
 Tomilin, N. V. 1012
 Tomimura, T. 3158
 Tominaga, S. 3536
 Tomioka, Y. 2497
 Tomisato, M. 2456
 Tomita, T. 2289
 Tomkins, A. 3920, 4028
 Tomlinson, G. 276, 4339
 Tomsha, M. V. 1110, 1307, 1506
 Tonchev, T. 944
 Tongu, Y. 622, 1633, 1662
 Toole, J. E. 97
 Toor, J. K. 3793-3794
 Toppozada, H. H. 2275
 Torii, M. 1747
 Torn'ov, A. 4196
 Tornquist, M. 2634
 Torpier, G. 3640
 Torre, D. 2
 Torres, B. 3351
 Torres Rodríguez, J. M. 845, 3422
 Torres Serrano, L. M. 2300
 Toshkov, A. 822
 Toshkov, B. 2927
 Tosi, D. 1354
 Tosswill, J. H. C. 3566
 Touassem, R. 1601, 2359, 3033, 4336
 Touati, M. A. 3002
 Touibi, S. 4056
 Toulouva, M. 864, 2875
 Touratier, L. 3961
 Toure, R. 2783
 Tourtellotte, W. W. 156
 Touze, J. E. 3921
 Tovar, A. 2819
 Townsend, L. B. 3344
 Townson, S. 521, 846, 1913, 2952, 3622, 4345
 Trabolsi, B. 2965
 Trainer, E. S. 559
 Traldi, G. 1095, 3579, 4207, 4294
 Trammel, H. E. 4192
 Trammell, H. E. 870
 Trangay, A. L. 3688
 Trauth, S. E. 2324, 3138, 3177
 Treheux, A. 2677
 Tribouley, J. 2269
 Tribunskii, M. P. 546
 Tripathi, L. M. 1308
 Tripathy, S. P. 1699
 Tritschler, J. P. 4078
 Trivedi, K. K. 129, 764, 798, 1223
 Trop, I. E. 506
 Trotti, G. C. 3392, 3408-3409, 3462
 Troy, G. C. 2424
 Troyan, I. K. 1323
 Trpis, M. 1022, 3154
 Truden, J. L. 873
 Trujillo, J. 1109
 Tsai, F. Y. 2731
 Tsai, S. L. 1482
 Tsang, V. C. W. 3872
 Tschibwabwa-Nutumba, E. 2276
 Tscholl, R. 338
 Tsenov, K. 2927
 Tsing, A. T. 3701
 Tsizin, Yu. S. 1404, 3356
 Tsolov, B. 3370
 Tsuboi, T. 1747
 Tsubota, N. 2844
 Tsuchitani, M. 185
 Tsuchiya, T. 3003, 4018
 Tsuji, M. 616, 1247
 Tsukidate, S. 497, 3536, 4060, 4197
 Tsumagari, J. 4210
 Tsuru, S. 2880
 Tsuruoka, H. 88, 4123
 Tsuruta, M. 185
 Tsutsui, H. 3338
 Tsutsumi, H. 1680
 Tsutsumi, Y. 3425
 Tswana, S. A. 1013
 Tuazon, C. U. 1176, 2784
 Tuch, P. S. 2727
 Tufenkji, A. E. 3905
 Tuggle, B. N. 4357
 Tumenienė, E. 2014
 Tümer, A. 1754
 Tumol'skaya, N. I. 2201
 Tungtrongchitr, R. 3586
 Turčeková, L. 2117, 4230, 4241
 Turilli, C. 2457
 Turk, J. R. 191
 Turk, M. A. M. 191
 Turner, A. C. 3639
 Turner, H. M. 2360, 3159, 4128
 Turner, K. J. 847, 3238, 3561
 Turri, E. S. 4342
 Tverdokhlebov, P. T. 1896
 Tverdokhlebova, T. I. 1082
 Twaalfhoven, H. 1096
 Twardy, D. J. 2818
 Tyagi, K. 2055, 2072
 Tytgat, G. N. J. 2687
 Ubashev, A. U. 546
 Ubeira, F. M. 3201
 Ubelaker, J. E. 2324, 3177
 Übersax, W. 4089
 Ubirae, S. P. 1348
 Uche, U. E. 3223
 Uchikawa, R. 1596
 Uchiyama, G. 2078
 Ueda, M. 497
 Ueno, H. 1737
 Ueno, J. 2456
 Ugochukwu, E. I. 2757, 3785
 Ugwunna, S. C. 4159
 Uhazy, L. S. 694
 Uhlinger, C. 1897
 UK, Coopers Animal Health Ltd. 3357
 Ukety, O. T. 4222
 Ukoli, F. M. A. 2357
 Ulrich, A. M. 2240
 Umar, B. A. 1084
 Undeen, A. H. 3330
 Underwood, H. T. 2390
 UNDP/World Bank/WHO 1037
 Une, Y. 1304
 Ungar, B. L. P. 3298
 Uno, S. 293
 Unterberg, W. 1477
 Upatham, E. S. 217, 2795, 2913, 3830
 Upender, M. 2798
 Urabe, H. 867
 Urai, P. Phan- 3153
 Urano, M. 3491
 Urawa, S. 1578
 Urban, J. F., Jr. 848, 1314, 2839, 3685
 Urbanová, J. 2875
 Uriarte Abad, J. 1111
 Uriarte, J. 1339
 Uribarrena Echevarría, R. 3048
 Uribarrena, R. 2496
 Urk, H. van. 2998
 Urquhart, G. M. 32, 647, 1345, 2165, 3234
 USA, National Research Council 4040
 USA, Research Workers in Animal Disease 1940
 Usa, T. 4060
 USA, West Virginia Agricultural & Forestry Experiment Station 297
 Ushakov, A. V. 2544-2545
 Usiniėnė, B. 2014
 Uspenskii, A. V. 1348, 1410
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk Belorusskoi SSR, Institut Zoologii 1446
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Institut Hidrobiologii 2231
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR 1447
 USSR, Estonskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya 1941
 USSR, Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Veterinarnyi Institut Nechernozemnoi zony RSFSR 1448
 USSR, Vsesoyuznyi NII Meditsinskoi i Mediko-Tekhnicheskoi Informatsii 307
 Usui, M. 1964, 2760
 Ushynina, N. P. 2578
 Uthman, S. Y. 2607
 Uylangco, C. V. 1804
 Uz-Zaman, A. 3577
 Vaccher, C. 4020
 Vaidya, A. B. 1860
 Vakker, V. G. 50
 Valdivia, F. R. 3064
 Valdivia Uriá, J. 3078
 Valdivia Uriá, J. G. 2728
 Valenti, G. 3101
 Valero, A. 291, 1427, 2108
 Valero, M. A. 3502
 Valkounová, J. 1646, 2034
 Valladares, B. 2311
 Valladares Hernandez, B. 1136
 Valle, M. T. del 3848
 Valovaya, M. A. 2415
 Valtonen, T. E. 1550
 Van Ackeren, H. 3989
 Van As, J. G. 3798
 Van Beeck, L. 1521
 Van Belle, N. 3661
 Van Cauteren, H. 519
 Van den Bergh, S. G. 3625, 3637-3638
 Van den Brink, W. T. J. 2955
 Van den Ende, M. C. 342
 Van den Heuvel, J. M. 3625
 Van der Elst, A. M. C. 2955
 Van der Flaes, L. 4019
 Van der Jagt, E. J. 3428
 Van der Knaap, W. P. W. 1675
 Van der Velden, M. A. 277
 Van der Woude, F. J. 3428
 Van Eeden J. A. 4264
 Van Effenterre, R. 4056
 Van Haarlem, B. 243
 Van Hateren, A. D. 20
 Van Hoegaerden, M. 3016, 4061, 4174
 Van Keulen, H. 3609
 Van Knapen, F. 612, 2955
 Van Kuyk, M. 4062
 Van Marck, E. 2464
 Van Meirvenne, N. 1521
 Van Nooten, G. 3087
 Van Oordt, B. E. P. 3625
 Van Raalte, J. A. 2259
 Van Schayck, I. C. P. 380
 Van Selm, C. D. 2721
 Van Urk, H. 2998
 Van Waerebeke, D. 1647
 Van Wyk, J. A. 2301
 Vanamala, C. R. 1699
 Vanderbenghe, J. 519
 Vanicek, C. D. 2330
 Vanijanonta, S. 1898
 Vanparijs, O. 351, 4019
 Vanparys, P. 519
 Vansteenbergen, W. 2693
 Vardhani, V. V. 4223
 Vargas, D. 3358
 Vargas de Gómez, M. 1599
 Vargas Méndez, G. D. 2303
 Vargas, P. R. M. de 1053
 Varma, B. P. 743
 Varma, T. K. 167, 1534, 1609
 Vas, A. J. de 4162
 Vasconcellos, M. C. 3156
 Vasconcellos, M. C. de 3484
 Vasilev, I. 753, 1190, 1321, 1426, 1454
 Vasil'ev, V. S. 1263
 Vasil'eva, A. N. 1263
 Vasil'eva, V. A. 1309
 Vasil'evskaya, L. K. 2005
 Vasilinin, M. G. 560, 2517, 2635
 Vassilev, I. 1321
 Vassiliades, G. 718, 3826
 Vaucher, C. 2371, 2401, 2528, 3179, 3505
 Vaz, N. M. 2440
 Vázquez, J. J. 2470
 Vecchi, F. 3414
 Veen, T. W. S. van 710, 3011
 Veena Tandon 3831
 Vega, F. 1415
 Vega, F. D. Alonso de 4213
 Veitenheimer-Mendes, I. L. 1196
 Velázquez, J. 1491
 Velden, M. A. van der 277
 Velebný, S. 4224
 Veletzky, S. 561
 Velev, B. 4196
 Velev, G. 2704
 Velichkin, P. A. 1323
 Velichko, I. V. 1212, 3504
 Veliz, M. de los A. 4073
 Vellayan, S. 3456, 3853
 Vellema, P. 346
 Vendroux, P. 4120

- Venencie, P. Y. 2062
 Venge, P. 3571
 Venkata Ratnam, A. 182
 Venkateswaralu, N. 4003
 Venslavsky, J. 957
 Venturi, M. 2729
 Vera, I. C. del P. 132
 Vercruysee, J. 675, 874, 920, 3832, 4289
 Verdejo, S. 895
 Veretsun, A. S. 184
 Verghese, A. 1079
 Vernes, A. 2681
 Verwaerde, C. 2421, 3560, 4168
 Veselská, A. 3401
 Vester, U. 859
 Veterinary Medicine 219
 Vetter, J. M. 3730
 Vettori, C. 3750
 Veyrac, M. 3426
 Vezzoni, A. 3656
 Vial, H. J. 3640
 Viallet, P. Jacquet- 1648
 Viana, M. N. 4020
 Vianey-Liaud, M. 2361
 Vicente, J. J. 1658, 2413, 3128, 3474
 Vickery, A. C. 1310
 Victorius, A. 234, 945-946
 Vidor, E. 3938
 Vidotto, O. 299
 Vidrine, M. F. 90
 Vieira, E. C. 137
 Vieira, L. da S. 4284
 Vigliani, E. 3486
 Vignieri, J. C. 3846
 Vijayasarithi, S. K. 40
 Vilardell, F. 3055
 Viliotti, W. M. 2729
 Villacañá Fuentes, H. 921
 Villalon, L. 584
 Villani, F. 1313
 Villata, E. 3862
 Villenave, D. 2523, 2526
 Villiers, I. L. de 4090
 Villon, A. 529
 Vinayakam, A. 4240
 Vincenti, R. 3101
 Vindevogel, H. 2621
 Vindimian, M. 837
 Vingtain, P. 2953
 Vinhas, S. A. 1271
 Vinjoy, M. 2771-2772
 Vinokurov, V. I. 1777
 Vinz, H. 3405
 Viscardi, S. 1391
 Visconti, S. 3392
 Visen, P. K. S. 1308, 2944
 Vishnyauskas, A. Yu. 1810, 1972
 Vismanis, K. 69
 Vismanis, K. O. 1229
 Visor, G. 2580
 Visser, E. 1365
 Visser, P. S. 3893
 Viyanant, V. 217, 840, 2913
 Vladimirova, A. 520, 1346
 Vlassoff, A. 517, 4201, 4249
 Vlček, M. 2103
 Voelker, J. 2029
 Voge, M. 312, 2383, 4350
 Voiskunskaya, N. I. 307
 Volkov, F. A. 549-550, 562-563, 577, 651-652, 1014
 Volkova, A. P. 69
 Voller, A. 3235
 Vollmers, K. T. 1477
 Volodin, Yu. F. 2540
 Volskis, G. 2153
 Volskis, G. I. 3466
 Volskis, G. J. 3466
 Von Ahn, O. 2550
 Von Borstel, R. C. 2963
 Von der Ohe, R. 2753
 Vongerichten, H. 889
 Vongpayabal, P. 3830
 Vorbohle, H. J. 1007, 1405
 Vorel, F. 2103
 Vorng, H. 2052
 Vorob'ev, M. A. 1899
 Vorob'ev, M. I. 254, 4309
 Vorob'eva, N. P. 2540
 Voronkova, Z. G. 1749
 Voronok, V. M. 3100
 Vos, V. de 416
 Voznyi, A. U. 3299
 Vuichev, D. 2969-2970
 Vuitton, D. 3896
 Vuitton, D. A. 1750
 Vullo, V. 3563, 3567-3569, 3868
 Vultat, M. 3097
 Vun, Y. S. 1786
 Vuong-Ngoc, P. 660, 875, 2236, 3922
 Vykhrestyuk, N. P. 2519
 Vysniauskas, A. 1810, 1972
 Wackenheim, A. 2684
 Wada, R. 2497
 Waddie, R. G. 1797
 Wade, L. D. 1900
 Wade, W. F. 3017, 3025
 Wade, A. A. 2863
 Waerebeke, D. van 1647
 Wagner, C. A. 139
 Wahab, F. A. 1047
 Wahab, F. M. A. 1062
 Wahab, K. A. 3545
 Wahab, M. A. A. 3581
 Wahab, M. A. E. 3910
 Wahab, M. F. A. 3545
 Wainwright, M. 2884
 Waite, W. M. 960
 Wajihullah 251, 2109, 2914, 4236
 Wajihullali 1311
 Wakelin, D. 2425, 2458-2459, 3227, 3236, 3537
 Waldrup, K. 1624
 Walgemoed, J. 20
 Wali, N. 760
 Walker, E. 2967
 Walker, J. 1952
 Walker, J. C. 4070
 Walker, T. 2653
 Walker, T. K. 2027, 2414
 Wallace, D. H. 1901, 4341
 Wallach, D. 1064
 Wallach, J. D. 3046
 Waller, P. J. 1407, 2636, 3014, 3694-3695, 4337
 Waller, M. 1602
 Wallis, W. E. 4068
 Walsh, G. M. 152
 Walsh, J. F. 2015, 2366, 3304
 Walter, R. D. 2518, 3641, 3939
 Walters, D. E. 2145
 Walterspiel, J. N. 3106
 Walton, A. 3594
 Walzer, P. D. 3871
 Wamae, L. W. 633
 Wang, A. M. 1478
 Wang, B. F. 1929
 Wang, C. C. 3603
 Wang, C. G. 470
 Wang, C. H. 1736, 2652
 Wang, D. 2864
 Wang, D. Z. 564
 Wang, E. R. 455
 Wang, F. L. 2915, 3642
 Wang, F. X. 1923
 Wang, I. C. 614
 Wang, J. G. 2033
 Wang, M. C. 1821
 Wang, M. J. 940, 1821
 Wang, P. P. 1919
 Wang, P. Q. 386, 400, 406, 418, 586, 744-746, 772
 Wang, P. Y. 2747, 2865
 Wang, Q. 2915
 Wang, S. H. 1892
 Wang, W. J. 2073
 Wang, X. D. 2111
 Wang, X. G. 1821
 Wang, X. H. 2111
 Wang, X. W. 455
 Wang, X. Z. 2075, 2639, 2910, 3642
 Wang, Y. C. 2460
 Wang, Y. L. 3004
 Wang, Z. 339
 Wang, Z. G. 1903
 Wang, Z. Q. 2075
 Wangoo, A. 4097
 Wanichanon, C. 2795
 Wanstall, S. T. 1751
 Ward, S. A. 3005
 Ward, W. B. 3923
 Wasfy, S. 1715
 Washburn, S. M. 2834, 3237
 Wassef, M. 3740
 Wasserheit, J. N. 1376
 Wassila, M. 79, 212
 Wassom, D. L. 2810
 Watanabe, O. 2497
 Water, R. de 3897
 Waters, H. 485
 Waterston, A. R. 70
 Watkins, A. R. J. 3034-3035
 Watson, N. 102-103, 3845
 Watson, T. G. 33
 Watson, T. R. 2571
 Watt, C. F. 2815
 Watt, G. 876, 1479, 4225
 Watt, R. A. 3626
 Wattal, C. 204, 2641
 Wattré, P. 837, 3896
 Watts, S. J. 4257
 Wazura, K. W. 4103
 Weaver, R. A. 2736
 Webb, R. 2048
 Webb, R. A. 205
 Webb, R. F. 2637
 Webb, G. 1156, 1876, 4181
 Weber, A. 4367
 Weber, J. M. 290
 Weber, P. 419
 Weber, R. F. J. 2302
 Webster, L. T., Jr. 3007
 Wedemeyer, G. A. 3382
 Weekley, M. 827
 Wegerhof, P. H. 170
 Wegner, D. H. G. 924
 Wehba, J. 2256
 Wei, B. S. 3009
 Wei, C. C. 1752
 Wei, C. F. 3006
 Wei, Y. S. 496
 Weil, G. J. 3898
 Weil, M. 156
 Weinberg, P. E. 3746
 Weiner, D. J. 456, 2049
 Weinstein, P. P. 759, 3940
 Weir, A. J. 1408
 Weir, J. 2263
 Weiser, H. 872
 Weiss, J. B. 134, 168, 841, 4198
 Weiss, N. 151, 872, 1712, 2427, 3548
 Weits, J. 3428
 Weller, P. F. 2902
 Welsby, P. D. 3339
 Wen, C. F. 1569
 Wen, G. Z. 340
 Wen, Z. Y. 1923
 Weng, L. C. 1385
 Wenham, G. 862
 Wenk, P. 1921
 Werawattanametin, K. 4338
 Werb, Z. 886
 Were, J. B. O. 3756
 Werner, H. 3208
 Wertheim, G. 46, 2265
 Wertheim, M. 2363
 Wery, W. 4222
 Wes Leid, R. 2846
 Wescott, R. B. 785, 984, 2469, 2843, 2847
 West, C. J. 4201
 Westcott, J. M. 3943
 Westerbeek, G. F. 2259
 Weston, M. G. 608
 Wetzel, H. 1015
 Whitaker, D. J. 2348, 3472
 Whitaker, J. N. 3261
 White, A. T. 4017
 White, C. J. B. 1761, 2973
 White, G. B. 382
 White, J. 3873
 Whitfield, P. J. 3475, 3672
 Whitley, R. D. 2394
 Whitmore, W. F., Jr. 2175
 Whittaker, F. H. 80
 Whittington, I. D. 3284
 WHO Chronicle 2158
 WHO Expert Committee 1406
 Widdowson, W. L. 266
 Wiedmann, K. H. 1296
 Wiegand, M. M. 1540
 Wiemer, C. J. 2211
 Wierzbička, J. 2110
 Wiesner, H. 1605
 Wijesinha, S. S. 1961
 Wijsman, T. C. M. 471
 Wikerhauser, T. 3476
 Wiles, M. 2786
 Wilhelm, W. E. 1121, 1562
 Wilkins, A. 3610
 Wilkins, H. A. 1243-1244
 Wilkinson, P. K. 989, 1016
 Willcox, H. P. F. 1077
 Williams, H. 3084
 Williams, H. H. 3844
 Williams, I. C. 71
 Williams, J. 3232
 Williams, J. B. 255
 Williams, J. C. 662, 870, 1017, 4192, 4245
 Williams, J. F. 710, 1697, 1713, 3983
 Williams, J. L. 3908
 Williams, L. 446
 Williams, M. O. 193
 Williams, P. 2571
 Williams, R. S. 1018
 Williams, S. A. 2904
 Williamson, W. 1798
 Willis, E. R. 1017
 Wilms, G. 2276
 Wilson, C. 2818
 Wilson, K. 4226
 Wilson, P. A. G. 3708
 Wilson, P. R. 4267
 Wilson, R. A. 2142-2143, 2216, 3027, 3533, 3881
 Windon, R. G. 4186
 Winkler, A. 467
 Winterhalter, K. H. 882
 Wirth, D. F. 3852
 Wise, D. S. 3344
 Wiseman, A. 4215
 Witassek, F. 1019, 3816
 Withers, A. S. 824
 Wittwer, B. 3427
 Wittwer, F. 3766
 Wobeser, G. 648
 Woestenborghs, R. 2558
 Wolde-Yohannes, L. 533
 Woldemichael, T. 2247, 2277
 Wolf, C. B. 3115
 Wolf, J. G. 4004
 Wolf, K. 3382
 Wolff-Golabek, D. 2102
 Wolff, K. 359
 Wolmarans, C. T. 4264
 Womack, C. 2270
 Wondimagegnehu, T. 2277
 Wong, J. 2084
 Wong, K. P. 2084
 Wong, M. M. 3226
 Wong, P. L. 420-422, 507, 1230, 2416, 4160
 Wong, R. K. H. 1083
 Wong, W. T. 3420
 Wood, A. E. 1927
 Wood, B. 2310
 Woodbury, R. G. 2833
 Woodruff, A. W. 2730
 Woodruff, D. S. 1165, 2012
 Woods, R. A. 276, 4339
 Woodtli, W. 1019
 Woody, D. 2424
 Wootton, D. M. 113
 World Health Organization 278, 1480, 3047, 4040, 4368
 Worley, D. E. 1515
 Woude, F. J. van der 3428
 Wouters, J. S. M. 601
 Wright, C. A. 2365
 Wright, K. A. 3251
 Wright, S. E. 460

- Wroth, R. 522, 4290
Wu, A. H. 2016
Wu, C. 2076
Wu, C. C. 1536
Wu, C. H. 892
Wu, G. L. 508
Wu, G. Q. 3036, 3786
Wu, G. Y. 892
Wu, J. 3036, 3786
Wu, J. Z. 1688
Wu, L. 1974
Wu, L. J. 1817
Wu, Z. 3359
Wüest, J. 2371, 2528
Wullepit, J. 649
Wurapa, F. K. 623, 2240
Wüthrich, B. 1019
Wyk, J. A. van 2301
Xia, M. Y. 1772
Xia, X. 87
Xiao, S. H. 2213, 2461, 3007, 4021
Xiao, Z. X. 1962
Xie, Z. W. 508
Xiol, X. 3979
Xiong, K. J. 2111
Xiong, S. M. 1903
Xu, A. 1929
Xu, D. Z. 1482
Xu, M. L. 1752
Xu, M. Q. 3360
Xu, P. B. 1926
Xu, P. P. 1752
Xu, P. R. 35
Xu, R. J. 940, 1821
Xu, S. T. 2746
Xu, X. M. 2866
Xu, Y. Q. 2073
Xu, Z. Y. 1752
Xu, Z. Z. 1903
Xue, C. L. 457
Xue, C. Y. 1985
Xue, H. C. 451, 2461
Xue, H. Y. 1851
Yacobson, B. 2293
Yadav, C. I. 4091
Yadav, C. L. 4259
Yagan, R. 2087
Yagi, A. I. 2074, 3572
Yagi, K. 1529
Yakimenko, V. V. 385
Yakpa, P. 3308
Yakubouski, M. V. 1753
Yakubovski, M. V. 1753
Yakubovskii, M. V. 1902, 2892, 3008
Yakubu, A. M. 1084
Yaldygina, Z. S. 2160
Yamada, K. 2078
Yamagata, Y. 2943
Yamaguchi, K. 1027
Yamaguchi, R. A. 2422
Yamaguchi, T. 658, 1476
Yamagushi, T. 3492
Yamakami, K. 1758, 2880, 3941-3942
Yamamoto, H. 88, 3210, 4124
Yamamoto, T. 3604
Yamashiro, E. 2814
Yamashita, H. 1707
Yamauchi, K. 1711
Yan, F. J. 1903
Yan, J. B. 1819
Yan, J. L. 508
Yan, M. 3995
Yan, Z. Z. 2112
Yanagida, T. 1964
Yanagisawa, T. 541, 977, 2126
Yanchenko, A. E. 1714
Yanchev, I. 822
Yanchev, Ya. 646
Yang, G. B. 1688
Yang, G. M. 2910, 2915, 3642
Yang, H. H. 1773
Yang, H. Z. 2212, 3361, 3696
Yang, M. F. 1819
Yang, R. Q. 2460
Yang, R. S. 3006
Yang, S. J. 565
Yang, T. 1931
Yang, W. C. 1919
Yang, W. P. 1481
Yang, Y. Q. 566, 1773, 2212, 3361, 3696, 4021
Yang, Z. Y. 341
Yano, H. 4210
Yao, B. L. 1482
Yao, Y. 616
Yap, H. H. 3149
Yarotskii, L. S. 625, 3716
Yarvis, T. Kh. 1516
Yarygina, G. V. 2519
Yarzabal, L. 2942
Yasmin, S. 4362
Yasuda, P. H. 2205, 2305
Yasuraoka, K. 1689
Yasyuk, V. P. 1152
Yates, J. A. 1264
Yazaki, S. 1213, 2698
Yazwinski, T. A. 260, 2638, 3999
Ye, M. 2046
Ye, Y. C. 1903
Yekutieli, P. 918
Yen, C. M. 3899
Yen, P. K. F. 3238, 3570
Yeni, P. 1341
Yin, D. W. 2111
Yin, L. R. S. 1163
Yin, P. Y. 244
Yin, S. L. 1688
Ying, G. Z. 1985
Yipp, M. W. 1165
Yokogawa, M. 1020, 1633
Yong, H. S. 2362, 4143, 4242
Yong, W. K. 169, 2827
Yoo, B. H. 865
Yoo, J. E. 719
Yoshida, A. 2699
Yoshida, T. 3338
Yoshihara, S. 849
Yoshihara, T. 2497
Yoshimura, H. 771, 2844, 3107
Yoshimura, T. 624
Yoshino, T. P. 695, 1154
Yossef, M. E. 3574
You, J. Q. 1021, 2213
Young, B. 3909
Young, B. W. 3643
Young, J. D. E. 3571
Young, J. D., Jr. 349
Young, J. O. 4356
Younis, S. A. 2074, 3572
Yousaf, M. 4022
Yousif, F. 1155, 3485
Youssef, N. M. 1058, 3578
Yu, C. B. 940, 1795, 1821
Yuan, B. 2111
Yuan, H. C. 3830
Yuan, W. Z. 2865
Yuan, Y. Z. 1795
Yue, W. J. 1021, 2213
Yuhl, D. E. 2113
Yui, M. A. 782
Yui, M. A. 3525
Yukhimenko, G. S. 3496
Yukhimenko, L. H. 2475
Yukhimenko, S. S. 3496, 3821
Yuldashev, S. 2733
Yurakhno, M. V. 2325, 2391
Yüreklitürk, O. 1500
Yur'ev, N. A. 3120
Yusupov, O. 72, 1581
Zachariah, T. J. 1904
Zadorozhnyi, A. I. 1302
Zahedi, M. 3456, 3853
Zahner, H. 170, 2449, 4367
Zajac, A. 1984
Zajiček, D. 1101
Zajiček, J. 567
Zaki, A. H. 3901
Zaki, K. A. 866
Zaldivar, L. 1143
Zaman, V. 4161
Zamora, L. 1052
Zant, J. 3052
Zaouche, A. 3318
Zapatero Ramos, L. 2323
Zarkua, G. 4032
Zarlenga, D. S. 2821
Zarnowski, E. 583
Zástěra, M. 1787
Zavadil, R. 3440
Zavoikin, V. D. 2645
Zayed, A. A. 544
Zbrevkdárská, Z. 3833
Ždárská, Z. 1634, 3833, 2030, 2133
Zdzitowiecki, K. 408-409, 2039, 4118-4119
Zea F., G. 624, 766
Zee, C. S. 2731
Zein, Z. A. 1963
Zemek, J. 4241
Zen, Q. R. 2076
Zenka, J. 2134, 4243
Zenoble, R. D. 1744
Zerbo, D. G. 3304
Zerouali, N. 3075
Zeybek, H. 4340
Zeyhle, E. 3756
Zgardan, E. S. 1905
Zhaj, C. S. 2866
Zhaltsanova, D. S. D. 3478, 3591
Zhan, C. Q. 1881, 3349
Zhang, B. H. 279
Zhang, C. S. 1983
Zhang, C. W. 2212, 3361, 3696, 4021
Zhang, D. H. 3036, 3786
Zhang, G. H. 458, 1799
Zhang, G. Y. 1974
Zhang, J. A. 2916
Zhang, J. D. 578
Zhang, J. L. 423
Zhang, J. Y. 2364
Zhang, J. Z. 1800
Zhang, K. R. 1985
Zhang, M. 1851
Zhang, P. E. 1974
Zhang, R. 451
Zhang, R. Q. 1903, 2461, 4021
Zhang, R. S. 1556
Zhang, S. H. 2075
Zhang, S. J. 508
Zhang, S. Y. 1906
Zhang, W. C. 2076
Zhang, W. H. 386, 772
Zhang, W. Z. 1907
Zhang, X. H. 508
Zhang, X. M. 1483
Zhang, Y. C. 850, 2916
Zhang, Y. H. 451
Zhang, Y. I. 3995
Zhang, Y. Q. 459, 568, 3009
Zhang, Y. X. 2111
Zhanuriev, M. K. 3362
Zhao, G. 2763
Zhao, G. L. 3786
Zhao, W. X. 508, 1687
Zhao, Y. N. 3676
Zhao, Y. R. 386, 772
Zhao, Y. Y. 3676
Zharikov, I. S. 1409, 3010
Zharikova, T. I. 2332-2333
Zheksembekov, A. Zh. 3300, 3329
Zheleznikova, V. V. 506
Zhelyazkova, M. 3363
Zheng, H. J. 1892
Zheng, J. W. 2019
Zheng, X. X. 1795
Zheng, X. Y. 1688
Zheng, X. Z. 1795
Zhidkov, A. E. 3120
Zhong, Y. L. 496
Zhou, G. H. 1851
Zhou, H. J. 1484
Zhou, J. C. 2076
Zhou, R. 2075
Zhou, W. X. 1635
Zhou, X. K. 2075, 2910, 3642
Zhou, X. L. 1985
Zhou, Y. C. 3011
Zhou, Z. R. 1970
Zhou, Z. Y. 2112
Zhu, D. Y. 2639
Zhu, Q. W. 2864
Zhu, X. Q. 2837
Zhu, Z. X. 451
Zhuang, H. J. 2639
Zhukov, A. A. 1801
Zhukov, N. A. 3239
Zhuravets, A. K. 1168
Ziborov, N. A. 1874, 1908
Zicker, F. 2147
Zigan'shin, R. V. 3269
Ziganshina, N. Kh. 1288
Zikolova, S. 3363
Zillmann, U. 4244
Zimin, Yu. M. 2919
Zimmerman, G. L. 2291, 2298, 3026, 4341
Zimmerman, P. V. 1464
Zimmermann, J. M. 315
Zimmermann, U. 851
Zimmermann, W. J. 280, 4092
Zinov'eva, E. N. 1227
Ziro, G. N. 3654
Žitňan, R. 1312, 1340, 1574
Zitouna, M. M. 3762
Zivković, A. 1950
Zivković, J. 4227
Zlatanov, Z. 626
Zlygosteva, V. P. 2094
Zoological Society of Orissa 1942
Zubarev, V. S. 2626
Zubkov, V. G. 3270
Zubov, N. A. 3271
Zuckermann, B. M. 896
Zudin, V. S. 3249
Zuevskii, V. P. 1280
Zuidema, P. J. 2278, 2687
Zuo H. Z. 2114
Zurbach, J. 3098
Zurbriggen, M. A. 1233
Zwaving, J. H. 2991
Zwisler, O. 4367

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abamectin**, *Mecistocirrus digitatus*, cattle 2601
- Abbreviated**
Crotaphytus collaris, USA, new host record 3138
Varanus giganteus, Australia, prevalence 3849
- Abbreviated perenticola**, n.sp., *Varanus giganteus*, Australia 3849
- Abra tenuis**, *Gymnocephalus rebecqui*, life history 581
- Abramis brama**
Dactylogyrus
 USSR
 distribution on gills 2332-2333
 geographic variations 2332
 prevalence 2332-2333
Sphaerostoma bramae, USSR, life history 3143
- Acanthobothrium**, marine fishes, Bay of Bengal 2765
- Acanthobothrium pintanensis**, n.sp., *Dasyatis kuhlii*, China 406
- Acanthocephala**
 Amphibia, Romania, survey 754
Anas platyrhynchos, interspecific competition 1130
 birds, Romania, survey 754
 fishes, Romania, survey 754
 freshwater fishes, Thailand, check list 1583
Lota lota, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1151
 mammals, Romania, survey 754
 marine fishes, Thailand, check list 1583
 USSR, type collection 1439
- Acanthocephaloides geneticus**, n.sp., *Arnoglossus laterna*, France 2036
- Acanthocephalus alabamensis**, freshwater fishes, USA, geographical distribution 54
- Acanthocephalus anguillae**
Asellus aquaticus, experimental infection 1585
Carassius, experimental infection 1585
Cyprinus carpio, experimental infection 1585
- Acanthocephalus clavula**, *Anguilla anguilla*, UK, prevalence 71
- Acanthocephalus dirus**, freshwater fishes, USA, geographical distribution 54
- Acanthocephalus tahlequahensis**, freshwater fishes, USA, geographical distribution 54
- Acanthocirrus**, diagnosis, emended 1198
- Acanthocirrus neilandi**, n.sp., *Arenaria melanocephala*, Alaska 1198
- Acanthocirrus retirostris**, redescribed 1198
- Acanthocirrus ryjikovi**, n.sp., *Heteroscelus brevipes*, USSR 1198
- Acanthodactylus erythrurus**, *Oochoristica tuberculata*, Spain, prevalence 1561
- Acanthopagrus**
Anoplopus australis, Australia 2020
Haliotrema spariensis, Australia 2020
- Acanthopagrus australis**
Austrobdella bilobata, Australia 4036
Benedenia anticavaginata, n.sp., Australia 2020
Haliotrema spariensis, Australia, host response 4214
Lamellodiscus acanthopagri, Australia, host response 4214
Lamellodiscus major, Australia, host response 4214
Lamellodiscus squamosus, Australia, host response 4214
Polylabroides multispinosus, Australia, host response 4214
Polylabroides quadruspinosus, n.sp., Australia 712
- Acanthopagrus berda**
Benedenia anticavaginata, n.sp., Australia 2020
- Acanthopagrus berda** cont.
Polylabroides longispinosus, n.sp., Australia 712
Polylabroides quadruspinosus, n.sp., Australia 712
- Acanthopagrus latus**, *Polylabroides longispinosus*, n.sp., Australia 712
- Acanthurus olivaeus**
Lecithocladium xishaense, n.sp., China 739
Prosorchis xishaensis, n.sp., China 739
- Accacladium arii**, n.sp., *Arius falcarius*, China 746
- Acemidophen** (see diamfenetide)
- Acestrorhynchus falcatus**, *Bellumcorpus major*, Brazil, new host record 1148
- Achatina fulica**
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
 Japan
 prevalence 3491
 localization 1596
Platydemus manokwari, Philippines, biological control organisms 4126
- Acheilostoma collaris**, n.sp., *Arctonyx collaris*, India 3514
- Acridotheres cristatellus**, *Diplotriaena nocti*, China, redescribed, synonymy 415
- Acridotheres tristis**, *Brachylecithum allahabadensis*, n.sp., India 109
- Actinocleidus**
 diagnosis emended 3819
 keys 3819
 morphology 3819
- Actinocleidus bakeri**, sp.inq. 3819
- Actinocleidus crinicirrus**, to *Crinicleidus crinicirrus*, n.g., n.comb. 3819
- Actinocleidus flagellatus**, sp.inq. 3819
- Actinocleidus gibbosus**, sp.inq. 3819
- Actinocleidus gracilis**, sp.inq. 3819
- Actinocleidus harquebus**, sp.inq. 3819
- Actinocleidus incus**, sp.inq. 3819
- Actinocleidus longus**, to *Crinicleidus longus*, n.comb. 3819
- Actinocleidus maculatus**, sp.inq. 3819
- Actinocleidus mizellei**, synonym of *Clavunculus bursatus* 3819
- Actinocleidus okeechobeensis**, sp.inq. 3819
- Actinocleidus subtriangularis**, sp.inq. 3819
- Actinocleidus triangularis**, synonym of *Anchoradiscus anchoradiscus* 3819
- Actinomycetales**, *Moniezia*, sheep, interactions 3818
- Acuaria aegyptica**, n.sp., *Passer domesticus*, Egypt 2411
- Acuaria uncinata**, *Leptoptilos crumeniferus*, Kenya 672
- Acuariidae**, *Coryphoblennius galerita*, Black Sea, new geographic record 2337
- Acuarioidea**
 Charadriidae
 Malaysia
 prevalence 507
 transmission 507
- Laridae**
 Malaysia
 prevalence 507
 transmission 507
- Scolopacidae**
 Malaysia
 prevalence 507
 transmission 507
- Adriatic Sea**
Anisakis, marine fishes, general account 3476
Cucullanus campanae, n.sp., *Solea vulgaris vulgaris* 2407
- Aedes**
Molinema arbata
 development 1917
 morphology 1917
- Aedes aegypti**
Brugia pahangi
 larvae, migration 3030
 susceptibility, ethyl methanesulfonate 3155
 transmission 4262
 midgut barrier 2941
- Dirofilaria immitis**
 blood meal size 3150
 transmission 3807
- Mansonella ozzardi**, experimental infection 1594
- Aedes notoscriptus**, *Dirofilaria immitis*, Australia, vector potential 697
- Aedes sollicitans**, *Dirofilaria immitis*, transmission 3154
- Aedes togoi**
Brugia malayi
 Japan, susceptibility 3153
 Thailand, susceptibility 3153
Brugia patei, development, host head 1157
Wuchereria kalimantani, transmission, experimental 2732
- Aedes triseriatus**, *Dirofilaria immitis*, transmission 3154
- Aedes trivittatus**, *Brugia pahangi*, transmission, midgut barrier 2941
- Aelurus fulgens**, helminths, China, prevalence 3786
- Aepyceros melampus**
Cooperia fuelleborni
 life history 3704
 morphology 3704
- Aetiology**, tropical eosinophilia 2715, 2722
- Africa**
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control 3962
Onchocerca volvulus
 man
 control, general account 2560
 pathogenicity, landscape variations 2487
 microfilariae, man, localization, landscape variations, pathogenicity 2236
Passeristrongylus amandavae, n.g., n.sp., *Amandava subflava* 1650
Schistosoma haematobium, man, chemotherapy, cost effectiveness 4310
- Agelaius phoeniceus**, *Splendidofilaria caperata*, Canada, new host record 1131
- Agkistrodon acutus**, *Physaloptera agkistrodantis*, n.sp., China 772
- Agkistrodon piscivorus**, helminths, USA 1562
- Agriolimax reticulatus**, *Skrjabingylus nasicola* 290
- AIDS**, *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, chemotherapy, reviews 1863
- Ailuropoda melanoleuca**, *Ascaris schroederi*, development 3036
- Aix sponsa**, helminths, USA, ecological survey 49
- Ajaia ajaja**
Ascocotyle chandleri, USA, new host record 391
Carneophallus choanophallus, USA, new host record 391
Mesophorodiplostomum anterovarium, n.sp., USA 391
Phagicola macrostomus, USA, new host record 391
Phocitreumoides butionis, USA, new host record 391
Pygorchis americanus, n.sp., USA 391
Strigea strigis, USA, new host record 391
- Akodon azarae azarae**, *Pterygodermatites azarae*, n.sp., Argentina 4158

Alaria marcianae

mesocercariae, behaviour, migration,
temperature 3283

Procyon lotor, USA, new host record
1608

Alaska

Acanthocirrus neilandi, n.sp., *Arenaria
melanocephala* 1198

Anisakis simplex

Anoplopoma fimbria, prevalence
1147

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, preva-
lence 1147

Gruitaenia gruis, n.sp., *Grus canaden-
sis* 1642

Protospirura muris, *Clethrionomys
rutilus*, prevalence 2312

Albania

Bithynia tentaculata 2013

Capillaria bursata, birds, new geo-
graphic record 1990

Capillaria caudinflata, birds, new geo-
graphic record 1990

Eucoleus annulatus, birds, new geo-
graphic record 1990

Fasciola hepatica

cattle 4315

sheep 4315

Lymnaea 2013

Physa acuta 2013

Thominx collaris, birds, new geo-
graphic record 1990

Thominx contorta, birds, new geo-
graphic record 1990

Thominx retusa, birds, new geographic
record 1990

Viviparus contextus 2013

Albendazole

Ancylostoma caninum, mice 930

Ancylostoma duodenale, man 2604

Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2604

Ascaris suum 3685

Bunostomum, sheep 1853

Capillaria hepatica, mice 257

cattle 1015

Cestoda, geese 279

Dicrocoelium, sheep 249

Dictyocaulus viviparus

Cervus 4267

Cervus elaphus 258

Drepanidotaenia, geese 279

drug residues, animal products 1384

Echinostoma, ducks 279

Enterobius vermicularis, man 510,
2604

Fasciola hepatica

Camelus bactrianus 3436

cattle 253, 4294

sheep 249, 253

Fascioloides magna, *Odocoileus
virginianus* 2174

Haemonchus contortus 1886

helminths

goats 1851

sheep 3320

hydatids

man 3311, 4006, 4286

Meriones unguiculatus 3678

Hymenolepis, ducks 279

metabolism, sheep, liver 2582

Metagonimus yokogawai, dogs 3326

mode of action 3326

Moniezia, sheep 250

Moniezia benedeni, sheep 1818

Necator americanus, man 946

Nematoda

pigs 1902

ruminants, zoological gardens 3446

sheep 1107, 4288

Nematodirus, sheep 1853

Ostertagia, sheep 4000

pharmacokinetics, cattle 265

Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 3006

Strongyloides stercoralis, man 222,
946

Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 537

toxicity

cattle 1015

pregnancy 1015

rats, isolated perfused liver 3005

Trichinella spiralis, man 2209

Albendazole cont.

Trichostrongylidae

cattle 1840

sheep 250

Trichuris trichiura, man 1353, 2604

Alcedo atthis, *Basantisia proleclitum*,
Malaysia, redescribed 2382

Alces alces

Fascioloides magna, Canada, preva-
lence 648

hydatids, USSR, epizootiology 1332,
1794

Alcicornis, keys 725

Alcicornis hemiramphi, n.sp.,

Hemiramphus brachynopterus, India
725

Aldrichetta forsteri, *Neobivagina agnos-
tomi*, Australia, redescribed 1177

Algeria

hydatids

man

case report, cerebral cysts 3076

gynaecological localization 3737

Limnatis nilotica, man, prevalence
1931

Lymnaea truncatula 3477

Allocreadium, keys 2372

Allocreadium bynni, n.sp., *Barbus bynni*,
Egypt 2372

Allocreadium fotedari, n.sp., *Schizothorax
niger*, India 106

Alloglyptus crenshawii, *Anolis carolinensis*,
USA 1564

Allolepidapedon pristipomoidis, n.sp.,
Pristipomoides microlepis, China 739

Allomurraytrema robustum

n.comb., for *Murraytrema robustum*
2020

synonymy 2020

Allomurraytrema spari, synonym of
Allomurraytrema robustum 2020

Allostopera pleurogrammi

Hexagrammos otakii, Sea of Japan,
morphology 2379

Pleurogrammus azonus, Sea of Japan,
morphology 2379

Stichaeus nozawai, Sea of Japan, mor-
phology 2379

Allostomachicola lepturusi, n.comb., for
Stomachicola lepturusi 2375

Allostomachicola rauschi, n.comb., for
Stomachicola rauschi 2375

Allostomachicola secundus, *Chirocentrus
dorab*, Bay of Bengal 2375

Alticola argentatus, *Lyperosomum
armenicum*, USSR, new host record
2313

Amandava subflava, *Passeristrongylus
amandavae*, n.g., n.sp., Africa 1650

Amazonetta brasiliensis, *Fuhrmana-
canthus propetere*, Paraguay, new
host record, redescribed 3505

Ambassis nigripinnis, *Opecoelus
variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ameletis alexandrae, *Paricterotaenia
sternina*, cysticeroids, USSR, new
host record, morphology 2358

Ammotragus lervia

Elaeophora schneideri, USA, new host
record 3110

Haemonchus contortus, USA, preva-
lence 3110

Moniezia expansa, USA, prevalence
3110

Skrjabinema caprae, USA, prevalence
3110

Amniatiba percoides, *Opecoelus variabilis*,
n.sp., Australia 720

Amodiaquine analogues

Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters
2548

Hymenolepis nana, mice 2548

Litomosoides carinii, *Sigmodon his-
pidus* 2548

Amoebotaenia oligorchis, chickens, China,
new geographic record 404

Amoscanate

guinea pigs, immunology, cell mediated
immunity 426

mode of action 2795

Onchocerca lienalis, mice 2952

Opisthorchis viverrini 2795

Schistosoma

Cebus apella 427

guinea pigs 426

mice 427

Schistosoma japonicum, man 554,
1820

Schistosoma mansoni, mice 1876

Amphibelloides cameroni, n.sp., *Torpedo
torpedo*, India 713

Amphibia

Acanthocephala, Romania, survey 754

Cestoda

Caribbean

bibliographies 1934

check list 1934

Mexico

bibliographies 1934

check list 1934

Digenea, Poland 52

helminths

Bulgaria, prevalence 51

check list 701

Monogenea, Poland 52

Nematoda

Caribbean

bibliographies 1933

check list 1933

Mexico

bibliographies 1933

check list 1933

Amphimerus speciosus, *Procyon lotor*,
USA, new host record 1608

Ampliacicum brumpti, synonym of
Seuratascaris numidica 3520

Ampliacicum communis, synonym of
Seuratascaris numidica 3520

Ampliacicum iguanae, synonym of *Rail-
lietascaris varani* 1228

Ampliacicum mackerrasae, synonym of
Raillietascaris varani 1228

Ampliacicum milvusi, n.sp., *Milvus
migrans*, India 765

Ampliacicum monitor, synonym of *Rail-
lietascaris varani* 1228

Ampliacicum varani, to *Raillietascaris
varani*, n.g., n.comb. 1228

Anas, Notocotylidae, Finland, prevalence
1550

Anas clypeata, *Diorchis elisae*, USSR,
morphologic variation, scolex 1211

Anas crecca, *Aploparaxis japonensis*,
USSR, morphology 1199

Anas gibberifrons

Sobolevicanthus sprengi, n.sp., Austra-
lia 2387

Trichobilharzia parocellata, Australia,
life history, morphology 2794

Anas penelope, *Epomidiostomum penelope*
n.sp., USSR 1227

Anas platyrhynchos

Acanthocephala, interspecific competi-
tion 1130

Diorchis asiatica, Poland, new host
record 4145

Filicollis anatis, USSR, prevalence,
age/sex variations 1130

- Anas platyrhynchos* cont.
Paramonostomum calimi, n.sp., India 2793
Polymorphus, USSR, prevalence, age/sex variations 1130
- Anas platyrhynchos diazi*
Amidostomum acutum
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Anomotaenia ciliata
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Cloacotaenia megalops
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Corynosoma constrictum
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Diorchis
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Diorchis bulbodes
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Echinocotyle rosseteri
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Echinoparyphium recurvatum
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Echinostoma revolutum
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Echinuria
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Epomidiostomum crani
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Fimbriarioides
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Hymenolepis
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Hypoderaeum conoideum
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Hystrix varispinosus
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Notocotylus attenuatus
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Polymorphus minutus
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Prosthogonimus cuneatus
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Rusguniella arctica
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Sobolevicanthus gracilis
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Tetrameres
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Zygocotyle lunata
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
- Anas poecilorhyncha*, *Paramonostomum salimi*, n.sp., India 2793
Anas querquedula, *Diorchis elisae*, USSR, morphologic variation, scolex 1211
Anas strepera, *Diorchis asiatica*, Poland, new geographic record 4145
Anas superciliosa, *Trichobilharzia parocellata*, Australia, life history, morphology 2794
- Anatidae*, helminths, USSR, prevalence 47
Anchoradiscoides, diagnosis emended 3819
Anchoradiscus, diagnosis emended 3819
Anchoradiscus anchoradiscus, synonymy 3819
- Ancylostoma*
 cats, Belgium, prevalence 1521
 dogs
 anaemia 1282
 butamisol 3656
 haematology 3223
 larvae, beaches, Guadeloupe, prevalence 2521
 man
 Egypt, blood picture, haemoglobin 3575
 Kenya, prevalence 2676
 Saudi Arabia, prevalence, pilgrims 1078
- Ancylostoma caninum*
 chickens
 bursectomy 1133
 experimental infection 671
 splenectomy 1133
 thymectomy 1133
 dogs
 anaemia, infection route 1290
 diethylcarbamazine oxbendazole 266
 experimental infection 671
 fenbendazole, pregnancy 2550
 Japan, flubendazole 1867
 Libya, prevalence 2754
 life history, larval migration 4353
 pathogenicity, serum protein 1281
 pathology, serum iron level 4208
 transmammmary transmission 213
 hamsters, disubstituted alkanes 2630
 larvae
 chickens, skin penetration 1774
 dogs, skin penetration 1774
 guinea pigs, skin penetration 1774
 mice, skin penetration 1774
 morphology, differentiation, lipid granulation 3275
 man, Brazil, case report 1053
 mice
 albendazole 930
 benacil 930, 4274
 chemotherapy 228
 4-chlorobenacil 4274
 flubendazole 930
 immunity, tetramisol 784
 levamisole 930
 oxfendazole 930
 pathology, host transaminase levels 4223
 phenacizole 930
 thiabendazole 930
 ova, soil, USA, public parks 2310
Rattus rattus, localization, larvae 4079
 santolin, neuropharmacological actions 1895
 ultrastructure, spermatozoa, smooth endoplasmic reticulum 4159
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
 dogs
 immunization, soluble adult antigen 1672
 superinfection, protective immunity 3529
 hamsters
 amodiaquine analogues 2548
 benzimidazole analogues 2631
 benzimidazole derivatives 2944
 benzimidazoles 2628-2629
 chemotherapy, immune response 1690
 hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system 1308
 immunization 1684
 UV irradiated larvae 818
 mebendazole, immune response 436
 oxfendazole, immunity 3662
 quinazalone derivatives 2623
 man, experimental infection, immunology 2054
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, hamsters, cross immunity 1684
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum* cont.
 ova
 hatching
 osmotic stress 492
 temperature 492
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
 archaeological material, Egypt, haematuria 3379
 man
 chemotherapy, reviews 2990
 Egypt
 eosinophilia 776
 prevalence, diagnosis 603
 Ethiopia, prevalence, children 2233
 host lactase activity 869
 immunology, cell mediated immunity 3522
 India
 albendazole 2604
 worm burden, egg counts 2135
 Indonesia, mass treatment 1837
 Japan, case reports 4060
 Somalia, prevalence 3646, 3743
 Taiwan, prevalence 614
 treatment for polycythemia 3106
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme*
 ova
 hatching
 osmotic stress 492
 temperature 492
- Ancylostoma fluviatilis*, *Sanguincola*, Spain, population dynamics 1162
- Ancyracanthopsis*
 keys 420
 redescribed 420
 revised 420
- Ancyracanthopsis acholonui*, to *Molinacuaria acholonui*, n.comb. 420
- Ancyracanthopsis bendelli*, to *Molinacuaria bendelli*, n.g., n.comb. 420
- Ancyracanthopsis bilabiata*, synonym of *Ancyracanthopsis coronata* 420
- Ancyracanthopsis coronata*
Charadrius leschenaultii, Malaysia, new host record 507
 synonymy 420
- Ancyracanthopsis gallinulae*, to *Molinacuaria gallinulae*, n.comb. 420
- Ancyracanthopsis madagascariensis*, to *Sobolevicephalus madagascariensis*, n.comb. 420
- Ancyracanthopsis madagascariensis*, to *Sobolevicephalus madagascariensis*, n.comb. 422
- Ancyracanthopsis serrata*, to *Sciadiocara serrata*, n.comb. 420
- Ancyrocephalidae*, evolution 4132
- Ancyrocephalus mormyris*, to *Bouxiella mormyris*, n.comb. 96
- Andrya kalelai*, n.sp., *Clethrionomys rufocanus*, Finland 3842
- Angiodictyum*, revised, synonymies 3168
- Angiodictyum anteroporum*, sp. inq. 3168
- Angiodictyum glossoides*, n.sp., *Eretmochelys imbricata*, Caribbean Sea 3168
- Angiodictyum longum*, n.sp., *Chelonia mydas*, Australia 3168
- Angionematobothrium cephalodomus*, n.sp., *Thunnus albacares*, Indian Ocean 2381
- Angiostoma*, keys 1660
- Angiostoma asamati*, n.sp., *Turcomilax ferganus*, USSR 1660
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
Achatina fulica
 Japan
 prevalence 3491
 localization 1596
 antigens, cross reactivity, specificity 1693
- Aquebana belutina*, Puerto Rico, new geographic record 3787
- biochemistry
 carboxyl proteases 2126
 thiol proteases 2126
- Biomphalaria glabrata*
 development, temperature 1027
 infectivity, irradiated larvae 4232

Angiostrongylus cantonensis *cont.*

- Bradybaena similis*, development, temperature 1027
 diethylcarbamazine, motility 4335
Laevicaulis alte, Japan, prevalence, localization 1596
Limax marginatus, development, temperature 1027
 man
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3530
 Japan, prevalence 3491
 USA, case report 2244
 Western Samoa, case report, eosinophilic meningitis 4068

- mice
 flubendazole 977
 immunization, UV irradiated larvae 2832

- rats
 experimental infection, crowding 4100
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3530
 immunosuppression, B cells 842
 infectivity, irradiated larvae 4232
 ivermectin 1838
Rattus norvegicus, Puerto Rico, new geographic record 3787
Rattus rattus, Puerto Rico, new geographic record 3787
 santonin, neuropharmacological actions 1895
Subulina octona, Puerto Rico, new geographic record 3787

Angiostrongylus costaricensis

- man
 Brazil, case reports, pathology 2462
 Costa Rica, prevalence 1957

Angiostrongylus malaysiensis

- mice
 levamisole 4199
 mebendazole 4199
 pathology, eosinophilic meningitis 4199

- rats
 levamisole 4266
 Malaysia 3513
 mebendazole 4266
 pathology, brain 4266

Angiostrongylus vasorum

- dogs
 Brazil
 case report 3123
 new locality record 654
Vulpes vulpes, Italy, prevalence 3455

Anguilla, Batracobdella smaragdina 293**Anguilla anguilla**

- Acanthocephalus clavula*, UK, prevalence 71
Bothriocephalus claviceps, UK, prevalence 71
 helminths, Portugal, prevalence 1996
Paraquimperia tenerrima, UK, prevalence 71
Raphidascaris acus, UK, prevalence 71

Anguilla reinhardtii

- Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720

- Telogaster opisthorchis*
 Australia 2368
 morphology 3170

Angusticaecum wuyiensis, n.sp., *Rana achmackeri*, China 772**Animals**

- Ascaris*, immunity 1705
Diphyllbothrium
 USSR
 control 1335
 epizootiology 1335
 diseases, zoological gardens, treatment, books 3046
Echinococcus, USSR, epizootiology, reviews 2531
 helminths
 chemotherapy, reviews 3973
 Hungary, control, discussed 4306
 immunodiagnosis, reviews 2820
 immunology
 general account 1678
 reviews 2813
 vaccine development 2821
 zoological gardens 1605

Animals *cont.*

- hydatis
 USSR
 control 1335
 epizootiology 1335
 Nematoda, books 593
Opisthorchis
 USSR
 control 1335
 epizootiology 1335
 parasites
 interactions, discussed 1175
 mathematical models, population dynamics 894
 USSR
 books 595
 conferences 1446
 zoological gardens, conferences 3715
Taenia, metacestodes, general account 92
Trichinella
 immunology 1677
 USSR
 control 1335
 epizootiology 1335
Trichinella spiralis, general account 4258

Anisakidae

- larvae
Clupea harengus, North Sea 2681
 man, France, case reports 2681
Merlangus merlangus, North Sea 2681
Scomber scombrus, North Sea 2681

Anisakis

- larvae
Gadus, Yugoslavia 1571
 rabbits, migration 355
 rats, migration 355
Scomber scombrus, Yugoslavia 1571

man

- France
 case report 1462
 oedema 2694
 general account 1949
 Japan
 case report, gastric tumour 3425
 case reports 616
 endoscopy, case reports 1960
 UK, case report 613, 615
 Yugoslavia, not found 3476
 marine fishes
 Adriatic Sea, general account 3476
 Mediterranean Sea 1582
 Pakistan, prevalence 4114
 Taiwan, prevalence 2767
 Yugoslavia, commercial fish quality 4227

- Micromesistius poutassou*, Mediterranean Sea, genetic divergence 3518

- Scomber scombrus*, Mediterranean Sea, genetic divergence 3518

- Trachurus trachurus*, Mediterranean Sea, genetic divergence 3518

Anisakis physeteris, *Physeter macrocephalus*, Spain 1545**Anisakis simplex**

- Anoplopoma fimbria*, Alaska, prevalence 1147
 Chile, general account 1
Delphinapterus leucas, Beaufort Sea, prevalence 4103

man

- general account 3726
 Hawaii, case report 2680
 marine fishes, techniques, detection 3697
Merluccius gayi, Chile, prevalence 1995
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
 Alaska, prevalence 1147
 USA, prevalence 1147
 physiology
 cuticle production 3623
 ecdysis 3623
Tursiops truncatus, New Zealand 42
Anisogammarus kygi, *Hysterothylacium aduncum*, Japan, fish farms, prevalence 3814

Anisogammarus kygi, *Hysterothylacium aduncum*, Japan, fish farms, prevalence *cont.***Annual reports** (see reports)**Anolis carolinensis**

- Alloglyptus crenshawii*, USA 1564
Oochoristica anolis, USA 1564

Anomotaenia ciliata

- Anas platyrhynchos diazi*
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761

Anopheles atroparvus, Digenea, metacercariae, Belgium 3147**Anopheles balabacensis**

- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Malaysia 1786
Wuchereria kalimantani, transmission, experimental 2732

Anopheles bwambae, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, Uganda, vectors 382**Anopheles flavirostris**, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, Malaysia 1786**Anopheles punctipennis**, *Dirofilaria immitis*, transmission 3154**Anopheles quadrimaculatus**, *Brugia pahangi*, microfilariae, sheath encapsulation 3148**Anoplocephala perfoliata**

- horses
 pathology, intussusception 4203
 pyrantel 3334

Anoplocephalidae

- Leporidae, listed 3843
 sheep, USSR, control, economic gains 1846

Anoplocephaloides, *Clethrionomys rufocanus*, Finland, described 3842**Anoplocephalus australis**, *Acanthopagrus*, Australia 2020**Anoplopoma fimbria**, *Anisakis simplex*, Alaska, prevalence 1147**Anser indicus**, *Paramonostomum makundi*, n.sp., India 2793**Anseriformes**, helminths, USSR, check list. Azerbaijan SSR 1134**Antarctica**

- Aspersentis austrinus*, marine fishes, prevalence 4119

Corynosoma

- birds 2039
 prevalence, ecology 4031
Chionis alba, described 2039
 fishes 408
 marine fishes 2039
 prevalence 4118
 Nothotheniidae, prevalence, ecology 4031
 Pinnipedia 408
 prevalence, ecology 4031

- Corynosoma arctocephali*,
Phalacrocorax atriceps, new host record 4031

- Corynosoma australe*, *Hydrurga leptonyx*, new geographic record, morphology 408

- Corynosoma bullosum*
Hydrurga leptonyx, morphology 408

- marine fishes, morphology 408
Corynosoma evae, n.sp., *Hydrurga leptonyx* 408

- Corynosoma hamanni*, *Hydrurga leptonyx*, morphology, synonymy 409

- Corynosoma hanna*, n.sp., *Hydrurga leptonyx* 408

- Corynosoma pseudohamanni*
Catharacta lonnbergi, new host record 4031

- Chionis alba*, new host record 4031
Larus dominicanus, new host record 4031

- n.sp., *Leptonychotes weddelli*, synonymy 409
Pontogeneiella, new host record 4031

- Corynosoma arctocephali*, n.sp.,
Arctocephalus gazella 408

Digenea

- Chionis alba* 2791
Larus dominicanus 2791

Antarctica *cont.*

- Diplostomum antarcticum*, n.sp., *Larus dominicanus* 2791
Diplostomum dominicanum, n.sp., *Larus dominicanus* 2791
Hymenolepis arctowski
Branchinecta gaini 582
Larus dominicanus, life history 582
Neopavlovskioides gusevi, n.sp., *Gymnodraco acuticeps* 2367
Profilicollis antarcticus, n.sp., *Chionis alba* 2039
- Anthelmintics** (*see also* novel anthelmintics)
 analysis
 low temperature phosphorescence 2163
 molecular luminescence 2164
 books 223
Caesalpinia crista extract 2551
 carcinogenic metabolite 226
 cattle, techniques, testing 4008
Chenopodium ambrosioides extract 1378
 chromatographic analysis 3966
 combinations, reviews 220
 controlled release
 microencapsulation 955
 osmotic pump 989
Corydalis sibirica extract 1903
 Czechoslovakia, conferences 1040
 development 3661
 domestic animals, reviews 2563, 2981
 drug residues 1356
 animal products 1384
 efficacy evaluation, Nematoda, pigs 3666
 embryotoxicity, prevention, reviews 2208
 immune response, *Ascaridia*, chickens 1829
 man, non-parasitic diseases 3002
 metabolism 2582
 mode of action 231, 251, 264, 272, 276, 486, 535, 545, 558, 565, 933, 952, 956, 959, 1000-1001, 1350, 1368, 1397, 1755, 1894-1895, 1904, 2184, 2188, 2212-2213, 2461, 2510, 2518, 2558-2559, 2596, 2795, 2963, 2973, 2989, 3001, 3326, 3616, 3641, 3676, 3679, 3696, 3985, 4011, 4231, 4282, 4333, 4335, 4339
 reviews 2617, 4016
 theses 2591
- Nematoda
 birds 366
 drug resistance 2636
 ruminants 2612
Onchocerca lienalis, larvae 521
 pharmacokinetics 255, 527, 539, 978, 1005, 1016, 1388, 1878, 1883, 2202, 3310, 3964, 3968, 4303
 cattle 265
 reviews 1359, 2985
 sheep 1408
Piper betle extract 272
 mode of action 1001
 plant extracts 272, 526, 1378, 1903, 2551, 3982, 4338
 mode of action 1001
Psoralea corylifolia extract 272
 mode of action 1001
 regional distribution, computer programme 1396
 reviews 225, 993, 2168
Schistosoma, man, reviews 2566
 structure/activity relationships 3972
 techniques, testing, discussed 3988
 teratogenesis, prevention, reviews 2208
 testing techniques 271
 toxicity, man 3045
 USSR, regional distribution, computer programme 1877
Vernonia colorata extract 3982
Vernonia colorata extracts 526
Vitex glabrata extract 4338
- Anthobothrium**, metacestodes, *Priacanthus hamrur*, India 58
- Anthobothrium karuatayi**, to *Brayella karuatayi*, n.g., n.comb. 1208

- Anthobothrium mandube**, to *Gibsoniella mandube*, n.g., n.comb. 1208
- Anthobothrium piramutab**, to *Proteocephalus piramutab*, n.comb. 1208
- Antibiotics**
Trichinella
 guineapigs 560
 rabbits 560
- Antidoreas marsupialis**, Nematoda, South Africa, prevalence 4090
- Antigens**
Ancylostoma ceylanicum 1672
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1693, 3530
Ascaris suum 798, 830, 1247, 1711, 2848, 3873
 atopic diseases, *Ascaris suum* 830
Biomphalaria glabrata 1248, 1261, 3225
Brugia malayi 2064, 2070, 2460, 4176
Brugia pahangi 1255, 2064, 2070, 2456, 3217, 3558, 3564
 microfilariae 2456
Brugia timori 2064, 2070
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 4196
Dipetalonema perstans 2217
Dipetalonema viteae 2427
Dirofilaria immitis 827, 3888, 4194
Echinococcus 2830
Echinococcus granulosus 3858, 3876
Fasciola 3210
Fasciola gigantica 849
Fasciola hepatica 134-135, 1250, 2050, 2852, 3026, 3225, 4173, 4196
 glycoproteins 1239
 reviews 2431
Fasciola/Schistosoma 1245
 filariids 3207
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 448, 1257
 hydatids 783, 3858, 3860, 3864, 3874
 man 3196
Loa loa 2217
 Nematoda, reviews 2419
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 138, 1673
Oesophagostomum radiatum 4170
Onchocerca gibsoni 4166
Onchocerca volvulus 2130, 3551, 4239
 reviews 1713
Opisthorchis felinus 1249
 parasites
 colloidal gold probes 2214
 reviews 2663
Schistosoma 821, 3554, 4168
 reviews 2454
Schistosoma haematobium 841, 3610, 4185
 ova 168
Schistosoma japonicum 452, 787, 841, 1680, 1687, 3190, 3610, 4185, 4188
 hatch fluid 812
 ova 168, 828, 3879
Schistosoma mansoni 134-135, 146, 787, 800-801, 838, 841, 889, 1248, 1261, 1317, 1703, 2050-2051, 2227, 2432, 2451, 3199-3200, 3225, 3539-3540, 3542, 3550, 3560, 3599, 3601, 3610, 3640, 3859, 3863, 3889, 3897, 4185, 4190, 4195, 4198
 schistosomula 802, 807, 809, 1670, 1685, 1691, 2445, 3211, 3924, 3934
Schistosoma mekongi 4185
Setaria cervi 2460, 2809
Setaria digitata 2866
Taenia 2830
Taenia solium 1679
 metacestodes 144, 1702, 3872
Taenia taeniaeformis 4179-4180
 metacestodes 3594
 Taeniidae, reviews 2429
Toxocara canis 827, 3621
Trichinella spiralis 161, 166, 1242, 2050, 3227
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 4186
Wuchereria bancrofti 2070, 3885
- Antilocapra americana**, *Taenia ovis* *krabbei*, metacestodes, USA, new host record 2299

- Antimony dimercaptosuccinate**, controlled release, microencapsulation 955
- Antimony potassium tartrate**
 mode of action 3985
Schistosoma japonicum 3985
- Antimora microlepis**, *Paraccacladium jamiesoni*, Pacific Ocean 2338
- Apatemon**, cercariae, *Lymnaea*, Switzerland 2371
- Apatemon (Australapatemon) bdello cystis**, *Dendrocygna viduata*, Paraguay, morphology 3171
- Apharyngostrigea ramai**, *Bubulcus ibis*, India, described 3793
- Aplectana**
Bufo orientalis, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566
Bufo viridis, Iraq, new geographic record 700
Hyla arborea, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566
- Aplectana incerta**, *Bufo horribilis*, Mexico, redescribed 413
- Aplectana itzacanensis**, *Bufo woodhousei*, USA, redescribed 413
- Aplodinotus grunniens**, *Pomphorhynchus rocci*, USA, prevalence 2334
- Aploparaxis**, Anatidae, keys 1199
- Aploparaxis clangulae**
Lamprodrilus isosimovi, experimental infection 1199
 n.sp., *Clangulae hyemalis*, USSR, life history 1199
Styloscolex socolskaja, experimental infection 1199
- Aploparaxis japonensis**
Anas crecca, USSR, morphology 1199
 validated 1199
- Apocreadium vinodae**, n.sp., *Hemibalistes chrysoptera*, Arabian Sea 1619
- Apodemus agrarius**, *Fimbriotaenia martis*, metacestodes, USSR, morphology 3838
- Apodemus flavicollis**, hydatids, Yugoslavia, new host record 661
- Apodemus sylvaticus**
 helminths, Irish Republic, prevalence 4099
Lyperosomum armenicum, USSR, new host record 2313
Scaphiostomum palaeartcticum, n.sp., Spain 3502
Skrjabingylus nasicola 290
- Apogonichthys ellioti**, *Cephalogonimus apogonichthysi*, n.sp., India 1187
- Aponurus laguncula**
Scomber japonicus, Brazil, new host/geographic record 683
Trachurus lathami, Brazil, new host/geographic record 683
Umbrina coroides, Brazil, new host/geographic record 683
- Aponurus pyriformis**, *Haemulon aurolineatum*, Brazil, new host record 683
- Aponurus sigani**, n.sp., *Siganus rivulatus*, Red Sea 717
- Aporocotyle nototherniae**, n.sp., *Notothernia rossi*, Indian Ocean 733
- Aprocta intraorbitalis**, n.sp., *Cyanopica cyanus*, Spain 2404
- Aptocyclus ventricosus**
 helminths, Pacific Ocean, new host records 2338
Lecithophyllum botryophorum, Pacific Ocean, new host record 2338
Opechona alaskensis, Pacific Ocean, new host record 2338
Paraccacladium jamiesoni, Pacific Ocean, new host/geographic record 2338
- Apus affinis**, *Plagiorchis bulbulii*, India, new host record, described 3793
- Aquebana belutina**, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, Puerto Rico, new geographic record 3787
- Ara auricollis**, *Felecius*, USA, case report 666
- Arabian Gulf**, *Oncodiscus sauridae*, *Saurida undosquamis*, new host/geographic record 403

Arabian Sea

- Ametrodaptes bravoae*, n.sp., *Therapon puta* 1619
Apocreadium vinodae, n.sp., *Hemibalistes chrysoptera* 1619
Atractotrema kuntzi, n.sp., *Teuthis rostratus* 2021
Isorchis skrabini, n.sp., *Chanos chanos* 2021
Notoporus stunkardi, n.sp., *Lagocephalus lunaris* 1619
Ochotona siddiqi, n.sp., *Pomadasy maculatus* 4134
Opechona travassossi, n.sp., *Cynoglossus lida* 1619
Paraecithobotrys overstreeti, n.sp., *Mugil waigiensis* 2021
Rhadinorhynchus plotosi, n.sp., *Plotosus angularis* 2038
Timonia nahhasi, n.sp., *Therapon theraps* 1619

Aral Sea

- helminths, freshwater fishes, salinity changes 1581
 Hirudinea, freshwater fishes, salinity changes 1581

Arapaima gigas

- Dawestrema cycloancistrioides*, n.sp., Brazil 390
Dawestrema punctatum, n.sp., Brazil 390

Archaeological material

- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Egypt, haematuria 3379
Enterobius vermicularis, man, Chile 602
 helminths
 man
 North America, reviews 609
 South America, reviews 609
 UK 336

- Schistosoma*, Egypt, haematuria 3379
Archigetes sieboldi, *Cyprinus carpio*, Czechoslovakia 3802

Archoplites interruptus

- Contracaecum*, USA, prevalence 2330
Posthodiplostomum minimum, USA, prevalence 2330
Proteocephalus, USA, new host record 2330

Arctic

- Contracaecum aduncum*, *Gadus morhua*, pathogenicity 61
 parasites, *Gadus morhua* 61

Arctocephalus gazella

- Corynosoma pseudohamanni*, n.sp., Antarctica 409
Corynosoma arctocephali, n.sp., Antarctica 408

Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus,

- Polymorphus arctocephali*, n.sp., Australia 3510

Arctonyx collaris, Acheilostoma collaris,

- n.sp., India 3514

Ardea cinerea, Posthodiplostomum

- cuticola*, Yugoslavia 1549

Ardea herodias, helminths, USA 3795

- Ardeola ibis ibis*, *Renicola ardeolae*, pathology, renal involvement 3582

Arecoline, Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 3348

- Arenaria melanocephala*, *Acanthocirrus neilandi*, n.sp., Alaska 1198

Argentina

- Athesmia foxi*, *Pseudalopex gymnocercus* 1977
Cercaria chilinicola, *Chilina gibbosa*, morphology 731
Cucullanus shubarti, *Paulicea lutkeni*, new geographic record 684
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence 705
Goezia spinulosa, *Pseudoplatystoma coruscans*, new host/geographic records 684
 helminths, sheep, pathogenicity 1099
 hydatids
 cattle 705
 man 705
 case report 1944

Argentina cont.

- hydatids cont.
 sheep, immunodiagnosis, IHAT 1233
Lagochilascaris major, cats, case report 657
Lobatostoma jungwirthi, *Cichlasoma facetum*, morphology 4133
Moniezia, cattle, fenbendazole 1006
 Nematoda
 cattle, fenbendazole 1006
 sheep
 breeds, susceptibility, chemotherapy 1107
 epizootiology 1973
 losses 1973
 oxfendazole 1514
 parasites
 cattle 298
 sheep 298
Procammallanus rarus, *Pimelodus albicans*, new host/geographic records 684
Pterygodermatites azarai, n.sp., *Akodon azarae azarae* 4158
Quentius koseki, *Marmosa pusilla* 4158
Saccocoeliodes carolae, n.sp., *Cichlasoma facetum* 730
Saccocoelioides antonioi, n.sp., *Curimatorbis platanus* 730
Saccocoelioides platenensis, n.sp., *Curimatorbis platanus* 730
Strongylus, horses, oxfendazole trichlorfon 1386
Syngamus laryngeus, cattle 1497
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 641
Trichuris suis, pigs, outbreak 1114
Argulus coregoni, *Skrjabilianidae*, USSR, prevalence 86
Argulus foliaceus, *Skrjabilianidae*, USSR, prevalence 86
Argya caudata, *Mogheia guptai*, n.sp., India 752
Ariantia arbustorum, *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*, pathogenicity 468
Arion ater, behaviour, responses to herbivore faeces 4120
Aristichthys nobilis × *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, *Gyrodactylus sprostonae*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 1150
Aristocleidus hastatus, *Morone saxatilis*, USA, validated 4132
Arius falcarius
Accacladium arii, n.sp., China 746
Opecoelus arii, n.sp., China 746
Arius serratus, *Filisoma indicum*, Pakistan, new host/geographic record 1214
Armigeres subulatus
Brugia malayi
 development 4124
 encapsulation 4123
 larvae, encapsulation 88
Brugia pahangi, larvae, encapsulation 88
Arnoglossus laterna, *Acanthocephaloides geneticus*, n.sp., France 2036
Arsenicals, *Parafilaria bovicola*, cattle, dipping 2609
Artebius planirostris, *Vampirolepis* 3840
Artemether, *Schistosoma japonicum*, mice 3361
 Arthropods
 parasites, interactions, research 917
 taxonomy, Oxyurida 1661
Arthrostoma brevispicula, n.sp., *Manis pentadactyla*, China 418
Arvicanthis niloticus
Monanema, laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 660
Schistosoma mansoni, Sudan, prevalence 91
Arvicola sapidus, *Hymenolepis asymmetrica*, Spain 1980
Arvicola terrestris
Echinostoma revolutum, USSR, new host record 385
 hydatids, France, morphology 3805

Arvicola terrestris cont.

- Leucochloridium holostomum*, USSR, new host record 385
Opisthorchis felineus, USSR, prevalence, epizootiology techniques 2545
 Ascaridia
 chickens
 anthelmintics, immune response 1829
 fenbendazole 2195
Salmonella, turkeys, USSR, immune response, vitamins 813
 turkeys, USSR, age/seasonal variations 674
Ascaridia columbae
 pigeons
 histopathology 1311
 ivermectin 2621
 parbendazole 2618
Ascaridia compar, morphology, nervous system 1220
Ascaridia galli
 biochemistry
 alanine 2516
 phosphatases 3935
 chickens
 buphenium, mode of action 1350
 blood chemistry, host nutrition 182
 BMC, drug resistance 2193
 chemotherapy, plant extracts 272
 Cuba, prevalence 4106
 diethylcarbamazine, mode of action 1350
 febantel 2194
 fenbendazole 2192
 host hormones 2503
 host selenium/zinc levels 1278
 ivermectin 4318
 levamisole, drug resistance 2193
 oxfendazole, blood chemistry 2554
 pathology, host trace elements 4205
 piperazine, drug resistance 2193
 Tanzania, case report 363
 USSR
 Dimetins 1871
 morantel 2196
 coccidia, chickens, mathematical models 1915
 geese
 host selenium/zinc levels 1278
 pathology, host minerals 1729
Ascaridia numidae, guinea fowl, Burkina Faso, prevalence 675
Ascaridia seenghali, n.sp., *Mystus seenghali*, India 130
Ascaridiidae, ova, USSR, survival 1777
 Ascaris
 animals, immunity 1705
Balantidium, pigs, USSR, chemotherapy 2971
 biochemistry, anaerobic metabolism 890
Camelus dromedarius, Egypt, prevalence, haematology 2316
 levamisole 2181
Madoqua, Somalia, case report 16
 man
 Bolivia, prevalence 4055
 Cameroon, prevalence 3754
 Canada, infection source 1046
 Central African Republic, prevalence 2720, 3754
 China
 liver localization 1955
 mebendazole, medicated salt 2632
 Egypt
 blood picture, haemoglobin 357
 prevalence, Casoni test 3388
 Gabon, prevalence 3754
 Guinea, prevalence 3754
 immunity 1705
 immunology, serum IgE 1694
 Senegal, prevalence 3754
 Sweden, infection source 1046
 UK, infection source 1046
 USSR, prevalence, soil type 2541
 neuromuscular physiology, reviews 89

- Ascaris* cont.
ova
electron microscopy, preparation techniques 573
sewage, control, pasteurization 938
oxantel pyrantel 2181
physiology, motoneurons 2116
pigs
trace elements 2892
USSR
chemotherapy 2170, 3008
losses 1745
piperazine, drug residues 962
prevalence, age variations 2748
pyrantel oxantel 2181
- Ascaris lumbricoides*
biochemistry
choline acetyltransferase 883
lipid synthesis 3604
genetics, divergence, variability 3511
man
Brazil, tumoural form, case report 1050, 2237
Bulgaria, chemotherapy, cost efficacy 2166
Cameroon, prevalence 2269
chemotherapy 1020
reviews 2990
Chile
prevalence
children 3735
mental institutions 3729
control 551
economic analysis 3693
diagnosis, ultrasonography 604
Egypt
appendicitis 3581
eosinophilia 776
Finland, outbreaks 3292
general account 1961
Ghana, importance, assessment 3652
immunodiagnosis, RAST, *Ascaris suum* antigen 2840
India, albendazole 2604
Indonesia, mass treatment 1837
Israel, transmission, vegetables 918
Italy
children, growth 3414
prevalence 3412
levamisole
new formation 2970
ova, viability 2625
Mexico
prevalence 973
volvulus, children 2665
Niger, prevalence 2242
Nigeria, prevalence 4052
Panama, lactose maldigestion 4255
Papua New Guinea, mebendazole, reinfection 2994
pathogenicity, economic analysis 3693
public health 551
pyrantel, ova, viability 2625
Saudi Arabia
prevalence 3394
pilgrims 1078
Somalia, prevalence 3646, 3743
South Africa
case report, fatal infection 3721
rectal prolapse, children 2686
Spain, calculus, case report 3400
USA, prevalence, children, immigrants 2273
USSR, control 3337
morphology 3185
neurophysiology, electrical coupling, γ -aminobutyric acid 481
ova
development, inhibition 204
disinfectants 927
hatching, inhibition 204
soil, survival 494
techniques, hatching 2641
ultrastructure 1654
parasites, man, South Africa, mixed infections, children 2695
physiology, folic acid uptake 482
pigs, anthelmintics, enzymes 1385
sewage, treatment 1171
- Ascaris lumbricoides* cont.
spermatogenesis 4035
ultrastructure, egg shell 4157
Verticillium chlamydosporium, ovidal activity 3282
- Ascaris schroederi*
Ailuropoda melanoleuca, development 3036
biochemistry
enzymes 2915
isoenzymes 2915
proteins 2915-2916
ova, development 3036
- Ascaris suum*
albendazole 3685
antigens 1247, 2848, 3873
airway response 3886
dogs, sensitization 3206
guineapigs, pulmonary response 1711
biochemistry 2134
20-hydroxyecdysone 879
acyl CoA transferase 3932
carboxyl proteases 2126
dolichol kinase 3939
ecdysone 879
fatty acids 192
glycogen synthase 1759
host chymotrypsin 3617
inhibitors of host proteases 885
metabolism, reviews 3930
muscle proteins 2499
myosin 2509
NAD-malic enzyme 202
phosphorylase 4241
proline 1314
protease inhibitors 4233-4234
succinate-coenzyme Q reductase 2132
thiol proteases 2126
closantel 3685
genetics, divergence, variability 3511
haloxon 3685
immunodiagnosis, RIA 2848
levamisole 3685
Macaca mulatta, immunology, airway reactivity 830
man, correspondence 1080
mebendazole 3685
mice
cell mediated immunity 815
liver histochemistry 2107
morantel 3685
muscles, contraction 2509
neurophysiology
 γ -aminobutyric acid 3616
piperazine 3616
ova
biochemistry
chitin synthase 2117
chitin synthesis 4230
isolation technique, faeces 2643
manures, control, irradiation 2946
sewage
control 2185
Phragmites communis 988
German Federal Republic, control, lime 998
soil
contamination 2185
Japan, survival 2918
ultrastructure 1657
vegetables, contamination 2185
physiology
cuticle permeability 2500
gut epithelial responses, benzimidazoles 4231
pigs
febantel 3004
feed digestibility 864
fenbendazole 4332
general account 702
immune response 1667
immunity, blood cell subset changes 2839
immunization 848, 4332
immunosuppression, fenbendazole 3189
ivermectin 4308, 4316
levamisole 3009
new formulation 2970
- Ascaris suum* cont.
pigs cont.
Norway, chemotherapy 221
pathology 2875
thiophanate 3353
transmission 2937
USA, epizootiology 2937
piperazine 3685
rabbits
antigens 798
haematology 2097
immunization 848
Salmonella paratyphi, mice, pathology 4234
santonin, neuropharmacological actions 1895
sexual attraction 895
tetramisole 3685
thiabendazole 3685
ultrastructure, lateral canal cell 1649
- Ascarophis*
Calocaris macandreae, Irish Sea, prevalence 3479
diagnosis emended 4155
fishes, diagnosis emended 3515
keys 3515
Ascarophis acipenserina, to *Cyclozoe acipenserina* 3515
Ascarophis argumentosa, to *Capillospirura argumentosa*, n.comb. 3515
Ascarophis baylisi, synonym of *Ascarophis morrhuae* 3515
Ascarophis brasiliensis, n.sp., *Trachinotus carolinus*, Brazil 2413
Ascarophis curilica, synonym of *Ascarophis pacifica* 3515
Ascarophis filiformis, *Liparis dennyi*, Canada, new host record 3515
Ascarophis girellae, redescribed 3515
Ascarophis gymnocranii, redescribed 3515
Ascarophis lycodichthys, synonym of *Ascarophis nototheniae* 3515
Ascarophis malmae, to *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* 3515
Ascarophis minuta, n.sp., *Sebasticus marmoratus*, Hong Kong 4155
Ascarophis morrhuae, synonymy 3515
Ascarophis nototheniae, synonymy 3515
Ascarophis ochracea, to *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* 3515
Ascarophis ovotrichuria, to *Capillospirura ovotrichuria*, n.comb. 3515
Ascarophis pacifica, synonymy 3515
Ascarophis sebastodis, redescribed 3515
Ascocotyle chandleri, *Ajaia ajaja*, USA, new host record 391
Ascocotyle itala, *Gavia stellata*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 668
Ascometra chorioidis, n.sp., *Chorioidis kori*, Kenya 3834
Ascometra scheuermani, n.sp., *Chorioidis kori*, Kenya 3834
Asellus aquaticus, *Acanthocephalus anguillae*, experimental infection 1585
Asia, *Parabascus*, Chiroptera, reviewed, synonymy 1191
Asio brachiatus, *Paruterina rauschi*, Syria, new host record 46
Aspersentis austrinus
for *Heteracanthocephalus hureaui*, Szidat & Graefe, 1967 nec
Dollfus, 1986 4119
marine fishes, Antarctica, prevalence 4119
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
mice
2-iminothiadiazoles 2161
2-iminothiazoles 2161
kainic acid 2552
piperazine 2552
Aspidobothria, marine fishes, Brazil, survey 683
Aspidogaster conchicola, Unionacea, USA, checklist, new host records 90
- Asses
Cyathostomum
Greece
fenbendazole 1349
pyrantel 1349

Asses cont.

- Cyathostomum alveatum*, USA, new geographic record 11
- Cylicocylus*
Greece
fenbendazole 1349
pyrantel 1349
- Cylicostephanus*
Greece
fenbendazole 1349
pyrantel 1349
- Nematoda
Egypt, ivermectin 2576
USA, prevalence 11
- Oxyuris*
Greece
fenbendazole 1349
pyrantel 1349
- Parascaris*, fenbendazole, haematology 2982
- Probstmayria*
Greece
fenbendazole 1349
pyrantel 1349
- Strongylus*, fenbendazole, haematology 2982
- Astacus*, *Paragonimus westermani*, larvae, distribution 1593
- Astacus similis*, *Paragonimus westermani*, Korea Republic, prevalence 909
- Astronotus ocellatus*, *Procamallanus inopinatus*, Brazil, new host record 1148
- Asymphyllodora macracetabulum*, to *Asymphyllotrema macracetabulum*, n.g., n.comb. 723
- Asymphyllotrema macracetabulum*
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, USSR, prevalence, life history 723
n.g., n.comb., for *Asymphyllodora macracetabulum* 723
- Planaria*, development, experimental 723
- Valvata amurensis*, USSR, prevalence, development 723
- Valvata sibirica*, USSR, prevalence, development 723
- Atherina forskalii*
Clupenurus srivastavai, n.sp., Red Sea 4139
- Pedunculacetabulum ghardaguensis*, n.sp., Red Sea 738
- Atherurus africanus*
Cercopithifilaria
laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 660
pathology, laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 875
- Atherurus atherurus*, *Cercopithifilaria roussilhoi*, n.sp., Gabon 2397
- Athesmia foxi*, *Pseudalopex gymnocercus*, Argentina 1977
- Atlantic Ocean**
Cercaria dorchia, *Clupea harengus*, ecology, biological tags 899
- Cercaria pythionike*, *Clupea harengus*, ecology, biological tags 899
- Crassicauda boopis*, *Balaenoptera physalus* 131
- Cucullanus campanae*, n.sp., *Solea vulgaris vulgaris* 2407
- Ectenurus lepidus*, metacercariae, Chaetognatha, incidence 2009
- helminths, Chaetognatha, geographical distribution 2009
- Kuhnia scomberi*, *Scomber*, morphology, geographical variation 103
- Kuhnia sprostonae*, *Scomber*, morphology, geographical variation 103
- Lacistorhynchus*, plerocercus, *Clupea harengus*, ecology, biological tags 899
- Metechinorhynchus malacocephali*, n.sp., *Malacocephalus laevis* 2038
- Neonematobothrioides myctophumi*, n.sp., *Myctophum asperum* 2025
- parasites, *Trachurus picturatus*, prevalence, ecology 2329
- Polyipnicola hygophi*, n.sp., *Hygophum hygomi* 99

Atlantic Ocean cont.

- Polyipnicola lampichthyi*, n.sp., *Lampichthys proserus* 99
- Atopic diseases**
helminths
man 843
reviews 817
- Attractotrema kuntzi*, n.sp., *Teuthis rostratus*, Arabian Sea 2021
- Audiovisual aids**, *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 2232
- Australia**
Abbreviata, *Varanus giganteus*, prevalence 3849
- Abbreviata perenticola*, n.sp., *Varanus giganteus* 3849
- Acanthopagrus berda*, *Benedenia anticavaginata*, n.sp. 2020
- Angiodictyum longum*, n.sp., *Chelonia mydas* 3168
- Anoplodiscus australis*, *Acanthopagrus* 2020
- Austrobdella bilobata*, *Acanthopagrus australis* 4036
- Basantisia halcyonae*
Dacelo novaeguineae, redescribed 2382
- Halcyon sancta*, redescribed 2382
- Benedenia anticavaginata*, n.sp., *Acanthopagrus australis* 2020
- Bertiella affinis*, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* 1637
- Bertiella arnhemensis*, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus dahli* 1637
- Bertiella baylisi*, n.sp., *Uromys caudimaculatus* 1637
- Bertiella belidicola*, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus lemuroides* 1637
- Bertiella campanulata*, *Pseudocheirus archeri*, new host record 1637
- Bertiella foederata*, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*, new geographic record 1637
- Bertiella paraberrata*, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* 1637
- Bertiella pellucida*, *Pseudocheirus archeri*, new host record 1637
- Bertiella pseudochiri*, *Pseudocheirus archeri*, new host record 1637
- Bertiella trichosuri*, *Wyulda squamicaudata*, new host record 1637
- Bertiella undulata*, *Pseudocheirus archeri*, new host record 1637
- Bertiella vesicularis*, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus lemuroides* 1637
- Capillaria*, *Cervus timorensis*, prevalence 4080
- Cestoda**
mice, seasonal dynamics 1982
- Wallabia bicolor*, prevalence 664
- Corynosoma*, *Neophoca cinerea* 3510
- Corynosoma stanleyi*, n.sp., *Hydromys chrysogaster* 3510
- Cyathostominae*, horses, ivermectin 2569
- Didymozoidae*, marine fishes, prevalence 108
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Aedes notoscriptus, vector potential 697
- Culex annulirostris*, vector potential 697
- man, case report 1464
- mosquitoes, vector potential 697
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Canis dingo 1520
dogs 1520
domestic and sylvatic strains 120
- Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, prevalence, epizootiology 2283
- Haemonchus*
sheep
levamisole resistance 2637
thiabendazole resistance 2637
- Haemonchus contortus*, sheep, anthelmintic resistance 522
- Haliotrema spariensis*
Acanthopagrus 2020
Acanthopagrus australis, host response 4214

Australia cont.

- helminths
cattle, control, survey 3314
- Cervus elaphus*, prevalence 2295
- Cervus timorensis*, prevalence 2295
- Dama dama*, prevalence 2295
- fishes, zoogeography 4253
- marine fishes, research discussed 4359
- marsupials, zoogeography 4253
- reptiles, zoogeography 4253
- sheep, control, survey 3314
- hydatids
cattle, prevalence 636
- man, case report, orbital involvement 3056
- sheep, prevalence 636
- Hymenolepis nana*, man, prevalence, children 1461
- Kreisiella chrysocampa*, n.g., n.sp., *Egernia inornata* 2406
- Lamellodiscus acanthopagri*, *Acanthopagrus australis*, host response 4214
- Lamellodiscus major*, *Acanthopagrus australis*, host response 4214
- Lamellodiscus squamosus*, *Acanthopagrus australis*, host response 4214
- Linstowia echidnae*, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, prevalence 4105
- medical parasitology, history 4070
- Microscaphidium warui*, n.sp., *Chelonia mydas* 3168
- Muspicea borrelli*, mice, new geographic record 1982
- Nematoda**
mice, seasonal dynamics 1982
- ova, development, climatic zones 1323
- sheep
control
mortalities 2081
productivity 2169
levamisole resistance 4290
thiabendazole resistance 4290
- Wallabia bicolor*, prevalence 664
- Nematodirus**
Cervus timorensis, prevalence 4080
- sheep, anthelmintic resistance 522
- Neobivagina agonostomi*, *Aldrichetta forsteri*, redescribed 1177
- Nicollina*, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, prevalence 4105
- Oncodiscus sauridae*, *Saurida tumbil*, new geographic record 403
- Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., *Hephaestus fuliginosus* 720
- Ostertagia**
sheep
anthelmintic resistance 522
levamisole resistance 2637
thiabendazole resistance 2637
- Oswaldofilaria kanbaya*, n.sp., *Crocodilus porosus* 3851
- parasites
domestic animals, imported infections 4130
- sheep, losses 1268
- parasitology
CSIRO 4360
history 4361
- Parastrongyloides*, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, prevalence 4105
- Physalopteroides filicauda*, n.sp., *Nephurus laevis* 2406
- Polygorgyrra cholados*, n.g., n.sp., *Chelonia mydas* 3168
- Polylabroides longispinosus*, n.sp., *Acanthopagrus latus* 712
- Polylabroides multispinosus*, *Acanthopagrus australis*, host response 4214
- Polylabroides mylionis*, n.sp., *Mylio butcheri* 1177
- Polylabroides quadrispinosus*, n.sp., *Acanthopagrus berda* 712
- Polymorphus arctocephali*, n.sp., *Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus* 3510

- Australia cont.**
Raillietascaris varani, *Varanus gouldii*, new host record 1228
Retrobulla angelae, n.g., n.sp., *Leiotherapon unicolor* 3169
Skrjabinoptera, *Varanus giganteus*, prevalence 3849
Sobolevicanthus sprengi n.sp.
Anas gibberifrons 2387
Chenonetta jubata 2387
Spiculoptera asymmetrica, *Cervus timorensis*, prevalence 4080
Stemmatostoma pearsoni n.g., n.sp.
Leiotherapon unicolor 2368 life history 3170
Stephanofilaria, cattle, prevalence 3112
Strongylidae, horses, ivermectin 2569
Strongyloides felis, cats, new geographic record 4217
Tasmanema mundayi, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, prevalence 4105
Telogaster opisthorchis
Anguilla reinhardtii 2368 morphology 3170
Trichobilharzia arcuata, n.sp., *Dendrocyna arcuata* 3501
Trichobilharzia parocellata
Anas gibberifrons, life history, morphology 2794
Anas superciliosa, life history, morphology 2794
Trichosomoides nasalis, *Rattus fuscipes*, new host/geographic record 2044
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, drug resistance 4337
Trichostrongylus sheep
anthelmintic resistance 522
control, productivity 2169
levamisole resistance 2637
thiabendazole resistance 2637
Trichostrongylus axei, *Cervus timorensis*, prevalence 4080
Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep
levamisole resistance 2962
oxfendazole resistance 2962
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep, control, mortalities 2081
Udonella caligorum, *Caligus epidemicus*, new geographic/host record 2020
- Austrorhaphidia elongata**, larvae, ultrastructure, sense receptors 3845
- Austria**
Bunostomum, cattle, epizootiology 868
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, ivermectin 1383
Nematoda, sheep, ivermectin 1383
Notocotylus attenuatus, cercariae, *Lymnaea auricularia*, morphology 1190
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, ivermectin 1383
- Austrobdella bilobata**, *Acanthopagrus australis*, Australia 4036
- Austrobilharzia**, birds, South Africa, prevalence 3792
- Avermectin B1** (see abamectin)
- Aviculariella bengalensis**, n.sp., *Pelargopsis capensis capensis*, India 1655
- Avimetronid**, *Valipora campylancristrota*, *Cyprinus carpio* 2627
- Avioerpsen sichuanensis**, ducks, China, pathogenicity 1985
- Avitellina arctica**
Onychiurus (Protaphorura) furcifer, development, experimental 2649
Onychiurus (Protaphorura) taimyrica, development, experimental 2649
Avitellina centripunctata, cattle, Nigeria, prevalence 26
Avitellina lahorea, histochemistry, egg capsule 3597
- Axine**, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 3167
- Axis**, *Muellerius*, India, prevalence 2744
- Aythya affinis** helminths
Canada
interactions 2321
intestinal distribution 2321
parasite associations 2320
- Aythya fuligula**, *Diorchis asiatica*, Poland, new host record 4145
- Azygia robusta** histochemistry, sex organs 3503
ultrastructure, sex organs 3503
- Azygia sangangensis**, n.sp., *Pseudogastromyzon zebroidus*, China 744
- Bacciger harengulae**
Harengula zunashi, Korea Republic 1588
Konosirus punctatus, Korea Republic 1588
Meretrix lusoria, Korea Republic, prevalence 1588
Palaemon cerinicauda, Korea Republic, prevalence 1588
Palaemon serrifer, Korea Republic, prevalence 1588
- Bacillus moratai**, *Schistosoma mansoni*, miracidia, biological control 1900
- Bacillus sphaericus**, *Schistosoma mansoni*, miracidia, biological control 1900
- Bacillus thuringiensis**, toxin, Nematoda, ova, susceptibility 934
- Bacteria** helminths
fishes, transmission 4131
symbiosis 2517
Heterophyes heterophyes, man, Egypt, diarrhoea 1174
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs, pathology 1732
Schistosoma haematobium, man, Niger, prevalence 2242
Schistosoma japonicum, interactions 1176
Schistosoma mansoni man 2205
Egypt, diarrhoea 1174
mice 2784
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, USSR, treatment 953
- Baerietta decidua**, n.sp., *Leiopisma nigriplantare maccanni*, New Zealand 1636
- Bagarius bagarius**
Metaquimperia indica, n.sp., India 763
Paracucullanellus vinodae, n.sp., India 762
- Bahamas**, *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, prevalence, occult infections 2304
- Balaenoptera acutorostrata**, *Tetrabothrius affinis*, Indian Ocean 1543
- Balaenoptera physalus**, *Crassicauda boopis*, Atlantic Ocean 131
- Balanorchis anastrophus** morphology 2789
taxonomy 2789
- Banditidum**, *Ascaris*, pigs, USSR, chemotherapy 2971
- Baltic Sea**
Lacunovermis macomae, *Macoma balthica*, prevalence 3815
- parasites
Clupea harengus membras, prevalence 69
Lampetra fluviatilis, prevalence 69
- Bambusicola thoracica thoracica**, *Pseudopagallus bambusicolae*, n.g., n.sp., China 745
- Bandicota indica**, *Rictularia bandicoti*, n.sp., India 764
- Bangladesh** helminths
chickens, prevalence 1557
mice, prevalence 1125
rats, prevalence 1125
Scapanus latimanus, prevalence 1125
hookworms, man, mass treatment 1844
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle, prevalence 25
- Bangladesh cont.**
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, mass treatment 1844
Trichuris trichiura, man, mass treatment 1844
Barbus bynni, *Allocreadium bynni*, n.sp., Egypt 2372
Barbus capito, *Dactylogyrus jamansaensis*, USSR, new host record, described 3468
Barbus daruphani, *Protocladorchis pangasii*, Malaysia, redescribed, new host/geographic record 2376
Barbus grypus, *Proteocephalus torulosus*, Iraq, new geographic record 3142
Barbus sharpeyi, *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*, Iraq, new geographic record 3142
Barbus tambroides
Orientodiscus jumnae, Malaysia, new host/geographic record 2376
Protocladorchis pangasii, Malaysia, redescribed, new host/geographic record 2376
Barbus tor, *Indocucullanus simhai*, n.sp., India 761
- Barents Sea**
Digenea, *Littorina obtusata*, prevalence, host phenotype 2354
Microphallus, *Littorina obtusata*, prevalence, host phenotype 2354
Barilius bola, *Capoeria barilii*, n.g., n.sp., India 1207
- Basantisia**
diagnosed 2382
taxonomy 2382
- Basantisia badzrii**, n.sp., *Pelargopsis capensis*, Malaysia 2382
- Basantisia bidaii**, n.sp., *Halcyon pileata*, Malaysia 2382
- Basantisia forcipulata**, n.sp., *Halcyon chloris*, Malaysia 2382
- Basantisia halcyonae**
Dacelo novaeguineae, Australia, redescribed 2382
Halcyon chloris, Malaysia, redescribed 2382
Halcyon sancta, Australia, redescribed 2382
- Basantisia labidomeda**, n.sp., *Halcyon chloris*, Malaysia 2382
- Basantisia pearsonorum**, n.sp., *Halcyon chloris*, Malaysia 2382
- Basantisia proleclitum**, *Alcedo atthis*, Malaysia, redescribed 2382
- Basantisia ridwani**, n.sp., *Halcyon chloris*, Sumatra 2382
- Batrachobdella smaragdina**, *Anguilla* 293
- Bay of Bengal**
Acanthobothrium, marine fishes 2765
Allostomachicola secundus, *Chirocentrus dorab* 2375
Bucephalopsis thapari, n.sp., *Chorinemus moadetta* 3499
Bucephalus yamagutii, n.sp., *Caranx malabaricus* 3499
Bullockrhynchus indicus, n.g., n.sp., *Leiognathus equulus* 2037
Lecithochirium leiperi, n.sp., *Stromateus niger* 2375
Lecithocladium caranxi, n.sp., *Caranx ire* 2374
Lecithocladium guptai, n.sp., *Saurida tumbil* 2374
Lecithocladium microlepidotusi, n.sp., *Scomber microlepidotus* 2374
Lecithocladium sulphurusi, n.sp., *Upeneoides sulphurii* 2374
Plagioporus jagannathi, n.sp., *Pseudodax moluccanus* 3499
Pseudopisthomonorchis hanumanthai, n.sp., *Caranx malabaricus* 2375
Raphidascaris trachinocephalus, n.sp., *Trachinocephalus myops* 2805
Rhadinorhynchus ganapati, n.sp., *Euthynnus affinis* 2037
Stomachicola chauhani, n.sp., *Uroconger lepturus* 2375
Tergestia bengalensis, n.sp., *Caranx carangus* 3499

Baylisascaris, birds, USA, cerebral lesions 1986

Baylisascaris procyonis

Procyon lotor, USA, prevalence 1122
scanning electron microscopy, cuticular lesions 94

Baylisascaris transfuga, biochemistry, isoenzymes 3517

Beaches

Ancylostoma, larvae, Guadeloupe, prevalence 2521

Strongyloides stercoralis, larvae, Guadeloupe, prevalence 2521

Toxocara, ova, Guadeloupe, prevalence 2521

Beaufort Sea

Anisakis simplex, *Delphinapterus leucas*, prevalence 4103

Contracaecum

Delphinapterus leucas
new geographic record 4103
new host record 4103

Hadwenius seymouri, *Delphinapterus leucas*, prevalence 4103

Leucasiella arctica, *Delphinapterus leucas*, new geographic record 4103

Pharurus pallasii, *Delphinapterus leucas*, prevalence 4103

Behaviour

Alaria marcianae, mesocercariae 3283

Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 1774

Arion ater 4120

Ascaris 891

Ascaris suum 895

Biomphalaria glabrata 3156

Brugia malayi 496

Bucephalus polymorphus, cercariae 1602

Bulinus tropicus 4121

Cepaea nemoralis 4120

Cerutuella virgata 4120

Cichlidogyrus sclerosus 4116

Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus minutus 4116

Dirofilaria immitis, larvae 2139

Echinococcus granulosus 1525

Helix aspersa 4120

Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 495, 893

Microcotyle sebastis, oncomiracidia 3707

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 206

Philophthalmus gralli, miracidia 207

Philophthalmus megalurus, miracidia 207

Rajonchocotyle emarginata, oncomiracidia 3284

Schistosoma 2522, 4248

Schistosoma japonicum, cercariae 4246

Schistosoma mansoni

cercariae 2991, 3948

miracidia 194, 1155, 2140, 2917

Oncomelania quadrasi 490

schistosomula, mice 2142-2143

Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2520

Wuchereria bancrofti 496

microfilariae 491

Belgium

Ancylostoma, cats, prevalence 1521

Cooperia, cattle, morantel, sustained release 2602

Digenea, metacercariae, *Anopheles atroparvus* 3147

hydatids

man

case report, cardiac involvement

3087, 4062

sonography, extrahepatic biliary involvement 2693

Loa loa, man, imported infection 2276

Ostertagia

cattle

levamisole resistance 2583

morantel, sustained release 2602

Toxocara cati, cats, prevalence 1521

Bellumcorpus major, *Acestrorhynchus falcatius*, Brazil, new host record 1148

Belone choram, *Longicollum quiloni*, n.sp., India 1214

Bemosat, pharmacokinetics 1883

Benacil

Ancylostoma caninum, mice 930, 4274

Benacil cont.

Ascaridia, chickens 1829

toxicity

cattle 1834

horses 1834

pigs 1834, 1874, 1908

sheep 1834

Benedenia anticavaginata, n.sp.,

Acanthopagrus australis, Australia 2020

Benedenia congeri, n.comb., for

Neobenedeniella congeri 2020

Benedenia hoshinai, *Oplegnathus fasciatus*, morphology 715

Benin

Bouxiella deliciosa, n.sp., *Mormyrops deliciosus* 96

Bouxiella furcillata, n.sp., *Marcusenius senegalensis* 96

Bouxiella torta, n.sp., *Mormyrops deliciosus* 96

Eutrianchoratus imbachi, n.sp., *Ophioccephalus obscurus* 2785

Eutrianchoratus magnum, *Ophioccephalus obscurus*, redescribed 2785

Eutrianchoratus minutus, *Ophioccephalus obscurus*, redescribed 2785

Onchocerca volvulus, *Simulium damnosum*, vectors 4122

Benzimidazole analogues

Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 2631

Hymenolepis nana, rats 2616, 2631

Litomosoides carinii, *Sigmodon hispidus* 2616

Benzimidazole carbamates, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Tribolium confusum* 261

Benzimidazole derivatives

Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 2944

Hymenolepis nana

mice 2944

rats 2944

Benzimidazoles

analysis, molecular luminescence 2164

Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 2628-2629

Ascaris suum, gut epithelial responses 4231

Dictyocaulus viviparus, *Cervus elaphus* 4314

Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2587

Hymenolepis nana

mice 2628

rats 2628-2629

mode of action 1397, 4231

Nematodirus, sheep 2600

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 1822, 2629

Strongylidae, horses 928, 1897

Syphacia obvelata, mice 2629

Trichostrongylus colubriformis

drug resistance, tubulin 1397

Meriones unguiculatus 1822

sheep 1407

Benzoylbenzimidazoles, analysis, molecular luminescence 2164

Bephenium

Ascaridia galli, chickens 1350

Ascaris, pigs 2971

Heterakis gallinae, chickens 1350

mode of action 1350

Necator americanus, hamsters 2613

Ollulanus, pigs 1014

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, hamsters 1690

Bering Sea

Diplogonoporus violettae, n.sp.,

Eumetopias jubatus 2391

Monogenea, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, prevalence 1149

Bertiella

keys 1637

man

India, case report 3103

Saudi Arabia, case report 1051

synonymy 1637

Bertiella aberrata, redescribed 1637

Bertiella affinis, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*, Australia 1637

Bertiella anapolytica, redescribed 1637

Bertiella arnhemensis, n.sp.,

Pseudocheirus dahli, Australia 1637

Bertiella baylisi, n.sp., *Uromys*

caudimaculatus, Australia 1637

Bertiella belidicola, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus lemuroides*, Australia 1637

Bertiella campanulata

n.comb., for *Parabertiella campanulata* 1637

Pseudocheirus archeri, Australia, new host record 1637

Bertiella esculenta, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus cupreus*, Papua New Guinea 1637

Bertiella flanneryi, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus cupreus*, Papua New Guinea 1637

Bertiella foederata, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*, Australia, new geographic record 1637

Bertiella imperfecta, n.sp., *Phalanger carmelitae*, Papua New Guinea 1637

Bertiella kapul, redescribed 1637

Bertiella mucronata

Dometorina suramericana, development 2223

Scheloribates atahualpensis, development 2223

Bertiella paraberrata, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*, Australia 1637

Bertiella paucitesticulata, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus corinnae*, Papua New Guinea 1637

Bertiella pellucida, *Pseudocheirus archeri*, Australia, new host record 1637

Bertiella phalangeris, n.sp., *Phalanger carmelitae*, Papua New Guinea 1637

Bertiella pseudochiri, *Pseudocheirus archeri*, Australia, new host record 1637

Bertiella redmondi, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus corinnae*, Papua New Guinea 1637

Bertiella rigida, sq.inq. 1637

Bertiella studei

man

Gabon, new geographic record, children 2718

Thailand, case report 1459

Bertiella trichosuri, *Wyulda squamicaudata*, Australia, new host record 1637

Bertiella undulata, *Pseudocheirus archeri*, Australia, new host record 1637

Bertiella vesicularis, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus lemuroides*, Australia 1637

Bianium hemistoma, morphology 4140

Bibliographies

Bykhovskii, B.E. 1437

cercariae

Caribbean 1936

Central America 1936

Mexico 1936

Cestoda

Amphibia

Caribbean 1934

Mexico 1934

birds

Caribbean 1934

Mexico 1934

freshwater fishes

Caribbean 1934

Mexico 1934

reptiles

Caribbean 1934

Mexico 1934

Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1452

Dracunculus 4037

Echinococcus 307, 4362

Gordioidea

Caribbean 1937

Central America 1937

Mexico 1937

helminths

Ictalurus punctatus 370

man 592

Hirudinea, Central America 1932

hydatids 307, 4362

Nematoda

Amphibia

Caribbean 1933

Mexico 1933

Bibliographies cont.**Nematoda cont.**

- birds
 - Caribbean 1933
 - Mexico 1933
- fishes, Brazil 3474
- freshwater fishes
 - Caribbean 1933
 - Mexico 1933
- mammals
 - Caribbean 1933
 - Mexico 1933
- reptiles
 - Caribbean 1933
 - Mexico 1933
- Trypanorhyncha 4358
- Bilatorchis papillo genitalis***
 - Connochaetes taurinus*, Zambia, new host record 2789
 - morphology 2789

Biochemistry**general**

- Cestoda 1195
- Digenea 1195
- filariids 2115, 3042
- hydatid fluid 3938
- Litomosoides carinii* 1773
- Onchocerca* 2115, 3042
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 - cercariae 2131
 - schistosomula 2131
- amines
 - Echinostoma* 2515
 - Hymenolepis diminuta* 205
 - Philophthalmus* 2515
 - Setaria cervi* 2911
- amino acids
 - Ascaridia galli* 2516
 - Ascaris suum* 1314
 - Cotylophoron orientale* 2899
 - Echinococcus granulosus* 2122
 - Fasciola hepatica*, spines 485
 - Gastrothylax crumenifer* 2899
 - Hymenolepis diminuta*, metacestodes 198-199
 - Oesophagostomum columbianum* 878
 - Pallisentis nagpurensis* 880
 - Schistosoma mansoni* 3279
 - Senga visakhapatnamensis* 880
 - Wuchereria bancrofti*, microfilariae 1763

carbohydrates

- Brugia pahangi* 3626
- Dipetalonema viteae* 3626
- Fasciola hepatica* 2127
- helminths 3637
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 4228
- Schistosoma haematobium* 3600
- Schistosoma japonicum* 3600
- Schistosoma mansoni* 201, 2512, 3600, 3638, 3933
- Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes 2900
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, microfilariae 1763

coenzymes, *Ascaris suum* 2132**cytochromes**

- Ascaris suum* 2132
- Hymenolepis diminuta* 480
- Taenia crassiceps*, metacestodes 4243

enzyme inhibitors

- Ascaris suum* 885, 2134, 3617, 4233-4234

Paragonimus miyazakii* 3942*enzymes**

- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 2126
- Ascaridia galli* 3935
- Ascaris* 890
- Ascaris lumbricoides* 883, 3511
- Ascaris schroederi* 2915
- Ascaris suum* 202, 1759, 2126, 2132, 3511, 3617, 3932, 3939, 4241
- ova 2117
- Brugia malayi* 915
- Brugia pahangi* 915
- larvae 1318
- microfilariae 1318
- Calicophoron ijimai* 2519

Biochemistry cont.**enzymes cont.**

- Cestoda 1769, 2118
- Clonorchis sinensis* 2514
- Cotugnia digonopora* 3935
- Cotylophoron orientale* 2501
- Digenea 487, 1769, 2118
- Dirofilaria immitis* 2126, 2909, 3639, 3641
- Echinostoma malayanum* 3632
- Fasciola hepatica* 2128
- Fasciolopsis buski* 3632
- Gastrodiscoides hominis* 3632
- Gastrothylax crumenifer* 2501, 3632
- Gigantocotyle explanatum* 2906, 3632
- Haemonchus contortus* 2124
- Hamatopeduncularia indicus* 3631
- Haplorchoides ritae* 477
- helminths 890, 1755
- Hymenolepis diminuta* 200, 480, 1315, 1761, 3272, 3618
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 3632
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* 195
- Moniezia expansa* 2119
- Nematoda 2118
- Neomurraytrema tengra* 4229
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2893
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* 2914
- Onchocerca gutturosa* 2897
- Onchocerca volvulus* 3641, 3939
- Pallisentis nagpurensis* 880
- Paragonimus ohirai* 3941
- Paragonimus westermani* 1758
- Paramazocraes thrissocles* 4240
- Parascaris equorum* 3511
- Parascaris univalens* 3511
- Schistosoma japonicum* 884, 1772
- Schistosoma mansoni* 936, 1320, 2126, 3598, 3606, 3638
- cercariae 886, 1766
- schistosomula 1766
- Senga visakhapatnamensis* 880
- Setaria cervi* 251, 1770, 2901, 4236
- Spirometra erinacei* 1756-1757
- Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes 2900
- Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes 4237
- Toxascaris leonina* 2915
- Toxascaris selenactis* 2915
- Toxascaris transfuga* 2915
- Toxocara canis* 476
- Trichinella* 486
- Trichinella spiralis* 3629
- Wuchereria bancrofti*
 - larvae 1762
 - microfilariae 1762
- fatty acids
 - Ascaris suum*, spermatozoa 192
 - Gastrothylax crumenifer* 1771
 - Gigantocotyle explanatum* 1771
 - Paramphistomum epiclitum* 1771
- glycoproteins
 - Schistosoma haematobium* 841
 - Schistosoma japonicum* 828, 841
 - Schistosoma mansoni* 841, 3614
 - schistosomula 1767
 - Toxocara canis* 3621
- haemolytic factor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3608
- hormones, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2498
- inorganic elements
 - Bunostomum trigonocephalum* 3613
 - Haemonchus contortus* 3613
 - Oesophagostomum columbianum* 3613
 - Schistosoma mansoni* 2510
 - Setaria cervi* 3613, 1316
 - Tenridens deminutus* 3605
 - Trichinella spiralis* 2912
 - Trichuris ovis* 3613
- isoenzymes
 - Ascaris schroederi* 2915
 - Baylisascaris transfuga* 3517
 - Brugia malayi* 4242
 - Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 2507
 - Fasciola hepatica* 2507

Biochemistry cont.**isoenzymes cont.**

- Ligula intestinalis* 887
- Onchocerca volvulus* 1313
- Paragonimus ohirai* 587, 1924
- Paragonimus westermani* 472
- Schistocephalus solidus* 887
- Schistosoma* 2913
- Schistosoma japonicum* 2913, 3642
- Schistosoma mansoni* 3277, 3606
- Schistosoma mekongi* 2913
- Spirometra erinacei* 1757
- Toxascaris leonina* 2915, 3517
- Toxascaris selenactis* 2915
- Toxascaris transfuga* 2915
- Trichinella* 1431

lipids

- Ancylostoma caninum* 3275
- Ascaris lumbricoides* 3604
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* 2907
- Digenea 484
- Diphyllobothrium* 197
- Haemonchus contortus*, goats 479
- Hymenolepis diminuta* 2505, 3272
- Schistosoma japonicum* 3928
- Schistosoma mansoni* 1317, 1765, 3640
- Uncinaria stenocephala* 3275
- membrane transport, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2508

metabolism

- Ascaridia galli* 2516
- Ascaris* 890
- Ascaris lumbricoides* 3604
- Ascaris suum* 3930
- Brugia malayi*, microfilariae 2902
- Brugia pahangi* 3622, 3626
- Clonorchis sinensis* 2514
- Dipetalonema viteae* 3622, 3626
- Fasciola hepatica* 2127-2128, 3930
- Haemonchus contortus* 2989
- helminths 890, 1755, 3637, 3930
- Hymenolepis diminuta* 200, 2123
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 4228
- Litomosoides carinii* 3628
- Metastrongylus elongatus* 4238
- Schistosoma mansoni* 201, 881, 3279, 3625, 3638, 3640
- Setaria cervi* 4236
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 3630

nucleic acids

- Brugia malayi* 2904
- Brugia pahangi* 2904
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* 3611
- Echinococcus granulosus* 3619
- Echinococcus multilocularis* 3619
- Parascaris equorum* 1032
- Schistosoma mansoni* 478, 3274, 3609, 3634
- Toxocara canis* 3635
- nucleotides, *Fasciola hepatica* 1754
- peptides, *Hymenolepis nana* 1764
- pheromones, Nematoda, reviews 2504
- phospholipids
 - Dirofilaria immitis* 2909
 - Schistosoma mansoni* 3640, 3643

polypeptides, *Fasciola hepatica*, spines 485**proteins**

- Ascaris schroederi* 2915-2916
- Ascaris suum* 2499, 2509
- ova 4230
- Brugia malayi* 3927
- Brugia pahangi* 3278, 3615
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 882
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 2502
- Dirofilaria immitis* 4194
- Eubothrium crassum* 203
- Hymenolepis citelli* 474
- Hymenolepis diminuta* 474, 488
- Hymenolepis microstoma* 474
- Onchocerca volvulus* 2130, 4239
- Opisthorchis viverrini* 888
- Pallisentis nagpurensis* 880
- Parascaris equorum* 2896, 3624
- Schistosoma japonicum* 828, 2910
- Schistosoma mansoni* 3550, 3601, 3924, 3934
- Senga visakhapatnamensis* 880

Biochemistry cont.

proteins cont.

- Taenia saginata*, metacestodes 2903
Toxascaris leonina 2915
Toxascaris selenactis 2915
Toxascaris transfuga 2915
Toxocara canis 3624
Toxocara cati 3624

purines

- Hymenolepis diminuta* 1315
Schistosoma mansoni 3603

steroids

- Ascaris suum* 879
Carmyerius spatiosus 3636
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 3636
Echinostoma revolutum 3273
Fasciola indica 3636
Fasciolopsis buski 3636
Gastrodiscoides hominis 3636
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3633, 3636
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3633, 3636
Haemonchus contortus, goats 479
helminths 2129
Hymenolepis diminuta 2123
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 3636
Opisthorchis pedicellata 3636
Paramphistomum epiclitum 3633
Paramphistomum orthocoeleum 3636
Schistosoma mansoni 881, 2498
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3929

Biological control

- Achatina fulica* 4126
Biomphalaria alexandrina 698, 1370
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 232
Bulinus truncatus 698
Digenea 2493
helminths 301, 1018
Mollusca, Sudan 77-78
Nematoda, ova 934
Onchocerca volvulus 2015
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidia 1900
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1813

Biological tags

- Cercaria doricha*, *Clupea harengus* 899
Cercaria pythonike, *Clupea harengus* 899
helminths
Clupea harengus, Northwest Atlantic 2770
fish 3470
Lacistorhynchus, *Clupea harengus* 899

***Biomphalaria* 381**

- Brazil 378
control 1374
water velocity 2183
development 379

Biomphalaria alexandrina

- biological control 1370
Calendula micrantha extract 4328
Echinostoma liei
cercarial penetration, biological control 698
development 3485
ecology 380
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt, prevalence 1055

Biomphalaria amazonica*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, resistance, experimental infection 1254**Biomphalaria glabrata***

- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
development, temperature 1027
infectivity, irradiated larvae 4232
antigens
characterization 3225
isolation 3225
migration inhibition factor 1248
Brazil, ecology 3156
bromoacetamide 1377
control 1842
Ambrosia maritima extract 2624
Cotylurus flabelliformis, USA, host parasite relationships 2008
Dominican Republic 1599
haemolymph proteins 3808
lysosomal enzyme distribution 1154

Biomphalaria glabrata* cont.**Schistosoma mansoni***

Brazil

- chemotaxis 194
local survey 2929
Cameroon, susceptibility 3710
cercariae, techniques, production 3371
cercarial production 1600
cercarial shedding 3948
genetics, host resistance 2012
Guadeloupe, susceptibility 3710
host amino acid metabolism 467
host metabolism 1164
immune response 782
immunology, plasma proteins 3525
miracidia
attraction 2917
infectivity, *Helisoma caribaeum* haemolymph factor 2841
pathology 4221
hepatopancreas 4127
praziquantel 4336
resistant host strains, host proteins 2351
shared antigens 1261
susceptibility, urethane-induced blood cell changes 695
serum aminopeptidase, bacterial challenge 696
survival, desiccation 2361
Swartzia madagascariensis extracts 3000

Biomphalaria pfeifferi

- Acacia nilotica* extracts 1372-1373
Cameroon, prevalence 2269
development, temperature 3810
ecology, temperature 3809
enzyme profile 1589
Ivory Coast, prevalence 2543
Mali, control, niclosamide, focal application 2980
plant extracts 1379
predation by *Protopterus annectans* 232

Schistosoma mansoni

- Cameroon, susceptibility 3710
Guadeloupe, susceptibility 3710
South Africa, seasonal variation 903
Sudan, susceptibility 84
South Africa
control, molluscicides 511
distribution, control 4264
Sudan, canal vegetation, control 79

Biomphalaria schrammi*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, Brazil, susceptibility 3157**Biomphalaria straminea***

- behaviour 2006
bromoacetamide 1377
Dominican Republic, new geographical record 1599
Hong Kong, population genetics 1165

Biomphalaria tenagophila

- behaviour 3484
bromoacetamide 1377
Cercaria guaiensis 1, Brazil, morphology 1196
Cercaria guaiensis 2, Brazil, morphology 1196
Cercaria guaiensis 3, Brazil, morphology 1196
Cercaria guaiensis 4, Brazil, morphology 1196
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil 82
chemotaxis 194
local survey 2773, 2929
miracidia, attraction 2917

Birds

- Acanthocephala*, Romania, survey 754
Austroilharzia, South Africa, prevalence 3792
Baylisascaris, USA, cerebral lesions 1986
Capillaria bursata, Albania, new geographic record 1990
Capillaria caudinflata
Albania, new geographic record 1990
pathology 183

Birds cont.

- Capillariidae, USSR, new host records, morphology 1141
Cestoda
Caribbean
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
chemotherapy, reviews 2556
Mexico
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
Syria 46
Turkey 46
Collyriclum faba, USA, prevalence 43
Corynosoma
Antarctica 2039
prevalence, ecology 4031
Davaineoidea, Vietnam, check list 3178
Digenea
Canary Islands, prevalence 1136
China, new geographic records 745
Palearctic, books 4047
Spain, prevalence 1135
USSR
check list, Georgian SSR 1137
listed 1140
Eucoleus annulatus, Albania, new geographic record 1990
filariids, China 361
Gigantobilharzia, South Africa, prevalence 3792
helminths
Bulgaria, books 1454
chemotherapy 2573
general account 48
German Federal Republic 4107
Poland, prevalence, temperature 364
USSR, prevalence 385
zoological gardens 384, 1605
chemotherapy 3677
Hymenolepidoidea, Vietnam, check list 3178
Hymenolepis, immunology, complement mediated lysis 2812
microfilariae
India 45
Nigeria, prevalence 670
Nematoda
Brazil 769
Caribbean
bibliographies 1933
check list 1933
general account 366
German Democratic Republic, zoological gardens 3465
Mexico
bibliographies 1933
check list 1933
USSR, list check, Kirgiz SSR 1142
Notocotylidae, USSR, host migrations 360
Ornithobilharzia, South Africa, prevalence 3792
parasites, Italy, zoological gardens 3486
Philophthalmus, sp. Vasilev, 1962, development, experimental 1426
Philophthalmus posaviniensis, development, experimental 1426
Philophthalmus rhionica, development, experimental 1426
Splendofilaria algonquinensis, described 1131
Splendofilaria caperata, described 1131
Splendofilaria periarterialis, described 1131
Stellocaronema skrjabini, Canada, redescribed 1230
Synhimantus nasuta, pathogenicity 1299
Tetrameres mohsteadai, zoological gardens, prevalence 365
Thominx collaris, Albania, new geographic record 1990
Thominx contorta, Albania, new geographic record 1990
Thominx retusa, Albania, new geographic record 1990
Trichobilharzia, South Africa, prevalence 3792

Bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide

Pharyngostomum cordatum
cats 1889
dogs 1889

Bison bonasus

helminths
USSR
chemotherapy 1862
prevalence 1862

Bithionol

Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 3010
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 2574
Hymenolepis nana, mice 541
Opisthorchis felineus, cats, mode of action 2188
Paramphistomatidae, cattle 3010
pharmacology 1360
Pharyngostomum cordatum
cats 1889
dogs 1889
Taenia ovis, dogs 2950
toxicity
mice 1825
rats 1825

Bithynia, USSR, control 2951**Bithynia inflata**

Opisthorchis felineus
USSR
prevalence 2152
hydrological regime 2544

Bithynia leachi, *Paramphistomum daubneyi*, USSR, experimental infection 1595**Bithynia tentaculata**, Albania 2013**Bitin-S** (see bithionol)**Bitoscanate**, *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, hamsters 1690**Bivesicula fistulariae**, n.sp., *Fistularia petimba*, China 2384**Bivesicula megalopis**, n.sp., *Megalops cyprinoides*, China 2384**Bivesicula ostichthydis**, n.sp., *Ostichthys japonicus*, China 2384**BK-168**

Dicrocoelium, sheep 1888
Nematoda, sheep 1808, 1887
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice 1887
toxicity, sheep 2162

Black Sea

Acuariidae, *Coryphoblennius galerita*, new geographic record 2337
Bucephalus marinus, life history 2650
Cardiocephalus longicollis, *Blennius sanguinolentus*, new host record 2337
Galactosomum lacteum, *Blennius sanguinolentus*, new host record 2337

Golvanacanthus blenni, *Blennius pavo*, new geographic record 2337

helminths
Blenniidae 2337
Crustacea 2380
Mugil, prevalence 2003

Hysterothylacium aduncum, *Pseudocalanus elongatus*, new host record 2355

Lepidapedon carcini, n.sp., *Carcinus mediterraneus* 2380

Levinseniella, *Blennius pavo*, new geographic record 2337

Proctoeces maculatus, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, host lipids/glycogen 2492

Protoeces maculatus, *Mytilus*, life history 2010

Schistorophidae
Blennius pavo, new geographic record 2337

Blennius sanguinolentus, new geographic record 2337

Blennius sphynx, new geographic record 2337

Blattella germanica, *Moniliformis dubius*, Japan, prevalence 1606**Blenniidae**, helminths, Black Sea 2337**Blennius**, *Bucephalus marinus*, life history 2650**Blennius pavo**

Golvanacanthus blenni, Black Sea, new geographic record 2337
Levinseniella, Black Sea, new geographic record 2337
Schistorophidae, Black Sea, new geographic record 2337

Blennius sanguinolentus

Cardiocephalus longicollis, Black Sea, new host record 2337
Galactosomum lacteum, Black Sea, new host record 2337
Schistorophidae, Black Sea, new geographic record 2337

Blennius sphynx, Schistorophidae, Black Sea, new geographic record 2337**Blicca bjoerkna**

Phyllodistomum folium
pathology 2110
Poland, prevalence 2110

Blicca bjoerkna derjaviki

Dactylogyrus cornu, USSR, described 3468
Dactylogyrus sphyrna, USSR, described 3468

BMC

Ascaridia, chickens 1829
Ascaridia galli, chickens 2193
Dicrocoelium, sheep 1888
toxicity, rats, prevention 1885

Bolbosoma, *Turstopis truncatus*, New Zealand 42**Bolivia**

Ascaris, man, prevalence 4055
Cycloskrjabinia, *Phyllostomus hastatus* 3840
Enterobius, man, prevalence 4055
Mathevotaenia boliviana, n.sp., *Glossophaga soricina* 3840
Taenia, man, prevalence 4055
Vampirolepis bihamata, n.sp., *Micronycteris minuta* 3840
Vampirolepis crassihamata, n.sp., *Molossus molossus* 3840
Vampirolepis longisaccata, n.sp., *Molossus molossus* 3840
Vampirolepis pandoensis, n.sp., *Eptesicus furinalis* 3840
Vampirolepis phyllostomi, *Phyllostomus hastatus*, new geographic record 3840
Vampirolepis santacruzensis, n.sp., *Molossus molossus* 3840

Bombina variegata

Sonsinotrema calloti, Bulgaria, new geographic record 1145
Sonsinotrema tacapense, Bulgaria, new geographic record 1145

Books

anthelmintics 223
chemotherapy 2661
clinical infectious diseases 4043
dermatology 300
Digenea
birds, Palaearctic 4047
physiology 306
ruminants, USSR 1453
Diphyllobothriidae, taxonomy 591
diseases
animals, zoological gardens, treatment 3046
rabbits 3044
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control 4040
forensic helminthology 1043
Gastropoda, America 4046
helminthology
history 4042
techniques 4365
USSR 301
helminths
birds, Bulgaria 1454
cattle, Spain 1451
domestic animals 1042
immunology 304
goats, Spain 1451
man 594, 4364
Philippines 4045
marine fishes 3382
sheep, Spain 1451
immunization 3229, 3234, 3384

Books cont.

immunodiagnosis 3192, 3198-3200, 3216, 3222, 3235, 3384
immunology 1044
medical parasitology 4363
Monogenea, physiology 306
Nematoda
animals 593
man 593
scanning electron microscopy 4044
taxonomy 305
Opisthorchis felineus
man, USSR 3383
USSR 2660
parasites
animals, USSR 595
evolution 2662
fishes 590
horses 4041
parasitology, reviews 1449
pesticides 1450, 4368
Schistosoma
intermediate hosts, America 4046
man 3716
Schistosoma mansoni, man, St. Lucia, control 1943
travel, health advice 3047
tropical medicine 303, 597, 3043
vectors 4366
veterinary helminthology 302
zoonoses 4367
USSR 596
Boopthora erythrocephala, USSR, control 1380
Boridia grossidens, *Diplomonorchis leiosomi*, Brazil, new host record 683
Bothriocephalus
Ctenopharyngodon idella
host parasite relationships 2481
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 405
Cyprinus carpio
USSR
fish farms
control 1790
epizootiology 1790
halosphere 1802
Perca fluviatilis, Italy, prevalence 1572
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
freshwater fishes, Yugoslavia, pathogenicity 2327
Lernaea cyprinacea, *Cyprinus carpio*, USSR, pathology 2096
praziquantel, tegumental damage 264
taxonomy, reviewed 405
Bothriocephalus barbatus
for *Bothriocephalus scorpii* 402
hatching factors, illumination 3947
Bothriocephalus claviceps, *Anguilla anguilla*, UK, prevalence 71
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
Barbus sharpeyi, Iraq, new geographic record 3142
Cyprinus carpio
Czechoslovakia, fish farms, weight gain 1312
Iraq, new geographic record 3142
USSR, immune response 780
Bothriocephalus gregarius
for *Bothriocephalus scorpii* 402
hatching factors, illumination 3947
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis, *Cyprinus carpio*, USSR, niclosamide 2654
Bothriocephalus scorpii
Psetta maxima, Mediterranean Sea, isoenzymes, genetic isolation 402
Scophthalmus rhombus, Mediterranean Sea, isoenzymes, genetic isolation 402
to *Bothriocephalus barbatus* 402
to *Bothriocephalus gregarius* 402
Bothriocephalus teleostei, *Labeo dyocheilus*, India 1998
Botswana
Necator americanus
man
chemotherapy, children 2198
prevalence, children 2198
Schistosoma haematobium, man, prevalence 601

Botswana cont.

- Schistosoma mansoni*, man, prevalence 601
- Bouxiella deliciosa*, n.sp., *Mormyrops deliciosus*, Benin 96
- Bouxiella furcillata*, n.sp., *Marcusenius senegalensis*, Benin 96
- Bouxiella mormyris*, n.comb., for *Ancyrocephalus mormyris* 96
- Bouxiella torta*, n.sp., *Mormyrops deliciosus*, Benin 96
- Brachydanio rerio*, *Transversotrema patialense*, reproductive success 3475
- Brachylaema simoni*, n.sp., *Crocidura rusula*, Spain 4136
- Brachylaima microti*, to *Scaphiostomum microti*, n.comb. 3502
- Brachylaimus fuscatus*, cercariae, ultra-structure 3833
- Brachylecithum allahabadensis*, n.sp., *Acridotheres tristis*, India 109
- Brachylecithum minuta*, n.sp., *Lanius tigrinus*, China 745
- Brackish water**, *Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae, survival 4247
- Bradybaena lantzi*, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, histochemistry, slime balls, cystogenic gland secretion 2133
- Bradybaena similaris*, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, development, temperature 1027
- Brama raji*, *Gymnorhynchus gigas*, Italy, histopathology 2345
- Branchinecta gaini*, *Hymenolepis arctowskii*, Antarctica 582
- Branta ruficollis*, *Amidostomum ryzhikovi*, n.sp., zoological gardens 1226
- Brayella karuatayi*, n.g., n.comb., for *Anthobothrium karuatayi* 1208
- Brayellinae**, n.subfam. 1208
- Brazil**
- Ancylostoma caninum*, man, case report 1053
- Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, man, case reports, pathology 2462
- Angiostrongylus vasorum*, dogs, case report 3123, new locality record 654
- Aponurus laguncula*
- Scomber japonicus*, new host/geographic record 683
- Trachurus lathami*, new host/geographic record 683
- Umbrina coroides*, new host/geographic record 683
- Aponurus pyriformis*, *Haemulon aurolineatum*, new host record 683
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, tumoural form, case report 1050, 2237
- Ascarophis brasiliensis*, n.sp., *Trachinotus carolinus* 2413
- Aspidobothria*, marine fishes, survey 683
- Bellumcorpus major*, *Acestrorhynchus falcatus*, new host record 1148
- Biomphalaria* 378
- Cercaria guaibensis* 1, *Biomphalaria tenagophila*, morphology 1196
- Cercaria guaibensis* 2, *Biomphalaria tenagophila*, morphology 1196
- Cercaria guaibensis* 3, *Biomphalaria tenagophila*, morphology 1196
- Cercaria guaibensis* 4, *Biomphalaria tenagophila*, morphology 1196
- conferences, veterinary parasitology 299
- Creptotrema lynchi*
- Leporinus copelandii*, new host/geographic record 1148
- Leporinus octofasciatus*, new host/geographic record 1148
- Cucullanus pinnae*, *Leporinus copelandii*, new host record 1148
- Czosnowia paraguayensis*, *Molossus ater*, redescribed 3825
- Dawestrema cycloancistrioides*, n.sp., *Arapaima gigas* 390

Brazil cont.

- Dawestrema punctatum*, n.sp., *Arapaima gigas* 390
- Digenea, marine fishes, survey 683
- Dipetalonema*, dogs, prevalence 2305
- Diplomonorchis leiostomi*, *Boridia grossidens*, new host record 683
- Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, prevalence 2305
- Ectenurus yamagutii*
- Chloroscombrus chrysurus*, new host/geographic record 683
- Haemulon sciurus*, new host/geographic record 683
- Trachinotus carolinus*, *Trachurus lathami*, new host/geographic record 683
- Eucotyle freitasi*, ducks, histopathology 1725
- Genarchella lenti*, n.sp., *Hoplias malabaricus* 2790
- helminths
- cattle, chemotherapy, economics 4013
- goats, check list 3109
- man, prevalence, children 1077
- transmission, money 2936
- Hirudinea
- Caiman crocodilus*, prevalence 1994
- Paleosuchus trigonatus*, prevalence 1994
- Hirudinella ventricosa*, *Scomberomorus cavalla* 2328
- Hoazinstrongylus amazonensis*, n.g., n.sp., *Opisthocoma hoazin* 769
- Hydrochoerisnema anomalobursata*, *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris*, redescribed 411
- Hysterothylacium*, *Pagrus pagrus*, liver pathology 466
- Lagochilascaris minor*, man, case report, fatal encephalopathy 3757
- Lecithochirium monticellii*, *Trachurus lathami*, new host/geographic record 683
- Lepocreadium bimarimum*, *Stephanolepis hispidus*, new host/geographic record 2328
- Lepocreadium scomberi*, *Scomber japonicus*, new geographic record 683
- Litosomoides carinii*, *Holochilus brasiliensis nanus* 3128
- Mansonella ozzardi*, man, epidemiology 1469
- Simulium oyapockense* 1469
- Necator americanus*, man, case report 1053
- Nematoda
- birds 769
- Caiman crocodilus*, prevalence 1994
- cattle
- fenbendazole 1371
- immunosuppression, parturition 2284
- prevalence 643
- fishes, catalogue 3474
- Paleosuchus palpebrosus*, prevalence 1994
- Neoechinorhynchus macronucleatus*, *Hoplias malabaricus*, new host record 124
- Onchocerca volvulus*, man, general account 1069
- Opechona chloroscomberi*, *Chloroscombrus chrysurus*, new geographic record 683
- Pararhipidocotyle jeffersoni*, *Salminus hilarii*, new host record 1148
- Paraspidodera uncinata*, *Cavia porcellus* 1540
- Procammallanus inopinatus*
- Astronotus ocellatus*, new host record 1148
- Cynopotamus humeralis*, new host record 1148
- Procammallanus pereirai*, *Paralanchurus brasiliensis*, redescribed, new host/geographic record 2413
- Pseudoecoelus elongatus*, *Caranx latus*, new host record 683

Brazil cont.

- Quadrigyrus machadoi*, n.sp., *Hoplias malabaricus* 124
- Rhabditis costai*, n.sp., cattle 3183
- Rhabditis freitasi*, n.sp., cattle 3183
- Raphidascaris*, *Pagrus pagrus*, liver pathology 466
- Schistosoma*, man, public health 3817
- Schistosoma mansoni*
- Biomphalaria glabrata*
- chemotaxis 194
- local survey 2929
- Biomphalaria schrammi*, susceptibility 3157
- Biomphalaria tenagophila* 82
- chemotaxis 194
- local survey 2773, 2929
- Holochilus brasiliensis nanus*, blood picture 1978
- man
- case report, bronchopneumonia 4067
- cerebral pathology 187
- epidemiology 2932
- immunology 797
- morbidity 173, 2527
- children 2466
- oxamniquine 2995
- pathology, chemotherapy 1266
- prevalence 498
- children 1077
- cross-sectional study 2147
- proteinuria 1270
- transmission, urban development 3655
- tumoural form, case reports 2239
- Strongyloides ferreirai*, n.sp., *Kerodon rupestris* 1658
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, diabetes, case report 2729
- Taenia**
- metacestodes
- man
- case report 2682
- cerebral involvement, case report 3096
- Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man, case reports 2717
- Terranova*, *Pagrus pagrus*, liver pathology 466
- Toxocara*, man, case reports, children 2256
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis*, goats 1509
- tropical diseases, financing research 1435
- Trypanoxyuris (Haploxyuris) callithricis*, *Callithrix jacchus*, redescribed 2405
- Trypanoxyuris (Haploxyuris) goeldii*, *Callimico goeldii*, redescribed 2405
- Trypanoxyuris (Haploxyuris) oedipi*, *Oedipomidas oedipus*, redescribed 2405
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum*, *Netta peposaca* 1551
- Vitellibaculum spinosa*, *Stephanolepis hispidus*, new host/geographic record 2328
- Breinlia macropi**
- Macropus brachyurus*, immunology, macrophage mediated killing 3238
- Setonix brachyurus*, immunology, macrophage mediated cytotoxicity 3570
- Bromelain**, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, pigs 1385
- Bromofenophos**
- Pharyngostomum cordatum*
- cats 1889
- dogs 1889
- Brotianide**, *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 1342
- Brugia**
- man, diethylcarbamazine, reviews 976
- mice, pathogenicity 1310
- Brugia malayi**
- Aedes togoi*
- Japan, susceptibility 3153
- Thailand, susceptibility 3153

- Brugia malayi* cont.**
 antigens 2064, 2460, 4176
 molecular characterization 2070
- Armigeres subalbatus***
 development 4124
 encapsulation 4123
- biochemistry**
 chitin 3927
 DNA sequences, cloning 2904
 glucose phosphate isomerase
 isoenzymes 4242
- cats**
 Indonesia
 identification 915
 prevalence 504
 pathology, lymphatic changes 3595
 control, vectors 1369
- Erythrocebus patas***, pathology, lymphatic dysfunction 1731
- immunodiagnosis, IRMA** 3217
- immunology, non specific immunity** 3535
- larvae**
Armigeres subalbatus, encapsulation 88
 morphology 4161
- man**
 China
 control, prevalence 1892
 periodicity 496
 diagnosis, prednisolone 3703
 diethylcarbamazine, adverse reactions 1890
 general account 328, 2709, 3058
 immunodiagnosis, IT 2055
 immunology, IgG antibodies 2444
 India
 control 2614
 diagnosis 2055
 Indonesia
 identification 915
 lymphatic involvement 3919
 vectors 4261
 Malaysia, prevalence 4263
 pathology, reviews 1724
- Mastomys natalensis***
 centperazine, immune response 2072
 diethylcarbamazine, immune response 2072
 levamisole, immune response 2072
- Meriones unguiculatus***
 immunization
 irradiated larvae 1264
 microfilarial antigens 4177
- mice**
 diethylcarbamazine, not antibody dependent 1828
 immunization 4176
 pathogenicity, immunodeficient nude host 1310
- microfilariae**
 biochemistry, arachidonic acid metabolism 2902
 cryopreservation 1913
 monoclonal antibodies 425
 sheath morphogenesis 3927
 T cell mitogen 2863
- mosquitoes, techniques, detection** 3852
- Mustela putorius furo***
 immunology 844
 microfilarial clearance, occult lesions 2071
 pathology 844
 lymphoedema 3908
- Presbytis cristatus***, Indonesia, identification 915
- rats, experimental infection** 1536
- Brugia pahangi***
Aedes aegypti
 susceptibility, ethyl methanesulfonate 3155
 transmission 4262
 midgut barrier 2941
- Aedes trivittatus***, transmission, midgut barrier 2941
- antigens** 2064, 2456, 3217, 3564
 molecular characterization 2070
- biochemistry**
 DNA sequences, cloning 2904
 glucose metabolism 3626
- Brugia pahangi* cont.**
 biochemistry cont.
 proteins 3615
 respiratory electron transport 3622
 surface proteins 3278
- cats**
 immunology 3558
 Indonesia
 identification 915
 prevalence 504
- dogs, pathology, lymphangiography** 2494
- ES antigens** 1255
- hamsters**
 diethylcarbamazine 252
 susceptibility 1126
 diethylcarbamazine 273
 immunodiagnosis, IRMA 3217
- larvae**
Aedes aegypti, migration 3030
Armigeres subalbatus, encapsulation 88
 biochemistry, acetylcholinesterase activity 1318
 scanning electron microscopy 1662
- man, Indonesia, identification** 915
- Meriones unguiculatus***
 immunization, irradiated larvae 3531
 melarsonyl potassium derivatives 4287
- mice, immunology, macrophages** 816
- microfilariae**
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, sheath encapsulation 3148
 antigens 2456
 biochemistry, acetylcholinesterase activity 1318
 cryopreservation 1913
 mosquitoes, Tanzania 4125
Neofelis nebulosa, Malaysia 3456
Presbytis cristatus, Indonesia, identification 915
- rats**
 immunology
 cell mediated immunity 1235
 immune complexes, IgE
 antibody response 4197
- Brugia pateri*, *Aedes togoi***, development, host head 1157
- Brugia timori***
 antigens 2064
 molecular characterization 2070
 immunodiagnosis, IRMA 3217
- man**
 general account 328, 3058
 Indonesia, diethylcarbamazine 1392
 pathology, reviews 1724
- Bubulcus ibis***
Apharyngostrigea ramai, India, described 3793
Nephrostomum chandigarensis, India, described 3793
Notocotylus paithanensis, n.sp., India 2788
- Bubulcus ibis coromandus*, *Pegosomum egretti***, India, host serum proteins 3592
- Bucephalopsis thapari***, n.sp., *Chorinemus moadetta*, Bay of Bengal 3499
- Bucephalus***
 freshwater fishes, France, prevalence, heated water 1579
 keys 727
- Bucephalus cuculus*, *Crassostrea virginica***, USA, prevalence 4128
- Bucephalus fischthali***, n.sp., *Therapon theraps*, India 727
- Bucephalus kanagurtai***, n.sp., *Rastralliger kanagurta*, India 727
- Bucephalus marinum***
 Black Sea, life history 2650
Blennius, life history 2650
Gaidrosparus mediterraneus, development 2650
- Bucephalus polymorphus***
Dreissena polymorpha, France, cercariae, shedding rhythms 1602
 freshwater fishes, Poland, prevalence, seasonal variation 2000
- Bucephalus thapari***, n.sp., *Trichiurus muticus*, India 727
- Bucephalus yamagutii***, n.sp., *Caranx malabaricus*, Bay of Bengal 3499
- Buckleyinema***, keys 763
- Buckleyinema channai***, n.sp., *Channa striatus*, India 763
- Buckleyinema notopteri***, n.sp., *Notopterus notopterus*, India 763
- Buffalo**
Elaeophora poeli, India, prevalence 1105
- Fasciola***
 Egypt
 niclofolan 1859
 nitroxylin 1859
 prevalence 703
 rafoxanide 1859
 India, prevalence, livers 21
 Vietnam, growth, milk yields 2891
- Fasciola gigantica***
 India, prevalence, seasonal variation 30
 niclofolan 4331
 Thailand, prevalence 4331
- Fasciola hepatica***, niclofolan 2964
- Gastrothylax***, India, prevalence, seasonal variation 30
- Gigantocotyle explanatum***
 haematology 2888
 India, prevalence 4076
 pathology 1741
- helminths**
 Egypt, prevalence, blood picture 1510
 Pakistan, prevalence 13
- hydatids**
 Egypt, prevalence 703
 India 1167
 prevalence 3113, 3118, 3487, 4088
 livers 21
- Nematoda**
 Pakistan, morantel 2590
 Vietnam, growth, milk yields 2891
- Onchocerca armillata***, India, prevalence 1105
- Parafilaria bovicola***, India, prevalence 1105
- Paramphistomidae**, India, prevalence, livers 21
- Paramphistomum explanatum***, India, prevalence, seasonal variation 30
- Schistosoma japonicum***, China, nitroscanate 1819
- Setaria***, India, prevalence 1105
- Setaria cervi***, chemotherapy, anthelmintics, combinations 1382
- Setaria digitata***, India, prevalence, clinical signs 644
- Stephanofilaria***, India, prevalence 1105
- Strongyloides papillosus***
 piperazine 4331
 thiabendazole 4331
- Taenia multiceps***, metacestodes, India, case report 635
- Taenia saginata***, metacestodes, India, prevalence 3487
- Toxocara vitulorum***
Caesalpinia crista extract 2551
 India
 fenbendazole 2611
 piperazine 2611
 tetramisole 2611
 piperazine 4331
 prevalence 3769
 thiabendazole 4331
- Bufo horribilis*, *Aplectana incerta***, Mexico, redescribed 413
- Bufo melanostictus*, *Centrorhynchus***, larvae, India, prevalence 679
- Bufo orientalis***
Aplectana, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566
Nematotaenia dispar, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566
Oswaldocruzia, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566
Polystoma integerrimum, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566

Bufo orientalis *cont.*

Rhabdias bufonis, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566

Bufo paracnemis

Oxyascaris oxyascaris
Paraguay
morphology 3179
new host record 3179

Bufo viridis

Aplectana, Iraq, new geographic record 700

Cosmocerca, Iraq, new geographic record 700

Microtetrameres, Iraq, new geographic record 700

Nematotaenia dispar, Iraq, new geographic record 700

Oswaldocruzia filiformis, Iraq, new geographic record 700

Bufo woodhousei, *Aplectana itzocanensis*, USA, redescribed 413**Bulgaria**

Ascaris lumbricoides, man, chemotherapy, cost efficacy 2166

Digenea

goats
oxyclozanide 944
tetramisole 944

sheep
oxyclozanide 944
tetramisole 944

Enterobius vermicularis, man, control 2969

Gyrodactylus sprostonae, *Aristichthys nobilis* × *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, new host/geographic record 1150

helminths

Amphibia, prevalence 51

birds, books 1454

Capreolus capreolus, prevalence, pathology 646

cattle, epizootiology 1329

sheep, epizootiology 1329

hydatids

man
diagnosis
echography 2704
scintigraphy 2704
mesenteric lymph nodes, case report 626
pathology 4218

Monogenea, freshwater fishes, fish farms 1150

Nematoda

goats
chemotherapy 995
oxyclozanide 944
tetramisole 944

pigs, chemotherapy 1346

sheep
oxyclozanide 944
tetramisole 944

Notocotylus ephemera, cercariae, *Planorbarius corneus*, morphology 1190

Notocotylus zduni, cercariae, *Theodoxus danubialis*, morphology 1190

Oesophagostomum, pigs, febantel 1400

Philophthalmus, *Fagotia accicularis*, development, species identity 1426

Sonsinotrema calloti

Bombina variegata, new geographic record 1145

Rana graeca, new geographic record 1145

Rana ridibunda, new geographic record 1145

Sonsinotrema tacapense

Bombina variegata, new geographic record 1145

Rana ridibunda, new geographic record 1145

Trichinella, man, prevalence 2927

Bulinus

Cameroon, prevalence 2269

control 1374

Ivory Coast, prevalence 2543

Schistosoma haematobium

Cameroon, prevalence 500

Bulinus *cont.*

Schistosoma haematobium *cont.*

Schistosoma intercalatum, infectivity, hybrid 1430

South Africa, control, molluscicides 511

Bulinus africanus

ecology, temperature 3809

Schistosoma bovis, Tanzania, transmission ecology 3649

Schistosoma mattheei, South Africa, seasonal variation 903

Bulinus forskali

enzyme profile 1589

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, experimental infection 2656

Nigeria, distribution, irrigation 693

Senegal, ecology 920

Bulinus globosus

ecology, temperature 3809

enzyme profile 1589

Schistosoma haematobium, South Africa, resumption of transmission 4250

Swartzia madagascariensis extracts 3000

Tanzania, population dynamics 3812

Bulinus guernii, Senegal, ecology 920**Bulinus rohlfsi**

chemoattractants 2357

Ghana, population dynamics 1156

Nigeria, distribution, irrigation 693

Bulinus senegalensis

Nigeria, distribution, irrigation 693

Senegal, ecology 920

Bulinus tropicus

behaviour, chemoattractants 4121

molluscicides, susceptibility, circadian variation 2349

Bulinus truncatus

Acacia nilotica extracts 1372-1373

Calendula micrantha extract 4328

control

Millettia thonningii extract 3672

niclosamide 2619

Echinoparyphium, cercarial penetration, biological control 698

ecology 380

Italy, karyotypes 3481

Mali, control, niclosamide, focal application 2980

plant extracts 1379

Schistosoma bovis

development 3033

Tunisia, infectivity, strain differences 2359

Schistosoma haematobium

development, temperature fluctuations 900

Egypt, prevalence 1055

Jordan

prevalence 3958

susceptibility, Egyptian strain 1327

Portugal, resistance 1598

Schistosoma mansoni, miracidia, penetration 1155

Sudan, canal vegetation, control 79

N-tritylmorpholine, mode of action 2557

Bulinus umbilicatus, *Schistosoma curassoni*, Senegal, new host record 718**Bullockrhynchus indicus**, n.g., n.sp., *Leiognathus equulus*, Bay of Bengal 2037**Bunamidine**

Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 3348

Moniezia, sheep 1817

Bunodera luciopercae

freshwater fishes, Poland, seasonal variations, development 493

Perca fluviatilis, Poland, seasonal variations, development 493

Stizostedion luciopercae, USSR, life history 3143

Bunostomum

cattle

Austria, epizootiology 868

pathogenicity 868

USSR, chemotherapy 2597

Bunostomum *cont.*

sheep

USSR

albendazole 1853

fenbendazole 1852

Bunostomum phlebotomum, cattle, South Africa, ivermectin 1401**Bunostomum trigonocephalum**

biochemistry

inorganic elements 3613

lipids 2907

nucleic acids 3611

haem crystals 3612

larvae, development, in female body, β -diethylaminoisobutyronitrile 2513

sheep, India, seasonal variation 3944

Burkina Faso

Ascaridia numidae, guinea fowl, prevalence 675

Cestoda, guinea fowl, prevalence 675

Gongylonema congolense, chickens, redescribed 2806

Mediorhynchus selengensis, guinea fowl, prevalence 675

Nematoda, guinea fowl, prevalence 675

Onchocerca volvulus

man

blindness

losses 2479

social consequences 2483

control, economic analysis 3683

prevalence

ethnic/social factors 2535

population movements 2537

suramin 2203

Schistosoma haematobium

man

prevalence 2526

birth rate 2538

Subulura suctorica, guinea fowl, prevalence 675

Burundi

Fasciola gigantica, cattle, prevalence 4089

Busarellus nigricollis, *Posthodiplostomum nanum*, Paraguay 3171**Butamisol**

Ancylostoma, dogs 3656

Trichuris, dogs 3656

Buteo buteo, *Synhimantus robertdolfusi*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 667**Buteo jamaicensis**, *Capillaria*, USA, oral lesions, fenbendazole 1992**Butorides striatus**, *Posthodiplostomum nanum*, Paraguay 3171**Bykhovskii, B.E.**, history, bibliography 1437**Cacatua galerita**, *Cyathostoma cacatua*, n.sp., New Zealand 2399**Caenorhabditis elegans**

amidantel 4339

amidantel derivatives 4339

Caiman crocodilus

Hirudinea, Brazil, prevalence 1994

Nematoda, Brazil, prevalence 1994

Calcarius lapponicus, *Monopylidium borealis*, USSR, described 4147**Calicophoron ijimai**, biochemistry, pyruvate kinase 2519**Calidris alpina**, *Catatropis indicus*, USSR, new geographic record 360**Calidris alpina sakhalina**, *Pseudospelotrema fujianensis*, n.sp., China 745**Calidris melanotos**

Digenea

Canada, prevalence 4112

Ecuador, prevalence 4112

USA, prevalence 4112

Calidris minuta

Catatropis indicus, USSR, new geographic record 360

Paramonostomum casarcum, USSR, new geographic record 360

Caligus epidemicus, *Udonella caligorum*, Australia, new geographic/host record 2020**Callichorous padba**, *Cosmoxynemoides indica*, n.sp., India 414**Callimico goeldii**, *Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxys)* *goeldii*, Brazil, redescribed 2405

Calliobothrium evani, n.sp., sharks, USA 116

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis
 Saurida tumbil, host mortality, mathematical models 2077
 Saurida undosquamis, host mortality, mathematical models 2077

Callitetrarhynchus speciosus, n.comb, for *Rhynchobothrium speciosum* 401

Callithrix jacchus, *Trypanoxyuris* (*Hapaloxymuris*) *callithricis*, Brazil, redescribed 2405

Callodium hepaticum, life history 2043

Callorhinus ursinus, *Uncinaria lucasi*, USSR, mortality 1546

Callotetrarhynchus gracilis, *Sciaena deliciosa*, Peru, new geographic record 750

Calocaris macandreae
 Ascarophis, Irish Sea, prevalence 3479
 Hysterothylacium aduncum, Irish Sea, prevalence 3479
 Proleptus obtusus, Irish Sea, prevalence 3479

Calotes versicolor, *Oochoristica indica*, India, prevalence 2764

Calydiscoides australis, *Lethrinus chrysostomus*, Pacific Ocean 1616

Calydiscoides difficilis, *Lethrinus*, Pacific Ocean, redescribed 1616

Calydiscoides gussevi, n.sp., *Lethrinus chrysostomus*, Pacific Ocean 1616

Calydiscoides rohdei, n.sp., *Lethrinus mashena*, Pacific Ocean 1616

Camallanides, keys 1222

Camallanus lucknowensis, n.sp., *Clarias batrachus*, India 1222

Camallanides pseudoeutropiusi, n.sp., *Pseudoeutropius garua*, India 1222

Cambendazole
 Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 1690
 Cyathostominae
 horses 4270
 pyrantel 4271
 Haemonchus contortus 1886
 Muellerius capillaris, goats 931
 Oesophagostomum, cattle 552
 Strongylidae, horses 928
 Strongyloides
 rabbits 3325
 sheep 3325
 Trichostrongylidae, sheep 3325

Camelostrongylus mentulatus, *Gazella thomsoni*, zoological gardens, fatal infection 4083

Camelus
 Cooperia
 pyrantel 2588
 tetramisole 2588
 thiabendazole 2588
 Dictyocaulus, Egypt 4104
 Haemonchus
 Kenya, fenbendazole 556
 pyrantel 2588
 tetramisole 2588
 thiabendazole 2588

 hydatids
 Egypt, prevalence 703
 Jordan, prevalence 629, 1603
 USSR, prevalence, age variations 3291

Nematodirus
 Monekil 2622
 pyrantel 2588
 tetramisole 2588
 thiabendazole 2588
 Triban 2622

Ostertagia
 Monekil 2622
 pyrantel 2588
 tetramisole 2588
 thiabendazole 2588
 Triban 2622

Strongyloides, Kenya, fenbendazole 556

Trichostrongylus
 Monekil 2622
 pyrantel 2588
 tetramisole 2588
 thiabendazole 2588

Camelus cont.
 Trichostrongylus cont.
 Triban 2622

Camelus bactrianus, *Fasciola hepatica*, Switzerland, zoological gardens 3436

Camelus dromedarius
 Ascaris, Egypt, prevalence, haematology 2316
 helminths, Niger, prevalence 2656
 Onchocerca fasciata, Saudi Arabia, prevalence, localization 2318
 Trichostrongylidae, Egypt, prevalence, haematology 2316

Cameroon
 Ascaris, man, prevalence 3754
 Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence 2269
 Biomphalaria pfeifferi, prevalence 2269
 Bulinus, prevalence 2269
 helminths, man, prevalence 3956
 hookworms, man, prevalence 3754
 Hymenolepis nana, man, prevalence 2269
 Necator americanus, man, prevalence 2269
 Nematoda, man 4048
 Onchocerca volvulus, man, ocular involvement, microfilarial burden 3585
 Paragonimus, man, praziquantel 543
 parasites, man, prevalence 330
 Schistosoma haematobium
 Bulinus, prevalence 500
 man, prevalence 500, 2269
 Schistosoma mansoni
 Biomphalaria glabrata, susceptibility 3710
 Biomphalaria pfeifferi, susceptibility 3710
 man, prevalence 2269
 rats, susceptibility 3710
 Strongyloides, man, general account 331
 Taenia saginata, man, prevalence 2269
 Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiological survey 3956
 Trichuris, man, prevalence 3754

Campula palliata, *Stenella coeruleoalba*, Spain 1545

Canada
 Ascaris, man, infection source 1046
 Ascarophis filiformis, *Liparis dennyi*, new host record 3515
 Crepidostomum opeongoensis, n.sp., *Hexagenia limbata* 105
 Digenea
 Calidris melanotos, prevalence 4112
 Pseudopleuronectes americanus
 prevalence 375
 seasonal variation 375
 Tringa solitaria, prevalence 4112
 Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, prevalence 1120
 Echinorhynchus gadi
 Coregonus clupeaformis, new host record 4149
 fishes, geographic variations 4149
 Gadus ogac, new host record 4149
 Salvelinus namaycush, new host record 4149
 Echinorhynchus leidyi
 Coregonus artedii, new host record 4149
 Coregonus autumnalis, new host record 4149
 Coregonus clupeaformis, new host record 4149
 Coregonus sardinella, new host record 4149
 Esox lucius, new host record 4149
 fishes, geographic variations 4149
 Echinorhynchus salmonis
 Coregonus sardinella, new host record 4149
 fishes, geographic variations 4149
 Falcaustra, larvae, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, prevalence, paratenic host 74
 Falcaustra affinis, *Chrysemys picta marginata*, new host/geographic record 2398

Canada cont.
 Falcaustra catesbeianae, *Rana catesbeiana*, new geographic record 2398
 Falcaustra chelydrae, *Chelydra serpentina*, new geographic record 2398
 Falcaustra inglisi
 Rana catesbeiana 2398
 Rana clamitans, new host record 2398
 Falcaustra wardi, *Chelydra serpentina*, new geographic record 2398
 Fascioloides magna
 Alces alces, prevalence 648
 Cervus elaphus, prevalence 648
 Gyrodactylus katharineri, *Cyprinus carpio*, new geographic record 2768
 Gyrodactylus lotae, *Lota lota*, new geographic record 2768
 Gyrodactylus lucii, *Esox lucius*, new geographic record 2768
 helminths
 Aythya affinis
 interactions 2321
 intestinal distribution 2321
 parasite associations 2320
 Felis canadensis, prevalence 2309
 Merluccius productus, prevalence 3472
 Oncorhynchus keta, prevalence 2348
 Perca flavescens, prevalence 686
 Pollachius virens, prevalence 374
 Stizostedion vitreum vitreum, prevalence 686
 hydatids, man, case reports, neural involvement 3991
 Ichthyofilaria canadensis, n.sp., *Lycodes lavalaei* 410
 Ligictaluridus posthon, n.sp., *Noturus flavus* 714
 Microphallus, crabs, prevalence 694
 Nectonema, crabs, prevalence 694
 Nematodirus triangularis, *Lepus americanus*, prevalence 4098
 Obeliscoides cuniculi, *Lepus americanus*, prevalence 4098
 Onchocleidus mimus, *Morone chrysops*, redescribed 4132
 Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei, *Rangifer tarandus caribou* 2741
 Pharurus pallasii, *Delphinapterus leucas* 4102
 Polymorphus, crabs, prevalence 694
 Protostrongylus boughtoni, *Lepus americanus*, prevalence 356, 4098
 Pseudolalocreadium alloneotenicum, *Psychoglypha alascensis*, new host/geographic record 75
 Raillietina, *Lagopus lagopus*, intestinal hypertrophy 2495
 Raphidascaris acus
 Esox lucius, prevalence 4115
 Perca flavescens, prevalence 4115
 Stizostedion vitreum, prevalence 4115
 Serpinema trispinosus, larvae, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, prevalence, paratenic host 74
 Sobolevicephalus lichtenfelsi, n.sp., *Limosa fedoa* 422
 Spiroxys contortus, larvae, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, prevalence, paratenic host 74
 Splendidofilaria caperata
 Agelaius phoeniceus, new host record 1131
 Quiscalus quiscula versicolor, new host record 1131
 Turdus migratorius, new host record 1131
 Stellocaronema skrjabini
 birds, redescribed 1230
 Limosa fedoa, prevalence 1230
 Stephanofilaria stilesi, cattle, case reports 1502
 Strongyloides stercoralis, man, prevalence, war veterans 1336

Canada cont.

- Syncyaria squamata*, *Phalacrocorax auritus* auritus, transmission, prevalence 4160
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, *Lepus americanus*, prevalence 4098
Trichinella spiralis
Martes americana, prevalence 2775
Martes pennanti, prevalence 2775
Mustela vison, prevalence 2775
Trichuris leporis, *Lepus americanus*, prevalence 4098

Canary Islands

- Digenea, birds, prevalence 1136
 helminths, dogs, prevalence 2311
 hydatids, man, case report 2672
Oochoristica tuberculata, *Chalcides sexlineatus*, new host record 2323

Canis dingo, *Echinococcus granulosus*, Australia 1520*Canis latrans*

- Dipetalonema reconditum*, USA, prevalence 3126
Dirofilaria immitis, USA, prevalence 3126
Euparyphium, USA, new host record 1526
 parasites, USA, prevalence 1526

Canis lupus

- Trichinella*, USSR, prevalence, localization 913
Trichinella spiralis, Egypt 3780

Capella gallinago

- Diplotriaeana nocti*, China, redescribed, synonymy 415
Uvitellina pseudocotylea, India, new host record, described 3794

Capella megala, *Glaphyrostomum capellae*, n.sp., China 745*Capillaria*

- Buteo jamaicensis*, USA, oral lesions, fenbendazole 1992
Cervus timorensis, Australia, prevalence 4080
Erinaceus europaeus
 German Federal Republic, prevalence, seasonal variation 3790
 UK, histopathology 2885
 guinea fowl
 chemotherapy 1809
 piperazine 1809
 Passeriformes, oral lesions, differential diagnosis 1744
 pigeons, ivermectin 2621

Capillaria aerophila, *Vulpes vulpes*, Italy, prevalence 3455*Capillaria bursata*, birds, Albania, new geographic record 1990*Capillaria caudinflata*

- birds
 Albania, new geographic record 1990
 pathology 183

Capillaria contorta, *Perdix*, Poland, chemotherapy 2594*Capillaria corvorum*, *Motacilla alba*, USSR, new host record 1141*Capillaria crocodilus*, n.comb., for *Paratrichosoma crocodilus* 2044*Capillaria erinacei*, life history 2043*Capillaria exilis*, *Turdus pilaris*, Poland, new host record 362*Capillaria hepatica*, mice, albendazole 257*Capillaria obsignata*, pigeons, parbendazole 2618*Capillaria ovopunctata*, *Turdus iliacus*, Poland, new host record 362*Capillaria philippinensis*

- man
 mebendazole, dosage 2949
 Philippines, chemotherapy, relapse 1804

Capillaria schmidtii, n.sp., *Raja radiata*, Indian Ocean 1216*Capillaria supperi*, synonym of *Eucoleus dispar* 1141*Capillariidae*

- birds, USSR, new host records, morphology 1141

Capillariidae cont.

- mammals
 differentiation, egg shell structure 770
 USSR, distribution, morphology 2043

Capillospirura argumentosa, n.comb., for *Ascarophis argumentosa* 3515*Capillospirura ovotrichuria*, n.comb., for *Ascarophis ovotrichuria* 3515*Capoovia barilii*, n.g., n.sp., *Barilius bola*, India 1207*Capra ibex*, *Nematodirus*, Italy, prevalence 3437*Capreolus*

- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, Norway, prevalence 1102

Capreolus capreolus

- helminths
 Bulgaria, prevalence, pathology 646
 Czechoslovakia, prevalence, air pollution 1101
 USSR, seasonal variations 1516

Capsule, rats, *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes 1197*Caranx armatus*, *Decemtestis carangai*, n.sp., India 1188*Caranx carangus*, *Tergestia bengalensis*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3499*Caranx ire*, *Lecithocladium caranxi*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2374*Caranx kalla*, *Eumaseia dayali*, n.sp., India 1187*Caranx latus*, *Pseudopecoelus elongatus*, Brazil, new host record 683*Caranx malabaricus*

- Bucephalus yamagutii*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3499
Pseudopisthomonorchis hanumanthai, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2375

Carassius, *Acanthocephalus anguillae*, experimental infection 1585*Carassius auratus*

- Clonorchis sinensis*, Japan, prevalence 1575

Opecoelus variabilis, n.sp., Australia 720

- parasites, USSR, prevalence, ecology 2346

Carassius carassius, parasites, USSR, prevalence, ecology 2346*Carassotrema bengalense*, n.sp., *Mugil cephalus*, India 3175*Carbon tetrachloride*

- Fasciola hepatica*
 cattle 4315
 sheep 4315

Carcasses

- Dicrocoelium*
 cattle 1506
 hydatids 1110
Fasciola, hydatids 1110
 hydatids 1307

- Taenia multiceps*
 metacestodes
 sheep 2468
 survival 910

Taenia saginata, metacestodes 2745*Trichinella spiralis*

- China 1799
 control, irradiation 4276
 Europe, meat inspection 2987
 German Federal Republic, meat inspection 2987
 microwave cooking 280
 survival 971

Carcharhinus galapagensis, *Dermophthirius carcharhini*, attachment mechanism 2786*Carcinoma*

- hydatids, man, cross reactivity 3874
Opisthorchis felinus, man 3051
Schistosoma haematobium
 discussed 388
 man 3097
 case report 3061
 immunoglobulins 3559
 prostate 1718
 Saudi Arabia 1456
 South Africa 2678

Carcinoma cont.

- Schistosoma haematobium* cont.
 man cont.

treatment 2175

- Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, Martini-que, case report 5

*Carcinus maenas**Profilicollis botulus*

UK

prevalence 699

transmission 919

Carcinus mediterraneus, *Lepidapedon**carcini*, n.sp., Black Sea 2380*Cardiocephalus longicollis*, *Blennius sanguinolentus*, Black Sea, new host record 2337*Cardiofilaria*

- Coquillettidia crassipes*, Malaysia, prevalence 3149

parrots, Indonesia, prevalence 669

Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi

- Turdus pilaris*, Poland, new host record 362

Turdus viscivorus, Poland, new host record 362*Cardiotrema*, diagnosis emended 3831*Cardiotrema longivesiculata*, synonym of *Cardiotrema vaidyai* 3831*Cardiotrema roparensis*

- Geoclemys hamiltoni*, India, redescribed 3831

Kachuga sylhetensis, India, redescribed 3831*Lissemys punctata punctata*, India, redescribed 3831*Cardiotrema vaidyai*, synonymy 3831*Careproctus trachysoma*

- Neophasis oculatus*, Sea of Japan, morphology 2379

Neophasis symmetrorchis, n.sp., Sea of Japan 2379*Stephanostomum baccatum*, Sea of Japan, morphology 2379

Caribbean

cercariae, bibliographies 1936

Cestoda

Amphibia

- bibliographies 1934
 check list 1934

birds

- bibliographies 1934
 check list 1934

freshwater fishes

- bibliographies 1934
 check list 1934

reptiles

- bibliographies 1934
 check list 1934

Gordioidea, bibliographies 1937

Nematoda

Amphibia

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

birds

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

freshwater fishes

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

mammals

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

reptiles

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

Caribbean Sea, *Angiodictyum glossoides*, n.sp., *Eretmochelys imbricata* 3168*Carmyrius bulbosus*, n.sp., *Cervus unicorn*, Vietnam 2028*Carmyrius spatiosus*, biochemistry, cholesterol 3636*Carneophallus choanophallus*, *Ajaja ajaja*, USA, new host record 391

Carnivores

Digenea, USA, check list 1608

Echinococcus, USSR, seroepidemiology 506

helminths

USSR, prevalence 1533

zoological gardens 384

Nematoda, febantel 3674

Carnivores cont.

- Opisthorchis felineus*, USSR, prevalence 2152
- Paragonimus*, China, prevalence 2019
- Trichinella*
isoenzymes 1431
USSR, seroepidemiology 506
- Caryophyllaeidea**, *Clarias batrachus*, India, prevalence, age/sex/seasonal variation 1580
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps*, histochemistry 3627
- Caryophyllidea**
freshwater fishes, USSR, prevalence 2005
- Tubifex tubifex*, USSR, prevalence 2005
- Casarca ferruginea*, *Paramonostomum kherai*, n.sp., India 2793
- Castor fiber*
Stichorchis subtriquetrus, USSR, age/sex variations 41
- Travassosius rufus*, USSR, age/sex variations 41
- Catatropis indicus**
Calidris alpina, USSR, new geographic record 360
- Calidris minuta*, USSR, new geographic record 360
- Charadrius alexandrinus*, USSR, new geographic record 360
- Himantopus himantopus*, USSR, new geographic record 360
- Tringa ochropus*, USSR, new geographic record 360
- Vanellochetus leucura*, USSR, new geographic record 360
- Catenotaenia linsdalei*, *Dipodomys ordii*, USA, new host record 1128
- Cathaica przewalskii*, *Dicrocoelium*, cercariae, China 1923
- Catharacta lonnbergi*, *Corynosoma pseudohammani*, Antarctica, new host record 4031
- Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus*
Sobolevcephalus lichtenfelsi n.sp.
Canada 422
USA 422
- Catostomus commersoni*
Isoglaridacris folius, USA, new host record 2386
- Neoechinorhynchus strigosus*, USA 4113
- Cats**
Ancylostoma, Belgium, prevalence 1521
- Brugia malayi*
Indonesia
identification 915
prevalence 504
pathology, lymphatic changes 3595
- Brugia pahangi*
immunology 3558
Indonesia
identification 915
prevalence 504
- Diplopylidium nollerii*, Iraq, new geographic record 700
- Diplostomum tregenna*, transmission 1330
- Dirofilaria immitis*
general account 36
USA, general account 655
- Dirofilaria repens*
experimental infection 3453
Indonesia, prevalence 504
- Echinococcus multilocularis*
development 1529
German Federal Republic, prevalence 1531
- Haplorchis yokogawai*, transmission 1330
- helminths
flubendazole 4019
general account 3783
German Federal Republic, prevalence 1531
- Nigeria, prevalence 3125
- Turkey, prevalence 1117
- hookworms, vaccine development 142

Cats cont.

- Joyeuxiella pasqualei*, Iraq, new geographic record 700
- Lagochilascaris major*, Argentina, case report 657
- Mesocetoides corti*, development 4350
- Mesocetoides lineatus*, development 4350
- Metagonimus yokogawai*, intestinal lesions, prednisolone 1285
- Nematoda
identification 3181
ivermectin 1393
- Ollulanus tricuspis*
scanning electron microscopy 127
Turkey, prevalence 1117
- Opisthorchis felineus*
chemotherapy 2188
USSR, prevalence 3289
- Paragonimus minqingensis*, China, intermediate hosts 499
- Paragonimus skrjabini*, China, intermediate hosts 499
- Paragonimus uterobilateralis*, Gabon, experimental infection 2029
- Paragonimus westermani*, China, intermediate hosts 499
- parasites, general account 38
- Pharyngostomum cordatum*
bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide 1889
bithionol 1889
bromofenophos 1889
- Prohemistomum vivax*, transmission 1330
- pyrantel, paste formulation 243
- Strongyloides felis*, Australia, new geographic record 4217
- Taenia solium*, experimental infection 1534
- Toxocara cati*, Belgium, prevalence 1521
- Cattle**
albendazole, pregnancy 1015
anthelmintics, techniques, testing 4008
- Avitellina centripunctata*, Nigeria, prevalence 26
- Bunostomum*
Austria, epizootiology 868
pathogenicity 868
USSR, chemotherapy 2597
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*, South Africa, ivermectin 1401
- Cestoda, USA, annual report 297
- Chabertia shaanxiensis*, n.sp., China 423
- Cooperia*
Belgium, morantel, sustained release 2602
- coumafos, milk yield 4334
- France, ivermectin 2593
- host parasite relationships, transport stress 4207
- morantel
host nutrition 1727
performance 1728
sustained release 4289
- Nigeria, pasture contamination, seasonal variation 214
- South Africa, ivermectin 1401
- USSR, thiabendazole 2608
- Cooperia oncophora*
ivermectin, residual effect 4275
morantel, sustained release 1367
- Cooperia punctata*, Ghana, new geographic record 344
- Dicrocoelium*
Italy, prevalence 1499
USSR
meat quality 1110
prevalence 1506
Yugoslavia, economic losses 463
- Dicrocoelium hospes*, Nigeria, prevalence 4074
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, Norway, prevalence 1102
- Dictyocaulus*
USSR
epizootiology 1801
prevalence, seasonal variation 2154

Cattle cont.

- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
bibliographies 1452
- Cuba
pasture management 233
prevalence 233
- France, ivermectin 975
general account 647, 2287
immunization, reviews 3234
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2420, 3192
- Irish Republic
immunization 1009
prevalence 2296
- ivermectin 1345, 2988
residual effect 4275
- levamisole 2988
milk, residues 4320
- Netherlands 3192
imported infection 20
- oxfendazole, pulse release bolus 3357
- Poland 2420
prophylaxis
ivermectin 1010
morantel bolus 1010
oxfendazole 1010
reviews 32, 1452
- UK
control, reviews 3116
epizootiology, reviews 3116
prevalence, ELISA 2282
- USSR
chemotherapy 3010
medicated feed, shelf life 550
prevalence forecasting 3108
- Digenea, Nigeria, prevalence 639
- Dipetalonema*, Sudan 638
- Eurytrema coelomaticum*, chemotherapy 267
- Eurytrema pancreaticum*, niclosamide, mode of action 545
- Fasciola*
Egypt, prevalence 703
India, prevalence, livers 21
Italy, prevalence 1499
Kenya, prevalence 14
USSR
diamfenetide 2157
meat quality 1110
Yugoslavia, economic losses 463
- Fasciola gigantica*
Burundi, prevalence 4089
disphenol 227
immunization, irradiated larvae 3572
immunodiagnosis, leukocyte migration inhibition test 160
India, prevalence 4259
Madagascar, prevalence 642
metabolism 1251-IgG1 445
pathology, jaundice 3902
- Schistosoma bovis*, Sudan, cross immunity 2074
- Thailand, prevalence 4331
- Fasciola hepatica*
albendazole 4294
Australia, prevalence, epizootiology 2283
carbon tetrachloride 4315
chemotherapy 1873
Chile, epizootiology 1325
China, immunodiagnosis, IHAT 2073
clorsulon 1901, 4341
closantel 4294
- Cuba
brotianide 1342
nitroxylin 1342
- France, control 524, 2620
hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronosyl transferase, oxyclozanide 954
- Hungary, albendazole 253
immune response, antibodies, lymphocyte proliferation 826
- immunodiagnosis
CIEP 147, 1251
ELISA 147, 831, 2457
HAT 1251
IDT 147

Cattle cont.*Fasciola hepatica* cont.

immunodiagnosis cont.

IFAT 1251

immunology

cell mediated immunity 446

complement activation 2843

Japan

antibody titres, chemotherapy

1707

blood chemistry, chemotherapy

1707

Mexico

epizootiology 3447

pasture contamination 3772

prevalence 3444

morphology, host-specific variations

1632

niclofolan, milk yield 538

nitroxylin, milk production 2549

Norway, prevalence 1102

oxyclozanide 4294

rafoxanide 4294

milk yield 538

salicylanilides 3972

triclabendazole 1394

Gigantocotyle explanatum

India, prevalence 4076

pathology 1741

Haemonchus

host parasite relationships, transport

stress 4207

Kenya, prevalence 27

Mexico, prevalence 2297

Nigeria, pasture contamination, sea-

sonal variation 214

Haemonchus contortus

coumafes, milk yield 4334

pathology, blood chemistry 4215

Haemonchus placei, South Africa,

ivermectin 1401

helminths

Australia, control, survey 3314

Brazil, chemotherapy, economics

4013

Bulgaria, epizootiology 1329

Central African Republic, preva-

lence 1103

chemotherapy, discussed 4002

control

discussed 3658, 4002

general account 926

reviews 1816

Egypt, prevalence, blood picture

1510

febantel, milk yield 4319

fenbendazole 4299

weight gains 4297

Ghana, prevalence 344

immunization, vaccine development

4162

India, chemotherapy, weight gain

2959

Italy

imported infection 1493

prevalence 3441, 3443

reviews 3489

ivermectin 4299-4300

economics 3992

Japan, prevalence 2292

Kenya

liver condemnation 633

prevalence 27

larvae, faeces, flotation solutions

1415

levamisole 4007, 4299

morantel 4322

bolus 4311

ova, faeces, flotation solutions 1415

Pakistan, prevalence 13

prophylaxis, general account 926

resistance, major histocompatibility

system 4193

Spain

books 1451

general account 1089, 1097

reviews 1106

tetramisole, weight gains 4297

thiabendazole 4007

transmission, water 3951

Cattle cont.

helminths cont.

USA

fenbendazole, economics 3970

levamisole, economics 3970

thiabendazole, economics 3970

USSR

large farms, control 215

prevalence 347, 1098, 1968,

2926

age/seasonal variations 2742

seasonal variation 2737

hydatids

Argentina 705

Australia, prevalence 636

common host parasite antigens 3860

Egypt, prevalence 703

India

prevalence 3113, 3118, 3487

livers 21

Jordan, prevalence 629, 1603

Kenya, prevalence 14

Nigeria, prevalence 3121

Romania, immunodiagnosis, IT

1252

Tunisia, prevalence 3722

USSR

meat quality 1110

prevalence 1307

age variations 3291

fertile cysts prevalence 1168

seasonal variation 1604

ivermectin

controlled release, osmotic pump

989

pharmacokinetics 1016

Liorchis, mineral/vitamin deficiency

1293

Mecistocirrus

USSR

tetramisole 2585

thiabendazole 2608

Mecistocirrus digitatus, Mexico,

abamectin 2601

Moniezia

Argentina, fenbendazole 1006

fenbendazole 980

pathogenicity 2080

thiabendazole 980

Moniezia benedeni, Ghana, new geo-

graphic record 344

Nematoda

Argentina, fenbendazole 1006

Brazil

fenbendazole 1371

immunosuppression, parturition

2284

prevalence 643

fenbendazole 980, 3336, 4279

formulations 2954

France, control 540

Irish Republic, morantel, sustained

release 1009

Italy

imported infection 1504

imported infections 1095

ivermectin 3994

larvae, detection techniques 1417

levamisole resistance 2568

Mexico

age resistance 3435

levamisole 986

prevalence 640, 986

morantel 3999

controlled release 260, 516

milk yield 3306

Nigeria

diagnosis 571

ivermectin 2983

oxfendazole, intraruminal injection

2638

South Africa, control, discussed

2301

Sweden, morantel, sustained release

2634

thiabendazole 980

UK, control 2165

USA

annual report 297

control 958

epidemiology 958

Cattle cont.

Nematoda cont.

USA cont.

fenbendazole, strategic deworm-

ing 4279

levamisole, topical application

1398

USSR

fenbendazole, economic gain 929

prevalence 1492, 1498, 1971,

2743

tetramisole, economic gain 929

Vanuatu, prevalence 1104

worm burdens, disease 179

Nematodirus

host parasite relationships, transport

stress 4207

Italy, case reports 2290

Nematodirus helvetianus, morantel,

sustained release 1367

Oesophagostomum

host parasite relationships, transport

stress 4207

USSR

cambendazole 552

tetramisole 552

thiabendazole 2608

Oesophagostomum radiatum

Ghana, new geographic record 344

immunology, stage specific antigens

4170

South Africa, ivermectin 1401

USSR, morphology 2412

Olveria indica, India, morphology, ner-

vous system 4138

Onchocerca

USSR

epizootiology 1789

prevalence, age variation 1495

Onchocerca armillata

India

prevalence 4082

aortic lesions 186

Onchocerca dukei, Togo, prevalence

2738

Onchocerca gutturosa

Togo, prevalence 2738

USSR, control, vectors 1380

Onchocerca lienalis, USSR, control,

vectors 1380

Onchocerca ochengi, Togo, prevalence

2738

Orientobilharzia, China, praziquantel

1906

Ostertagia

Belgium

levamisole resistance 2583

morantel, sustained release 2602

host parasite relationships, transport

stress 4207

immunity 4204

morantel

host nutrition 1727

performance 1728

sustained release 4289

oxfendazole, pulse release bolus

3357

pathology, Type I & Type II

ostertagiasis, pepsinogen levels

4204

prophylaxis

ivermectin 1010

morantel bolus 1010

oxfendazole 1010

Sweden, morantel, sustained release

2634

USA, losses 2480

USSR, thiabendazole 2608

Ostertagia kolchida, USA, new geo-

graphic record 2298

Ostertagia ostertagi

audiovisual aids 2232

coumafes, milk yield 4334

fenbendazole 4295

France, ivermectin 2593

immunization, cellular immune

responses 2822

immunology 3237

antibody response 2834

immunosuppression, lymphocyte

blastogenesis 4192

Cattle cont.*Ostertagia ostertagi* cont.

- ivermectin 4295
- residual effect 4275
- levamisole 4295
- MCA, inhibited larvae 1017
- morantel, sustained release 1367
- population dynamics, reviews 2156
- reviews 2232
- South Africa, ivermectin 1401
- Trichostrongylus axei*, abomasal lesions, larval inhibition 870
- UK, control 2165
- USA
 - arrested larvae 935
 - epizootiology, hypobiosis, geographic isolates 4245
 - fenbendazole 935
- Parafilaria*, Switzerland, theses 4081
- Parafilaria bovicola*
 - arsenicals, dipping 2609
 - South Africa, epizootiology 2533
 - Sweden, prevalence, tetramisole 245
- Paramphistomatidae, USSR, chemotherapy 3010
- Paramphistomidae
 - India, prevalence, livers 21
 - Italy, prevalence 1499
- Paramphistomum*, Italy, epizootiology 3434
- parasites
 - Argentina 298
 - diagnosis 575
 - France, epizootiology 515
 - German Federal Republic, prevalence, age/sex/seasonal variations 1503
 - reviews 649
- Rhabditis bovis*
 - Tanzania
 - copper sulphate, toxaphene 3340
 - nicotine, toxaphene 3340
 - prevalence 4085
- Rhabditis costai*, n.sp., Brazil 3183
- Rhabditis freitasi*, n.sp., Brazil 3183
- Schistosoma*
 - China, praziquantel 536
 - Israel 2293
- Schistosoma bovis*
 - Senegal, prevalence 920
 - Tanzania, transmission ecology 3649
- Schistosoma curassoni*, Senegal, prevalence 920
- Schistosoma japonicum*, China, nitroscanate 1819
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Sudan, prevalence 91
- Setaria digitata*
 - India, prevalence, clinical signs 644
 - Japan, cardiac localization 2289
- Spiruridae
 - USSR
 - epizootiology 2144
 - prophylaxis 2144
- Stephanofilaria*
 - Australia, prevalence 3112
 - India, case reports 24
 - USSR, seasonal variations 1496
- Stephanofilaria assamensis*, Bangladesh, prevalence 25
- Stephanofilaria stilesi*, Canada, case reports 1502
- Stilesia*, Nigeria, prevalence 26
- Strongyloides*, USSR, chemotherapy, evaluation 1409
- Syngamus laryngeus*, Argentina 1497
- Taenia*, metacestodes, Mexico, economic loss 630
- Taenia saginata*
 - metacestodes
 - albumin 437
 - Argentina, prevalence 641
 - chemotherapy, reviews 3980
 - cysts fluid, host protein 2903
 - Czechoslovakia, general account 1787
 - development 2225
 - German Democratic Republic, meat inspection, history 3378

Cattle cont.*Taenia saginata* cont.

- metacestodes cont.
 - German Federal Republic, meat inspection, history 3378
 - immunodiagnosis
 - CIEP 2435
 - ELISA 3226
 - IT 2452
 - immunoglobulins 437
 - India, prevalence 3487
 - Italy 3768, 3770
 - prevalence 1508
 - Kenya
 - general account 15
 - prevalence 14
 - Mexico, heart localization 2294
 - Nigeria, prevalence 4086
 - Somalia, case report 17
 - symptomatology 1720
 - USSR
 - fenbendazole 1348
 - meat inspection, calcified cysts 2745
 - praziquantel 1348
 - prevalence 3293
 - tetramisole 2984
- Thelazia rhodesii*, bacteria, USSR, treatment 953
- Thysaniezia giardi*, Nigeria, prevalence 26
- toxicity
 - albendazole 1015
 - benacil 1834
 - closantel 519
 - nitroxynil 3352
 - oxichloron 1348
 - oxyclozanide 954
 - tetramisole 1391
- Toxocara vitulorum*
 - general account 702
 - India
 - fenbendazole 2611
 - piperazine 2611
 - tetramisole 2611
- Trichostrongylidae
 - albendazole 1840
 - coumafes, milk yield 4334
 - Mexico, chemotherapy 2610
- Trichostrongylus*
 - host parasite relationships, transport stress 4207
 - Nigeria, pasture contamination, seasonal variation 214
 - USSR, thiabendazole 2608
- Trichostrongylus axei*, immunosuppression, lymphocyte blastogenesis 4192
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis*, Ghana, new geographic record 344
- Trichuris*, South Africa, ivermectin 1401
- Trichuris discolor*
 - levamisole 3117
 - USA, pathology 3117
- Caudiverbera caudiverbera*
 - Gorgoderina valdiviensis*, Chile, prevalence 1567
 - Ophiotaenia noei*, Chile, prevalence 1567
- Cavia porcellus*, *Paraspidodera uncinata*, Brazil 1540
- Cebus apella*, *Schistosoma*, amoscanate, immunogenicity 427
- Cemocotyle*, ultrastructure, spermatozoon 1615
- Centperazine*, *Brugia malayi*, *Mastomys natalensis* 2072
- Central African Republic**
 - Ascaris*, man, prevalence 2720, 3754
 - helminths, cattle, prevalence 1103
 - hookworms, man, prevalence 2720, 3754
 - Strongyloides*, man, prevalence 3754
 - Trichuris*, man, prevalence 2720, 3754
- Central America**
 - cercariae, bibliographies 1936
 - Gordioidea, bibliographies 1937
 - Hirudinea, bibliographies 1932

- Centrorhynchus*, larvae, *Bufo melanostictus*, India, prevalence 679
- Centrorhynchus areolatus*, *Muscicapa striata*, Romania, new host/geographic record 754
- Centrorhynchus bengalensis*, to *Mediorhynchus bengalensis*, n.comb. 756
- Centrorhynchus conspectum*, *Tyto alba*, India, new host record 756
- Centrorhynchus corvi*, synonym of *Centrorhynchus pinguis* 754
- Centrorhynchus cylindraceus*, synonym of *Prosthorhynchus transversus* 754
- Centrorhynchus globuli*, n.sp., *Corvus splendens*, India 756
- Centrorhynchus lancea*, synonymy 754
- Centrorhynchus lanceoides*, synonym of *Centrorhynchus lancea* 754
- Centrorhynchus milvus*, *Corvus splendens*, India, new host record 756
- Centrorhynchus pinguis*, synonymy 754
- Centrorhynchus rostratus*, synonym of *Prosthorhynchus transversus* 754
- Centrorhynchus saxicoloides*, n.sp., *Saxicoloides fulvicata*, India 756
- Centrorhynchus skrjabini*, synonym of *Centrorhynchus pinguis* 754
- Cepaea nemoralis*, behaviour, responses to herbivore faeces 4120
- Cephalobothrium ghardagense*, n.sp., *Scarus bicolor*, Red Sea 2796
- Cephalobothrium longisegmentum*, n.sp., *Dasyatis kuhlii*, China 406
- Cephalobothrium taeniurui*, n.sp., *Taeniura lymma*, Red Sea 2796
- Cephalogonimus*
 - Lymnaea stagnalis*, USSR, morphology 2648
 - Rana ridibunda*, USSR, morphology 2648
- Cephalogonimus apogonichthysi*, n.sp., *Apogonichthys ellioti*, India 1187
- Cercaria chilinicola*, *Chilina gibbosa*, Argentina, morphology 731
- Cercaria dichotoma*, to *Gymnocephalus rebecqui* 581
- Cercaria doricha*
 - Clupea harengus*
 - Atlantic Ocean, ecology, biological tags 899
 - North Sea, ecology, biological tags 899
- Cercaria guaiensis 1*, *Biomphalaria tenagophila*, Brazil, morphology 1196
- Cercaria guaiensis 2*, *Biomphalaria tenagophila*, Brazil, morphology 1196
- Cercaria guaiensis 3*, *Biomphalaria tenagophila*, Brazil, morphology 1196
- Cercaria guaiensis 4*, *Biomphalaria tenagophila*, Brazil, morphology 1196
- Cercaria johrii*, n.sp., *Melanoides tuberculatus*, India 2787
- Cercaria littorinae saxatilis VII*, *Littorina saxatilis*, UK 3827
- Cercaria pythionike*
 - Clupea harengus*
 - Atlantic Ocean, ecology, biological tags 899
 - North Sea, ecology, biological tags 899
- Cercaria udaipuriensis*, histochemistry 2908
- Cercariae**
 - Caribbean, bibliographies 1936
 - Central America, bibliographies 1936
 - Mexico, bibliographies 1936
 - Paludomus obesa*, India, prevalence 3483
- Cercarial dermatitis**
 - man
 - German Federal Republic 1465
 - South Africa, general account 2664
- Cercarioides*, revised 398
- Cercarioides aharonii*, synonymy 398
- Cercarioides baylisi*, synonym of *Cercarioides aharonii* 398
- Cercarioides gonacanthodes*, synonym of *Cercarioides aharonii* 398
- Cercarioides orientalis*, synonym of *Cercarioides aharonii* 398

- Cercopithecidae, Oesophagostomum bifurcum**, Italy, imported infection 1486
- Cercopithifilaria**
Atherurus africanus
laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 660
pathology, laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 875
Ixodidae, Togo, infective larvae, described 2396
- Cercopithifilaria roussilhoi**
n.sp., *Atherurus atherurus*, Gabon 2397
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, development 2397
- Cerithium, Maritrema misenensis**, cercariae, France, transmission mechanisms, ecology 2646
- Cerithium coralium, Galactosomum ussuriense**, India, morphology, life history 734
- Cerutuella virgata**
behaviour, responses to herbivore faeces 4120
Muellerius capillaris, transmission 4120
- Cervidae**
helminths
German Federal Republic
zoological gardens
chemotherapy 3673
prevalence 3673
parasites
German Democratic Republic, zoological gardens, prevalence 3442
German Federal Republic, prevalence 3449
- Cervus, Dictyocaulus viviparus**, albendazole 4267
- Cervus elaphus**
Dictyocaulus viviparus
benzimidazoles 4314
febantel 256
pharmacokinetics 539
general account 18
ivermectin 256, 4314
pharmacokinetics 539
New Zealand
chemotherapy 258
general account 23
UK, immunization 2815
Elaphostrongylus cervi, Poland, prevalence, localization 2288
Fascioloides magna, Canada, prevalence 648
helminths
Australia, prevalence 2295
Czechoslovakia, prevalence, air pollution 1101
New Zealand, reviews 33
Switzerland, prevalence, age variations 3439
Yugoslavia, prevalence 3438
lungworms, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
Nematoda, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
- Cervus timorensis**
Capillaria, Australia, prevalence 4080
helminths, Australia, prevalence 2295
Nematodirus, Australia, prevalence 4080
Spiculopteria asymmetrica, Australia, prevalence 4080
Trichostrongylus axei, Australia, prevalence 4080
- Cervus unicolor, Carmyerius bulbosus**, n.sp., Vietnam 2028
- Cestoda**
Amphibia
Caribbean
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
Mexico
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
biochemistry
glycosidases 2118
hydrolases, reviews 1769
- Cestoda cont.**
birds
Caribbean
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
chemotherapy, reviews 2556
Mexico
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
Syria 46
Turkey 46
cattle, USA, annual report 297
Charadrius alexandrinus, USSR 1132
Charadrius hiaticula, USSR 1132
chickens, China, morphology 404
dogs
chemotherapy 1362
USSR
chemotherapy 1343
niclosamide 2977
nitroscanate 2996
domestic animals, reviews 710
fishes
China, check list 406
reviews 710
freshwater fishes
Caribbean
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
mammals 70
Mexico
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
Thailand, check list 1583
UK 70
USA, prevalence 2386
geese, albendazole 279
guinea fowl, Burkina Faso, prevalence 675
Hemidactylus mabouia, Tanzania, prevalence 678
horses, chemotherapy, reviews 2556
Larus canus, Norway, prevalence 3461
man, general account 321
marine fishes, Thailand, check list 1583
mice, Australia, seasonal dynamics 1982
morphology 4144
ova, soil, USA, public parks 2310
plerocercoids, marine fishes, Indian Ocean, new geographic record 2766
Procyon lotor, USA, prevalence 1121
Rattus norvegicus, Iraq, prevalence 2758
reptiles
Caribbean
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
Mexico
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
ruminants, chemotherapy, reviews 2556
sheep
USA, annual report 297
USSR, fenbendazole 3329
terminology, metacestodes 1641
ultrastructure
tegument, lysosomes 1195
tegumental mitochondria 753
vertebrates, Pakistan, descriptions, general account 4144
Wallabia bicolor, Australia, prevalence 664
- Cestodaria**
morphology 4144
vertebrates, Pakistan, descriptions, general account 4144
- Cetacea**, helminths, reviews, check list 1542
- Ceylonocotyle scolicoelium**, neurosecretory cells, staining techniques 576
- Ceylonocotyle scolicoelium benoiti**, to *Leiperocotyle gretillati*, nom. nov. 392
- CGP 8065**
Dirofilaria immitis 2518, 3641
mode of action 2518, 3641
Onchocerca volvulus 3641
- Chabertia himalayana**, development 760
Chabertia ovina, sheep, Greece, oxfendazole 4301
- Chabertia shaanxiensis**, n.sp., cattle, China 423
- Chaenocephalus aceratus, Corynosoma arctocephali**, n.sp., Antarctica 408
- Chaetognatha**
Ectenurus lepidus, metacercariae, Atlantic Ocean, incidence 2009
helminths, Atlantic Ocean, geographical distribution 2009
- Chalcides sexlineatus, Oochoristica tuberculata**, Canary Islands, new host record 2323
- Channa orientalis, Philometra channai**, n.sp., India 2804
- Channa striatus, Buckleynema channai**, n.sp., India 763
- Chanos chanos, Isorchis skrjabini**, n.sp., Arabian Sea 2021
- Charadriidae**
Acuarioidea
Malaysia
prevalence 507
transmission 507
- Charadriiformes**, helminths, USA, prevalence 1554
- Charadrius alexandrinus**
Catantopis indicus, USSR, new geographic record 360
Cestoda, USSR 1132
Digenea, USSR 1132
Gynaecotyla beihaiensis, n.sp., China 1623
Gynaecotyla zhanjiangensis, n.sp., China 1623
- Charadrius hiaticula**
Cestoda, USSR 1132
Digenea, USSR 1132
- Charadrius leschenaultii**
Ancyrocanthopsis coronata, Malaysia, new host record 507
Schistorophus cornutus, Malaysia, new host record 507
Schistorophus skrjabini, Malaysia, new host record 507
Sciadiocara legendrei
Malaysia
new host record 507
redescribed 507
Viktorocara capillaris, Malaysia, new host record 507
- Charadrius peronii, Viktorocara capillaris**, Malaysia, new host record 507
- Charax gibbosus, Spirocamallanus inopinatus**, Paraguay, new geographic record 768
- Check list**
Cestoda
Amphibia
Caribbean 1934
Mexico 1934
birds
Caribbean 1934
Mexico 1934
freshwater fishes
Caribbean 1934
Mexico 1934
reptiles
Caribbean 1934
Mexico 1934
Nematoda
Amphibia
Caribbean 1933
Mexico 1933
birds
Caribbean 1933
Mexico 1933
fishes, Brazil 3474
freshwater fishes
Caribbean 1933
Mexico 1933
mammals
Caribbean 1933
Mexico 1933
reptiles
Caribbean 1933
Mexico 1933
Cheilosporira hamulosa, chickens, Hungary 4108

- Cheirodon**, *Transversotrema patialense*, reproductive success 3475
- Chelonia**, Microscaphidiinae, revised 3168
- Chelonia mydas**
- Angiodictyum longum*, n.sp., Australia 3168
 - Dichiloseccus chelonae*, n.sp., China 400
 - Haemoxenicon elongatus*, n.sp., China 400
 - Microscaphidium warui*, n.sp., Australia 3168
 - Polygorgyra cholados*, n.g., n.sp., Australia 3168
 - Rhytidodoides chelonae*, n.sp., China 400
- Chelydra serpentina**
- Falcaustra chelydrae*, Canada, new geographic record 2398
 - Falcaustra wardi*, Canada, new geographic record 2398
- Chemoprophylaxis** (see prophylaxis)
- Chemotaxonomy**
- Anisakis* 3518
 - Ascaris schroederi* 2915
 - Baylisascaris transfuga* 3517
 - Bothriocephalus scorpii* 402
 - Brugia malayi* 915, 2904, 3852
 - Brugia pahangi* 915, 2904
 - Echinococcus granulosus* 3620
 - Echinococcus multilocularis* 3620
 - Hymenolepis citelli* 474
 - Hymenolepis diminuta* 200, 474
 - Hymenolepis microstoma* 474
 - Onchocerca volvulus* 1313
 - Paragonimus ecuadoriensis* 4244
 - Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* 1925
 - Paragonimus ohirai* 1925
 - Paragonimus peruvianus* 4244
 - Paragonimus sadoensis* 1925
 - Philophthalmus gralli* 1194
 - reviews 2898
 - Schistosoma* 2414, 4143
 - Malaysia 2913
 - Schistosoma haematobium* 2027
 - Schistosoma japonicum* 4143
 - Schistosoma mansoni* 2027
 - Schistosoma mekongi* 4143
 - Schistosoma sinensium* 4143
 - Toxascaris leonina* 2915, 3517
 - Toxascaris selenactis* 2915
 - Toxascaris transfuga* 2915
 - Toxocara canis* 3516
 - Toxocara cati* 3516
 - Toxocara vitulorum* 3516
 - Trichinella* 486, 1431
 - Trichinella nativa* 2402
 - Trichinella nelsoni* 2402
 - Trichinella pseudospiralis* 2402
 - Trichinella spiralis* 2402
- Chemotherapy**
- general
- filariids 3042
 - Onchocerca* 3042
 - Ancylostoma*, dogs 3656
 - Ancylostoma caninum* 1895
 - dogs 266, 1867, 2550
 - mice 228, 784, 930, 4274
 - Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, hamsters 436, 1690, 3662
 - Ancylostoma duodenale*
 - man 1837, 2604
 - reviews 2990
 - Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1895
 - mice 977
 - rats 1838
 - Angiostrongylus malaysiensis* 4199
 - rats 4266
 - Anoplocephala perfoliata*, horses 3334
 - Anoplocephalidae*, sheep 1846
 - anthelmintic combinations, reviews 220
 - Ascaridia*, chickens 1829, 2195
 - Ascaridia columbae*, pigeons 2618, 2621
 - Ascaridia galli*, chickens 272, 1871, 2192, 2194, 2196, 2554, 4318
 - Ascaris* 2181
 - man 2632
 - pigs 962, 2170, 2971, 3008
- Chemotherapy cont.**
- Ascaris lumbricoides*
 - man 1020, 1837, 2166, 2604, 2625, 2970, 2994, 3337
 - reviews 2990
 - pigs 1385
 - Ascaris suum* 1895
 - pigs 221, 2970, 3004, 3009, 3189, 3353, 4308, 4316, 4332
 - Aspicularis tetraptera*, mice 2161, 2552
 - Avioserpens sichuanensis*, ducks 1985
 - books 2661
 - Bothriocephalus*, *Cyprinus carpio* 1802
 - Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis*, *Cyprinus carpio* 2654
 - Brugia*, man 976
 - Brugia malayi*
 - man 1890, 1892, 2614
 - Mastomys natalensis* 2072
 - mice 1828
 - Brugia pahangi*
 - hamsters 252, 273
 - Meriones unguiculatus* 4287
 - Brugia timori*, man 1392
 - Bunostomum*
 - cattle 2597
 - sheep 1852-1853
 - Capillaria*
 - Buteo jamaicensis* 1992
 - guinea fowl 1809
 - pigeons 2621
 - Capillaria contorta*, *Perdix* 2594
 - Capillaria hepatica*, mice 257
 - Capillaria obsignata*, pigeons 2618
 - Capillaria philippinensis*, man 1804, 2949
 - Cestoda*
 - birds, reviews 2556
 - dogs 1343, 1362, 2996
 - ducks 279
 - geese 279
 - horses, reviews 2556
 - ruminants, reviews 2556
 - sheep 3329
 - Chabertia ovina*, sheep 4301
 - Clonorchis*, man 1376
 - Clonorchis sinensis*, man 924
 - Cooperia* 2593
 - Camelus* 2588
 - cattle 1727-1728, 2602, 2608, 4289, 4334
 - sheep 1507
 - Cooperia onciceae*, sheep 4317
 - Cooperia oncophora*, cattle 1367, 4275
 - Cyathostoma variegatum*, geese 2633
 - Cyathostominae*, horses 2569, 4270-4271, 4281
 - Cyathostomum*, asses 1349
 - Cylicocylus*, asses 1349
 - Cylicostephanus*, asses 1349
 - Dactylogyrus extensus*, *Cyprinus carpio* 1879
 - Dactylogyrus vastator*, *Cyprinus carpio* 1879
 - Dicrocoelium*, sheep 249, 1888, 2210
 - Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
 - domestic animals 706
 - sheep 538, 3309, 4280
 - Dictyocaulus*, sheep 1884, 1896, 3288
 - Dictyocaulus filaria*, sheep 1383, 1796, 1833
 - Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 - cattle 550, 975, 1345, 2988, 3010, 3357, 4275, 4320
 - Cervus* 4267
 - Cervus elaphus* 256, 258, 4314
 - sheep 2206
 - Digenea*
 - domestic animals, reviews 2563
 - goats 944
 - sheep 944
 - Dipetalonema viteae*, *Mastomys natalensis* 981
 - Diplozoon paradoxum*, *Squalius cephalus* 1879
 - Diriofilaria immitis* 1895
 - dogs 139, 266, 1402, 1836, 1847, 1882, 1891, 2589, 3342, 4302, 4307
 - mice 3688
- Chemotherapy cont.**
- domestic animals, reviews 2981
 - Dracunculus medinensis*, man 4296
 - Echinocasmus japonicus*, man 2639
 - Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs 1366, 2167, 2950, 2996, 3345, 3348
 - Edesonfilaria malayensis*, *Macaca fascicularis* 3328
 - Enterobius vermicularis*, man 510, 941, 2553, 2604, 2969-2970, 3339
 - Eurytrema coelomaticum*
 - cattle 267
 - goats 267
 - mice 267
 - Fasciola*
 - buffalo 1859
 - cattle 2157
 - ruminants 259
 - USSR 259
 - sheep 1810, 1854, 2189
 - Fasciola gigantica*
 - buffalo 4331
 - cattle 227
 - sheep 1805, 2968
 - Fasciola hepatica*
 - buffalo 2964
 - Camelus bactrianus* 3436
 - cattle 253, 538, 1342, 1394, 1707, 1873, 1901, 2549, 4294, 4315, 4341
 - domestic animals 706
 - man 439, 531, 2993
 - rats 4282, 4309
 - sheep 249, 253, 966-967, 1394, 1814, 1865, 2180, 2574, 3309, 4280, 4315, 4341
 - Fascioloides magna*
 - Odocoileus virginianus* 2174
 - sheep 4015
 - Fibricola seoulensis*, rats 974
 - filariids 2176
 - domestic animals, reviews 2562
 - man 184
 - conferences 4039
 - Ganguleterakis*, geese 1857
 - Haemonchus*
 - Camelus* 556, 2588
 - sheep 1507, 4284
 - Haemonchus contortus*
 - cattle 4334
 - goats 632, 3324
 - reviews 2184
 - sheep 568, 1403, 1674, 1864, 2177, 2477, 2570, 3011, 3695, 4301, 4313, 4317, 4325
 - Hasstilesia ovis*, sheep 3319
 - Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, mice 3664
 - helminths
 - animals 4306
 - reviews 3973
 - birds 2573
 - zoological gardens 3677
 - cats 4019
 - cattle 2959, 3970, 3992, 4002, 4007, 4013, 4297, 4299-4300, 4311, 4319, 4322
 - Cervidae* 3673
 - chickens 269, 530
 - dogs 4019
 - domestic animals
 - reviews 943
 - USSR 259
 - goats 1851, 3684
 - guinea fowl 1809
 - horses 1806, 1967
 - man 241, 512, 542, 1344, 2179, 3315, 3323
 - reviews 557, 2168, 3973
 - pigs 520
 - poultry, USSR 259
 - reviews 1326
 - ruminants, zoological gardens 3440, 3677
 - sheep 28, 520, 1099, 3320
 - small animals 993, 2555
 - Tetraonidae*, zoological gardens 4005
 - Heterakis*, chickens 2195
 - Heterakis gallinae*, chickens 1871, 2187

Chemotherapy cont.

- hookworms 2181
 - man 1020, 1301, 1844, 2632, 3990
- Houttuynia struthionis*, ostriches 1365
- hydatids
 - man 566, 810, 1019, 1482, 2558, 2607, 2955, 2957, 3311, 3333, 3692, 3816, 3968, 3979, 3989, 3991, 4006, 4286
- Meriones unguiculatus* 3678
 - mice 1903, 3692
 - sheep 2961
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
 - dogs 3670
 - rabbits 3670
 - rats 2973, 3670
- Hymenolepis nana*
 - man 3305, 4268
 - mice 541, 1381, 3356
- larva migrans, mice 228
- Libyostongylus douglassi*, ostriches 1365
- Litomosoides carinii*, *Mastomys natalensis* 2842
- Loa loa*, man 991, 1341, 2958, 4061
- lungworms
 - Cervus elaphus* 3346
 - domestic animals, reviews 2562
 - Ovis musimon* 3346
 - Rupicapra rupicapra* 3346
- malnutrition 969
- Mansonella perstans*, man 991, 4061
- Mecistocirrus*, cattle 2585, 2608
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*, cattle 2601
- Metastrongylus*, pigs 1899
- Moniezia*
 - Bison bonasus* 1862
 - cattle 980, 1006
 - goats 951
 - sheep 250, 532, 546, 1817, 2979, 3288
- Moniezia benedeni*, sheep 1818
- Muellerius capillaris*, goats 931
- Necator americanus*
 - hamsters 2613
 - man 946, 1837, 2198, 2994
 - reviews 2990
- Nematoda
 - asses 2576
 - birds 366
 - Bison bonasus* 1862
 - buffalo 2590
 - carnivores 3674
 - cats 243, 1393
 - cattle 260, 516, 929, 980, 986, 1006, 1009, 1371, 1398, 1401, 2634, 2638, 2954, 2983, 3306, 3336, 3994, 3999, 4279
 - Cervus elaphus* 3346
 - Dama dama* 2302
 - dogs 1393, 2996
 - domestic animals, reviews 2599
 - Erinaceus europaeus* 3790
 - game birds 4324
 - goats 632, 944, 951, 995, 3996, 4340
 - horses 246, 937, 2575-2576, 3322, 4326
 - man 2999
 - monkeys 3674
 - Ovis musimon* 3346
 - pigs 563, 1346, 1902, 2635, 3666
 - Pinnipedia 3674
 - poultry 4324
 - ruminants 2612, 3674
 - zoological gardens 3446
 - Rupicapra rupicapra* 3346
 - sheep 244, 517, 944, 950, 1107, 1383, 1514, 1808, 1864, 1887, 2081, 2169, 2979, 3011, 3329, 4022, 4288, 4298, 4323, 4340
 - USSR 983
 - Ursidae 3674
- Nematodirus*
 - Camelus* 2588, 2622
 - game animals 2182
 - sheep 968, 1852-1853, 2600, 2622, 3288
- Nematodirus helvetianus*, cattle 1367
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
 - mice 2578

Chemotherapy cont.

- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* cont.
 - rats 1822
- Oesophagostomum*
 - cattle 552, 2608
 - pigs 1400, 2170, 3008, 3353, 4308, 4316
- Oesophagostomum aculeatum*, *Macaca fuscata* 1964
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, sheep 1812
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pigs 221
- Ollulanus*
 - guineapigs 1014
 - pigs 1014
- Onchocerca* 521, 2176
- Onchocerca cervicalis* 277
- horses 4321
- Onchocerca lienalis*, mice 2952
- Onchocerca volvulus*, man 235, 945, 947-948, 972, 976, 979, 1388, 2203, 2953, 2960, 3983, 4017, 4277
- Opisthorchis*, man 1376, 2066
- Opisthorchis felineus*
 - cats 2188
 - hamsters 3356
 - man 1302, 1352, 1948, 2160, 2201, 2626, 3213, 3224, 3313, 3418, 3527
- Opisthorchis viverrini*, man 924, 990
- Orientobilharzia*
 - cattle 1906
 - sheep 1906
- Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus*, pigeons 2618
- Ostertagia*
 - Camelus* 2588, 2622
 - cattle 1727-1728, 2602, 2608, 2634, 3357, 4289
 - sheep 1351, 2177, 2622, 4000, 4313, 4317
- Ostertagia ostertagi* 2593
- cattle 935, 1017, 1367, 4275, 4295, 4334
- Oxyuris*, asses 1349
- Parafilaria bovicola*, cattle 245, 2609
- Paragonimus*, man 543, 1375
- Paramphistomatidae, cattle 3010
- Parascaris*, asses 2982
- Parascaris equorum*, horses 932, 3430, 4330
- parasites
 - cattle 515
 - pigs 1444
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, *Odocoileus virginianus* 965
- Pharyngostomum cordatum*
 - cats 1889
 - dogs 1889
- Probstmayria*, asses 1349
- Prosthenorchis elegans*, *Saguinus mystax* 1823
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis*, *Micropterus salmoides*, USA 3663
- Schistosoma*
 - cattle 536
 - Cebus apella* 427
 - man 2191, 3971, 4200
 - reviews 925, 2565, 3162
 - mice 427
 - sheep 536
- Schistosoma haematobium* 3545
 - man 234, 248, 1013, 1301, 1347, 1361, 1389, 1866, 2204, 2253, 2668, 3543, 3659, 3675, 3976, 3978, 4291, 4310
- Schistosoma japonicum*
 - buffalo 1819
 - cattle 1819
 - domestic animals 1800
 - man 451, 534, 554, 564, 940, 1800, 1821, 1835
 - China, reviews 1820
 - mice 1363, 2212, 3361, 4021
- Schistosoma mansoni* 955, 3545
 - hamsters 3669
 - man 239, 247-248, 518, 555, 978, 1266, 1347, 1364, 2159, 2205, 2818, 2965, 2995, 3543, 3659,

Chemotherapy cont.

- Schistosoma mansoni* cont.
 - man cont.
 - 3675, 3976, 3978, 4014, 4291, 4303
 - mice 544, 1002, 2564, 2856-2858, 3007
 - T-cell-deprived host 1876
- Setaria cervi*
 - buffalo 1382
 - rats 251
- Setaria digitata*, goats 1399
- sheep 3362
- Stephanurus dentatus*, pigs 3006, 4272
- Streptopharagus pigmentatus*, *Macaca fuscata* 1964
- Strongylidae, horses 928, 949, 2569, 3312, 3347, 3977, 4330
- Strongyloides
 - Camelus* 556
 - cattle, evaluation 1409
 - game animals 2182
 - man 1081
 - rabbits 3325
 - evaluation 1409
 - sheep 3325
- Strongyloides fuelleborni*
 - Macaca fuscata* 1964
 - Macaca mulatta* 2567
- Strongyloides papillosus*
 - buffalo 4331
 - rabbits 2972
- Strongyloides ransomi*, pigs 3353, 4308
- Strongyloides ratti*, rats 2992
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
 - AIDS, man, reviews 1863
 - man 222, 611, 946, 1844, 2970
 - reviews 2990
- Strongylus*
 - asses 2982
 - horses 1386
- Strongylus edentatus*, horses 2598
- Strongylus vulgaris*, horses 2598, 2997
- Syngamus*, *Phasianus* 2603
- Syphacia muris*, rats 561
- Syphacia obvelata*, mice 548, 2161, 2552, 2970
- Taenia*
 - man 1907
 - metacestodes, man 2976, 3332, 3351, 3359, 3975
- Taenia hydatigena*, dogs 1366, 1811, 2167, 2950
- Taenia multiceps*
 - dogs 970, 2950
 - metacestodes, sheep 2172
- Taenia ovis*, dogs 2950
- Taenia saginata*
 - man 3305
 - metacestodes
 - cattle 1348, 2984
 - reviews 3980
- Taenia solium*
 - man 3305
 - metacestodes, man 537, 963, 1898
- Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes, rats 3686
- Taeniidae, dogs 1843
- Teladorsagia circumcincta*, sheep 1403, 1674, 3694-3695, 4301, 4313
- Toxocara canis* 1895
 - dogs 1007, 1405, 1867, 2970, 4285
 - mice 1354
- Toxocara vitulorum*
 - buffalo 2611, 4331
 - cattle 2611
- Trichinella*
 - guineapigs 560
 - rabbits 560
- Trichinella spiralis*
 - man 2209, 2605, 3420
 - mice 1861
- Trichostrongylidae
 - cattle 1840, 2610, 4334
 - game animals 2182
 - sheep 250, 1383, 1905, 3325
- Trichostrongylus*
 - Camelus* 2588, 2622
 - cattle 2608
 - sheep 1507, 2177, 2570, 2622, 4317

Chemotherapy cont.

- Trichostrongylus axei*, sheep 1351, 1403, 4301, 4313
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* goats 2584
- Meriones unguiculatus* 1822
- sheep 1403, 1855-1856, 2962, 3695, 4301, 4325
- Trichuris* 2181
- dogs 3656
- game animals 2182
- man 2632
- pigs 2170, 3008
- Trichuris discolor*, cattle 3117
- Trichuris ovis*, sheep 1826
- Trichuris suis*, pigs 2970, 3353, 4308
- Trichuris trichiura*
- man 1020, 1353, 1837, 1844, 2146, 2604, 2970, 2994
- reviews 2990
- Trichuris vulpis*, dogs 1867
- tropical eosinophilia, man 1860, 3590
- Valipora campylancristota*, *Cyprinus carpio* 2627
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 976, 1709, 1892, 2614, 2978, 4003
- Chenonetta jubata**, *Sobolevicanthus sprenti*, n.sp., Australia 2387
- Cherylia guyanensis**, n.g., n.sp., *Metachirops opossum*, French Guiana 1648
- Chickens**
- Amoebotaenia oligorchis*, China, new geographic record 404
- Ancylostoma caninum*
- bursectomy 1133
- experimental infection 671
- larvae, skin penetration 1774
- splenectomy 1133
- thymectomy 1133
- Ascaridia**
- anthelmintics, immune response 1829
- fenbendazole 2195
- Ascaridia galli**
- bephenium, mode of action 1350
- blood chemistry, host nutrition 182
- BMC, drug resistance 2193
- chemotherapy, plant extracts 272
- coccidia, mathematical models 1915
- Cuba, prevalence 4106
- diethylcarbamazine, mode of action 1350
- febantel 2194
- fenbendazole 2192
- host hormones 2503
- host selenium/zinc levels 1278
- ivermectin 4318
- levamisole, drug resistance 2193
- oxfendazole, blood chemistry 2554
- pathology, host trace elements 4205
- piperazine, drug resistance 2193
- Tanzania, case report 363
- USSR
- Dimetsin 1871
- morantel 2196
- Cestoda, China, morphology 404
- Cheilosporira hamulosa*, Hungary 4108
- Choanotaenia infundibulum*, India, morphology 1200
- Cotugnia digonopora*, China, new geographic record 404
- Diplostomum pseudospathaceum*, experimental 3031
- Diplostomum spathaceum*, experimental 3031
- Gongylonema congolense*, Burkina Faso, redescribed 2806
- helminths
- Bangladesh, prevalence 1557
- control 3136
- Cuba, prevalence 1143, 4106, 4109
- fenbendazole 269
- flubendazole 530
- general account 3135
- India, prevalence 3133
- macrocytic anaemia 856
- microcytic anaemia 856
- Pakistan, prevalence 1555
- transmission, water 3951

Chickens cont.

- Heterakis*, fenbendazole 2195
- Heterakis gallinae*
- bephenium, mode of action 1350
- chemotherapy 2187
- diethylcarbamazine, mode of action 1350
- USSR, Dimetsin 1871
- Hymenolepis cantaniana*, China, new geographic record 404
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae*, metacercariae, host extra-embryonic membranes 462
- Nematoda, flubendazole 4324
- Notocotylus triserialis*, experimental infection 1629
- Philophthalmus gralli*
- experimental infection 2873
- strain comparisons 1194
- Philophthalmus lucknowensis*, experimental infection 2651
- Prosthogonimus ovatus*, India, prevalence 3137
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus*, India, prevalence 3137
- Raillietina cesticillus*, pathogenicity, vitamin A deficient diet 229
- Raillietina echinobothrida*, Vietnam, redescribed 3178
- Raillietina petronica*, n.sp., Vietnam 3178
- Raillietina tetragona*, Tanzania, case report 363
- Skrjabinia cesticillus*, Vietnam, redescribed 3178
- Strongyloides pavonis*, larval migration 2762
- Synhimantus nasuta*
- China 2763
- Tanzania, case report 363
- Tetrameres americana*, Tanzania, case report 363
- Tetrameres fissispina*, Malaysia, male, described 4110
- toxicity, ivermectin 4318
- Chile**
- Anisakis simplex*
- general account 1
- Merluccius gayi*, prevalence 1995
- Ascaris lumbricoides*
- man
- prevalence
- children 3735
- mental institutions 3729
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, horses, new geographic record 3766
- Enterobius vermicularis*
- man
- archaeological material 602
- prevalence
- children 3735
- mental institutions 3729
- Fasciola hepatica*
- cattle, epizootiology 1325
- horses, prevalence 343
- man, outbreaks 1338
- Gorgoderina valdiviensis*, *Caudiverbera caudiverbera*, prevalence 1567
- helminths
- man
- prevalence 1061
- children 1049, 1064
- hookworms, man, imported infection 1076
- hydatids
- dogs, control 922
- man
- control 922
- incidence, case reports 1075
- morbidity, mortality 1292
- notifications 617
- pulmonary localization, children 2712
- subcutaneous localization 337
- surgery 262
- sheep, control 922
- Hymenolepis nana*, man, prevalence, children 3735
- Ophiotaenia noei*, *Caudiverbera caudiverbera*, prevalence 1567

Chile cont.

- parasites
- man
- children 1071
- diarrhoea, children 1946
- Phocanema*, *Merluccius gayi*, prevalence 1995
- Phocanema decipiens*, general account 1
- Plagiorchidae, cercariae, *Venus antiqua* 1158
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, prevalence, mental institutions 3729
- Toxocara*, man, case report 1070
- Trichuris trichiura*
- man
- prevalence
- children 3735
- mental institutions 3729
- Chilina gibbosa**, *Cercaria chilinicola*, Argentina, morphology 731
- Chimaera monstrosa**, *Gyrocoyle urna*, Norway, morphology, synonymy 3844
- China**
- Acanthobothrium pintanensis*, n.sp., *Dasyatis kuhlii* 406
- Accacladium arii*, n.sp., *Arius falcarius* 746
- Allolepidapedon pristipomoidis*, n.sp., *Pristipomoides microlepis* 739
- Amoebotaenia oligorchis*, chickens, new geographic record 404
- Angusticaecum wuyiensis*, n.sp., *Rana achmackeri* 772
- Arthrostoma brevispicula*, n.sp., *Manis pentadactyla* 418
- Ascaris*
- man
- liver localization 1955
- mebendazole, medicated salt 2632
- Avioserpens sichuanensis*, ducks, pathogenicity 1985
- Azygia sangangensis*, n.sp., *Pseudogastromyzon zebroidis* 744
- Bivesicula fistulariae*, n.sp., *Fistularia petimba* 2384
- Bivesicula megalopsis*, n.sp., *Megalops cyprinoides* 2384
- Bivesicula ostichthydis*, n.sp., *Ostichthys japonicus* 2384
- Brachylecithum minuta*, n.sp., *Lanius tigrinus* 745
- Brugia malayi*
- man
- control, prevalence 1892
- periodicity 496
- Cephalobothrium longisegmentum*, n.sp., *Dasyatis kuhlii* 406
- Cestoda
- chickens, morphology 404
- fishes, check list 406
- Chabertia shaanxiensis*, n.sp., cattle 423
- Circuiticoelium opsariichthydis*, n.g., n.sp., *Opsariichthydis uncistrostris bidens* 744
- Clonorchis sinensis*
- man, epidemiology, reports 2524
- Ondatra zibethica*, reservoir host 1983
- Cosmocercoides oligodentis*, n.sp., *Oligodon chinensis* 772
- Cosmocercoides ranae*, n.sp., *Rana sinensis* 772
- Cotugnia digonopora*, chickens, new geographic record 404
- Cucullanus fujianensis*, n.sp., *Trionyx sinensis* 418
- Dichiloseccus chelonae*, n.sp., *Chelonina mydas* 400
- Dicrocoelium*
- cercaria "B", *Helicella candacharica* 1923
- cercaria "D", *Helicella candacharica* 1923
- cercariae, *Cathaica przewalskii* 1923
- Helicella candacharica* 1923
- sheep, life history 1923

China cont.

- Dicrocoelium chinensis*, *Formica gagates* 1923
- Digenea
birds, new geographic records 745
marine fishes 376
- Diplopharyngotrema bipapillosa*, *Lateolabrax japonicus*, new geographic record 746
- Diplotrinaena noctii*
Acridotheres cristatellus, redescribed, synonymy 415
Capella gallinago, redescribed, synonymy 415
- Dipylidium caninum* 317
- Echinochasmus japonicus*, man, praziquantel 2639
- Eumegacetes cissae*, n.sp., *Cissa erythrorhynca erythrorhynca* 745
- Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, immunodiagnosis, IHAT 2073
- Fasciolopsis*, man, prevalence 319
- filarids
birds 361
Culex fatigans 2149
man, symptomatology 341
- Fujian, helminths, vertebrates, check list 386
- Glaphyrostomum capellae*, n.sp., *Capella megal* 745
- Glyptoporus pipistrelli*, n.sp., *Pipistrellus abramus* 744
- Gongylonema*, man, case report 340, 1483
- Gynaecotyla beihaiensis*, n.sp., *Charadrius alexandrinus* 1623
- Gynaecotyla bridgmani*, *Squatarola squatarola*, new geographic record 1623
- Gynaecotyla zhanjiangensis*, n.sp., *Eurynorhynchus pygmeum* 1623
- Haemoxenicon elongatus*, n.sp., *Chelonia mydas* 400
- Hamacreadium xishaense*, n.sp., *Lutjanus kasmira* 739
- Hartertia upupae*, n.sp., *Upupa epops* 418
- helminths
Aelurus fulgens, prevalence 3786
goats, albendazole 1851
- Hirudinella xishaensis*, n.sp., *Euthynus yaito* 393
- hookworms
man
mebendazole, medicated salt 2632
misdiagnosis 323
- hydatids
man
case reports, bone 1473
clinical aspects, treatment 1482
lung localization, surgery 3360
praziquantel 566
sheep 2837
yaks 2837
prevalence 1970
- Hymenolepis cantianiana*, chickens, new geographic record 404
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, man, case report 339, 1484
- Labrifer gymnocrani*, n.sp., *Gymnocranius griseus* 739
- Lecithochirium dongshanensis*, n.sp., *Pseudosciaena crocea* 399
- Lecithocladium dongshanensis*, n.sp., *Pseudosciaena crocea* 399
- Lecithocladium xishaense*, n.sp., *Acanthurus olivaceus* 739
- Lepocreadioides indicum*, *Cynoglossus indicum*, new geographic record 746
- Lepocreadioides pagrosomi*, n.sp., *Pagrosomus major* 746
- Longimonorchis pampi*, n.sp., *Pampus argenteus* 746
- Lyperosomum streptopelidae*, n.sp., *Streptopelia orientalis orientalis* 745
- Mesophorodiplostomum corvi*, n.sp., *Corvus macrohynchus* 400

China cont.

- Mesostephanus pelecani*, n.sp., *Pelecanus roseus roseus* 745
- Moniezia*, sheep, bunamidine 1817
- Moniezia benedeni*, sheep, albendazole 1818
- Monorchides xishaensis*, n.sp., *Lutjanus argentimaculatus* 739
- Nematoda, vertebrates, check list 418
- Neodiplostomum fuzhouensis*, n.sp., *Spilornis cheela* 400
- Ochetosomoides scomberomori*, n.g., n.sp., *Scomberomorus guttatus* 746
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*
goats, prevalence 1974
sheep, prevalence 1974
- Ogmocotyle fujianensis*, n.sp., *Macaca mulatta* 400
- Opecoelus arii*, n.sp., *Arius falcarius* 746
- Orchepedum tracheicola*, *Larus ridibundus* 1556
- Orientobilharzia*
cattle, praziquantel 1906
sheep, praziquantel 1906
- Pancratremata coturnicola*, n.sp., *Coturnix coturnix japonica* 745
- Paragonimus*
carnivores, prevalence 2019
man
case histories 1956
case report 1467
hydrothorax 1742
cerebral lesions 464
immunodiagnosis, RAST 455
Phasianus, prevalence 2019
- Paragonimus minqingensis*
cats, intermediate hosts 499
dogs, intermediate hosts 499
- Paragonimus skrjabini*
cats, intermediate hosts 499
dogs, intermediate hosts 499
- Felis bengalensis* 1028
Paguma larvata 1028
morphology 2023
- Viverricula indica*, new host record 1028
- Paragonimus szchuanensis*, man, clinical analysis 322
- Paragonimus westermani*
cats, intermediate hosts 499
dogs, intermediate hosts 499
- Parahemiurus pseudosciaenae*, n.sp., *Pseudosciaena crocea* 399
- Paranoplocephala transversaria*, *Marmota himalayana*, life history 1919
- parasites, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2341
- Paraspeletrema numenii*, n.g., n.sp., *Numenius phaeopus variegatus* 745
- Phyllobothrium ptychocephalum*, n.sp., *Dasyatis kuhlii* 406
- Phyllodistomum mingensis*, n.sp., *Lateolabrax japonicus* 1631
- Physaloptera agkistrodontis*, n.sp., *Agkistrodon acutus* 772
- Pithecotrema kellogii*, n.g., n.sp., *Macaca mulatta* 741
- Plagioporus collichthydis*, n.sp., *Collichthys lucida* 746
- Plagioporus pseudosparsi*, n.sp., *Sparus macrocephalus* 746
- Plerurus pseudosciaenae*, n.sp., *Pseudosciaena crocea* 399
- Proserchis xishaensis*, n.sp., *Acanthurus olivaceus* 739
- Prosthopycoides ranae*, n.sp., *Rana guentheri* 400
- Pseudapophallus bambusicolae*, n.g., n.sp., *Bambusicola thoracica thoracica* 745
- Pseudastiotrema rhynchobati*, n.g., n.sp., *Rhynchobatus djeddensis* 746
- Pseudoprosotocus ranarum*, n.g., n.sp., *Rana nigromaculata* 400
- Pseudospeletrema fujianensis*, n.sp., *Calidris alpina sakhalina* 745

China cont.

- Pygidiopsis pelecani*, n.sp., *Pelecanus roseus roseus* 745
- Raillietina celebensis*, man, case report 318
- Rhabditella axei*, man, urinary infection 2114
- Rhabditis*, man, urinary infection 320
- Rhytidodoides chelonae*, n.sp., *Chelonia mydas* 400
- Schistosoma*
cattle, praziquantel 536
man
negative binomial distribution 1333
pathogenicity 2268
stomach localization 2243
sheep, praziquantel 536
- Schistosoma japonicum*
buffalo, nitroscanate 1819
cattle, nitroscanate 1819
domestic animals 2746
man 2746
chemotherapy, reviews 1820
control 1800
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 451
mass treatment 1821
praziquantel 534, 940
cerebral infection 564
seroepidemiology 508
skin lesions 470
- Schistosoma mansoni*, man, economics of control programmes 2211
- Sparganium*, *Rana tigrina* 1569
- Spinitectus chonganensis*, n.sp., *Pseudobagrus fulvidraco* 772
- Spirometra*, man, case report, ocular involvement 1468
- Spirometra mansoni*, prevalence 2017
- Stephanurus dentatus*, pigs, prevalence, localization 35
- Synhimantus nasuta*, chickens 2763
- Taenia*
man, chemotherapy 1907
metacestodes, man, traditional medicines 3359
- Taenia solium*
man 2747
metacestodes
man 2747
albendazole 537
cardiac localization 1962
pigs 2747
- Taenia tenuicollis*, *Mustela sibirica*, new geographic record 1528
- Tanaisia fuzhouensis*, n.sp., *Corvus torquatus* 745
- Thelazia callipaeda*, man, ocular infection 1478
- Tormopsolus fuzhouensis*, n.sp., *Otolithoides miiuy* 746
- Trichinella spiralis*
carcasses 1799
local survey 2016
man, albendazole 2209
pigs, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1700
- Trichuris*, man, mebendazole, medicated salt 2632
- Trichuris trichiura*, man 1481
- Wuchereria bancrofti*
man
control, prevalence 1892
periodicity 496
transmission intensity 1795
- Chionis alba**
Corynosoma, Antarctica, described 2039
Corynosoma pseudohamanni, Antarctica, new host record 4031
- Digenea, Antarctica 2791
- Profilicollis antarcticus*, n.sp., Antarctica 2039
- Chirocentrus dorab**
Allostomachicola secundus, Bay of Bengal 2375
- Hamacreadium indicum*, n.sp., India 396
- Chiroptera**
Parabascus
Asia, reviewed, synonymy 1191

- Chiroptera cont.**
Parabascus cont.
 Europe, reviewed, synonymy 1191
- Chitwoodielloidea**, n.rank 1661
- Chloephaga picta**
Amidostomum anseris, Falkland Islands, prevalence, mortality 1552
Heterakis dispar, Falkland Islands, prevalence, mortality 1552
 Hymenolepidae, Falkland Islands, prevalence, mortality 1552
Trichostrongylus tenuis, Falkland Islands, prevalence, mortality 1552
- 4-Chlorobenacil**, *Ancylostoma caninum*, mice 4274
- Chloroceryle amazona**, *Uvulifer weberi*, n.sp., Paraguay 3171
- Chloroceryle americana mathewsi**, *Uvulifer weberi*, n.sp., Paraguay 3171
- Chlorophos** (see trichlorfon)
- Chloroquine**, *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 3983
- Chloroscombrus chrysurus**
Ectenurus yamagutii, Brazil, new host/geographic record 683
Opechona chloroscombri, Brazil, new geographic record 683
- Chloxyle** (see hexachloroparaxylene)
- Choanotaenia**, *Oceanites oceanicus*, USA, new host record 1554
- Choanotaenia infundibulum**, chickens, India, morphology 1200
- Chorinemus moadetta**
Bucephalopsis thapari, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3499
Euzetacanthus chorinemusi, n.sp., India 1214
Prosorhynchus chorinemi, n.sp., India 727
- Choriotis kori**
Ascometra chorioidis, n.sp., Kenya 3834
Ascometra scheuermani, n.sp., Kenya 3834
- Chromosomes**, *Transversotrema patialense* 2228
- Chrysemys picta marginata**, *Falcaustra affinis*, Canada, new host/geographic record 2398
- Cichlasoma facetum**
Lobatostoma jungwirthi, Argentina, morphology 4133
Saccocoeliodes carolae, n.sp., Argentina 730
- Cichlasoma tetracanthum**, *Crassicutis cichlasomae*, Cuba, prevalence 2772
- Cichlidogyrus sclerosus**
Tilapia
 Cuba, prevalence 2771
 localization, gills 4116
- Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus minutus**, *Tilapia*, localization, gills 4116
- Ciliates**, Strongylidae, horses, UK, colitis 1488
- Circuitiocoeliidae**, n.fam. 744
- Circuitiocoelium opsariichthydis**, n.g., n.sp., *Opsariichthydis uncirostris bidens*, China 744
- Circus**, *Opisthorchis*, USSR, pathology 3242
- Cissa erythrorynca erythrorynca**, *Eumegacetes cissae*, n.sp., China 745
- Citharichthys stigmæus**, *Gyrodactylus stellatus*, USA, prevalence 3799
- Clangulae hyemalis**, *Aploparaxis clangulae*, n.sp., USSR, life history 1199
- Clarias anguillaris**, *Diplostomum tregenna*, transmission 1330
- Clarias batrachus**
Camallanides lucknowensis, n.sp., India 1222
 Caryophyllaeidea, India, prevalence, age/sex/seasonal variation 1580
- Clarias lazera**
Diplostomum tregenna, transmission 1330
Duboisia, Egypt, new host record 1621
Mesostephanus appendiculatus, Egypt, new host record 1621
- Clarias lazera cont.**
Prosostephanus industrius, Egypt, new host/geographic record 1621
Quadriacanthus, Egypt, new geographic record 3494
Quadriacanthus aegypticus, n.sp., Egypt 3494
Quadriacanthus clariadis, Egypt, described 1179
Quadriacanthus kearnii, n.sp., Egypt 1179
- Clavunculus**
 diagnosis emended 3819
 keys 3819
 morphology 3819
- Clavunculus bursatus**, synonymy 3819
- Clavunculus unguis**, synonym of *Clavunculus bursatus* 3819
- Cleidodiscus**, of Tedla & Fernando, to *Onchocleidus* 4132
- Clemmys insculpta**, *Placobdella parasitica*, USA, prevalence 1930
- Clethrionomys glareolus**
Fimbriotaenia martis, metacestodes, USSR, morphology 3838
 helminths, Irish Republic, prevalence 4099
 hydatids, France, morphology 3805
Skrjabingylus nasicola 290
- Clethrionomys rufocanus**
Andrya kalelai, n.sp., Finland 3842
Anoplocephaloides, Finland, described 3842
- Clethrionomys rutilus**, *Protospirura muris*, Alaska, prevalence 2312
- Clinostomum complanatum**, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, pathogenicity 1736
- Clinostomum tilapiae**, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, South Africa, prevalence 3798
- Cloacotaenia megalops**
Anas platyrhynchos diazi
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Plegadis falcinellus, Turkey, new host record 46
- Clonorchis**
 man
 immunology, serum IgE 1694
 praziquantel 1376
- Clonorchis sinensis**
 biochemistry, carbohydrate metabolism 2514
Carassius auratus, Japan, prevalence 1575
 cercariae
Cultricus eigenmanni
 development 687
 infectivity 687
Cyprinus carpio, Japan, prevalence 1575
- man**
 China, epidemiology, reports 2524
 France
 imported infection 924
 praziquantel 924
 Hong Kong, cholangitis 2084
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA, filter paper blood 3203
 Japan, prevalence 607
 reviews 2777
 USA, case report, imported infection 2685
 morphology, tegumental surface 2378
Ondatra zibethica, China, reservoir host 1983
 ova, techniques, detection, faeces 569
Pseudorasbora parva, Korea Republic, seasonal variation 897
 rabbits, immunology 3899
 rats, praziquantel, ultrastructure, damage 3676
- Clorsulon**
Fasciola hepatica
 cattle 1901, 4341
 sheep 4341
Fascioloides magna, *Odocoileus virginianus* 2174
- Closantel**
Ascaris suum 3685
Dicrocoelium, sheep 1888
- Closantel cont.**
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 4280
Fasciola, sheep 2189
Fasciola hepatica
 cattle 4294
 sheep 4280
Fascioloides magna, sheep 4015
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2570
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 2172
 toxicity
 cattle 519
 laboratory animals 519
 sheep 519
Trichostrongylus, sheep 2570
- Clostridium novyi**
Fasciola gigantica, sheep, Sudan 3164
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep, Sudan 3164
- Clostridium perfringens**, *Trichuris suis*, pigs, Japan 3773
- Clupea harengus**
Cercaria doricha
 Atlantic Ocean, ecology, biological tags 899
 North Sea, ecology, biological tags 899
Cercaria pythionike
 Atlantic Ocean, ecology, biological tags 899
 North Sea, ecology, biological tags 899
Echinorhynchus gadi
 Northeast Atlantic, new geographic record 3145
 Northwest Atlantic 2770
Gyrodactyloides andriaschewi
 Northeast Atlantic, new host record 3145
 Northwest Atlantic, new host record 2770
 helminths
 Northeast Atlantic, prevalence 3145
 Northwest Atlantic, biological tags 2770
Lacistorhynchus
 plerocercus
 Atlantic Ocean, ecology, biological tags 899
 North Sea, ecology, biological tags 899
- Clupea harengus membras**, parasites, Baltic Sea, prevalence 69
- Clupea harengus pallasii**, Monogenea, Bering Sea, prevalence 1149
- Clupenurus srivastavai**, n.sp., *Mulloidichthys auriflamma*, Red Sea 4139
- Clupisoma garua**
Murraytrema gorakhpurensis, n.sp., India 3493
Uroleidus vachius, India, described 1612
- Cnemidophorus laredoensis**
Pharyngodon warneri, USA, new host record 2324
Physaloptera, USA, new host record 2324
- Coccidia**, *Trichuris suis*, pigs, histopathology 1309
- Coenurus cerebralis** (see *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes)
- Collections**
 Acanthocephala, USSR 1439
 Nematoda, USSR 1439
- Collichthys lucida**, *Plagioporus collichthydis*, n.sp., China 746
- Collyriclum faba**
 birds, USA, prevalence 43
Icterus galbula, USA, new host record 43
Parus bicolor, USA, new host record 43
Parus ludovicianus, USA, new host record 43
Progne subis, USA, new host record 43
Richmondia cardinalis, USA, new host record 43
- Colombia**
Mansonella ozzardi, man, prevalence 1066

Colombia cont.

- Phyllodistomum mayesi*, n.sp.,
Trachycorystes insignis 4135

Columba livia, Cotugnia polyacantha,
Iraq, new geographic record 700

Columba livia domestica

- Cotugnia magdoubii*, n.sp., Saudi Ara-
bia 2031

- Raillietina canabia*, n.sp., Saudi Arabia
2031

- Raillietina zahratis*, n.sp., Saudi Arabia
2031

- Tetrameres fissispina*, Japan, preva-
lence 1558

Columba livia intermedia, Rostelugnia
intermedia, USSR, described 1645

Combantrin (see pyrantel)

Comoros, Wuchereria bancrofti, man,
prevalence 4058

Concurat-L (see levamisole)

Condylocotyla pilodora, n.g., n.sp., Larus
argentatus, France 398

Conferences 1942

- American Society of Animal Science
1038

- anthelmintics, Czechoslovakia 1040

- Argentine Animal Production Congress
298

- Biological Bases for the Development,
Rehabilitation and Conservation
of the Animal World of Belorus-
sia, USSR 1446

- Biological Bases of the Fishing Indus-
try in the Water Bodies of Cen-
tral Asia and Kazakhstan, USSR
1447

- diseases of zoo animals 3436, 3438-
3440, 3442, 3446, 3449, 3454-
3455, 3465, 3486, 3673, 3677,
3715

Dracunculus medinensis, Nigeria 1480

filiariids

- man
chemotherapy 4039
pathology 4039

- France, Tropiques et Santé 2269, 2479,
2483, 2487, 2523, 2526, 2529,
2535, 2537-2538, 2542-2543,
2560, 2657

- German Veterinary Society (GFR)
860, 868, 928

- German Zoological Society 3163, 3180,
3380

- Hydroparasitological Symposium,
USSR 2231

- Inactivation of microorganisms in sew-
age sludge 2659

- ivermectin, pigs 1113, 1444

- John Jacob Abel Symposium on Drug
Development 787, 800, 821, 838,
841, 890, 936, 1039

- Korean Society for Parasitology 1041

- New Zealand Society for Parasitology
2658

- Opportunities for Control of Dracuncu-
liasis 3747, 3755, 3813, 3917,
3923, 3954-3955, 3962-3963,
3969, 3986, 3993, 3998, 4001,
4010, 4033, 4037, 4040, 4296

- parasitological diagnosis 2230

- Research Workers in Animal Disease,
USA 1940

- Scandinavian Society for Parasitology
1445

- Schistosoma*
molecular genetics 3381
reproduction 2226

- Scientific-Production Conference on
Current Problems of Veterinary
Science, USSR 1448

- S.K. F. Symposium on the epidemiol-
ogy of intestinal nematodes 4048

- Theoretical and Practical Problems in
Veterinary Science, USSR 1516,
1732, 1941

- tropical medicine 3722-3724, 3730,
3749, 3762, 3860-3861, 3911,
3950, 3953, 3975, 3988-3989,
4006, 4038

- veterinary parasitology, Brazil 299

Conferences cont.

- Wellcome Filariasis Seminar 2115,
2176, 3042

- Workshop on the Immunologic Aspects
of Onchocerciasis 1681, 1686,
1697, 1701, 1712-1713, 1723,
1726, 1893, 1939

- Zoological Society of Pakistan 1938

Congo

- Raillietascaris varani*, *Varanus*
niloticus, new host record 1228

- Schistosoma haematobium*, man, uri-
nary involvement 858

Connochaetes taurinus, Bilatorchis papil-
logenitalis, Zambia, new host record
2789

Contracaecum

- Archoplites interruptus*, USA, preva-
lence 2330

- Delphinapterus leucas*

- Beaufort Sea

- new geographic record 4103

- new host record 4103

- marine fishes, Pakistan, prevalence
4114

- Oceanites oceanicus*, USA, new host
record 1554

- physiology

- cuticle production 3623

- ecdysis 3623

Contracaecum aduncum, Gadus morhua,
Arctic, pathogenicity 61Contracaecum microcephalum, Pelecanus,
Tanzania 673Contracaecum osculatum, Zalophus
californianus, USA, squamous cell
carcinoma 4101Contracaecum osculatum baicalensis, Pusa
sibirica, USSR, gastric pathology
3591

Control

- Anoplocephalidae, sheep, USSR 1846

- Ascaris*, ova, sewage 938

- Ascaris lumbricoides* 3693

- man 551

- Bulgaria 2166

- USSR 3337

- Ascaris suum*

- ova

- manures 2946

- sewage 988, 2185

- German Federal Republic
998

- Biomphalaria* 1374, 1377, 2183

- Biomphalaria glabrata* 1842, 3000

- Ambrosia maritima* extract 2624

- Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 1372-1373

- Ethiopia 1379

- Mali 2980

- South Africa 511

- Sudan 79

- Bithynia*, USSR 2951

- Boophthora erythrocephala*, USSR
1380

- Bothriocephalus*, *Cyprinus carpio*,
USSR, fish farms 1790

- Brugia malayi*

- man

- China 1892

- India 2614

- vectors 1369

- Bulinus* 1374

- South Africa 511

- Bulinus globosus* 3000

- Bulinus truncatus* 1372-1373, 2619,
3672

- Ethiopia 1379

- Mali 2980

- Sudan 79

- cattle 649

- Cyathostominae, horses, Netherlands
2966

- Dictyocaulus viviparus*

- cattle

- Cuba 233

- UK 3116

- sheep, USSR 2206

- Diphyllbothrium*

- animals, USSR 1335

- Oncorhynchus*, USSR 501

Control cont.

- Diplostomum spathaceum*, *Salmo*
gairdneri, fish farms 3473

- Dracunculus medinensis* 3813
man 3963, 3969, 3986, 3998

- Africa 3962

- books 4040

- Ghana 4001

- India 3967, 4010

- USSR, history 3993

- Echinococcus granulosus*
dogs 1880

- Kenya 2148

- USSR 1922

- reviews 4293

- Enterobius vermicularis*
man

- Bulgaria 2969

- Greece 2969

- Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, France 524,
2620

- filiariids, man, Malaysia 4312

- Gyraulus convexusculus*, plant
extracts 224

- helminths 992

- animals, Hungary 4306

- cats 3783

- cattle 3658, 4002

- Australia 3314

- general account 926

- reviews 1816

- USSR 215

- chickens 3136

- dogs 3783

- domestic animals 3668

- USSR 259

- ecological effects 994

- economic analysis 3682

- goats 3658

- horses 1967, 3658

- man 559

- Japan 964

- USSR 1945

- ova

- manures 1355

- sewage 2659

- USSR 1872

- pigs

- German Federal Republic 3450

- USSR 215, 1858

- poultry, USSR 259

- reviews 1326

- sheep 3658

- Australia 3314

- reviews 1816

- USSR 215, 3355

- hydatids

- animals, USSR 1335

- Chile 922

- domestic animals, Italy 3660

- man

- Iran, surgery 4050

- Italy 3660

- Kenya 2148

- New Zealand 653

- sheep, USSR 1734, 3345

- Spain 2173

- Khawia sinensis*, *Cyprinus carpio*,
Poland, fish farms 2342

- Lymnaea luteola*, plant extracts 224

- Lymnaea truncatula*, *Ambrosia mari-
tima* extract 2624

- Mollusca, reviews 3163, 3338

- mosquitoes, reviews 3338

- Nematoda

- cattle 3435

- France 540

- South Africa 2301

- UK 2165

- USA 958

- goats, Malaysia 4260

- horses 2592

- man, Mexico 973

- pigs

- German Federal Republic 1113

- USSR 549, 562

- ruminants, Malaysia 1827

- sheep 905

- Australia 2081, 2169

- South Africa 2301

- Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pigs 999

Control cont.

- Onchocerca*, UNDP, World Bank, WHO Special Programme 2158
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle, USSR 1380
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle, USSR 1380
Onchocerca volvulus 3331
 Burkina Faso 3683
 Guinea 3304
 man
 Africa, general account 2560
 Burkina Faso 2203
 research 1893
 West Africa 2366
 vectors 1369
Oncomelania 1374
Opisthorchis
 animals, USSR 1335
 cercariae, fresh water, USSR 2951
Opisthorchis felineus
 fishes 3321
 man, USSR 3335
 USSR 2199, 2207, 3350
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, UK 2165
 parasites
 cattle, France 515
 economic analysis 3667, 3687, 3689
Piscicola salmositica, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, fish farms 3037
Schistosoma 533, 3331
 man 278
 reviews 523, 1406, 3163
 Sudan 218, 237-238, 4265
 South Africa 511
 UNDP, World Bank, WHO Special Programme 2158
 vectors 1374
Schistosoma haematobium
 man
 Egypt 923
 Sudan 274
Schistosoma japonicum, man, China 1800
Schistosoma mansoni 2183
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Niger 4009
 man
 China 2211
 reviews 1008
 St. Lucia, books 1943
 Sudan 274-275
 South Africa 4264
 Sudan 211
 Zaire 3680
Simulium argyreata, USSR 1380
Simulium damnosum
 Guinea 3304
 Sudan 4269
 Strongylidae, horses, Netherlands 2966
Strongylus, horses, USSR 1489
Syngamus trachea, poultry 1868
Taenia, ova, sewage 987
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep, USSR 2977
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep, history 1441
Taenia ovis, ova 240
Taenia saginata
 man 3759
 German Democratic Republic 3317
 ova, sewage 960
 Taeniidae, dogs, USSR 1843
Trichinella, animals, USSR 1335
Trichinella spiralis
 carcasses 280, 4276
 France 4258
 Mexico 911
 Trichostrongylidae, sheep, USSR 1869
Trichostrongylus 934
 sheep, Australia 2169
Trichostrongylus axei, horses, Netherlands 2966
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep, Australia 2081
 vectors 1018
Wuchereria bancrofti
 man 1788
 China 1892
 India 2614
 vectors 1369

Cooperia

- Camelus*
 pyrantel 2588
 tetramisole 2588
 thiabendazole 2588
 cattle
 Belgium, morantel, sustained release 2602
 coumafes, milk yield 4334
 France, ivermectin 2593
 host parasite relationships, transport stress 4207
 morantel
 host nutrition 1727
 performance 1728
 sustained release 4289
 Nigeria, pasture contamination, seasonal variation 214
 South Africa, ivermectin 1401
 USSR, thiabendazole 2608
 sheep
 New Zealand, losses 4201
 Papua New Guinea, levamisole, growth rates 1507
 pathogenicity 4201
Cooperia curticei, sheep, ivermectin 4317
Cooperia fuelleborni
Aepyceros melampus
 life history 3704
 morphology 3704
Cooperia oncophora
 cattle
 ivermectin, residual effect 4275
 morantel, sustained release 1367
 larvae, pastures, ecology, survival 3645
Cooperia punctata, cattle, Ghana, new geographic record 344
Copepoda, *Dracunculus medinensis*, susceptibility 1916
 Copper carbonate
Moniezia, sheep 532
 niclosamide, *Moniezia*, sheep 532
 Copper sulphate
 helminths, sheep 3300
Rhabditis bovis, cattle 3340
Copsychus saularis, *Mogheia copsychi*, n.sp., zoological gardens 1201
Coquillettidia crassipes, *Cardiofilaria*, Malaysia, prevalence 3149
Coracias garrulus, *Thominx tridens*, USSR, new host record 1141
Corbicula fluminea, *Phyllodistomum mingensis*, n.sp., China 1631
Coregonus, parasites, USSR, fish farms, prevalence 2347
Coregonus artedii, *Echinorhynchus leidy*, Canada, new host record 4149
Coregonus autumnalis, *Echinorhynchus leidy*, Canada, new host record 4149
Coregonus chadary, *Tetraonchus kifai*, n.sp., USSR 3496
Coregonus clupeaformis
Echinorhynchus gadi, Canada, new host record 4149
Echinorhynchus leidy, Canada, new host record 4149
Coregonus lavaretus
Phyllodistomum
 Norway, morphology 1184
 Sweden, morphology 1184
Coregonus lavaretus baicalensis, *Cyathocephalus truncatus*, USSR, pathogenicity 3593
Coregonus peled, parasites, USSR, prevalence 3469
Coregonus sardinella
Echinorhynchus leidy, Canada, new host record 4149
Echinorhynchus salmonis, Canada, new host record 4149
 parasites, USSR, prevalence 2343
Coriban (see diamfenetide)
Corpopyrum nebularium, *Tringa totanus*, India, new host record, described 3794
Cortrema corti
Ploceus badius, Sudan, new host/geographic record 1988
Ploceus cucullatus, Sudan, new host/geographic record 1988

Cortrema corti cont.

- Quelea quelea*, Sudan, new host/geographic record 1988
Corvinella corvorum, n.comb., for *Raillietina corvorum* 3178
Corvinella flabellata, n.sp., *Pycnotus cafer chrysorrhoides*, Vietnam 3178
Corvus frugilegus, *Lyperosomum alagesi*, USSR, new host record, morphology 1139
Corvus macrohynchus, *Mesophorodiplosomum corvi*, n.sp., China 400
Corvus monedula, *Mayhewia kavini*, n.sp., India 747
Corvus splendens
Centrorhynchus globuli, n.sp., India 756
Centrorhynchus milvus, India, new host record 756
Corvus torquatus, *Tanaisia fuzhouensis*, n.sp., China 745
Corynosoma
 birds
 Antarctica 2039
 prevalence, ecology 4031
Chionis alba, Antarctica, described 2039
 fishes, Antarctica 408
 marine fishes
 Antarctica 2039
 prevalence 4118
Neophoca cinerea, Australia 3510
 Nothotheniidae, Antarctica, prevalence, ecology 4031
 Pinnipedia
 Antarctica 408
 prevalence, ecology 4031
Corynosoma antarcticum, Rennie 1906 nec Johnston and Best 1937, synonym of *Corynosoma hamanni* 409
Corynosoma arctocephali
 for *Corynosoma singularis*, pro parte 408
Phalacrocorax atriceps, Antarctica, new host record 4031
Corynosoma australe
Hydrurga leptonyx, Antarctica, new geographic record, morphology 408
 redescribed 3510
Corynosoma bullosum
Hydrurga leptonyx, Antarctica, morphology 408
 marine fishes, Antarctica, morphology 408
Corynosoma constrictum
Anas platyrhynchos diazi
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
Corynosoma evae
 for *Corynosoma singularis*, pro parte 408
 n.sp., *Hydrurga leptonyx*, Antarctica 408
Corynosoma hamanni, *Hydrurga leptonyx*, Antarctica, morphology, synonymy 409
Corynosoma hanna, n.sp., *Hydrurga leptonyx*, Antarctica 408
Corynosoma pacificum, synonym of *Corynosoma hamanni* 409
Corynosoma pseudohamanni
Catharacta lonnbergi, Antarctica, new host record 4031
Chionis alba, Antarctica, new host record 4031
Larus dominicanus, Antarctica, new host record 4031
 n.sp., *Leptonychotes weddelli*, Antarctica, synonymy 409
Pontogeneiella, Antarctica, new host record 4031
Corynosoma shackletoni, morphology 2039
Corynosoma singulare, nom.emend., for *Corynosoma singularis* 408
Corynosoma singularis
 pro parte
 to *Corynosoma arctocephali* 408
 to *Corynosoma evae* 408
 to *Corynosoma singulare*, nom.emend. 408

- Corynosoma sipho*, synonym of *Corynosoma hamanni* 409
- Corynosoma stanleyi*, n.sp., *Hydromys chrysogaster*, Australia 3510
- Corynosoma arctocephali*, n.sp., *Arctocephalus gazella*, Antarctica 408
- Coryphaena hippurus*, *Pterobothrium acanthotruncatum*, n.sp., Peru 750
- Coryphaenoides acrolepis*, *Paraccaccladium jamiesoni*, Pacific Ocean 2338
- Coryphoblennius galerita*, *Acuariidae*, Black Sea, new geographic record 2337
- Cosmocerca*, *Bufo viridis*, Iraq, new geographic record 700
- Cosmocercinae*, synonymy 3179
- Cosmocercoides oligodentis*, n.sp., *Oligodon chinensis*, China 772
- Cosmocercoides ranae*, n.sp., *Rana spinosa*, China 772
- Cosmoxynemoides indica*, n.sp., *Callichorous pabda*, India 414
- Costa Rica**
- Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, man, prevalence 1957
- Dirofilaria immitis*, man, pulmonary lesions 1052
- Onchocerca cervicalis*, horses, case report 1491
- Cottus bairdi**
- Cystidicoloides tenuissima*, USA, new host record 2340
- helminths, USA, prevalence 2340
- Spinitectus gracilis*, USA, new host record 2340
- Cottus gobio*, helminths, Poland, prevalence 3139
- Cotugnia aurangabadensis*, to *Rostelugnia aurangabadensis*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia celebensis*, to *Rostelugnia celebensis*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia columbae*
- Malviya et Dutt, 1969, to *Rostelugnia maldutti*, nom. nov., n.comb. 1645
- Shinde, 1969, to *Rostelugnia shindei*, nom. nov., n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia daynesi*, to *Pavugnia daynesi*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia digonopora*
- biochemistry, phosphatases 3935
- chickens, China, new geographic record 404
- Leptoptilos crumeniferus*, Kenya 672
- Monomorium bicolor nitidiventris*, Egypt, prevalence 3482
- Pheidole teneriffana*, Egypt, prevalence 3482
- Cotugnia fuhrmanni*, to *Pavugnia fuhrmanni*, n.g., n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia ilocana*, to *Rostelugnia ilocana*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia intermedia*, to *Rostelugnia intermedia*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia joyeuxi*, to *Rostelugnia joyeuxi*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia longicirrosa*, to *Pavugnia longicirrosa*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia magdoubii*, n.sp., *Columba livia domestica*, Saudi Arabia 2031
- Cotugnia magna*, to *Rostelugnia magna*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia meggitti*, to *Rostelugnia meggitti*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia noctua*, to *Rostelugnia noctua*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia parva*, to *Rostelugnia parva*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia polyacantha*
- Columba livia*, Iraq, new geographic record 700
- to *Rostelugnia polyacantha*, n.g., n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia rimandoi*, to *Rostelugnia rimandoi*, n.comb. 1645
- Cotugnia taiwanensis*, to *Rostelugnia taiwanensis*, n.comb. 1645
- Coturnix coturnix japonica*, *Pancreatremia coturnicola*, n.sp., China 745
- Cotylaspis insignis*, *Unionacea*, USA, checklist, new host records 90
- Cotylogaster occidentalis*, *Unionacea*, USA, checklist, new host records 90
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum*, biochemistry, cholesterol 3636
- Cotylophoron orientale*
- biochemistry
- amino acids 2899
- phosphatases 2501
- Cotylurus flabelliformis*
- Biomphalaria glabrata*, USA, host parasite relationships 2008
- development 289
- Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*, USA, host parasite relationships 2008
- metacercariae, ducks, development 289
- Coumafos**
- Cooperia*, cattle 4334
- Haemonchus contortus*, cattle 4334
- Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 4334
- Trichostrongylidae*, cattle 4334
- Crabs**
- Microphallus*, Canada, prevalence 694
- Nectonema*, Canada, prevalence 694
- Polymorphus*, Canada, prevalence 694
- Crassicauda*, *Stenella coeruleoalba*, Spain 1545
- Crassicauda boopis*
- Balaenoptera physalus*, Atlantic Ocean 131
- synonymy 131
- Crassicauda grampicola*, *Grampus griseus*, Spain 1545
- Crassicauda pacifica*, synonym of *Crassicauda boopis* 131
- Crassicutis cichlasomae*, *Cichlasoma tetracanthum*, Cuba, prevalence 2772
- Crassostrea virginica*
- Bucephalus cuculus*, USA, prevalence 4128
- Monhystra cameroni*, USA, new host record, pathology 83
- Craterocephalus*, *Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720
- Crenicichla lepidota*, *Procamallanus peraccuratus*, Paraguay, new geographic record 768
- Crenosoma striatum*, *Erinaceus europaeus*, German Federal Republic, prevalence, seasonal variation 3790
- Crenosoma vulpus*, *Vulpes vulpes*, Italy, prevalence 3455
- Crepidostomum opeongoensis*, n.sp., *Hexagenia limbata*, Canada 105
- Crepidula convexa*, *Proctoeces maculatus*, development 579
- Creptotrema lynchi*
- Leporinus copelandii*, Brazil, new host/geographic record 1148
- Leporinus octofasciatus*, Brazil, new host/geographic record 1148
- Crinicleidus**
- keys 3819
- morphology 3819
- Crinicleidus criniccirrus*, n.g., n.comb., for *Actinocleidus criniccirrus* 3819
- Crinicleidus longus*, n.comb., for *Actinocleidus longus* 3819
- Crocidura russula*, *Brachylaema simoni*, n.sp., Spain 4136
- Crocodilus porosus*, *Oswaldofilaria kanbaya*, n.sp., Australia 3851
- Crotaphytus collaris*
- Abbreviata*, USA, new host record 3138
- Oochoristica*, USA 3138
- Oochoristica crotaphyti*, n.sp., USA 3177
- Crustacea**
- helminths
- Black Sea 2380
- reviews, transmission 906
- Cryopreservation** (see techniques, cryopreservation)
- Cryptocotyle concava*, *Mustela vison*, USA, new host record 1608
- Cryptocotyle concavum*, cercariae, morphology, sensillae 740
- Cryptocotyle jejuna*
- Larus argentatus*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 668
- Cryptocotyle jejuna* cont.
- Pusa sibirica*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 668
- Cryptocotyle lingua*, cercariae, morphology, sensillae 740
- Ctenocephalides felis felis*, *Dipylidium caninum*, development, temperature, oxygen saturation deficit 1768
- Ctenopharyngodon*, helminths, host specificity, host hybrids 1577
- Ctenopharyngodon idella*
- Bothriocephalus*
- host parasite relationships 2481
- morphology, scanning electron microscopy 405
- Diplostomum*
- USSR
- epizootiology 2491
- losses 2491
- Ligula*, host parasite relationships 2481
- parasites
- China 2341
- USSR, fish farms, prevalence 2336, 2491
- Cuba**
- Ascaridia galli*, chickens, prevalence 4106
- Cichlidogyrus sclerosus*, *Tilapia*, prevalence 2771
- Crassicutis cichlasomae*, *Cichlasoma tetracanthum*, prevalence 2772
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
- cattle
- pasture management 233
- prevalence 233
- Fasciola hepatica*
- cattle
- brotianide 1342
- nitroxylin 1342
- helminths, chickens, prevalence 1143, 4106, 4109
- Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pigs, control 999
- Passalurus ambiguus*, rabbits, prevalence 1981
- Schistosoma mansoni*, man, imported infection 3731
- Setaria equina*, horses 4073
- Taenia solium*, man, imported infection 3733
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, reviews 3758
- Cubiceps caeruleus*, *Prosochis saicevi*, n.sp., Indian Ocean 733
- Cucullanus*, sp. *Campana-Rouget & Chabaud*, 1956, synonym of *Cucullanus campanae* 2407
- Cucullanus campanae*
- n.sp., *Solea vulgaris vulgaris*, Mediterranean Sea 2407
- synonymy 2407
- Cucullanus cirratus*, larvae, morphology, head 2415
- Cucullanus fujianensis*, n.sp., *Trionyx sinensis*, China 418
- Cucullanus pinnae*, *Leporinus copelandii*, Brazil, new host record 1148
- Cucullanus shubarti*, *Paulicea lutkeni*, Argentina, new geographic record 684
- Culaea inconstans*, *Neoechinorhynchus rutili*, USA 4113
- Culex annulirostris*, *Dirofilaria immitis*, Australia, vector potential 697
- Culex fatigans*, filariids, China 2149
- Culex quinquefasciatus*
- Wuchereria bancrofti*
- India, transmission 2536
- Mozambique 497
- vectors 497
- Cultricularius eigenmanni*
- Clonorchis sinensis*
- cercariae
- development 687
- infectivity 687
- Culture techniques**
- Anisakis simplex* 3623
- Contracaecum* 3623
- Dirofilaria immitis*, oögonia 959
- Echinococcus granulosus* 1910, 2389, 3012

Culture techniques cont.

- filarids 281
- hydatids 3012
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* 462
- Ligula intestinalis* 1412
- Mesocostoides corti* 4344
- Mesocostoides lineatus* 4235
- Onchocerca volvulus* 281
- Simulium yahense*, infective larvae 1022
- Phocascaris* 3623
- Pseudoterranova decipiens* 3623
- Schistosoma mansoni* 3540, 3698
- Strongyloides ratti*, larvae 1023
- Strongylus edentatus*, larvae 282
- Strongylus equinus*, larvae 282
- Strongylus vulgaris*, larvae 282
- Taenia saginata*, larvae 2225
- Taenia solium*, metacestodes 578
- Curimatorbis platanus**
 - Saccocoeloides antonioi*, n.sp., Argentina 730
 - Saccocoeloides platensis*, n.sp., Argentina 730
- Cutaneous larva migrans** (see larva migrans)
- Cyanopica cyanus*, *Aprocta intraorbitalis*, n.sp., Spain 2404
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*, *Coregonus lavaretus baicalensis*, USSR, pathogenicity 3593
- Cyathostoma**
 - diagnosis, emended 2399
 - keys 2399
- Cyathostoma cacaetua*, n.sp., *Cacaetua galerita*, New Zealand 2399
- Cyathostoma variegatum*, geese, Poland, fenbendazole 2633
- Cyathostominae**
 - horses
 - Australia, ivermectin 2569
 - benzimidazole resistance 4278
 - cambendazole 4270
 - dexamethasone 4281
 - distribution, intestine 2734
 - febantel 4270
 - fenbendazole 4281
 - German Federal Republic, benzimidazole resistance 4271
 - ivermectin 4270, 4281
 - Netherlands, control, rotational grazing 2966
 - pyrantel 4270-4271
 - cambendazole 4271
 - febantel 4271
 - ivermectin 4271
 - oxibendazole 4271
 - reviews 2083
 - techniques, counting 3022
- Cyathostomum**
 - asses
 - Greece
 - fenbendazole 1349
 - pyrantel 1349
 - horses, reviews 2083
- Cyathostomum alveatum*, asses, USA, new geographic record 11
- Cyclocoelum bikanerensis*
 - Fulica atra*, India 3794
 - Porphyrio porphyrio*, India, new host record, described 3794
- Cyclocoelum odeningi*, *Porphyrio porphyrio*, India, new host record, described 3794
- Cyclocypris*, Poland, *Diorchis asiatica* 4145
- Cyclocypris ovum*, *Sobolevicanthus gracilis*, new host record, experimental 377
- Cyclophyllidea**
 - larvae
 - development 1640
 - ultrastructure 1640
- Cycloplectanum*, synonym of *Pseudorhabdosynochus* 3495
- Cycloplectanum bocquetiae*, n.sp., *Epinephelus adscensionis*, Red Sea 100
- Cycloplectanum hongkongensis*, to *Pseudorhabdosynochus epinepheli*, n.comb 3495

- Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi*, *Triacnophorus crassus*, procercoids, growth curves, crowding effect 1161
- Cyclops gigas*, *Hymenolepis collaris*, India, new intermediate host record 3705
- Cycloskrjabinia*, *Phyllostomus hastatus*, Bolivia 3840
- Cyclosporin A**
 - Schistosoma mansoni* 936
 - mice 936
 - Strongyloides ratti*, rats 2992
- Cyclozone acipenserina*, for *Ascarophis acipenserina* 3515
- Cygnus buccinator*, *Theromyzon rude*, USA, mortality 4357
- Cygnus olor*, *Sphaeridiotrema globulus*, USA, mortalities 1991
- Cylicocylus**
 - asses
 - Greece
 - fenbendazole 1349
 - pyrantel 1349
- Cylicostephanus**
 - asses
 - Greece
 - fenbendazole 1349
 - pyrantel 1349
- Cylicostephanus longiconus*, synonym of *Skrjabinodontus caragandicum* 4151
- Cynoglossus indicum*, *Lepocreadioides indicum*, China, new geographic record 746
- Cynoglossus lepidotus*, *Lobotrema cabaleroi*, n.sp., India 713
- Cynoglossus lida*, *Opechona travassosi*, n.sp., Arabian Sea 1619
- Cynopotamus humeralis*, *Procamallanus inopinatus*, Brazil, new host record 1148
- Cyprinidae**
 - Opisthorchis felineus*
 - USSR
 - epizootiology, foci formation, discussed 3294
 - prevalence 2152
 - hydrological regime 2544
- Cyprinus*, helminths, host specificity, host hybrids 1577
- Cyprinus carpio**
 - Acanthocephalus anguillae*, experimental infection 1585
 - Archigetes sieboldi*, Czechoslovakia 3802
 - Bothriocephalus*
 - USSR
 - fish farms
 - control 1790
 - epizootiology 1790
 - halosphere 1802
 - Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*, *Lernaea cyprinacea*, USSR, pathology 2096
 - Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*
 - Czechoslovakia, fish farms, weight gain 1312
 - Iraq, new geographic record 3142
 - USSR, immune response 780
 - Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis*, USSR, niclosamide 2654
 - Clonorchis sinensis*, Japan, prevalence 1575
 - Dactylogyrus*, host lipids 2475
 - Dactylogyrus extensus*
 - Czechoslovakia, seasonal variations 1574
 - USSR, described 3468
 - Dactylogyrus vastator*, Czechoslovakia, seasonal variations 1574
 - Diplostomum parviventosum*, USSR, fish farms, pathogenicity 1425
 - Diplostomum pseudospathaceum*, experimental 3031
 - Diplostomum spathaceum*
 - experimental 3031
 - Yugoslavia, fish farms, prevalence 3800
 - Gyrodactylus elegans*, Iraq, fish farms, prevalence 2326

Cyprinus carpio cont.

- Gyrodactylus katharineri*
 - Canada, new geographic record 2768
 - Czechoslovakia, seasonal variations 1574
- Gyrodactylus shulmani*
 - Czechoslovakia
 - fish farms, seasonal dynamics 1340
 - seasonal variations 1574
 - Hepaticola petruschewskii*, Romania, fish farms 59
 - Khawia sinensis*, Poland, fish farms, prevalence 2342
- parasites
 - USSR
 - fish farms
 - prevalence 2336, 2347
 - control 2654
 - Proteocephalus torulosus*, Iraq, new geographic record 3142
 - Valipora campylancristota*, Poland, fish farms, chemotherapy 2627
- Cysticercus bovis* (see *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes)
- Cysticercus cellulosae* (see *Taenia solium*, metacestodes)
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* (see *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes)
- Cysticercus longicollis* (see *Taenia crassiceps*, metacestodes)
- Cysticercus ovis* (see *Taenia ovis*, metacestodes)
- Cysticercus pisiformis* (see *Taenia pisiformis*, metacestodes)
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* (see *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes)
- Cystidicoloides tenuissima*
 - Cottus bairdi*, USA, new host record 2340
 - for *Ascarophis malmae* 3515
 - for *Ascarophis ochracea* 3515
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*, larvae, survival 3946
- Cytology**
 - Ascaris suum* 1649
 - Bulinus truncatus* 3481
 - Dictyocaulus filaria* 291
 - helminths
 - reviews 1928
 - techniques, studying, books 4365
 - Microphallus piriformes*, sporocysts 3028
 - Microphallus pygmaeus*, sporocysts 3028
 - Neoechinorhynchus cylindricus* 3846
 - Protostrongylus rufescens* 2040
- Czechoslovakia**
 - Acanthocephala*, *Lota lota*, prevalence 1151
 - anthelmintics, conferences 1040
 - Archigetes sieboldi*, *Cyprinus carpio* 3802
 - Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farms, weight gain 1312
 - Dactylogyrus extensus*, *Cyprinus carpio*, seasonal variations 1574
 - Dactylogyrus vastator*, *Cyprinus carpio*, seasonal variations 1574
 - Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, sheep, diamfenetide 3309
 - Echinoparyphium aconium*, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, chaetotaxy 721
 - Echinostoma audyi*, *Lymnaea*, chaetotaxy 722
 - Elaeophora schneideri*, ruminants, not found 1515
 - Enterobius vermicularis*, man, appendicitis 2103, 3741
 - Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, diamfenetide 3309
 - Gyrodactylus katharineri*, *Cyprinus carpio*, seasonal variations 1574
 - Gyrodactylus shulmani*
 - Cyprinus carpio*
 - fish farms, seasonal dynamics 1340
 - seasonal variations 1574

Czechoslovakia cont.

- helminths
Capreolus capreolus, prevalence, air pollution 1101
Cervus elaphus, prevalence, air pollution 1101
ducks, epizootiology 1138
man, tropical infections 2271
Ovis musimon, prevalence, air pollution 1101
prevalence 2314
ruminants, zoological gardens 3440
lungworms
Cervus elaphus, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
Ovis musimon, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
Rupicapra rupicapra, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
Nematoda
Cervus elaphus, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
man
imported infections, prevalence 3401
prevalence 3748
Ovis musimon, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
Rupicapra rupicapra, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
Plagiorchis neomidis
Neomys fodiens, life history 4346
Radix, prevalence 4346
Radix auricularia, new host record 4346
Taenia saginata
man
general account 1787
prevalence 3759
metacestodes, cattle, general account 1787
Taenia taeniaeformis, *Ondatra zibethica* 3791
Trichinella spiralis, man, chemotherapy 2605
Triodontolepis bifurca
Gammarus fossarum
histochemistry 2034
morphology 2034
Triodontolepis hamanni
Gammarus fossarum
histochemistry 2034
morphology 2034
Triodontolepis sumavensis
Gammarus fossarum
histochemistry 2034
morphology 2034
Czoznowia, validity 3825
Czoznowia mbopi, n.comb., for *Postorchigenes mbopi* 3825
Czoznowia paraguayensis
Molossus ater, Brazil, redescribed 3825
n.comb., for *Postorchigenes paraguayensis* 3825
Dacelo novaeguineae, *Basantisia halcyonae*, Australia, redescribed 2382
Dactylogyridae, evolution 4132
Dactylogyrus
Abramis brama
USSR
distribution on gills 2332-2333
geographic variations 2332
prevalence 2332-2333
Cyprinus carpio, host lipids 2475
freshwater fishes, France, prevalence, heated water 1579
Dactylogyrus apogonis, to *Pseudodactylogyroides apogonis*, n.g., n.comb. 3824
Dactylogyrus binotati, n.sp., *Puntius binotatus*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus bului, n.sp., *Puntius bulu*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus cornu, *Blicca bjoerkna derjaviki*, USSR, described 3468
Dactylogyrus crescenticleithrium, n.sp., *Puntius binotatus*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus cristatocleithrium, n.sp., *Puntius orphoides*, Malaysia 3823

- Dactylogyrus extensus*
Cyprinus carpio
Czechoslovakia, seasonal variations 1574
USSR, described 3468
praziquantel, tegument damage 1879
Dactylogyrus fasciati, n.sp., *Puntius fasciatus*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus fasciculi, n.sp., *Puntius bulu*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus helicoides, n.sp., *Puntius fasciatus*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus iskanderensis, n.sp., *Puntius fasciatus*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus jamansaensis, *Barbus capito*, USSR, new host record, described 3468
Dactylogyrus orphoides, n.sp., *Puntius orphoides*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus pahangensis, n.sp., *Puntius bulu*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus partipentazonae, n.sp., *Puntius partipentazona*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus pentabrachiatus, n.sp., *Puntius bulu*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus pentabrachicleithrium, n.sp., *Puntius partipentazona*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus perakensis, n.sp., *Puntius orphoides*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus puntii, n.sp., *Puntius schwanefeldi*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus sclerovaginalis, n.sp., *Puntius binotatus*, Malaysia 3823
Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Blicca bjoerkna derjaviki, USSR, described 3468
Rutilus rutilus shelkovinokovi, USSR, described 3468
Dactylogyrus vastator
Cyprinus carpio, Czechoslovakia, seasonal variations 1574
praziquantel, tegument damage 1879
Dactylostomum, keys 1628
Dactylostomum longivesiculum, n.sp., *Parupeneus indicus*, Japan 2385
Dactylostomum manteri, n.sp., *Pseudopeneus pleurospilos*, Red Sea 1628
Dactylostomum tanegashimense, n.sp., *Upeneus bensasi*, Japan 2385
Dactylostomum woolcocki, n.sp., *Mulloidichthys auriflamma*, Red Sea 1628
Dactylostomum yamagutii, n.sp., *Upeneus vittatus*, Red Sea 1628
Dafila acuta, *Paramonostomum kherai*, n.sp., India 2793
Dama dama
helminths
Australia, prevalence 2295
New Zealand, reviews 33
Yugoslavia, prevalence 3438
Nematoda, German Federal Republic, prevalence, seasonal variation 2302
Nematodirus, Italy, prevalence 3437
Dasyatis kuhlii
Acanthobothrium pintanensis, n.sp., China 406
Cephalobothrium longisegmentum, n.sp., China 406
Phyllobothrium Ptychocephalum, n.sp., China 406
Dasyctostus setiger
Stephanostomum baccatum, Sea of Japan, morphology 2379
Stephanostomum ganko, n.sp., Sea of Japan 2379
Davaineoidea, birds, Vietnam, check list 3178
Dawestrema cycloancistrioides, n.sp., *Arapaima gigas*, Brazil 390
Dawestrema punctatum, n.sp., *Arapaima gigas*, Brazil 390
Decaris (see levamisole)
Decemtestis carangai, n.sp., *Caranx armatus*, India 1188
Decemtestis drepanai, n.sp., *Drepane punctata*, India 1188

Delphinapterus leucas

- Anisakis simplex*, Beaufort Sea, prevalence 4103
Contracaecum
Beaufort Sea
new geographic record 4103
new host record 4103
Hadwenius seymouri, Beaufort Sea, prevalence 4103
Leucasiella arctica, Beaufort Sea, new geographic record 4103
Pharurus pallasi
Beaufort Sea, prevalence 4103
Canada 4102
Dendrocitta vagabunda, *Diplotriaena visakhapatnamensis*, n.sp., India 2802
Dendrocopos major pinetorum, *Prosthorhynchus transversus*, Romania, new host record 754
Dendrocycna arcuata, *Trichobilharzia arcuata*, n.sp., Australia 3501
Dendrocycna viduata, *Apatemon (Australapatemon) bdelloidocystis*, Paraguay, morphology 3171
Denmark
Enterobius vermicularis, man, case report 332
hydatids, man, case report, acute abdomen 2258
Lepidapedon elongatum, *Onoba aculeus*, prevalence 2377
Mesorchis denticulatus
Gasterosteus aculeatus, life history 4348
Hydrobia ulvae, life history 4348
Pomatoschistus microps, life history 4348
Pungitius pungitius, life history 4348
Dermatology, books 300
Dermophthirius carcharhini, *Carcharhinus galapagensis*, attachment mechanism 2786
Desportesius longevaginatus, n.comb., for *Syncuaria longevaginata* 4160
Development
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, ova 492
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, ova 492
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Biomphalaria glabrata 1027
Bradybaena similis 1027
Limax marginatus 1027
Ascaris lumbricoides 4035
ova 204
Ascaris schroederi, ova 3036
Asymphylorema macracetabulum
Planaria, experimental 723
Valvata sibirica 723
Avitellina arctica
Onychiurus (Protaphorura) furcifer 2649
Onychiurus (Protaphorura) taimyrica 2649
Bertiella mucronata
Domatorina suramericana 2223
Scheloribates atahualpensis 2223
Biomphalaria 379
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 3810
Brugia malayi, *Armigeres subalbatus* 4124
Brugia patee, *Aedes togoi* 1157
Bucephalus marinus, *Gaidrosparus mediterraneus* 2650
Bucephalus polymorphus, freshwater fishes 2000
Bunodera luciopercae, *Perca fluviatilis* 493
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, larvae 2513
Cercopithifilaria roussilhoni, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2397
Chabertia himalayana 760
Clonorchis sinensis, cercariae, *Cultricularius eigenmanni* 687
Cotylurus flabelliformis 289
metacercariae, ducks 289
Cyclophyllidae, larvae 1640
Dipetalonema viteae, *Meriones unguiculatus* 1539
Diplostomum parviventosum
freshwater fishes 1425

Development cont.

- Diplostomum parviventosum* cont.
Lymnaea 1425
Dipylidium caninum, *Ctenocephalides felis felis* 1768
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 1530, 1922, 2150
Echinococcus multilocularis, cats 1529
Echinostoma hortense
 man 1030
 rats 1030
Echinostoma liei, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 3485
Echinostoma revolutum, hamsters 3788
Elaphostrongylus cervi panticola, *Succinea altaica* 1659
Enterobius vermicularis, man 941
Fasciola, *Lymnaea truncatula* 4349
Fasciola hepatica
 ova 584
Paramphistomum daubneyi, *Lymnaea truncatula* 1321
 sheep 1972
Gaigeria pachyscelis, goats 580
Gangesia parasiluri, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 1423
Gyrodactylus gasterostei, male reproductive systems 389
Haematoloechus similis, *Planorbis planorbis* 4351
Haematoloechus variegatus, *Planorbis planorbis* 4351
Haemonchus contortus 19, 1319
 larvae 2513
 sheep 2423
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1319
 hydatids 2797
Hymenolepis arctowskii, *Branchinecta gaini* 582
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 1920
Hymenolepis nana, mice 2921
Lacistorhynchus tenuis
Gambusia affinis 3161
Tigriopus californicus 3161
Triakis semifasciata 3161
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 195
Litomosoides carinii, *Sigmodon hispidus* 1921
Macrodiera longicollis, sporocysts 1029
Mesocestoides corti 4344
 cats 4350
Mesocestoides lineatus 4235
 cats 4350
Microcotyle sebastis, *Sebastes melanops* 3032, 3707
Microphallus piriformes, *Littorina rudis* 3028
Microphallus pygmaeus, *Littorina rudis* 3028
Necator americanus, hamsters 1918
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 3846
Obeliscoides cuniculi, rabbits 3034-3035
Oesophagostomum columbianum 760
Onchocerca volvulus, larvae, *Mastomys natalensis* 357
Ophthalamphagus singularis
Helisoma trivolvis 3937
Physa gyrina 3937
Ostertagia ostertagi, larvae, pastures 2922
Paradiplozoon rutili, reproductive system 1031
Paragonimus skrjabini, *Tricula* 1028
Paramphistomum cervi, sheep 4355
Paranoplocephala transversaria
Parakalumma lydia 1919
Scheloribates chauhani 1919
Parorchis acanthus, metacercariae 193
Philophthalmus
 sp. Vasilev, 1962
 birds 1426
 Mollusca 1426
Philophthalmus lucknowensis, chickens 2651
Philophthalmus posaviniensis
 birds 1426
 Mollusca 1426
Philophthalmus rhionica
 birds 1426
 Mollusca 1426

Development cont.

- Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus*, *Mesocyclops* 4029
Proctoeces maculatus, *Crepidula convexa* 579
Pseudodactylogyrus 3820
Schistosoma bovis, *Bulinus truncatus* 3033
Schistosoma haematobium, *Bulinus truncatus* 900
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 1760
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 4127
 mice 1424
Sobolevicanthus gracilis, *Ostracoda* 377
Sphaerostoma, freshwater fishes 2001
Spirometra erinacei 1757
Stellantchasmus falcatus
Melania tuberculata 1185
 mice 1185
Mugil 1185
Strongyloides ransomi 583
Strongylus edentatus, larvae 282
Strongylus equinus
 horses 2098
 larvae 282
Strongylus vulgaris, larvae 282
Syphacia muris, rats 2224
Taenia multiceps, dogs 910
Taenia saginata
 larvae 2225
 metacestodes
 cattle 2225
 mice 2225
Rangifer tarandus 2125
Taenia solium, hamsters 1127
Teladorsagia circumcincta 19
 larvae 2513
Tetrameres inermis
Locusta migratoria 4034
Tylotropidius patagiatus 4034
Toxocara pteropodis, mice 585
Trichostrongylus axei 19
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 1505
Trichostrongylus, larvae 2513
Triodontolepis kurashvilli
 mice 4032
Rivulogammarus pulex 4032
Wuchereria bancrofti 419
Dexamethasone, *Cyathostominae*, horses 4281
Diagnosis
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 603
Anisakis, man 1960
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 604
Brugia malayi, man 2055, 3703
Dictyocaulus, cattle 1801
Dirofilaria immitis
 dogs 139, 2424, 3782
 man 1464
Echinococcus, dogs 3370
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1421
Fasciola hepatica, man 531, 2260, 2272, 3048, 3055
 helminths
 domestic animals 3025
 man 572, 574, 4028, 4342
 detection techniques 570
 imported infection 3410
 hookworms, man 323
 hydatids
 man 2218, 2666, 2677, 2693, 2704, 2707, 2998, 3056, 3065-3066, 3081, 3104-3105, 3307, 3366, 3389, 3404, 3728, 3745, 3750, 3753, 4056
 sonography 2251
 larva migrans, man 2667, 3102
 Nematoda
 cattle 571
 sheep 2215, 2642
Ollulanus, pigs 577
Onchocerca
 cattle 1789
 man 1072
Onchocerca volvulus, man 335, 624, 1058
Opisthorchis felineus, man 3051, 3074, 3094, 3259
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 2876

Diagnosis cont.

- Ostertagia*, cattle 4204
Paragonimus, man 1375
 parasites
 cattle 575
 man 1411, 3024
 workshop 2230
Protoeces maculatus, *Mytilus* 2010
Schistosoma
 man 2669, 4200
 reviews 3162
Schistosoma haematobium, man 315, 1025-1026, 1951-1952, 2091, 2253, 3367, 3391, 3700
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 1951
Schistosoma japonicum
 man 324, 1479, 2078
 rabbits, hepatic fibrosis 1752
Schistosoma mansoni, man 7, 623, 1414, 1952, 4066
Strongyloides felis, cats 4217
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 603, 1079, 3368
Taenia, metacestodes, man 2976
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, pigs 1112
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2684, 2717
Toxocara, man 3059
Trichinella spiralis, man 1263, 2644
Trichuris suis, pigs 1112
 tropical diseases, man 2249
 ultrasound 2221
Diamfenetide
Dicrocoelium, sheep 1888, 2210
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 3309
Fasciola
 cattle 2157
 ruminants 259
 sheep 1807, 1810, 1854
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 1865, 2180, 3309
Hasstilesia ovis, sheep 3319
Diamide
 mode of action 3985
Schistosoma japonicum 3985
Diceros simus
Oxyuris karamoja
 South Africa
 new geographical record 2760
 new host record 2760
Dichiloseccus cheloniae, n.sp., *Cheloniamydas*, China 400
Diclidophora sprostonae, to *Polyipnicola sprostonae*, n.comb. 99
Dicranotaenia eranui, synonym of *Flamingolepis megalorchis* 1204
Dicrocoelium
 cattle
 Italy, prevalence 1499
 USSR
 meat quality 1110
 prevalence 1506
 Yugoslavia, economic losses 463
 cercaria "B", *Helicella candacharica*, China 1923
 cercaria "D", *Helicella candacharica*, China 1923
 cercariae, *Cathaica przewalskii*, China 1923
Helicella candacharica, China 1923
 sheep
 albendazole 249
 chemotherapy 1888
 China, life history 1923
 diamfenetide 2210
 France, monitoring 1088
 Yugoslavia, economic losses 463
Dicrocoelium chinensis, *Formica gagates*, China 1923
Dicrocoelium dendriticum (see *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*)
Dicrocoelium hospes, cattle, Nigeria, prevalence 4074
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
 antigens, cross reactions, mammalian spermatozoa 4196
 biochemistry
 haemoglobin 882
 lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes 2507

***Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* cont.**

- Bradybaena lantzi*, histochemistry, slime balls, cystogenic gland secretion 2133
- Capreolus*, Norway, prevalence 1102
- cattle, Norway, prevalence 1102
- cercariae, ultrastructure 2022
- man, German Democratic Republic, case reports 1458
- ova, insects, elimination rates 2774
- sheep
- closantel 4280
 - Czechoslovakia, diamfenetide 3309
 - immunology 3681
 - Norway, prevalence 1102
 - thiabendazole 3681
 - milk yield 538

Dictyocaulus

- Camelus*, Egypt 4104
- cattle
- USSR
 - epizootiology 1801
 - prevalence, seasonal variation 2154

- sheep
- USSR
 - febantel 1884
 - fenbendazole 1896
 - seasonal/age variations, control 3288

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi

- horses
- Chile, new geographic record 3766
 - Italy, new focus 1490

Dictyocaulus filaria

- dorsal ray, morphology 3519
- goats, India, prevalence 1501
- guineapigs, immunization, irradiated larvae 1698
- karyotype, meiosis 291
- sheep
- Austria, ivermectin 1383
 - blood chemistry 171
 - general account 647
 - immunization, irradiated larvae 1501
 - India 4091
 - prevalence 1501
 - USSR
 - chemotherapy 1796
 - immature stages 1833
 - epizootiology 1796

Dictyocaulus viviparus

- cattle
- bibliographies 1452
 - Cuba
 - pasture management 233
 - prevalence 233
 - France, ivermectin 975
 - general account 647, 2287
 - immunization, reviews 3234
 - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2420, 3192
 - Irish Republic
 - immunization 1009
 - prevalence 2296
 - ivermectin 1345, 2988
 - residual effect 4275
 - levamisole 2988
 - milk, residues 4320
 - Netherlands 3192
 - imported infection 20
 - oxfendazole, pulse release bolus 3357
 - Poland 2420
 - prophylaxis
 - ivermectin 1010
 - morantel bolus 1010
 - oxfendazole 1010
 - reviews 32, 1452
 - UK
 - control, reviews 3116
 - epizootiology, reviews 3116
 - prevalence, ELISA 2282
 - USSR
 - chemotherapy 3010
 - medicated feed, shelf life 550
 - prevalence forecasting 3108
- Cervus*, albendazole 4267
- Cervus elaphus*
- benzimidazoles 4314

***Dictyocaulus viviparus* cont.**

- Cervus elaphus* cont.
- febantel 256
 - pharmacokinetics 539
 - general account 18
 - ivermectin 256, 4314
 - pharmacokinetics 539
 - New Zealand
 - chemotherapy 258
 - general account 23
 - UK, immunization 2815

- larvae
- cryopreservation 2220
 - pastures, USSR, seasonal variations 1792

- sheep, USSR, control 2206
- ultrastructure, intestinal wall 3182

***Didelphis virginiana*, Digenea, USA,**

- check list 1608
- Didymocylindrus filiformis*, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, Indian Ocean, new host record 2381

Didymocystis philobranchia

- Katsuwonus pelamis*, Indian Ocean, new host record 2381
- Thunnus albacares*, Indian Ocean, new geographic record 2381
- Thunnus obesus*, Indian Ocean, new geographic record 2381

Didymocystis philobranchiarica*, *Thunnus alalunga*, Indian Ocean, new host record 2381**Didymocystis rotunditestis*, n.sp., *Thunnus albacares*, Indian Ocean 2381*****Didymozoidae***

- marine fishes
- Australia, prevalence 108
 - Indian Ocean, prevalence 2381

Diethylcarbamazine

- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 4335
- Ascaridia galli*, chickens 1350
- Brugia*, man 976
- Brugia malayi*
- man 1892, 2614
 - adverse reactions 1890
- Mastomys natalensis* 2072
- mice 1828
- Brugia pahangi*, hamsters 252, 273
- Brugia timori*, man 1392
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, *Cervus elaphus* 258

***Dipetalonema viteae*, *Mastomys natalensis* 981**

- Dirofilaria immitis* 4335
- dogs, shock reaction 230
 - mice 3688

filariids, man 184***Heterakis gallinae*, chickens 1350*****Litomosoides carinii*, *Mastomys natalensis* 2842*****Loa loa*, man 1341, 2958****mode of action 1350, 1904, 4011, 4335*****Onchocerca cervicalis* 277*****Onchocerca lienalis*, mice 2952*****Onchocerca volvulus*, man 945, 947, 972, 976, 979, 2186, 2960, 4017, 4277*****Setaria digitata* 1904, 3936****goats 1399****structure/activity relationships 4011****sustained release formulation 514****toxicity****dogs 230****man 1890****tropical eosinophilia, man 1860, 3590*****Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 976, 1709, 1788, 1892, 2614, 2978, 4003*****Diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole******Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs 266*****Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 266****Digenea****Amphibia, Poland 52****anthelmintics, mode of action, reviews 2559****biochemistry****5'-nucleotidases, substrate affinity 487****glycosidases 2118****hydrolases, reviews 1769****lipids 484****Digenea cont.****birds**

- Canary Islands, prevalence 1136
- China, new geographic records 745
- Palaeartic, books 4047
- Spain, prevalence 1135
- USSR
- check list, Georgian SSR 1137
- listed 1140

Calidris melanotos

- Canada, prevalence 4112
- Ecuador, prevalence 4112
- USA, prevalence 4112
- carnivores, USA, check list 1608
- cattle, Nigeria, prevalence 639
- Charadrius alexandrinus*, USSR 1132
- Charadrius hiaticula*, USSR 1132
- Chionis alba*, Antarctica 2791
- Didelphis virginiana*, USA, check list 1608

domestic animals**chemotherapy, reviews 2563****reviews 706****freshwater fishes****Thailand, check list 1583****USSR, general account 1146****goats****Bulgaria****oxyclozanide 944****tetramisole 944*****Hemidactylus mabouia*, Tanzania,****prevalence 678****keys 4047*****Larus dominicanus*, Antarctica 2791****larvae****freshwater fishes, USSR, cerebral****localization 3144****Gastropoda, pathology, host amino-****transferases 3580****Lamellibranchia, France, pathoge-****nicity 692*****Littorina*, USSR, host parasite rela-****tionships 196****Mollusca, USSR, prevalence 2014,****3478****Planorbidae, USSR, prevalence****1590*****Littorina obtusata*****Barents Sea, prevalence, host phe-****notype 2354****White Sea, population structure****1160*****Littorina saxatilis*, UK 3827*****Liza macrolepis*, India 3175*****Lymnaea elodes*, USA, host parasite****relationships 2011****mammals, USA, check list 1608****man****general account 327****tropical diseases 2671****USA, travellers 1958****marine fishes****Brazil, survey 683****China 376****Japan 4140****Thailand, check list 1583****metacercariae, *Anopheles atroparvus*,****Belgium 3147****Microspora, reviews, hyperparasitism****2493****Mollusca, USSR, prevalence 2920*****Mugil cephalus*, India 3175****Passeriformes, USSR, new host****records, morphology, ecology 1139****physiology, books 306*****Pseudopleuronectes americanus*****Canada****prevalence 375****seasonal variation 375*****Rana pipiens*, infectivity to snakes, fro-****zen cysts 1568****reptiles, New Zealand, check list 1559****rodents, USA, check list 1608****ruminants, USSR, books 1453****sheep****Bulgaria****oxyclozanide 944****tetramisole 944*****Tringa solitaria*****Canada, prevalence 4112****Ecuador, prevalence 4112**

- Digenea** cont.
Tringa solitaria cont.
 USA, prevalence 4112
 ultrastructure, tegument, lysosomes 1195
Valamugil cunnesius, India 3175
- Dilepididae**
 oncospheres
 histochemistry, penetration glands 3506
 ultrastructure, penetration glands 3506
- Dimetsin**
Ascaridia galli, chickens 1871
Heterakis gallinae, chickens 1871
- Dimezol**
 toxicity
 mice 1358
 rats 1358, 1875
- Dinodon semicarinatus**, *Gnathostoma doloressi*, Japan, new host record 1563
- Diocetophyme renale**, dogs, USA, case report 2750
- Diorchis**
Anas platyrhynchos diazi
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
 diagnosis emended 4145
- Diorchis asiatica**
Anas platyrhynchos, Poland, new host record 4145
Anas strepera, Poland, new geographic record 4145
Aythya fuligula, Poland, new host record 4145
Cyclocypris, Poland 4145
 validity, confirmed 4145
- Diorchis bulbodes**
Anas platyrhynchos diazi
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
- Diorchis danutae**
 Ostracoda, experimental infection 4145
 validity, confirmed 4145
- Diorchis elisae**
Anas clypeata, USSR, morphologic variation, scolex 1211
Anas querquedula, USSR, morphologic variation, scolex 1211
- Diorchis (Nudiorchis)**, validity, discussed 4145
- Diorchis nyrocae**
 cysticercoids
 histochemistry 1646
 morphology 1646
- Dipetalonema**
 cattle, Sudan 638
 dogs, Brazil, prevalence 2305
 man, Japan, case report 1048
- Dipetalonema gracile**, microfilariae,
Saimiri sciureus, periodicity, transmission 916
- Dipetalonema perstans**
 antigens 2217
 techniques, isolation, whole blood 2217
- Dipetalonema reconditum**
Canis latrans, USA, prevalence 3126
 dogs
 Mexico, prevalence 2308
 USA, prevalence 1797, 3126
 microfilariae, morphology 3848
Vulpes fulva, USA, prevalence 3126
- Dipetalonema robini**, microfilariae,
Saimiri sciureus, periodicity, transmission 916
- Dipetalonema viteae**
 antigens 2427
 biochemistry
 glucose metabolism 3626
 respiratory electron transport 3622
 hamsters, host retinol deficiency 872
Mastomys natalensis, diethylcarbamazine, ATP levels 981
Meriones unguiculatus
 experimental 283
 immunity, larval retardation 2049
 localization, development 1539
 worm burden, peripheral microfilariemia 3281
- Dipetalonema viteae** cont.
 mice
 immune response,
 phosphorylcholine, antigenic determinants 2427
 immunization, anti-cuticular antibodies 3548
 morphology 3180
 physiology, neuromuscular system 3280
 rats, immunology, platelet mediated killing 433
Diphehyl, pharmacokinetics 1883
Diphyllobothriidae, taxonomy, books 591
- Diphyllobothrium**
 animals
 USSR
 control 1335
 epizootiology 1335
 freshwater fishes
 USSR
 host/parasite lipid composition 197
 prevalence 2335
- man
 USSR
 prevalence 501
 epidemiology 1335
Oncorhynchus gorbusha, USSR, prevalence 501
Oncorhynchus keta, USSR, prevalence 501
 ultrastructure, secretory glands 1213
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum**
 biochemistry, neurohormonal peptides 2502
 man, USSR, foci, characterized 503
 neurotransmitters, reviews 2120
- Diphyllobothrium latum**
 freshwater fishes, USSR, prevalence, focus 2540
- man
 periodicity, faecal egg counts 2698
 USSR
 foci, characterized 503
 prevalence, focus 2540
 plerocercoids, histochemistry 3627
- Diplectanum bauchotae**, n.sp., *Sphyaena flavicauda*, Red Sea 100
- Diplectanum cazauxi**, n.sp., *Sphyaena flavicauda*, Red Sea 100
- Diplectanum epinephali**, to
Pseudorhabdosynochus epinepheli, n.comb 3495
- Diplectanum epinepheli**, Paperna and Lahav, 1975 nec Yamaguti, 1938, synonym of *Diplectanum hargisi* 100
- Diplectanum fusiformis**, n.sp., *Lutjanus kasmira*, Indian Ocean 100
- Diplectanum hargisi**
 n.sp., *Epinephelus aeneus*, Mediterranean Sea 100
 synonymy 100
- Diplectanum lichtenfelsi**, n.sp., *Polynemus sextarius*, Indian Ocean 100
- Diplectanum melvillei**, n.sp., *Umbrina cirrosa*, Mediterranean Sea 100
- Diplectanum nagibinae**
 n.sp., *Umbrina cirrosa*, Mediterranean Sea 100
 synonymy 100
- Diplectanum similis**, Paperna and Lahav, 1975 nec Bychowsky, 1957, synonym of *Diplectanum nagibinae* 100
- Diplodus sargus**, *Pseudopycnadena fischthali*, n.g., n.sp., Mediterranean Sea 3829
- Diplodus vulgaris**, *Pseudopycnadena fischthali*, n.g., n.sp., Mediterranean Sea 3829
- Diplogonoporus balaenopterae**
 morphology 2388
 synonymy 2388
- Diplogonoporus grandis**
 anthelmintics, motility 1894
 man, Japan, case reports 1475
 neuropharmacological agents, motility 1894
 synonym of *Diplogonoporus balaenopterae* 2388
- Diplogonoporus violettae**, n.sp., *Eumetopias jubatus*, Bering Sea 2391
- Diplomonorchis leiostomi**, *Boridia grossidens*, Brazil, new host record 683
- Dipharyngotrema bipapilloso**, *Lateolabrax japonicus*, China, new geographic record 746
- Diploposthe**, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, rats, antagonism 2141
- Diplopylidium nolleri**, cats, Iraq, new geographic record 700
- Diplostomatidae**, cercariae, *Lymnaea*, Switzerland 2371
- Diplostomum**
 cercariae, *Lymnaea*, Switzerland 2371
Ctenopharyngodon idella
 USSR
 epizootiology 2491
 losses 2491
 freshwater fishes
 France, prevalence, heated water 1579
 USSR, prevalence 2525
 Lymnaeidae, USSR, prevalence 2525
- Diplostomum antarcticum**, n.sp., *Larus dominicanus*, Antarctica 2791
- Diplostomum dominicanum**, n.sp., *Larus dominicanus*, Antarctica 2791
- Diplostomum paracaudum**, ultrastructure, vitellaria 114
- Diplostomum parvitosum**
 cercariae, described 1425
Cyprinus carpio, USSR, fish farms, pathogenicity 1425
 ducks, experimental infection 1425
 freshwater fishes, USSR 1425
Gobio gobio, USSR 1425
Lymnaea lagotis, USSR 1425
Lymnaea ovata, USSR 1425
 metacercariae, described 1425
 mice, experimental infection 1425
- Diplostomum pseudospathaceum**
 chickens, experimental 3031
Cyprinus carpio, experimental 3031
Larus ridibundus, experimental 3031
Lymnaea, Poland, life history 3031
Poecilia reticulata, experimental 3031
- Diplostomum spathaceum**
 chickens, experimental 3031
Cyprinus carpio
 experimental: 3031
 Yugoslavia, fish farms, prevalence 3800
 freshwater fishes, Greece, new geographic record 685
Lymnaea, Poland, life history 3031
Oncorhynchus kisutch, susceptibility 68
Salmo clarki, susceptibility 68
Salmo gairdneri
 fish farms, prevalence, temperature 3473
 immunization 839
 susceptibility 68
Salvelinus fontinalis, susceptibility 68
- Diplostomum tregenna**
 cats, transmission 1330
Clarias anguillaris, transmission 1330
Clarias lazera, transmission 1330
 dogs, transmission 1330
- Diplotriaena acridotherae**, synonym of *Diplotriaena noctii* 415
- Diplotriaena buckleyi**, synonym of *Diplotriaena noctii* 415
- Diplotriaena nagpurensis**, synonym of *Diplotriaena noctii* 415
- Diplotriaena nipponensis**, synonym of *Diplotriaena noctii* 415
- Diplotriaena noctii**
Acridotheres cristatellus, China, redescribed, synonymy 415
Capella gallinago, China, redescribed, synonymy 415
- Diplotriaena pavlovskyi**, synonym of *Diplotriaena noctii* 415
- Diplotriaena tricuspsis**, pigeons, pathology 2109
- Diplotriaena tristisi**, synonym of *Diplotriaena noctii* 415
- Diplotriaena visakhapatnamensis**, n.sp., *Dendrocitta vagabunda*, India 2802
- Diplozoön gracile**
 ultrastructure
 spermatozoa 3166

Diplozoon gracile cont.
ultrastructure cont.
spermatozoon, aflagellate form 1614

Diplozoon homoion gracile, *Gobio gobio*, Poland, new geographic record 372

Diplozoon paradoxum, praziquantel, tegument damage 1879

Dipodomys ordii, *Catenotaenia linsdalei*, USA, new host record 1128

Dipylidium caninum
China 317
Ctenocephalides felis felis, development, temperature, oxygen saturation deficit 1768
dogs, Libya, prevalence 2754
histochemistry, nervous system 2798
man, USA, case report, children 4069
niclosamide, mode of action 3001

Dirofilaria
dogs
central venous pressure, surgery 1286
glomerulopathy 1304
pathology, haemoglobinuria 181
thiacetarsamide 242

man
general account 1474, 3423
Italy
case report 1474
case reports 2691
Japan, case report 1048
Mustela putorius furo 3784

Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes aegypti
blood meal size 3150
transmission 3807
Aedes notoscriptus, Australia, vector potential 697
Aedes sollicitans, transmission 3154
Aedes triseriatus, transmission 3154
Anopheles punctipennis, transmission 3154
antigens 827, 3888
surface peptides 4194
biochemistry
5'-nucleotidase 3641
carboxyl proteases 2126
enzymes 2909
glutamate dehydrogenase 3639
phospholipids 2909
surface peptides 4194
thiol proteases 2126
tubulin synthesis
colchicine 959
mebendazole 959
Canis latrans, USA, prevalence 3126
cats
general account 36
USA, general account 655
CGP 8065 3641
arginyl-tRNA synthetase, inhibition 2518
Culex annulirostris, Australia, vector potential 697
diethylcarbamazine, motility 4335
dogs
Bahamas, prevalence, occult infections 2304
Brazil, prevalence 2305
Canada, prevalence 1120
chemotherapy 139
diagnosis, echocardiography 3782
diethylcarbamazine, shock reaction 230
diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole 266
haematology 3267
immunodiagnosis 139
ELISA 2304, 3233, 4182-4183
IFAT 2304
kits 2424
LFT 3186-3187
immunology, major surface antigen 3888
immunopathology, pulmonary artery lesions 3241
ivermectin 3342
Japan, milbemycin D 1847, 1882
levamisole 1836, 1891, 2589
Mexico, prevalence 2308
milbemycin D 1402

Dirofilaria immitis cont.
dogs cont.
milbemycin D cont.
haemoglobinuria 4307
Papua New Guinea, prevalence 3124
pathology, haemoglobinuria 2883
platelet adherence 2422
pleural lesions 1305
pulmonary manifestations, reviews 855
thiacetarsamide sodium 4302
USA
general account 655, 3781
heart pathology 191
prevalence 1797, 3126
gametogenesis 2222
immunology, cell mediated cytotoxicity 2850
larvae, thermotaxis 2139
man
Australia, case report 1464
Costa Rica, pulmonary lesions 1052
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3538
IHAT 3538
Japan
case report, eye lid 3071
case reports, reviews 3107
Papua New Guinea, not found 2683
USA, case report, intravascular infection 1060
mice, diethylcarbamazine, microfilariae, distribution 3688
microfilariae
dogs
immunology, neutrophil mediated cytotoxicity, respiratory burst 2851
radioisotope labelling 3019
mice, radioisotope labelling 3019
morphology 3848
radioisotope labelling 3018
techniques, detection, blood 3699
mosquitoes, Australia, vector potential 697
Mustela putorius furo, experimental infection 4219
Neofelis nebulosa, Malaysia 3456
rabbits, immunology, major surface antigen 3888
santonin, neuropharmacological actions 1895
Toxocara canis, common and unique antigens 827
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, USA, prevalence 1523
Vulpes fulva, USA, prevalence 3126
Vulpes vulpes, USA, fur farming 1518

Dirofilaria repens
cats
experimental infection 3453
Indonesia, prevalence 504
man
Italy
case report, conjunctiva 3093
case reports 3409
prevalence 3408
USSR, case report 3100

Disalan (see rafoxanide)

Discogasteroides minor, morphology 4140

Diseases
animals, zoological gardens, treatment, books 3046
domestic animals, coenoses, general account 901
fishes, New Zealand, official records 1570
man
reviews 4043
transmission, urban drainage 4254
marine fishes, USA, prevalence, estuarine populations 2007
oysters, USA, prevalence, estuarine populations 2007
rabbits, books 3044

Disinfectants
Taenia hydatigena, ova 939
Taenia pisiformis, ova 939
Taenia saginata, ova 939

Disophenol, *Fasciola gigantica*, cattle 227

Dispharynx nasuta (see *Synhimantus nasuta*)

Dispiron heteroacanthus, n.sp., *Labeo rohita*, Pakistan 2393

Distocaine (see carbon tetrachloride)

Disubstituted alkanes
Ancylostoma caninum, hamsters 2630
Hymenolepis nana, rats 2630

Dithiole thiones, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 4020

Dogs
Ancylostoma
anaemia 1282
butamisol 3656
haematology 3223
Ancylostoma caninum
anaemia, infection route 1290
diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole 266
experimental infection 671
fenbendazole, pregnancy 2550
Japan, flubendazole 1867
larvae, skin penetration 1774
Libya, prevalence 2754
life history, larval migration 4353
pathogenicity, serum protein 1281
pathology, serum iron level 4208
transmammary transmission 213
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
immunization, soluble adult antigen 1672
superinfection, protective immunity 3529
Angiostrongylus vasorum
Brazil
case report 3123
new locality record 654
Ascaris suum, antigens, sensitization 3206
Brugia pahangi, pathology, lymphangiography 2494
Cestoda
chemotherapy 1362
USSR
chemotherapy 1343
niclosamide 2977
nitroscanate 2996
Diectophyme renale, USA, case report 2750
Dipetalonema, Brazil, prevalence 2305
Dipetalonema reconditum
Mexico, prevalence 2308
USA, prevalence 1797, 3126
Diplostomum tregenna, transmission 1330
Dipylidium caninum, Libya, prevalence 2754
Dirofilaria
central venous pressure, surgery 1286
glomerulopathy 1304
pathology, haemoglobinuria 181
thiacetarsamide 242

Dirofilaria immitis
Bahamas, prevalence, occult infections 2304
Brazil, prevalence 2305
Canada, prevalence 1120
chemotherapy 139
diagnosis, echocardiography 3782
diethylcarbamazine, shock reaction 230
diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole 266
haematology 3267
immunodiagnosis 139
ELISA 2304, 3233, 4182-4183
IFAT 2304
kits 2424
LFT 3186-3187
immunology, major surface antigen 3888
immunopathology, pulmonary artery lesions 3241
ivermectin 3342
Japan, milbemycin D 1847, 1882
levamisole 1836, 1891, 2589
Mexico, prevalence 2308
microfilariae 3019

- Dogs cont.**
Dirofilaria immitis cont.
microfilariae cont.
immunology, neutrophil mediated cytotoxicity, respiratory burst 2851
milbemycin D 1402
haemoglobinuria 4307
Papua New Guinea, prevalence 3124
pathology, haemoglobinuria 2883
platelet adherence 2422
pleural lesions 1305
pulmonary manifestations, reviews 855
thiacetarsamide sodium 4302
USA
general account 655, 3781
heart pathology 191
prevalence 1797, 3126
- Echinococcus*
diagnosis, arecoline 3370
France, prevalence 3160
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2830
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Argentina, prevalence 705
Australia 1520
domestic and sylvatic strains 120
chemotherapy 2996, 3348
control, castration 1880
development 2150
immunodiagnosis
conglutinating complement absorption test 167
ELISA 3876
immunology
antibody response 3876
humoral immunity 3188
infectivity, passage in mice 351
intestinal distribution, pH effect 1525
Italy, prevalence 3452
ivermectin 2950
Kenya
control 2148
epizootiology 2148
Libya, prevalence 2754
mebendazole, micronized formulation 1366
Nigeria, prevalence 3121, 4093
population dynamics 3644
Portugal, prevalence 1976
praziquantel, slow-release formulation 2167
Tunisia, prevalence 3722
USSR
chemotherapy 3345
development, seasonal variation 1530, 1922
prevalence 1794, 3291
- Haplorchis yokogawi*, transmission 1330
- helminths
Canary Islands, prevalence 2311
flubendazole 4019
France, prevalence 1115
general account 3783
German Federal Republic, kennels 39
Iraq, prevalence 4095
Japan, prevalence 1519
Nigeria, prevalence 2757, 3121, 3785
transmission to man 3286
USSR, prevalence, sheep dogs 352
- hookworms
general account 37
vaccine development 142
- hydatids
Chile, control 922
implantation 3906
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, mebendazole, pharmacology, side effects 3670
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
albendazole, tegument damage 3326
pathology, water absorption 857
- Nematoda
identification 3181
ivermectin 1393
USSR, nitroscanate 2996
- Dogs cont.**
Opisthorchis felineus, egg production 3276
Paragonimus minqingensis, China, intermediate hosts 499
Paragonimus skrjabini, China, intermediate hosts 499
Paragonimus westermani, China, intermediate hosts 499
Pharyngostomum cordatum
bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide 1889
bithionol 1889
bromofenophos 1889
Prohemistomum vivax, transmission 1330
Schistosoma incognitum
immunodiagnosis
CHR 4163
COPT 4163
double diffusion 4163
ring precipitation test 4163
India, experimental infection 4163
Schistosoma japonicum, praziquantel, prophylaxis 1021
Schistosoma mansoni, Sudan, prevalence 91
Schistosoma spindale
immunodiagnosis
CHR 4163
COPT 4163
double diffusion 4163
ring precipitation test 4163
India, experimental infection 4163
Spirocerca lupi
general account 2751
Papua New Guinea, prevalence 3124
surgery, nodule excision, oesophageal grafting 2945
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunosuppression 1527
- Taenia*
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2830
Italy, prevalence 4094
Libya, prevalence 2754
Nigeria, prevalence 4093
- Taenia hydatigena*
immunodiagnosis, conglutinating complement absorption test 167
ivermectin 2950
mebendazole, micronized formulation 1366
praziquantel
slow-release formulation 2167
sustained release 1811
UK, prevalence 1123
- Taenia multiceps*
development 910
ivermectin 2950
niclosamide 970
UK, prevalence 1123
- Taenia ovis*, chemotherapy 2950
Taenia pisiformis, UK, prevalence 1123
- Taenia solium*
experimental infection 1534
metacestodes, neurocysticercosis 40
- Taeniidae
USSR
control 1843
epizootiology 1843
pathology 1843
- Toxascaris leonina*
acupuncture 1395
Italy, prevalence 4094
- toxicity
diethylcarbazine 230
febantel praziquantel 270
fenbendazole 1405
ivermectin 2974, 4273
milbemycin D 268, 4307
praziquantel febantel 270
thiacetarsamide 242
- Toxocara canis*
fenbendazole
pregnancy 1007
toxicity, foetus 1405
immunity, larval migration 851
Italy, prevalence 4094
- Dogs cont.**
Toxocara canis cont.
Japan, flubendazole 1867
levamisole, new formulation 2970
Libya, prevalence 2754
piperazine 4285
public health 1798
pyrantel 271
St. Lucia, prevalence 3960
transmammary transmission 213
USSR, prevalence, Armenian SSR 1522
Trichuris, butamisol 3656
Trichuris vulpis
acupuncture 1395
Japan, flubendazole 1867
milbemycin D 268
USSR, prevalence 1793
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
transmammary transmission, not found 1116
transplacental transmission, not found 1116
- Dolichosaccus rastellus*, ultrastructure, vitellaria 114
- Domestic animals**
anthelmintics, reviews 2981
Cestoda, reviews 710
chemotherapy, reviews 2981
Digenea
chemotherapy, reviews 2563
reviews 706
diseases, coenoses, general account 901
filariids, chemotherapy, reviews 2562
helminths 3023
books 1042
chemotherapy, reviews 943
control, discussed 3668
diagnosis, general account 3025
German Federal Republic, meat inspection statistics, losses 190
immunology
books 304
general account 820
losses, general account 4220
New Zealand, research reports 1035
pathogenicity
anorexia 1748
general account 860
reviews 707
Turkey, reviews 1172
USSR
control, recommendations 259
immune reaction 1676
prevalence 704
vaccine development 1665
Zimbabwe, survey 2285
zoonoses 908
hydatids, Italy, control, economic analysis 3660
lungworms, chemotherapy, reviews 2562
Nematoda, chemotherapy, reviews 2599
parasites
Australia, imported infections 4130
USSR 1448
Schistosoma japonicum, China 2746
Taenia, metacestodes, immunization, vaccine development 4162
Trichostrongylidae, reviews 631
- Dometorina suramericana*, *Bertiella mucronata*, development 2223
- Dominican Republic**
Biomphalaria glabrata 1599
Biomphalaria straminea, new geographical record 1599
Mollusca 1599
- Donax peruvianus*, *Rhodobothrium*, Peru, new host/geographic record 1153
- Dracunculus*, bibliographies 4037
- Dracunculus medinensis*
control, copepods 3813
Copepoda, susceptibility 1916
Enterobacter, man, morbidity 1173
Escherichia coli, man, morbidity 1173
life history 4033
man
Africa, control 3962
clinical picture 4296
control 3969
books 4040

***Dracunculus medinensis* cont.**

man cont.

control cont.

education 3963

human behaviour 3998

water supplies 3986

France, treatment, costs 3098

general account 316, 3070

Ghana

control 4001

importance, assessment 3652

India

control 4010

evaluation 3967

prevalence 3755

Japan, case report, new geographic

record 2699

losses, socioeconomic effects 3923

Nigeria

prevalence 1480

climate 3955

Saudi Arabia, rheumatic manifesta-

tions 3062

serum proteins 1265

Togo, prevalence, control 3747

treatment 4296

USA, case report, aseptic knee effu-

sion 4064

USSR, control, history 3993

West Africa

losses, socioeconomic effects

3917

prevalence, climate 3954

Staphylococcus aureus, man, morbidity

1173

transmission, copepods 3813

Drainage, diseases, man, transmission 4254***Dreissena polymorpha*, *Bucephalus****polymorphus*, France, cercariae,

shedding rhythms 1602

***Drepane punctata*, *Decemtestis drepani*,**

n.sp., India 1188

Drepanidotaenia, geese, albendazole 279***Drepanidotaenia lanceolata****Anas platyrhynchos diazi*

Mexico, new host record 2761

USA, new host record 2761

Droncit (see praziquantel)**Drug residues**

albendazole, animal products 1384

anthelmintics, animal products 1384

fenbendazole, animal products 1384

ivermectin 1356

levamisole, milk 4320

mebendazole, animal products 1384

oxfendazole, animal products 1384

Drug resistancealbendazole, *Haemonchus contortus*

1886

Ascaridia galli

BMC 2193

levamisole 2193

piperazine 2193

benzimidazoles

Cyathostominae 4278

German Federal Republic 4271

Cyathostomum, German Federal

Republic 928

Haemonchus contortus, Martinique

2587

Nematodirus, New Zealand 2600

Strongylidae, USA 1897

Trichostrongylus colubriformis

1397, 1407

BMC, *Ascaridia galli* 2193

cambendazole

Haemonchus contortus 1886

Strongylidae, USA 3977

Cyathostominae 4281

benzimidazoles 4278

German Federal Republic 4271

Cyathostomum, benzimidazoles, Ger-

man Federal Republic 928

Fasciola, hexachloroparaxylene 2197

fenbendazole

Nematoda 4298*Teladorsagia circumcincta*, UK

2956

Haemonchus

levamisole, Australia 2637

thiabendazole, Australia 2637

Drug resistance cont.*Haemonchus contortus*

albendazole 1886

benzimidazoles, Martinique 2587

cambendazole 1886

in vitro, egg development assay

1886

mebendazole 1886

thiabendazole 1886

USA 632

hexachloroparaxylene, *Fasciola* 2197hycanthone, *Schistosoma mansoni*

2572

levamisole

Ascaridia galli 2193*Haemonchus*, Australia 2637*Nematoda* 2568, 4298

Australia 522

sheep 4290

Nematodirus spathiger, USA 4078*Ostertagia*

Australia 2637

Belgium 2583

UK 1351

techniques, testing 3014

Trichostrongylidae, Australia 4337*Trichostrongylus*, Australia 2637*Trichostrongylus axei*, UK 1351*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*

1357, 1407

Australia 2962

mebendazole, *Haemonchus contortus*

1886

morantel

Nematoda 4298*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*,

New Zealand 1855-1856

Nematoda

fenbendazole 4298

levamisole 2568, 4290, 4298

Australia 522

morantel 4298

reviews 2636

thiabendazole 4290

Australia 522

Nematodirus, benzimidazoles, New

Zealand 2600

Nematodirus spathiger

levamisole, USA 4078

thiabendazole, USA 4078

Ostertagia

levamisole

Australia 2637

Belgium 2583

UK 1351

thiabendazole, Australia 2637

oxamniquine, *Schistosoma mansoni*

2572

oxfendazole

Trichostrongylus colubriformis

1357

Australia 2962

parasites, reviews 1870

piperazine, *Ascaridia galli* 2193*Schistosoma mansoni*

hycanthone 2572

oxamniquine 2572

Strongylidae

benzimidazoles, USA 1897

cambendazole, USA 3977

Teladorsagia circumcincta

fenbendazole, UK 2956

thiabendazole, UK 2956

thiabendazole

Haemonchus, Australia 2637*Haemonchus contortus* 1886

USA 632

Nematoda

Australia 522

sheep 4290

Nematodirus spathiger, USA 4078*Ostertagia*, Australia 2637*Teladorsagia circumcincta*, UK

2956

Trichostrongylidae, Australia 4337*Trichostrongylus*, Australia 2637*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*

1407, 3630

Trichostrongylidae

levamisole, Australia 4337

thiabendazole, Australia 4337

Drug resistance cont.*Trichostrongylus*

levamisole, Australia 2637

thiabendazole, Australia 2637

Trichostrongylus axei, levamisole, UK

1351

Trichostrongylus colubriformis

benzimidazoles 1397, 1407

levamisole 1357, 1407

Australia 2962

morantel, New Zealand 1855-1856

oxfendazole 1357

Australia 2962

thiabendazole 1407, 3630

Duboisia*, *Clarias lazera, Egypt, new host

record 1621

Ducks*Amidostomum anseris*, life history 586*Avioserpens sichuanensis*, China,

pathogenicity 1985

Cotylurus flabelliformis, metacer-

caria, development 289

Diplostomum parviventosum, experi-

mental infection 1425

Echinostoma, albendazole 279*Epomidiostomum uncinatum*, life his-

tory 586

Eucotyle freitasi, Brazil, histopathology

1725

helminths

Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 1138

Iran, new geographic records 3134

Hymenolepis, albendazole 279*Hymenolepis collaris*, life history 3705*Trichobilharzia ocellata* 284**Dysentery**, *Opisthorchis felinus*, man,

USSR, pathology 3262

Earthworms (see *Oligochaeta*)*Echeinebothrium*, metacercariae, marine

fishes, India 58

Echinocasmus bagulai, *Milvus migrans*,

India, new host record, described

3793

Echinocasmus japonicus, man, China,

praziquantel 2639

Echinococcus (see also hydatids)

animals, USSR, epizootiology, reviews

2531

antigens 2830

bibliographies 307, 4362

carnivores, USSR, seroepidemiology

506

dogs

diagnosis, arecoline 3370

France, prevalence 3160

immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2830

man, general account 2675

strain variation, reviews 3957

Echinococcus granulosus

antigens 3858

biochemistry

DNA 3619

RNA 3619

Canis dingo, Australia 1520

chemotaxonomy, cloned DNA markers

3620

control, reviews 4293

culture techniques 1910, 2389, 3012

dogs

Argentina, prevalence 705

Australia 1520

domestic and sylvatic strains 120

chemotherapy 2996, 3348

control, castration 1880

development 2150

immunodiagnosis

conglutinating complement

absorption test 167

ELISA 3876

immunology

antibody response 3876

humoral immunity 3188

infectivity, passage in mice 351

intestinal distribution, pH effect

1525

Italy, prevalence 3452

ivermectin 2950

Kenya

control 2148

epizootiology 2148

Libya, prevalence 2754

Echinococcus granulosus *cont.*dogs *cont.*

- mebendazole, micronized formula-
tion 1366
- Nigeria, prevalence 3121, 4093
- population dynamics 3644
- Portugal, prevalence 1976
- praziquantel, slow-release formula-
tion 2167
- Tunisia, prevalence 3722

USSR

- chemotherapy 3345
- development, seasonal variation
1530, 1922
- prevalence 1794, 3291

karyotypes 1429

life history, transmission, mathematical
models 3653

mice

- immunity, challenge infections, host
response 2849
- immunology, lymph node cells, blas-
tic transformation 2831
- immunosuppression, cellular
response 4167

Mustela putorius, refractory to infec-
tion 653

ova

- techniques, identification,
monoclonal antibodies 3013
- ultrastructure 3839
- protoscoleces, biochemistry, amino acid
absorption 2122
- reproduction, sperm transfer 3029
- strains 1794
- ultrastructure, strobilate form 2389
- wolves, USSR, prevalence 1794

Echinococcus multilocularis

biochemistry

- DNA 3619
- RNA 3619

cats

- development 1529
- German Federal Republic, preva-
lence 1531

chemotaxonomy, cloned DNA markers
3620

cryopreservation 1909

general account 1610

hamsters, isolation 287

karyotypes 1429

reproduction, sperm transfer 3029

Echinococcus oligarthrus, reproduction,
sperm transfer 3029**Echinocotyle druzniensis**, *Larus*

- ridibundus*, USSR, new geographic
record 44

Echinocotyle rosseteri*Anas platyrhynchos diazi*

- Mexico, new host record 2761
- USA, new host record 2761

Echinoparyphium, *Bulinus truncatus*, cer-
carial penetration, biological control
698**Echinoparyphium aconiatum**, *Lymnaea**stagnalis*, Czechoslovakia, chaetotaxy
721**Echinoparyphium recurvatum***Anas platyrhynchos diazi*

- Mexico, new host record 2761
- USA, new host record 2761

Echinorhynchinae, keys 1214**Echinorhynchoides meyeri**, n.g., n.sp.,
Synaptura orientalis, India 1214**Echinorhynchus gadi***Clupea harengus*

- Northeast Atlantic, new geographic
record 3145
- Northwest Atlantic 2770

Coregonus clupeaformis, Canada, new
host record 4149fishes, Canada, geographic variations
4149**Gadus ogac**, Canada, new host record
4149**Salvelinus namaycush**, Canada, new
host record 4149**Echinorhynchus leidyi***Coregonus artedii*, Canada, new host
record 4149**Echinorhynchus leidyi** *cont.*

- Coregonus autumnalis*, Canada, new
host record 4149

- Coregonus clupeaformis*, Canada, new
host record 4149

- Coregonus sardinella*, Canada, new
host record 4149

- Esox lucius*, Canada, new host record
4149

- fishes, Canada, geographic variations
4149

Echinorhynchus salmonis

- Coregonus sardinella*, Canada, new
host record 4149

- fishes, Canada, geographic variations
4149

Echinorhynchus sebastolobi, n.sp., *Sebas-
tolobus alascanus*, Sea of Okhotsk
3509**Echinostoma**

biochemistry, amines 2515

ducks, albendazole 279

Echinostoma audyi*Lymnaea*

Czechoslovakia, chaetotaxy 722

Vietnam, chaetotaxy 722

Echinostoma hortense

man

- development 1030
- egg production 1030
- Korea Republic, case reports 620
- Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, Korea
Republic, prevalence 681
- Moroco oxycephalus*, Korea Republic,
new host record 620

rats

- development 1030
- egg production 1030

Echinostoma liei*Biomphalaria alexandrina*

- cercarial penetration, biological con-
trol 698

development 3485

Echinostoma malayanum, biochemistry,
acid phosphatases 3632**Echinostoma porteri**, n.sp., *Lymnaea**natalensis*, Sierra Leone 2024**Echinostoma revolutum***Anas platyrhynchos diazi*

Mexico, new host record 2761

USA, new host record 2761

Arvicola terrestris, USSR, new host
record 385

biochemistry, sterols 3273

cercariae

histochemistry 1634

morphology 1634

hamsters, development, experimental
infection 3788*Leptotilos crumeniferus*, Kenya 672

rediae

histochemistry 1634

morphology 1634

Schistosoma mansoni, mice, concurrent
infection 788**Echinostoma tewarii**

cercariae, histochemistry 2908

rediae, histochemistry 2908

Echinostomatidae

man, India, prevalence 4053

pigs, India, prevalence 4053

Echinuria*Anas platyrhynchos diazi*

Mexico, new host record 2761

USA, new host record 2761

Ecology

Ascarididae, ova, USSR 1777

Ascaris lumbricoides, ova 494*Ascaris suum*, ova 2918*Biomphalaria alexandrina* 380*Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 3809-3810*Bothriocephalus barbatus*, ova 3947*Bothriocephalus gregarius*, ova 3947*Bulinus africanus* 3809*Bulinus globosus* 3809*Bulinus truncatus* 380*Bunodera luciopercae*, *Perca fluviatilis*,
Poland 493*Bunostomum trigonocephalum* 3944**Ecology** *cont.**Cercaria doricha**Clupea harengus*

- Atlantic Ocean, biological tags
899

- North Sea, biological tags 899

*Cercaria pythionike**Clupea harengus*

- Atlantic Ocean, biological tags
899

- North Sea, biological tags 899

Cestoda, *Larus canus* 3461*Cooperia oncophora*, larvae, pastures
3645*Cystocaulus ocreatus*, Spain 3946*Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 2774

Digenea

Littorina, USSR 196*Littorina obtusata*, White Sea 1160

Mollusca, USSR 2920

Passeriformes, USSR 1139

Diplosthe, rats 2141*Dirofilaria immitis*, larvae 2139*Haemonchus contortus* 19, 3944

larvae 3945

helminths 1418

Aix sponsa, USA 49*Aythya affinis* 2320-2321*Esox lucius*, USSR 3471

freshwater fishes, Aral Sea 1581

marine fishes 2002

Muridae, USSR 89, 95

Perca fluviatilis, USSR 3471Hirudinea, freshwater fishes, Aral Sea
1581*Hymenolepis diminuta*, rats 2141*Hymenolepis nana*, mice 2921*Lacistorhynchus*

plerocercus

Clupea harengus

- Atlantic Ocean, biological
tags 899

- North Sea, biological tags
899

Lacistorhynchus tenuis 1322*Mesocestoides corti*, mice 2059Microphallidae, *Littorina*, USSR 196*Microphallus pygmaeus*, *Littorina**obtusata*, White Sea 1160*Moniezia expansa*, ova, pastures 4252

Monogenea

- freshwater fishes, German Federal
Republic 1775

- marine fishes 373

Muellerius capillaris, Spain 3946

Nematoda

larvae

manures 489

pastures 4249

USSR 2919

ova

Australia 1323

manures 489

New Zealand 1323

pastures, USSR 2919

Neostrongylus linearis, Spain 3946*Oesophagostomum columbianum* 3944

goats, China 1974

sheep, China 1974

Opisthorchis felineus, USSR 2136*Ostertagia ostertagi* 2922, 4245

larvae, pastures 3645

parasites 898

- freshwater fishes, German Federal
Republic 1775

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Gastro-
poda, USA 2353*Protoeces maculatus*, *Mytilus*, Black
Sea 2010*Schistosoma haematobium*, *Bulinus*
truncatus 900*Schistosoma japonicum* 3647*Schistosoma mansoni* 3647

Guadeloupe 3948

Taenia, *Rattus rattus*, India 2137-2138*Taenia crassiceps*, mice 2059*Taenia saginata*, ova 494*Teladorsagia*, larvae, pastures 3943*Teladorsagia circumcincta* 19

larvae, soil 1776

Ecology cont.

- Trienophorus crassus*, proceroids,
Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi
 1161
Trichostrongylus axei 19
Trichostrongylus, larvae, pastures 3943
Trichuris ovis 3944

Ecrinolepis cirravaginata, n.comb., for
Soricinia cirravaginata 1210

Ecrinolepis mirabilis

n.g., n.sp., *Sorex caecutioides*, USSR
 1210

Sorex, USSR, prevalence 1210

Ectenurus lepidus, metacercariae,
 Chaetognatha, Atlantic Ocean, inci-
 dence 2009

Ectenurus yamagutii

Chloroscombrus chrysurus, Brazil, new
 host/geographic record 683

Haemulon sciurus, Brazil, new
 host/geographic record 683

Trachinotus carolinus, *Trachurus*
lathami, Brazil, new
 host/geographic record 683

Ecuador

Digenea

Calidris melanotos, prevalence 4112

Tringa solitaria, prevalence 4112

Gnathostoma spinigerum, man 2711

Onchocerca volvulus, man 2925

Edesonfilaria malayensis, *Macaca fascicu-*
laris, ivermectin, inflammatory reac-
 tion 3328

Education, *Dracunculus medinensis* 3963

Egernia inornata, *Kreisiella chrysocampa*,
 n.g., n.sp., Australia 2406

Egretta rufescens, helminths, USA 3463

Egypt

Acuaria aegyptica, n.sp., *Passer*
domesticus 2411

Allocreadium bynni, n.sp., *Barbus*
bynni 2372

Ancylostoma, man, blood picture,
 haemoglobin 3575

Ancylostoma duodenale
 archaeological material, haematuria
 3379

man
 eosinophilia 776
 prevalence, diagnosis 603

Ascaris

Camelus dromedarius, prevalence,
 haematology 2316

man

blood picture, haemoglobin 3575
 prevalence, Casoni test 3388

Ascaris lumbricoides

man
 appendicitis 3581
 eosinophilia 776

Cotugnia digonopora

Monomorium bicolor nitidiventre,
 prevalence 3482

Pheidole teneriffana, prevalence
 3482

Dictyocaulus, *Camelus* 4104

Duboisia, *Clarias lazera*, new host
 record 1621

Enterobius vermicularis, man, appendi-
 citis 3581

Fasciola

buffalo

niclofolan 1859
 nitroxynil 1859
 prevalence 703
 rafoxanide 1859
 cattle, prevalence 703
 pigs, prevalence 703
 sheep, prevalence 703

filiariids

man

elephantiasis, immune complexes
 799
 prevalence, Casoni test 3388

helminths

buffalo, prevalence, blood picture
 1510
 cattle, prevalence, blood picture
 1510
 man, prevalence 600, 1062, 1068
 rodents, prevalence 3459

Egypt cont.

Heterophyes aequalis, *Pirenella conica*,
 prevalence 2356

Heterophyes dispar, *Pirenella conica*,
 prevalence 2356

Heterophyes heterophyes

bacteria, man, diarrhoea 1174
Pirenella conica, prevalence 2356

hydatids

buffalo, prevalence 703
Camelus, prevalence 703
 cattle, prevalence 703
 man, prevalence, Casoni test 3388
 pigs, prevalence 703
 sheep, prevalence 703

Leucochloridium macrostomum, *Gal-*
linula chloropus, new geographic
 record 735

Lymnaea, prevalence 3480

Mesostephanus appendiculatus,
Clarias lazera, new host record
 1621

Metorchis xanthosomus, *Fulica atra*,
 new host record 735

Microtetrameres passerii, n.sp., *Passer*
domesticus 2411

Nematoda

asses, ivermectin 2576

horses

ivermectin 2576

oxfendazole 2575

Prosostephanus industrius, *Clarias*
lazera, new host/geographic
 record 1621

Psilostomum brevicolle fulicae, n.var.,
Fulica atra 735

Quadriacanthus, *Clarias lazera*, new
 geographic record 3494

Quadriacanthus aegypticus, n.sp.,
Clarias lazera 3494

Quadriacanthus clariadus, *Clarias*
lazera, described 1179

Quadriacanthus kearni, n.sp., *Clarias*
lazera 1179

Schilbetrema, *Schilbe mystus*, new
 geographic record 1178

Schilbetrema aegyptica, n.sp., *Schilbe*
mystus 1178

Schistosoma

archaeological material, haematuria
 3379

man

blood picture, haemoglobin 3575
 cell mediated immunity 791
 prevalence, Casoni test 3388

Schistosoma haematobium

Bulinus truncatus, prevalence 1055
Escherichia coli, man, prevalence
 711

man

cervical involvement 1056
 chemotherapy, oral contracep-
 tives 3978
 control programme, evaluation
 923

praziquantel 3675

hepatosplenomegaly 1347
 prevalence 1055, 3387

transmission 1331

Staphylococcus albus, man, preva-
 lence 711

Staphylococcus aureus, man, preva-
 lence 711

Schistosoma mansoni

bacteria, man, diarrhoea 1174

Biomphalaria alexandrina, preva-
 lence 1055

Entamoeba histolytica, man, associ-
 ation 600

man

appendicitis 3581
 cervical involvement 1056
 chemotherapy, oral contracep-
 tives 3978
 HLA antigens 1715, 3240
 new strain 4142
 praziquantel 3675
 hepatosplenomegaly 1347
 prevalence 923, 1055, 3387
 skeletal muscle involvement
 3900

Egypt cont.

Schistosoma mansoni cont.

Wuchereria bancrofti, man, symp-
 tomatology, concomitant infec-
 tions 3393

Strongyloides, man, prevalence, Casoni
 test 3388

Strongyloides stercoralis, man, preva-
 lence, diagnosis 603

Toxocara canis, ova, soil, prevalence
 3650

Trichinella spiralis, *Canis lupus* 3780

Trichostrongylidae, *Camelus*
dromedarius, prevalence,
 haematology 2316

Trichuris trichiura, man, appendicitis
 3581

Wuchereria bancrofti, man, prevalence
 605, 1047, 1063

Eimeria

Strongyloides

sheep

USSR

chemotherapy 3362
 losses 3362

Trichostrongylidae, sheep, host muscle
 pH 2465

Eimeria nieschulzi, *Nippostrongylus*
brasiliensis, rats, diet, nutrition 176

El Salvador, hookworms, man 3725

Elaeophora poeli, buffalo, India, preva-
 lence 1105

Elaeophora schneideri

Ammotragus lervia, USA, new host
 record 3110

Odocoileus virginianus
 pathology, oral food impactions
 3247

USA, distribution 634

ruminants, Czechoslovakia, not found
 1515

Tabanus lineola hinellus, USA, sea-
 sonal occurrence 3151

Elaphe carinata, *Paracapillaria*, Taiwan
 4156

Elaphostrongylus cervi, *Cervus elaphus*,
 Poland, prevalence, localization 2288

Elaphostrongylus cervi panicola, *Succinea*
altaica, development 1659

Elaphostrongylus rangiferi

Arianta arbustorum, pathogenicity 468

Rangifer tarandus, life history, sea-
 sonal variation 3706

Elephas indicus, *Loxodontofilaria asiatica*,
 microfilariae, Malaysia, zoological
 gardens, morphology 3853

Elephas maximus, *Quilonia simhai*, n.sp.,
 India 129

Embryology

Hymenolepis diminuta 2647

Macrodera longicollis 1029

Paradiplozoon rutili 1031

Emmelichthys nitidus, *Pseudocardicola*
emmelichthy, n.g., n.sp., Indian
 Ocean 733

Engraulis hamiltoni, *Gyiliauchen indicum*,
 n.sp., India 725

Engraulis malabaricus, *Longicollum*
engraulis, n.sp., India 755

*Entamoeba histolytica**Schistosoma mansoni*

man

Egypt, association 600

pathogenicity, colonic lesions
 3574

Enterobacter, *Dracunculus medinensis*,
 man, morbidity 1173

Enterobius

man

Bolivia, prevalence 4055

France, appendicitis 2692

USSR, gastric function 1288

Enterobius vermicularis

man

albendazole 510
 Bulgaria
 control 2969
 prevalence 2969
 chemotherapy 3339
 comparative study 2553

Enterobius vermicularis cont.

- man cont.
 Chile
 archaeological material 602
 prevalence
 children 3735
 mental institutions 3729
 Czechoslovakia, appendicitis 2103, 3741
 Denmark, case report 332
 detection technique
 duodenal juice 1421
 faeces 1421
 Egypt, appendicitis 3581
 Greece
 control 2969
 prevalence 2969
 children 2940
 India, albendazole 2604
 Italy
 children, growth 3414
 pathogenicity, urticaria 175
 prevalence 3412
 children 3392
 levamisole, new formation 2970
 Macao, prevalence, children 2674
 mebendazole 941
 pyrantel 941
 Somalia, prevalence 3743
 USA, folliculitis 2245
 ova, man, India, vaginal smears 2238
Eothenomys smithi, *Yatinema japonicum*, n.g., n.sp., Japan 2395

Epidemiology

- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Somalia 3646
Ascaris, USSR 2541
Ascaris lumbricoides 3693
 Finland 3292
 Israel 918
 Nigeria 4052
 Papua New Guinea 2994
 Somalia 3646
Brugia malayi
 China 1892
 Indonesia 4261
 Malaysia 4263
Clonorchis sinensis, China 2524
Diphyllobothrium, USSR 501, 1335
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, USSR 503
Diphyllobothrium latum, USSR 503, 2540
Dracunculus medinensis
 Nigeria 3955
 West Africa 3954
 Egypt 1063
Enterobius vermicularis, Greece 2940
Fasciola hepatica, Chile 1338
Fasciolopsis, China 319
 filariids 1326
 helminths 1326, 1778, 3286
 Cameroon 2269
 Egypt 1062
 India 2530
 pregnancy 1328
 hookworms 1778
 hydatids
 Argentina 705
 Australia 1520
 Kenya 2148, 3713
 Nigeria 3121
 Switzerland 3816
 Tunisia 3722
 UK 3295
 USSR 352, 506, 1335
 general account 2531
Hymenolepis nana, Zimbabwe 1791
Mansonella ozzardi
 Brazil 1469
 Colombia 1066
Metagonimus yokogawai, Korea
 Republic 3952, 3959
Necator americanus, Nigeria 4052
 Nematoda
 cattle, USA 958
 Ghana 2145
 sheep, reviews 905
Onchocerca 1784
Onchocerca volvulus 2930
 Burkina Faso 2535, 2537
 Ecuador 2925

Epidemiology cont.

- Onchocerca volvulus* cont.
 Guatemala 2943
 Nigeria 4257
 Sudan 1779, 4251
 Tanzania 2155, 2939
Opisthorchis, USSR 1335
Opisthorchis felineus, USSR 2151, 2544, 3289
Opisthorchis viverrini, Thailand 217
Paragonimus
 Cameroon 543
 China 499
Paragonimus westermani, Korea
 Republic 909
 parasites
 Ghana 3652
 Guadeloupe 2529
 Martinique 2529
 socio-ecological aspects, discussed 3287
Schistosoma 313, 1326, 1784, 3716, 3953
 Senegal 718
 Thailand 4057
Schistosoma haematobium
 Botswana 601
 Burkina Faso 2526, 2538
 Cameroon 500
 Egypt 1055, 1331
 Ethiopia 2934
 Ivory Coast 2543
 Jordan 3958
 Kenya 3654
 Niger 1073
 Senegal 920
 South Africa 2935, 4250
 Sudan 212
 Zimbabwe 1791
Schistosoma japonicum 3647
 China 508, 1800
Schistosoma mansoni 3647
 Botswana 601
 Brazil 498, 1077, 2147, 2527, 2932, 3655
 Egypt 1055
 Ethiopia 2934
 Guadeloupe 3948
 Ivory Coast 2543
 Niger 2542
 South Africa 2935, 4264
 Sudan 211-212
 Zaire 3680
 Zimbabwe 1791
Schistosoma mekongi, Laos 4059
Strongyloides stercoralis, Nigeria 4052
Taenia saginata, German Democratic Republic 3317
Taenia solium, USA 1472
Toxocara canis, USA 2679
Trichinella
 Bulgaria 2927
 Poland 2266
 USSR 506, 1082, 1335
Trichinella spiralis 3961
 China 1799
 Czechoslovakia 2605
 France 209, 907, 4258
 Mexico 329, 911-912, 921
Trichuris trichiura
 Israel 918
 Jamaica 2146
 Nigeria 4052
 Somalia 3646
 St. Lucia 2146
 vector-borne diseases 917
Wuchereria bancrofti
 China 1795, 1892
 Comoros 4058
 India 2536
 Mozambique 497
 Western Samoa 1788, 2933
Epinephelus adscensionis, *Cycloplectanum bocquetiae*, n.sp., Red Sea 100
Epinephelus aeneus, *Diplectanum hargisi*, n.sp., Mediterranean Sea 100
Epinephelus kohleri, China, *Plagioporus epinepheli*, n.sp. 739
Episthmius caninum, man, Thailand, new host record 1471

Epizootiology

- Ascaris suum*, pigs, USA 2937
Bothriocephalus, *Cyprinus carpio*, USSR, fish farms 1790
Brugia malayi, cats, Indonesia 504
Brugia pahangi, cats, Indonesia 504
Bucephalus polymorphus, freshwater fishes, Poland 2000
Bunodera lucioeperae, *Stizostedion lucioepera*, USSR 3143
Bunostomum, cattle, Austria 868
 Cestoda, *Larus canus* 3461
Cooperia, cattle, Nigeria 214
Dictyocaulus
 cattle, USSR 1801, 2154
 sheep, USSR 3288
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, USSR 1796
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 cattle
 UK 3116
 USSR 1792
Dipetalonema gracile 916
Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs, USA 1797
Dipetalonema robini 916
Diphyllbothrium, animals, USSR 1335
Diphyllbothrium dendriticum, USSR 503
Diplostomum
 Ctenopharyngodon idella, USSR 2491
 freshwater fishes, USSR 2525
Diplostomum spathaceum, *Salmo gairdneri*, fish farms 3473
Dirofilaria immitis, *Vulpes vulpes*, USA 1518
Dirofilaria repens, cats, Indonesia 504
Dirofilariae immitis, dogs, USA 1797
Echinococcus, animals, USSR, reviews 2531
Echinococcus granulosus
 dogs, Kenya 2148
 USSR 1794
Echinococcus multilocularis, *Vulpes vulpes*, France 902
Elaphostrongylus cervi, *Cervus elaphus*, Poland 2288
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, India 4259
Fasciola hepatica
 cattle
 Australia 2283
 Chile 1325
 Mexico 3447, 3772
Gongylonema pulchrum, *Ursus americanus*, USA 2752
Gyrodactylus shulmani, *Cyprinus carpio*, Czechoslovakia, fish farms 1340
Haemonchus, cattle, Nigeria 214
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 3945
 helminths 908
Capreolus capreolus, Czechoslovakia 1101
 cats 3125
 cattle
 Bulgaria 1329
 Italy 3489
 Spain 1106
 USSR 2926
 Cervus elaphus, Czechoslovakia 1101
 dogs, USSR 352
 ducks, Czechoslovakia 1138
 freshwater fishes, USSR 60
 goats, Spain 1106
 horses 1967
 Italy 3489
Ovis musimon, Czechoslovakia 1101
 pigs, Italy 3489
Salmo gairdnerii, German Federal Republic, fish farms 3804
 sheep
 Bulgaria 1329
 Italy 3489
 Spain 1090-1091, 1106, 1339
 USSR 3299-3300, 3355
 waterfowl, USSR 1780
 hydatids
 Alces alces, USSR 1332, 1794

Epizootiology cont.

- hydatids cont.
animals, USSR 1335
Camelus, Jordan 1603
cattle
Australia 1520
Jordan 1603
farm animals, USSR 3291
goats, Jordan 1603
Rangifer tarandus, USSR 1794
sheep
Jordan 1603
USSR 1734, 2150
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema)
colombiensis 916
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) mariae
916
Metagonimus yokogawai
Milvus migrans lineatus, Japan
1607
Nyctereutes procyonoides albus,
Japan 1607
Vulpes vulpes schrencki, Japan
1607
Moniezia, sheep, USSR 3288
Moniezia expansa, sheep, German Fed-
eral Republic 4252
Muellerius capillaris, goats, France
3651
Nematoda
cattle, Mexico 2539
goats
France 3651
Malaysia 4260
pigs
German Federal Republic 1113
USA 2937
USSR 914
sheep
Argentina 1514, 1973
New Zealand 4249
USSR 2919
Nematodirus, sheep, USSR 3288
Oesophagostomum, pigs, USA 2937
Onchocerca, cattle, USSR 1789
Opisthorchis, animals, USSR 1335
Opisthorchis felineus
Arvicola terrestris, USSR 2545
Cyprinidae, USSR 3294
USSR 2152
Ostertagia, sheep, USSR 1785
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 2232
reviews 2156
USA 935, 4245
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle, South
Africa 2533
Paragonimus miyazakii, *Geothelphusa*
dehaani, Japan 1591
Paramphistomum, cattle, Italy 3434
parasites
cattle, France 515
freshwater fishes, USSR 2153
Rhabditis bovis, cattle, Tanzania 3340
Schistosoma, Senegal 718
Schistosoma bovis
cattle, Tanzania 3649
ruminants, Senegal 920
Schistosoma curassoni, ruminants,
Senegal 920
Sphaerostoma, freshwater fishes,
Poland 2001
Spiruridae, cattle, USSR 2144
Strongyloidea, horses 1782
Strongylus, horses, USSR 1489
Taenia
dogs, UK 1123
Rattus rattus, India 2137-2138
Taenia gaigeri, metacestodes, goats,
India 29
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes,
goats, India 29
Taenia multiceps 910
metacestodes, goats, India 29
Taenia saginata, USSR 2125, 3293
Taeniidae, dogs, USSR 1843
Toxocara canis, dogs, USSR 1522
Trichinella
animals, USSR 1335
wild animals, USSR 913

Epizootiology cont.

- Trichinella spiralis*
pigs, Mexico 911
Selenarctos japonicus, Japan 216
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, USSR 1334
Trichostrongylus
cattle, Nigeria 214
sheep, USSR 1785, 2938
Trichuris vulpis, dogs, USSR 1793
Epomidiostomum crami
Anas platyrhynchos diazi
Mexico, new host record 2761
USA, new host record 2761
Epomidiostomum penelopi, n.sp., *Anas*
penelope, USSR 1227
Epomidiostomum ryzhikovi, n.sp.,
Melanitta nigra, USSR 1227
Epomidiostomum uncinatum, ducks, life
history 586
Eptesicus furinalis, *Vampirelepis*
pandoensis, n.sp., Bolivia 3840
Eptesicus fuscus, helminths, USA, commu-
nity structure 2317
Eptesicus serotinus, *Pygnoporus*
megacotyle, USSR, redescribed 742
Erethizon dorsatum
Molinema arbuda
development 1917
morphology 1917
Eretmochelys imbricata, *Angiodictyum*
glossoides, n.sp., Caribbean Sea 3168
Erimyzon sucetta
Isoglaridacris multivitellaria, n.sp.,
USA 2386
Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides, USA,
seasonal distribution 4113
Erinaceus albigentris, helminths, Kenya,
prevalence 1537
Erinaceus europaeus
Capillaria
German Federal Republic, preva-
lence, seasonal variation 3790
UK, histopathology 2885
Crenosoma striatum, German Federal
Republic, prevalence, seasonal
variation 3790
Hymenolepis erinacei, German Federal
Republic 3790
Eriocheir japonicus, *Paragonimus wes-*
termanni, Japan, thiol protease 1758
Erpobdella octoculata, UK 4356
Erythrocebus patas
Brugia malayi, pathology, lymphatic
dysfunction 1731
Loa loa, experimental infection 1966
Oxyspirura youngi, n.sp., zoological
gardens 2394
Escherichia coli
Dracunculus medinensis, man, morbid-
ity 1173
Schistosoma haematobium, man,
Egypt, prevalence 711
Esox lucius
Echinorhynchus leidy, Canada, new
host record 4149
Gyrodactylus lucii, Canada, new geo-
graphic record 2768
helminths, USSR, ecology, water tem-
perature 3471
Neoechinorhynchus cylindricus
USA
giant nuclei 3846
seasonal distribution 4113
parasites, USSR, prevalence 3469
Proteocephalus pinguis 3916
Raphidascaris acus 3916
Canada, prevalence 4115
Triaenophorus crassus, pathology 3916
Triaenophorus nodulosus, USSR,
pathology, host digestive tract 188

Ethiopia

- Ancylostoma duodenale*, man, preva-
lence, children 2233
helminths, man, prevalence 2274
Necator americanus, man, prevalence,
children 2233
Onchocerca, man 3751
Onchocerca volvulus, man, prevalence
1963

Ethiopia cont.

- Schistosoma haematobium*
man
prevalence 2247
water resources development
2934
Schistosoma mansoni
man
ova, urine 2277
water resources development
2934
Eubothrium crassum, *Salvelinus lepechini*,
USSR, lysosomal proteins 203
Eubothrium rugosum, histochemistry 3627
Eubothrium salvelini, *Salvelinus alpinus*,
German Federal Republic 2331
Euclinostomum heterostomum, *Ore-*
ochromis mossambicus, South Africa,
prevalence 3798
Eucoleus annulatus, birds, Albania, new
geographic record 1990
Eucoleus dispar
Falco cherrug, USSR, new host record
1141
Milvus korshun, USSR, new host
record 1141
synonymy 1141
Eucotyle freitasi, ducks, Brazil, histopa-
thology 1725
Eucypris serrata, *Sobolevicanthus gracilis*,
new host record, experimental 377
Eumaseia, keys 1187
Eumaseia dayali, n.sp., *Caranx kalla*,
India 1187
Eumegacetes cissae, n.sp., *Cissa*
erythrorhynca erythrorhynca, China
745
Eumetopias jubatus, *Diplogonoporus*
violettae, n.sp., Bering Sea 2391
Euparyphium, *Canis latrans*, USA, new
host record 1526
Europe
helminths, man, prevalence, intestinal
symptoms 9
Parabascus, Chiroptera, reviewed,
synonymy 1191
Trichinella spiralis, carcasses, meat
inspection 2987
Euryorhynchus pygmeum, *Gynaecotyla*
zhanjiangensis, n.sp., China 1623
Eurytrema coelomaticum
cattle, chemotherapy 267
goats, chemotherapy 267
mice, chemotherapy 267
Eurytrema pancreaticum, cattle,
niclosamide, mode of action 545
Eurytrema procyonis, *Urocyon ciner-*
eoargenteus, USA, prevalence 1524
Eustrongylides
larvae, morphometrics 2409
Oligochaeta, USA, first report 81
Eustrongylides tubifex, morphology, ner-
vous system 1221
Euthynnus affinis, *Rhadinorhynchus*
ganapatii, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2037
Euthynnus yaito, *Hirudinella xishaensis*,
n.sp., China 393
Eutrianchoratus, redefined 2785
Eutrianchoratus imbachii, n.sp., *Ophi-*
ocephalus obscurus, Benin 2785
Eutrianchoratus magnum, *Ophioccephalus*
obscurus, Benin, redescribed 2785
Eutrianchoratus minutus, *Ophioccephalus*
obscurus, Benin, redescribed 2785
Euzetacanthus, keys 1214
Euzetacanthus chordinemusi, n.sp.,
Chordinemus moadetta, India 1214
Euzetacanthus golvani, n.sp., *Tachysurus*
jella, India 755
Evolution
Ancyrocephalidae 4132
Dactylogyridae 4132
helminths 589
reviews 3373
host parasite relationships 588
Monocotylidae 1434
Nematoda, rodents 1927
parasites 1428
books 2662
parasitism 3709
reviews 3374

Evolution *cont.*

- Rhigonematida 1647
- Trichostrongyloidea 1219
- Fagotia accicularis*, *Philophthalmus*, Bulgaria, development, species identity 1426
- Falcaustra*, larvae, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, Canada, prevalence, paratenic host 74
- Falcaustra affinis*
 - Chrysemys picta marginata*, Canada, new host/geographic record 2398
 - synonymy 2398
- Falcaustra catesbeianae*, *Rana catesbeiana*, Canada, new geographic record 2398
- Falcaustra chelydrae*, *Chelydra serpentina*, Canada, new geographic record 2398
- Falcaustra inglisi*
 - Rana catesbeiana*, Canada 2398
 - Rana clamitans*, Canada, new host record 2398
- Falcaustra longespiculata*, sp.inq. 2398
- Falcaustra wardi*, *Chelydra serpentina*, Canada, new geographic record 2398
- Falco cherrug*, *Eucoleus dispar*, USSR, new host record 1141
- Falco tinnunculus*, *Synhimantus robertdolfusi*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 667
- Falkland Islands**
 - Amidostomum anseris*, *Chloephaga picta*, prevalence, mortality 1552
 - Heterakis dispar*, *Chloephaga picta*, prevalence, mortality 1552
 - Hymenolepidae, *Chloephaga picta*, prevalence, mortality 1552
 - Trichostrongylus tenuis*, *Chloephaga picta*, prevalence, mortality 1552
- Falsificollis altmanni*, *Sterna hirundo*, USA, new host record 1554
- Fasciola**
 - antigens 3210
 - buffalo
 - Egypt
 - niclofolan 1859
 - nitroxylin 1859
 - prevalence 703
 - rafoxanide 1859
 - India, prevalence, livers 21
 - Vietnam, growth, milk yields 2891
 - cattle
 - Egypt, prevalence 703
 - India, prevalence, livers 21
 - Italy, prevalence 1499
 - Kenya, prevalence 14
 - USSR
 - diamfenetide 2157
 - meat quality 1110
 - Yugoslavia, economic losses 463
 - Lymnaea truncatula*
 - infection technique 1912
 - Japan, development 4349
 - man
 - USSR
 - immunodiagnosis
 - ELISA 150
 - pathology 150
 - pathology 1283
 - pathogenicity, proline 1291
 - pigs, Egypt, prevalence 703
 - rabbits
 - hexachloroparaxylene, drug resistance 2197
 - immunodiagnosis
 - CIEP 1708
 - IDT 1708
 - ruminants
 - USSR
 - chemotherapy 259
 - prevalence 1511
 - Schistosoma*, cross reactive antigens 1245
 - sheep
 - diamfenetide 1807, 1810
 - Egypt, prevalence 703
 - USSR
 - closantel 2189
 - diamfenetide 1854
 - Yugoslavia, economic losses 463

Fasciola gigantica

- buffalo
 - India, prevalence, seasonal variation 30
 - niclofolan 4331
 - Thailand, prevalence 4331
- cattle
 - Burundi, prevalence 4089
 - disophenol 227
 - immunization, irradiated larvae 3572
 - immunodiagnosis, leukocyte migration inhibition test 160
 - India, prevalence 4259
 - Madagascar, prevalence 642
 - metabolism 1251-IgG1 445
 - pathology, jaundice 3902
 - Thailand, prevalence 4331
 - Clostridium novyi*, sheep, Sudan 3164
 - goats, Pakistan, prevalence 3771
 - laboratory animals, resistance, reviews 2780
 - Lymnaea rubiginosa*, Thailand, prevalence 4331
 - Lymnaea truncatula*, India, prevalence 4259
 - rats, immunization, metacercarial antigens 849
 - ruminants, resistance, reviews 2780
 - Schistosoma bovis*, cattle, Sudan, cross immunity 2074
 - sheep
 - blood chemistry 174
 - niclofolan 1805
 - Pakistan, prevalence 3771
 - Sudan
 - necrotic hepatitis 2281
 - pathology 2090
 - USSR, rafoxanide 2968
- Fasciola hepatica**
 - anthelmintics, mode of action 2591
 - antigens 2852, 4173
 - characterization 3225
 - cross reactions, mammalian spermatozoa 4196
 - fractionation, characterization 1250
 - glycoproteins 1239
 - isolation 3026, 3225
 - reviews 2431
 - biochemistry
 - cAMP 1754
 - carbohydrate metabolism 2127
 - forskolin, adenylate cyclase 2128
 - lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes 2507
 - metabolism, reviews 3930
 - tegumental spines 485
 - buffalo, niclofolan 2964
 - Camelus bactrianus*, Switzerland, zoological gardens 3436
 - cattle
 - albendazole 4294
 - Australia, prevalence, epizootiology 2283
 - carbon tetrachloride 4315
 - chemotherapy 1873
 - Chile, epizootiology 1325
 - China, immunodiagnosis, IHAT 2073
 - clorsulon 1901, 4341
 - closantel 4294
 - Cuba
 - brotianide 1342
 - nitroxylin 1342
 - France, control 524, 2620
 - hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronosyl transferase, oxcyclozanide 954
 - Hungary, albendazole 253
 - immune response, antibodies, lymphocyte proliferation 826
 - immunodiagnosis
 - CIEP 147, 1251
 - ELISA 147, 831, 2457
 - HAT 1251
 - IDT 147
 - IFAT 1251
 - immunology
 - cell mediated immunity 446
 - complement activation 2843

Fasciola hepatica cont.

- cattle *cont.*
 - Japan
 - antibody titres, chemotherapy 1707
 - blood chemistry, chemotherapy 1707
 - Mexico
 - epizootiology 3447
 - pasture contamination 3772
 - prevalence 3444
 - morphology, host-specific variations 1632
 - niclofolan, milk yield 538
 - nitroxylin, milk production 2549
 - Norway, prevalence 1102
 - oxyclozanide 4294
 - rafoxanide 4294
 - milk yield 538
 - salicylanilides 3972
 - triclabendazole 1394
- goats
 - Pakistan, prevalence 3771
 - resistance 2847
 - serum bilirubin 2890
- guineapigs
 - host amino acids 1267
 - immediate hypersensitivity, IgG fractions 1706
 - niclofolan, mode of action 956
 - horses, Chile, prevalence 343
 - immunization, reviews 834
 - laboratory animals, resistance, reviews 2780
- Lymnaea glabra*
 - France, prevalence, age variation 3806
 - histopathology 854
 - pathology
 - albuminous gland 1273
 - digestive gland 1272
 - gonad 1273
 - kidney 1272
- man
 - Chile, outbreaks 1338
 - France, echotomography 2260
 - immunodiagnosis 837
 - pathology, laparoscopic findings 2496
 - Peru
 - diagnosis 531
 - immunodiagnosis
 - ELISA 439
 - IHAT 439
 - praziquantel 531
 - Portugal, IgE antibodies 837
 - praziquantel 2993
 - Spain
 - case report, cholangiography 3055
 - case reports 3048
 - USSR, case reports 2272
- mice
 - immunization, *Fasciola*/*Schistosoma* cross reactive antigen 1245
 - pathogenicity, fertility 1737
- morphology 3174
 - anomalous specimen, twin ovaries 1635
- Opisthorchis viverrini*, man, mixed infection, haemobilia 1083
- ova, development 584
- Paramphistomum daubneyi*, *Lymnaea truncatula*, interactions 1321
- rabbits
 - immediate hypersensitivity, IgG fractions 1706
 - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4173
 - immunology 2852
 - morphology, host-specific variations 1632
- rats
 - hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronosyl transferase, oxcyclozanide 954
 - hexachloroparaxylene, mutagenic effect 1845
 - immune response, antibodies, lymphocyte proliferation 826
 - immunization 164

Fasciola hepatica *cont.*

- rats *cont.*
 - pathology 3579
 - liver enzymes 2088
 - rafoxanide, hepatic disposition 525
 - salicylanilide derivatives 254, 4309
 - salicylanilides 3972
 - tetracycline, hepatic disposition 525
 - triclabendazole 4282
- ruminants, resistance, reviews 2780
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 - antigens, cross reaction, monoclonal antibodies 2050
 - cross-reacting antigens 134-135
- sheep
 - albendazole 249
 - bithionol 2574
 - carbon tetrachloride 4315
 - clorsulon 4341
 - closantel 4280
 - Czechoslovakia, diamfenetide 3309
 - development 1972
 - diamfenetide, regeneration of liver tissue 1865
 - Hungary, albendazole 253
 - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2865
 - immunology, general account 145
 - morphology, host-specific variations 1632
 - New Zealand, triclabendazole 1814
 - Pakistan, prevalence 3771
 - pathology
 - host liver enzymes 3905
 - liver enzymes 2472
 - peripheral androgen levels 2877
 - salicylanilides 3972
 - serum bilirubin 2890
 - triclabendazole 1394
- USSR
 - chemotherapy 967
 - phenacetin
 - hexachloroparaxylene 966
 - hexachlorophene 966
- Yemen Arab Republic
 - diamfenetide 2180
 - rafoxanide 2180
- Stagnicola bulimoides techella*, pathogenicity 178
- triclabendazole 4282
- ultrastructure, tegumental damage, eosinophils 432
- Fasciola indica**, biochemistry, cholesterol 3636
- Fascioloides magna**
 - Alces alces*, Canada, prevalence 648
 - Cervus elaphus*, Canada, prevalence 648
 - Odocoileus virginianus*
 - USA
 - albendazole 2174
 - clorsulon 2174
- sheep
 - closantel 4015
 - pathology 871
- Fasciolopsis**
 - man
 - China, prevalence 319
 - reviews 2777
 - Taiwan, children 3419
- Fasciolopsis buski**
 - biochemistry
 - acid phosphatases 3632
 - cholesterol 3636
- Fascoverm** (see closantel)
- Fasinex** (see triclabendazole)
- Faustula hilsai**, n.sp., *Hilsa ilisha*, India 110
- Faustula pyriformis**, n.sp., *Hilsa ilisha*, India 110
- Fazineks** (see triclabendazole)
- Febantel**
 - Ascaridia galli*, chickens 2194
 - Ascaris*, pigs 3008
 - Ascaris suum*, pigs 3004
 - Cyathostominae
 - horses 4270
 - pyrantel 4271
 - Dictyocaulus*, sheep 1884
 - Dictyocaulus viviparus*, *Cervus elaphus* 256, 539

Febantel *cont.*

- helminths
 - cattle 4319
 - Cervidae 3673
- mode of action 1368
- Nematoda
 - carnivores 3674
 - goats 995
 - monkeys 3674
 - Pinnipedia 3674
 - ruminants 3674
 - Ursidae 3674
- Oesophagostomum*, pigs 1400, 3008
- pharmacokinetics 539
 - cattle 265
 - sheep, milk yield 4283
- Strongylidae, horses 3347
- toxicity
 - goats, pregnancy 997
 - sheep 4283
 - pregnancy 997
- Trichinella spiralis*, guineapigs 1368
- Trichostrongylidae, sheep 1905
- Trichuris*, pigs 3008
- Febantel praziquantel**, toxicity, dogs 270
- Feeding behaviour**
 - Oxyuris equi* 2894
 - Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2520
- Felis bengalensis**, *Paragonimus skrjabini*, China 1028
- Felis canadensis**, helminths, Canada, prevalence 2309
- Felis concolor**, *Trichinella*, USA, prevalence 4092
- Fenbendazole**
 - Ancylostoma caninum*
 - dogs 2550
 - mice 228
 - Ascaridia*, chickens 2195
 - Ascaridia galli*, chickens 2192
 - Ascaris*, pigs 2170, 3008
 - Ascaris suum*, pigs 3189, 4332
 - Bunostomum*
 - cattle 2597
 - sheep 1852
 - Capillaria*, *Buteo jamaicensis* 1992
 - Capillaria contorta*, *Perdix* 2594
 - Cestoda, sheep 3329
 - chromatographic analysis 3966
 - Cooperia*, cattle 1727
 - Cyathostoma variegatum*, geese 2633
 - Cyathostominae, horses 4281
 - Cyathostomum*, asses 1349
 - Cylicocylus*, asses 1349
 - Cylicostephanus*, asses 1349
 - Dicrocoelium*, sheep 1888
 - Dictyocaulus*, sheep 1896
 - Dictyocaulus filaria*, sheep 1833
 - Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 - cattle 550, 3010
 - Cervus elaphus* 258
 - sheep 2206
 - drug residues, animal products 1384
 - Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs 2996
 - Ganguleterakis*, geese 1857
 - Haemonchus*, *Camelus* 556
 - Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 2477
 - Hasstilesia ovis*, sheep 3319
- helminths
 - birds 2573
 - cattle 3970, 4297, 4299
 - Cervidae 3673
 - chickens 269
 - domestic animals, USSR 259
 - poultry, USSR 259
- Heterakis*, chickens 2195
- Heterakis gallinae*, chickens 2187
- Houttuynia struthionis*, ostriches 1365
- Libyostomus douglasi*, ostriches 1365
- Metastrongylus*, pigs 1899
- Moniezia**
 - cattle 980, 1006
 - sheep 2979
- Muellerius capillaris*, goats 931
- Nematoda
 - cattle 929, 980, 1006, 1371, 2954, 3336, 4279
 - horses 937
 - pigs 1902
 - sheep 2979, 3329, 4298

Fenbendazole *cont.*

- Nematodirus*
 - game animals 2182
 - sheep 1852
- Oesophagostomum*, pigs 2170, 3008
- Ostertagia*, cattle 1727
- Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 935, 4295
- Oxyuris*, asses 1349
- Paramphistomatidae, cattle 3010
- Parascaris*, asses 2982
- pharmacokinetics, cattle 265
- Probstmayria*, asses 1349
- Prosthenorchis elegans*, *Saguinus mystax* 1823
- sheep 3362
- Strongylidae, horses 928
- Strongyloides**
 - Camelus* 556
 - game animals 2182
- Strongyloides papillosus*, rabbits 2972
- Strongylus*, asses 2982
- Strongylus edentatus*, horses 2598
- Strongylus vulgaris*, horses 2598
- Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, sheep 2172
- Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle 1348
- Teladorsagia circumcincta*, sheep 2956
- toxicity
 - dogs 1405
 - goats, pregnancy 997
 - sheep, pregnancy 997
- Toxocara canis*, dogs 1007, 1405
- Toxocara vitulorum*
 - buffalo 2611
 - cattle 2611
- Trichostrongylidae, game animals 2182
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep 862
- Trichuris*
 - game animals 2182
 - pigs 2170, 3008
- Valipora campylancristota*, *Cyprinus carpio* 2627
- Ferrissia tenuis**, *Schistosoma*, India, prevalence 3483
- Fibricola seoulensis**
 - metacercariae, ultrastructure, tegument 397
 - mice, histopathology 865
 - praziquantel, tegumental damage 535
- Rana nigromaculata*, Korea Republic, prevalence 680
- rats
 - histopathology 865
 - praziquantel 974
- ultrastructure
 - praziquantel-induced damage 1000
 - tegument 397
- Filaria martis**, *Meles meles anakuma*, Japan, new record 1118
- Filaribits Plus** (see diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole)
- Filariids**
 - animal models, arthropods 283
 - biochemistry 2115, 3042
 - birds, China 361
 - chemotherapy 2176, 3042
 - Culex fatigans*, China 2149
 - culture techniques 281
 - domestic animals, chemotherapy, reviews 2562
 - epidemiology 1326
 - histology 2046
 - immunology 3042
 - macrophages 2436
- man
 - chemotherapy, conferences 4039
 - China, symptomatology 341
- Egypt
 - elephantiasis, immune complexes 799
 - prevalence, Casoni test 3388
 - general account 316
 - immunodiagnosis
 - EIA 1686
 - immunoblots, cross-reactive antibodies 3207
 - immunoprecipitation, cross-reactive antibodies 3207
 - RIA 1686

- ilaridi cont.**
 man cont.
 India
 hydrocele, aetiology 3665
 lymphoedema, treatment 3974
 Japan, chyluria 2200
 Malaysia, control, vectors 4312
 pathology, conferences 4039
 reviews 2778
 WHO research 1037
 USSR, imported infections, losses,
 control costs 184
 mathematical models 1326
 mosquitoes
 immunization, transmission blocking
 2448
 transmission 4256
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, South
 Africa, described 416
 research, reviews 3940
 Simuliidae, transmission 4256
Simulium sanctipauli, Liberia,
 described 2041
 techniques, staining 4026
 transmission, reviews 3950
 vectors, pathogenicity, host behaviour,
 reviews 3587
- ilarioidea**, marsupials, South America,
 phylogeny 1648
- ilaroides martis**, *Martes martes*, USSR,
 pathology, lungs 1284
- ilicollis anatis**, *Anas platyrhynchos*,
 USSR, prevalence, age/sex variations
 1130
- ilisoma**, keys 1214
- ilisoma indicum**, *Arius serratus*, Paki-
 stan, new host/geographic record
 1214
- ilisoma inglisi**, n.sp., *Saurus myops*,
 India 1214
- imbriaria fasciolaris**
Anas platyrhynchos diazi
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
 cysticercoids
 histochemistry 1646
 morphology 1646
- imbriarioides**
Anas platyrhynchos diazi
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
- imbriotaenia brachyacantha**, n.comb., for
Taenia brachyacantha 3838
- imbriotaenia martis**
 metacestodes
 Apodemus agrarius, USSR, mor-
 phology 3838
 Clethrionomys glareolus, USSR,
 morphology 3838
 morphology 3838
 n.g., n.comb., for *Taenia martis* 3838
 synonymy 3838
- imbriotaenia michiganensis**, n.comb., for
Taenia michiganensis 3838
- imbriotaenia mustelae**, n.comb., for *Tae-
 nia mustelae* 3838
- imbriotaenia parviuncinata**, n.comb., for
Multiceps parviuncinatus 3838
- imbriotaenia twitchelli**, n.comb., for
Multiceps twitchelli 3838
- Finland**
Andrya kalelai, n.sp., *Clethrionomys
 rufocanus* 3842
Anoplocephaloides, *Clethrionomys
 rufocanus*, described 3842
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, outbreaks
 3292
Lacunovermis macomae, *Macoma
 balthica*, development 3828
 Notocotylidae, *Anas*, prevalence 1550
- Fiscoederius japonicus**, validated 2028
- Fish farms**
Bothriocephalus
 Cyprinus carpio
 USSR
 control 1790
 epizootiology 1790
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis,
Cyprinus carpio, Czechoslovakia,
 weight gain 1312
- Fish farms cont.**
Diplostomum parviventosum, *Cyprinus
 carpio*, USSR 1425
Diplostomum spathaceum
Cyprinus carpio, Yugoslavia, preva-
 lence 3800
Salmo gairdneri, prevalence, tem-
 perature 3473
Gangesia parasiluri, *Parasilurus
 asotus*, USSR, prevalence 1423
Gyrodactylus elegans
Cyprinus carpio, Iraq, prevalence
 2326
Liza abu, Iraq, prevalence 2326
Gyrodactylus shulmani, *Cyprinus
 carpio*, Czechoslovakia, seasonal
 dynamics 1340
 helminths
 fishes, Indonesia 1576
 freshwater fishes, UK 63
 Salmo gairdneri, German Federal
 Republic 3804
Hepaticola petruschewskii, *Cyprinus
 carpio*, Romania 59
Hysterothylacium aduncum,
Anisogammarus kygi, Japan,
 prevalence 3814
Khawia sinensis, *Cyprinus carpio*,
 Poland, prevalence 2342
 Monogenea, freshwater fishes, Bulgaria
 1150
 parasites
 Coregonus, USSR, prevalence 2347
 Ctenopharyngodon idella, USSR,
 prevalence 2336, 2491
 Cyprinus carpio
 USSR
 prevalence 2336, 2347
 control 2654
 Peru, sewage 1171
Piscicola salmositica, *Oncorhynchus
 kisutch*, control, chlorine 3037
Polylabris tubicirrus, *Sparus aurata*,
 Mediterranean Sea, new host
 record 689
Spirocarmallanus philippinensis, n.sp.,
Siganus guttatus, Philippines
 2410
Trienophorus nodulosus
Salmo gairdneri, Romania 59
Salmo trutta, Romania 59
Valipora campylancistrata, *Cyprinus
 carpio*, Poland, chemotherapy
 2627
- Fishes**
 Acanthocephala, Romania, survey 754
Ascarophis, diagnosis emended 3515
 Cestoda
 China, check list 406
 reviews 710
Corynosoma, Antarctica 408
 diseases, New Zealand, official records
 1570
Echinorhynchus gadi, Canada, geo-
 graphic variations 4149
Echinorhynchus leidyi, Canada, geo-
 graphic variations 4149
Echinorhynchus salmonis, Canada,
 geographic variations 4149
Haplorchis yokogawi, transmission
 1330
 helminths
 Australia, zoogeography 4253
 bacteria, transmission 4131
 Indonesia, fish farms 1576
 reviews, transmission 906
 techniques, faecal collection 286
 viruses, transmission 4131
 Hirudinea, laboratory manual 590
 Monocotylidae, evolution 1434
 Nematoda
 Brazil, catalogue 3474
 USSR, general account 72
Opisthorchis felineus
 control, freezing 3321
 metacercariae, techniques, extrac-
 tion 3364
 parasites
 general account, aquarium fish 66
 laboratory manual 590
 USSR, conferences 1447, 2231
- Fishes cont.**
Prohemistomum vivax, transmission
 1330
Fistularia petimba, *Bivesicula fistulariae*,
 n.sp., China 2384
Flamingolepis
 diagnosis emended 1204
 keys 1204
Flamingolepis liguloides, to *Parabiglanda-
 trium liguloides*, n.comb. 1204
Flamingolepis megalorchis, synonymy
 1204
Flubendazole
 analysis
 low temperature phosphorescence
 2163
 molecular luminescence 2164
Ancylostoma caninum
 dogs 1867
 mice 930
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, mice 977
Capillaria philippinensis, man 1804
 fluorescence spectroscopy 2947
 helminths
 cats 4019
 chickens 530
 dogs 4019
 hydatids, man 4286
Hymenolepis nana, mice 541
 Nematoda
 chickens 4324
 geese 4324
 guinea fowl 4324
 Perdix 4324
 Phasianus 4324
 turkeys 4324
Onchocerca volvulus, man 948
 synthesis 3344
 toxicity, rats, isolated perfused liver
 3005
Toxocara canis, dogs 1867
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 1867
- Forecasting**
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, USSR
 3108
 helminths, sheep, France 1088
 Nematoda
 ova
 Australia, development 1323
 New Zealand, development 1323
Schistosoma japonicum 3648
Schistosoma mansoni 3648
Formica gagates, *Dicrocoelium chinensis*,
 China 1923
- France**
Acanthocephaloides geneticus, n.sp.,
Arnoglossus laterna 2036
 Anisakidae, larvae, man, case reports
 2681
 Anisakis
 man
 case report 1462
 oedema 2694
Bucephalus, freshwater fishes, preva-
 lence, heated water 1579
Bucephalus polymorphus, *Dreissena
 polymorpha*, cercariae, shedding
 rhythms 1602
Clonorchis sinensis
 man
 imported infection 924
 praziquantel 924
Condylotyla pilodora, n.g., n.sp.,
Larus argentatus 398
Cooperia, cattle, ivermectin 2593
Dactylogyrus, freshwater fishes, preva-
 lence, heated water 1579
Dicrocoelium, sheep, monitoring 1088
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, ivermec-
 tin 975
 Digenea, larvae, Lamellibranchia,
 pathogenicity 692
Diplostomum, freshwater fishes, preva-
 lence, heated water 1579
Dracunculus medinensis, man, treat-
 ment, costs 3098
Echinococcus, dogs, prevalence 3160
Enterobius, man, appendicitis 2692
Fasciola hepatica
 cattle, control 524, 2620

France cont.

Fasciola hepatica cont.

- Lymnaea glabra*, prevalence, age variation 3806
 man, echotomography 2260
Haemonchus, sheep, surveillance 3114
 helminths
 dogs, prevalence 1115
 freshwater fishes, prevalence, heated water 1579
 ova, sewage 1011
 sheep, age/seasonal/variations, chemotherapy 28

hydatids

- Arvicola terrestris*, morphology 3805
Clethrionomys glareolus, morphology 3805
 man
 albendazole 3311
 case report
 acute pancreatitis 3426
 masseter localization 3740
 case reports
 reviewed 3728
 surgery 3068
 cystic metastases, pulmonary embolism 2706
 diagnosis, ultrasonography 2677
 immediate hypersensitivity, IgE 3896
Microtus arvalis
 morphology 3805
 prevalence 902
 sheep, prevalence 3160
 larva migrans
 man
 echography, liver location 2667
 prevalence, serological survey 2931
 tomodensitometry, liver location 2667

Maritrema misenensis

- cercariae
 Cerithium, transmission mechanisms, ecology 2646
 Orchestia, transmission mechanisms, ecology 2646
Moniezia, goats, prevalence, breed differences 2735
Muellerius capillaris, goats, prevalence, seasonal variations 3651

Nematoda

- cattle, control 540
 goats
 prevalence
 breed differences 2735
 seasonal variations 3651
 larvae, pastures, uptake, sheep 2928
 sheep
 diagnosis 2642
 monitoring 1088
 transmission 2928
Opisthorchis viverrini
 man
 imported infection 924
 praziquantel 924
Ostertagia, sheep, surveillance 3114
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, ivermectin 2593
Parascaris equorum, horses, case report 3430
 parasites
 cattle, epizootiology 515
 ruminants, research 3111

Schistosoma

- man
 appendicitis 2692
 diagnosis
 cerebral location 2669
 computed tomography 2669
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case report, longevity 1460
Schistosoma mekongi, man, imported infection, case reports 4059
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, bronchial asthma, case report 2716

Taenia

- man, appendicitis 2692

France cont.

Taenia cont.

- metacestodes, man, praziquantel 3975
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, cerebral/spinal location, case reports 2684
Teladorsagia circumcincta
 larvae, pastures, migration, flooding 1776
 sheep, morphology, differentiation 2400
Teladorsagia trifurcata, sheep, morphology, differentiation 2400
Toxocara, man, case report 3059
Trichinella spiralis
 horses, transmission 2279
 man 3734
 outbreak 907
 outbreaks 209
 pigs 907
 Vulpes vulpes 907
Trichuris, man, appendicitis 2692
Francolinus pondicerianus, *Raillietina teetari*, n.sp., India 3841
French Guiana, *Cherylia guyanensis*, n.g., n.sp., *Metachirops opossum* 1648
French Polynesia, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, clinical aspects 3887

Fresh water

- Gordioidea, German Democratic Republic, general account 1781
 Hirudinea
 Poland, local survey 2655
 USSR 3711
Opisthorchis, cercariae, USSR, mebendazole 2951

Freshwater fishes

- Acanthocephala, Thailand, check list 1583
Acanthocephalus alabamensis, USA, geographical distribution 54
Acanthocephalus dirus, USA, geographical distribution 54
Acanthocephalus tahlequahensis, USA, geographical distribution 54
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Yugoslavia, pathogenicity 2327
Bucephalus, France, prevalence, heated water 1579
Bucephalus polymorphus, Poland, prevalence, seasonal variation 2000
Bunodera luciopercae, Poland, seasonal variations, development 493
 Caryophyllidea, USSR, prevalence 2005
 Cestoda
 Caribbean
 bibliographies 1934
 check list 1934
 mammals 70
 Mexico
 bibliographies 1934
 check list 1934
 Thailand, check list 1583
 UK 70
 USA, prevalence 2386
Dactylogyrus, France, prevalence, heated water 1579
 Digenea
 larvae, USSR, cerebral localization 3144
 Thailand, check list 1583
 USSR, general account 1146
Dipyllobothrium
 USSR
 host/parasite lipid composition 197
 prevalence 2335
Dipyllobothrium latum, USSR, prevalence, focus 2540
Diplostomum
 France, prevalence, heated water 1579
 USSR, prevalence 2525
Diplostomum parviventosum, USSR 1425
Diplostomum spathaceum, Greece, new geographic record 685
Gyrodactylus, UK, prevalence 371

Freshwater fishes cont.

- helminths
 Aral Sea, salinity changes 1581
 France, prevalence, heated water 1579
 Iran, prevalence 64
 Japan
 imported infections 1999
 prevalence 1999
 Thailand, check list 1583
 UK, fish farms 63
 USSR
 epizootiology 60
 prevalence 1997
 zoogeography 1324
 Yugoslavia, prevalence 2327
Helostomatitis, Malaysia, new geographic record 1626
 Hirudinea
 Aral Sea, salinity changes 1581
 USSR 3141
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Japan, morphology, synonymy, life history 1578
 Monogenea
 Bulgaria, fish farms 1150
 German Federal Republic, ecology 1775
 Thailand, check list 1583
 Nematoda
 Caribbean
 bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933
 Japan 1578
 larvae, USSR, cerebral localization 3144
 Mexico
 bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933
 Thailand, check list 1583
Opisthorchis felineus, USSR, prevalence 2335
 parasites
 German Federal Republic, ecology 1775
 USSR 62
 check list 3141
 local survey 2153
 prevalence 55-57, 65, 1152, 3141
Posthodiplostomum cuticola, Yugoslavia 1549
Singhia, Malaysia, new geographic record 1626
Sphaerostoma, Poland, prevalence, seasonal variation 2001
Sphaerostoma brahamae, Poland, prevalence, seasonal variation 2001
Stemmatostoma pearsoni, Australia 3170
Fuhrmanacanthus, diagnosis emended 3505
Fuhrmanacanthus biuterinus, synonym of *Fuhrmanacanthus propetere* 3505
Fuhrmanacanthus propetere
 Amazonetta brasiliensis, Paraguay, new host record, redescribed 3505
 synonymy 3505
Fulica atra
 Cyclocoelum bikanerensis, India 3794
 helminths, Poland, prevalence, temperature 364
 Metorchis xanthosomus, Egypt, new host record 735
 Psilostomum brevicolle fulicae, n.var., Egypt 735
Fulmarus glacialis, *Tetrabothrius laccocephalus*, USA, new host record 1554
Funambulus palmarum
 Paraspidodera thapari, n.sp., India 1224
 Physaloptera visakhapatnamensis, n.sp., India 2803
Fundulotrema megacanthus, *Fundulus notatus*, USA 80
Fundulus kansae
 Gyrodactylus bulbacanthus, USA, prevalence 369
 Urocleidus fundulus, USA, prevalence 369

- Fundulus notatus**
Fundulotrema megacanthus, USA 80
Urocleidus umbraensis, USA 80
- Fur farming, *Dirofilaria immitis*, *Vulpes vulpes***, USA 1518
- Fuviazole, *Schistosoma japonicum***, mice 3361
- Gabon**
Ascaris, man, prevalence 3754
Bertiella studeri, man, new geographic record, children 2718
Cercopithifilaria roussilhoni, n.sp., *Atherurus atherurus* 2397
hookworms, man, prevalence 3754
Loa loa
man
case report 4061
mebendazole 991
Mansonella perstans
man
case report 4061
mebendazole 991
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, cats, experimental infection 2029
Schistosoma haematobium, man, diagnosis, rectal biopsy 1951
Schistosoma intercalatum
Klebsiella pneumoniae, man, pathology 3165
man, diagnosis, rectal biopsy 1951
Salmonella, man, pathogenicity 2783
Strongyloides, man, prevalence 3754
Trichuris, man, prevalence 3754
- Gadus, *Anisakis***, larvae, Yugoslavia 1571
- Gadus morhua**
Contracaecum aduncum, Arctic, pathogenicity 61
parasites, Arctic 61
Gadus ogac, *Echinorhynchus gadi*, Canada, new host record 4149
Gadus ogae, *Lepidapedon elongatum*, Greenland, new host record 2377
Gaidropsarus mediterraneus, *Bucephalus marinus*, development 2650
- Gaigeria pachyscelis**
goats, development 580
synonymy 412
- Gaigeria ullissiponensis**, synonym of *Gaigeria pachyscelis* 412
- Galactosomum lacteum**, *Blennius sanguinolentus*, Black Sea, new host record 2337
- Galactosomum ussuriense**
Cerithium coralium, India, morphology, life history 734
Megalops cyprinoides, India, morphology, life history 734
Therapon jarbua, India, morphology, life history 734
Valamugil cunnesius, India, morphology, life history 734
- Gallinula chloropus**, *Leucochloridium macrostomum*, Egypt, new geographic record 735
- Gallus gallus spadiceus**, *Tanaisia zarudnyi vietnamensis*, Malaysia, new host record 4111
- Gambia, *Schistosoma haematobium***, man, immunity, eosinophils 1243-1244
- Gambusia affinis**, *Lacistorhynchus tenuis*, development, experimental infection 3161
- Game animals**
helminths
Nigeria, prevalence 1166
zoological gardens 384
- Gammarus fossarum**
Triodontolepis bifurca
Czechoslovakia
histochemistry 2034
morphology 2034
Triodontolepis hamanni
Czechoslovakia
histochemistry 2034
morphology 2034
Triodontolepis sumavensis
Czechoslovakia
histochemistry 2034
morphology 2034
- Ganeo**, keys 107
Ganeo africana indica, n.subsp., *Rana hexadactyla*, India 107
Ganeo behurai, n.sp., *Rana cyanophlyctis*, India 1622
Ganeo gastricus, synonym of *Ganeo tigrinum* 394
Ganeo glottoides, morphology 107
Ganeo panjabensis, morphology 107
Ganeo srinagarensis, synonym of *Ganeo tigrinum* 394
Ganeo tigrinum
morphology 107, 394
synonymy 394
Gangesia fotedari, n.sp., *Glyptothorax*, India 748
Gangesia indica, n.sp., *Wallago attu*, India 1202
Gangesia parasiluri
Mesocyclops leuckarti, development 1423
Parasilurus asotus, fish farms, USSR, prevalence 1423
- Ganguleterakis**
geese
USSR
fenbendazole 1857
tetramisole 1857
- Gasterosteus aculeatus**
Mesorchis denticulatus, Denmark, life history 4348
Schistocephalus solidus, host feeding behaviour 465
- Gastrocotyle trachuri**, ultrastructure, brain 1618
- Gastrodiscoides hominis**
biochemistry
acid phosphatases 3632
cholesterol 3636
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus**
Bulinus forskali, experimental infection 2656
cercariae, chaetotaxy 3826
- Gastropoda**
America, books 4046
Digenea, larvae, pathology, host aminotransferases 3580
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, USA, prevalence 2353
Schistosoma 3296
compatibility testing 3953
Schistosoma bovis, specificity 1601
Taiwan, survey 1587
- Gastrothylacidae**, ruminants, Vietnam 2028
- Gastrothylax**, buffalo, India, prevalence, seasonal variation 30
- Gastrothylax crumenifer**
biochemistry
acid phosphatases 3632
amino acids 2899
cholesterol 3636
fatty acids 1771
phosphatases 2501
steroids 3633
- Gavia stellata**, *Ascocotyle italica*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 668
- Gazella thomsoni**
Cameloststrongylus mentulatus, zoological gardens, fatal infection 4083
Nematoda, zoological gardens, fatal infection 4083
- Geese**
Ascaridia galli
host selenium/zinc levels 1278
pathology, host minerals 1729
Cestoda, albendazole 279
Cyathostoma variegatum, Poland, fenbendazole 2633
Drepanidotaenia, albendazole 279
Ganguleterakis
USSR
fenbendazole 1857
tetramisole 1857
Nematoda, flubendazole 4324
toxicity, levamisole 567
- Gelochelidon nilotica affinis**
Scidiocara legendrei
Malaysia
new host record 507
redescribed 507
- Gelochelidon nilotica affinis cont.**
Viktorocara capillaris, Malaysia, new host record 507
- Genarchella lenti**, n.sp., *Hoplias malabaricus*, Brazil 2790
- Genarchopsis**, validity, discussed 743
- Genarchopsis avitellarium**, n.sp., *Ophicephalus punctatus*, India 743
- Genarchopsis cuchiai**, to *Ophiocorchis cuchiai*, n.comb. 743
- Genarchopsis dasus**, n.comb., for *Ophiocorchis dasus* 743
- Genarchopsis melanostictus**, to *Ophiocorchis melanostictus*, n.comb. 743
- Genetics**
Ascaris lumbricoides 3511
Ascaris suum 3511
Echinococcus granulosus 1429
Echinococcus multilocularis 1429
filiariids, reviews 3940
helminths 1169
host parasite relationships, reviews 1169-1170
Ligula intestinalis 887
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 1926
Obeliscoides cuniculi 3035
Paragonimus ilokotsuenensis 292, 1925, 3172
Paragonimus miyazakii 292
Paragonimus ohirai 292, 587, 1924-1925, 3172
Paragonimus sadoensis 292, 1925
Paragonimus westermani 292, 472
Parascaris equorum 3511, 3624
Parascaris univalens 3511
parasites 1428
Schistocephalus solidus 887
Schistosoma 4143
Schistosoma japonicum 1929, 4143
Schistosoma mansoni 3277, 3710
Schistosoma mekongi 4143
Schistosoma sinensium 4143
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha 1432
Syngamus trachea 1432
Toxocara canis 3624
Toxocara cati 3624
Transversotrema patialense 2228
Trichuris sylvilagi 1433
- Geoclemys hamiltoni**, *Cardiotrema roparensis*, India, redescribed 3831
- Geographical distribution**
Acanthocephalus alabamensis, freshwater fishes, USA 54
Acanthocephalus dirus, freshwater fishes, USA 54
Acanthocephalus tahlequahensis, freshwater fishes, USA 54
Anisakis simplex, USA 1147
helminths, Chaetognatha, Atlantic Ocean 2009
hydatids 3957
Nematoda, birds, USSR 1142
Onchocerca volvulus, America 2925
Paragonimus skrjabini 1028
Paragonimus westermani, Japan 2923-2924
parasites, *Thymallus thymallus* 208
Schistosoma, man 2523, 3716
Trichostrongyloidea 1219
- Geothelphusa dehaani**
Paragonimus miyazakii
Japan, prevalence 1591
metacercariae, Japan, prevalence 3158
Paragonimus westermani, Japan, prevalence, diploid type 2923-2924
- German Democratic Republic**
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, man, case reports 1458
Gordioidea, fresh water, general account 1781
hookworms, man, imported infection 1458
Hymenolepis nana, man, case reports 1458
Nematoda, birds, zoological gardens 3465
Notocotylus triserialis
cercariae, *Radix peregra* 1629
rediae, *Radix peregra* 1629

German Democratic Republic cont.

- Opisthorchis felineus*, man, case reports 1458
 parasites, Cervidae, zoological gardens, prevalence 3442
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infection 3268
Taenia saginata
 man, control 3317
 metacestodes, cattle, meat inspection, history 3378
Toxocara canis, man, case report 3427

German Federal Republic

- Ascaris suum*, ova, sewage, control, lime 998
Capillaria, Erinaceus europaeus, prevalence, seasonal variation 3790
 cercarial dermatitis, man 1465
Crenosoma striatum, Erinaceus europaeus, prevalence, seasonal variation 3790
 Cyathostominae, horses, benzimidazole resistance 4271
Echinococcus multilocularis, cats, prevalence 1531
Eubothrium salvelini, Salvelinus alpinus 2331
 helminths
 birds 4107
 cats, prevalence 1531
 Cervidae
 zoological gardens
 chemotherapy 3673
 prevalence 3673
 dogs, kennels 39
 domestic animals, meat inspection statistics, losses 190
 pigs, prevalence, control 3450
Salmo gairdneri, fish farms, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 3804
 hydatids
 horses, imported infection 3765
 man
 immunodiagnosis, false negatives 3208
 mebendazole 3989
Hymenolepis erinacei, Erinaceus europaeus 3790
Moniezia expansa
 Oribatidae, overwintering 4252
 ova, pastures, survival 4252
 Monogenea, freshwater fishes, ecology 1775
 Nematoda
Dama dama, prevalence, seasonal variation 2302
 pigs
 general account 650
 prevalence, husbandry practices 1113
Onchocerca volvulus, man, imported infection 618
 parasites
 cattle, prevalence, age/sex/seasonal variations 1503
 Cervidae, prevalence 3449
 freshwater fishes, ecology 1775
 pigs, ivermectin 1444
 Strongylidae, horses, benzimidazole resistance 928
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, pigs, heavy infections, diagnosis, pathology 1112
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, meat inspection, history 3378
Trichinella, Meles meles 2753
Trichinella spiralis, carcasses, meat inspection 2987
Trichobilharzia szidati, man, cercarial dermatitis 1465
Trichuris suis, pigs, heavy infections, diagnosis, pathology 1112
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, case report, imported infection 1477
Gerres setifer, Longicollum cadenati, n.sp., India 1214

Ghana

- Bulinus rohlfsi*, population dynamics 1156

Ghana cont.

- Cooperia punctata*, cattle, new geographic record 344
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control 4001
 helminths, cattle, prevalence 344
Isomermis lairdi, Simulium damnosum, reduction in
Onchocerca volvulus transmission 2015
Moniezia benedeni, cattle, new geographic record 344
 Nematoda, man, prevalence, children 2145
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle, new geographic record 344
 parasites, man, importance, assessment 3652
Schistosoma haematobium
 man
 praziquantel
 haematuria 1389
 proteinuria 1389
 screening methods 4066
Trichostrongylus longispicularis, cattle, new geographic record 344
Gibsoniella mandube, n.g., n.comb., for
Anthobothrium mandube 1208
Gigantobilharzia
 birds, South Africa, prevalence 3792
Larus dominicanus, South Africa, new geographic record 3460
Gigantocotyle explanatum
 biochemistry
 acid phosphatases 3632
 cholesterol 3636
 fatty acids 1771
 steroids 3633
 succinate dehydrogenase 2906
 buffalo
 haematology 2888
 India, prevalence 4076
 pathology 1741
 cattle
 India, prevalence 4076
 pathology 1741
 goats, India, prevalence 4076
Ginglymostoma cirratum
Pediobothrium lintoni, n.sp., USA 3835
Pediobothrium maccallumi, n.sp., USA 3835
Glaphyrostomum capellae, n.sp., *Capella megal*, China 745
Glossiphonia complanata, UK 4356
Glossophaga soricina, Mathevotaenia boliviana, n.sp., Bolivia 3840
Glyptoporus pipistrelli, n.sp., *Pipistrellus abramus*, China 744
Glyptosternum, Neoechinorhynchus glyptosternum, n.sp., India 121
Glyptothorax, Gangesia fotedari, n.sp., India 748
Gnathostoma doloresi
Dinodon semicarinatus, Japan, new host record 1563
 pigs, experimental infection 1563
Gnathostoma hispidum
 larvae
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
 experimental infections 1653
 morphology 1653
 loaches
 experimental infections 771
 morphology 771
 pigs
 experimental infections 771
 morphology 771
 rats
 experimental infections 771
 morphology 771
Gnathostoma spinigerum
 man
 Ecuador 2711
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 454
 USA, case report, urinary tract involvement 3742

Goats

- Dictyocaulus filaria*, India, prevalence 1501

Goats cont.

- Digenea
 Bulgaria
 oxyclozanide 944
 tetramisole 944
Eurytrema coelomaticum, chemotherapy 267
Fasciola gigantica, Pakistan, prevalence 3771
Fasciola hepatica
 Pakistan, prevalence 3771
 resistance 2847
 serum bilirubin 2890
Gaigeria pachyscelis, development 580
Gigantocotyle explanatum, India, prevalence 4076
Haemonchus
 Malaysia, seasonal variations 4260
 Mexico, prevalence 2297
Haemonchus contortus
 biochemistry
 lipids 479
 steroids 479
 haloxon 3324
 Malaysia, prevalence 1513
 sex ratio 3607
 USA, thiabendazole resistance 632
 helminths
 Brazil, check list 3109
 China, albendazole 1851
 control, discussed 3658
 Greece, prevalence 2781
 Italy, prevalence 3443
 Nigeria, causes of death 12
 pathology
 host fatty acids 2108
 leukocyte formula 4213
 Spain
 books 1451
 general account 1097
 reviews 1106
 USSR, chemotherapy 3684
 hydatids
 India, prevalence 3113, 3487
 Jordan, prevalence 629, 1603
 Nigeria, prevalence 3121
 USSR, prevalence, age variations 3291
 lungworms
 India, prevalence 1501
 reviews 1094
Moniezia, France, prevalence, breed differences 2735
Moniezia expansa, Malaysia, prevalence 1513
Muellerius capillaris
 cambendazole 931
 fenbendazole 931
 France, prevalence, seasonal variations 3651
Pasteurella, histopathology 349
 pathogenicity, respiratory symptoms 2740
 Nematoda
 Bulgaria
 chemotherapy 995
 oxyclozanide 944
 tetramisole 944
 France
 prevalence
 breed differences 2735
 seasonal variations 3651
 India, lumbar paralysis 1300
 ivermectin 4340
 Mexico, prevalence, chemotherapy 3996
Moniezia, USSR, chemotherapy, economic gains 951
 resistance 3890
 USA, thiabendazole resistance 632
Nematodirus, Italy, prevalence 3437
Oesophagostomum, Malaysia, seasonal variations 4260
Oesophagostomum columbianum
 China, prevalence 1974
 Malaysia, prevalence 1513
Onchocerca, India, prevalence, aortic lesions 180
Paramphistomum, immunization, irradiated metacercariae 4172

zoats cont.

- Schistosoma bovis*
pathology 1733
Senegal, prevalence 3832
- Schistosoma curassoni*, Senegal, prevalence 920, 3832
- Setaria cervi*, Oman, new geographic record 3448
- Setaria digitata*
diethylcarbamazine, lumbar paralysis syndrome 1399
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2864
- Skrjabinema ovis*, Mexico, prevalence 2300
- Taenia gaigeri*, metacestodes, India, epizootiology 29
- Taenia hydatigena*
metacestodes
India
epizootiology 29
prevalence 3487
Malaysia 1494
Nigeria, prevalence 1100
- Taenia multiceps*
metacestodes
India
case report 645
epizootiology 29
prevalence 3487
- Taenia ovis*, metacestodes, USSR, prevalence 2950
- Taenia solium*, metacestodes, refractory to infection 1609
- toxicity
febantel, pregnancy 997
fenbendazole, pregnancy 997
ivermectin 984
morantel, pregnancy 997
pyrantel, pregnancy 997
- Trichostrongylus*, Malaysia, seasonal variations 4260
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
levamisole, pharmacokinetics 2584
Malaysia, prevalence 1513
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis*, Brazil 1509
- Trichuris globulosa*, Malaysia, prevalence 1513
- Tobio gobio**
Diplostomum parviventosum, USSR 1425
- Diplozoon homoion gracile*, Poland, new geographic record 372
- Gyrodactylus gobiensis*, Poland, new geographic record 372
- Gyrodactylus gobii*, Poland, new geographic record 372
- Gyrodactylus markakulensis*, Poland, new geographic record 372
- Monogenea, Poland, prevalence 372
- Gobiomorphus australis*, *Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720
- Goezia spinulosa*, *Pseudoplatystoma coruscans*, Argentina, new host/geographic records 684
- Golvanacanthus blenni*, *Blennius pavo*, Black Sea, new geographic record 2337
- Gongylonema*, man, China, case report 340, 1483
- Gongylonema congolense*
chickens, Burkina Faso, redescribed 2806
- Locusta migratoria*, pathology 2806
synonymy 2806
- Gongylonema gendrei*, synonym of *Gongylonema congolense* 2806
- Gongylonema pulchrum*, *Ursus americanus*, USA, survey 2752
- Gordioidea**
Caribbean, bibliographies 1937
Central America, bibliographies 1937
fresh water, German Democratic Republic, general account 1781
Mexico, bibliographies 1937
- Gorgoderina valdiviensis*, *Caudiverbera caudiverbera*, Chile, prevalence 1567
- Gossypol*, *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes, rats 3686
- Gotocotyla acanthura*, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 1181

- Grampus griseus*, *Crassicauda grampicola*, Spain 1545
- Graphidium strigosum*, *Lepus europaeus*, Netherlands, prevalence 1979
- Greece**
Chabertia ovina, sheep, oxfendazole 4301
- Cyathostomum*
asses
fenbendazole 1349
pyrantel 1349
- Cylicocylus*
asses
fenbendazole 1349
pyrantel 1349
- Cylicostephanus*
asses
fenbendazole 1349
pyrantel 1349
- Diplostomum spathaceum*, freshwater fishes, new geographic record 685
- Enterobius vermicularis*
man
control 2969
prevalence, children 2940
- Haemonchus contortus*
sheep
abomasal pH 1306
oxfendazole 4301
- helminths
goats, prevalence 2781
sheep, prevalence 2781
- hydatids
man
case report, psoas muscle 4063
renal involvement 3060
- Nematodirus battus*, sheep, abomasal pH 1306
- Oxyuris*
asses
fenbendazole 1349
pyrantel 1349
- Oxyuris equi*, horses, prevalence 1086
- Parascaris equorum*, horses, prevalence 1086
- Probstmayria*
asses
fenbendazole 1349
pyrantel 1349
- Strongylidae, horses, prevalence 1086
- Strongylus*, horses, prevalence 1086
- Teladorsagia circumcincta*, sheep, oxfendazole 4301
- Trichostrongylus axei*
sheep
abomasal pH 1306
oxfendazole 4301
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
sheep
abomasal pH 1306
oxfendazole 4301
- Triodontophorus*, horses, prevalence 1086
- Greenland**, *Lepidapedon elongatum*, *Gadus ogae*, new host record 2377
- Gruitaenia**, diagnosis emended 1642
- Gruitaenia gruis*, n.sp., *Grus canadensis*, Alaska 1642
- Grus canadensis*, *Gruitaenia gruis*, n.sp., Alaska 1642
- Gryllotalpa africana*, *Psilocephala nisari*, n.sp., India 1656
- Guadeloupe**
Ancylostoma, larvae, beaches, prevalence 2521
parasites, man, prevalence 2529
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Biomphalaria glabrata, susceptibility 3710
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, susceptibility 3710
rats, susceptibility 3710
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, larvae, beaches, prevalence 2521
- Toxocara*, ova, beaches, prevalence 2521
- Guatemala**
Onchocerca volvulus
man
detection techniques 624
diethylcarbamazine 972

Guatemala cont.

- Onchocerca volvulus* cont.
man cont.
diethylcarbamazine cont.
histopathology 979
immunology 979
prevalence 624
nodules 2943
vectors 2942
- microfilariae, man, scanning electron microscopy 766
- Simulium metallicum*, susceptibility 2942
- Guayanema baudi*, n.sp., *Hoplias malabaricus*, Paraguay 768
- Guinea**
Ascaris, man, prevalence 3754
hookworms, man, prevalence 3754
- Onchocerca volvulus*, control, vectors 3304
- Simulium damnosum*, control 3304
- Strongyloides*, man, prevalence 3754
- Trichuris*, man, prevalence 3754
- Guinea fowl**
Ascaridia numidae, Burkina Faso, prevalence 675
- Capillaria*
chemotherapy 1809
piperazine 1809
- Cestoda, Burkina Faso, prevalence 675
- helminths
chemotherapy 1809
piperazine 1809
- Mediorhynchus selengensis*, Burkina Faso, prevalence 675
- Nematoda
Burkina Faso, prevalence 675
lubendazole 4324
- Subulura suctoria*, Burkina Faso, prevalence 675
- Guineapigs**
amoscanate, immunology, cell mediated immunity 426
- Ancylostoma caninum*, larvae, skin penetration 1774
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, immunization, irradiated larvae 1698
- Fasciola hepatica*
host amino acids 1267
immediate hypersensitivity, IgG fractions 1706
niclofolan, mode of action 956
- Metastrongylus apri*, immunology, antibody dependent eosinophil adherence 4189
- Ollulanus*
chemotherapy 1014
not infective 652
- Onchocerca lienalis*, pathology, ocular lesions, superinfection 3915
- Taenia solium*, metacestodes, immunosuppression, refractory to infection 1609
- Trichinella*, chemotherapy 560
- Trichinella spiralis*
febantel, mode of action 1368
immunology 1258
anaphylaxis 833
- Guptaia garhwalensis*, n.g., n.sp., *Schizothorax richardsonii*, India 1206
- Guttera pucherani*, helminths, Pakistan, prevalence 3796
- Guyanema seriei paraguayensis*, n.subsp., *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus*, Paraguay 768
- Gyliauchen*, keys 725
- Gyliauchen indicum*, n.sp., *Engraulis hamiltoni*, India 725
- Gymnocephalus rebecqui*
Abra tenuis, life history 581
for *Cercaria dichotoma* 581
- Gymnocranius griseus*, *Labrifer gymnocrani*, n.sp., China 739
- Gymnodraco acuticeps*, *Neopavlovskioides gusevi*, n.sp., Antarctica 2367
- Gymnorhynchus gigas*, *Brama raji*, Italy, histopathology 2345
- Gymnorhynchus horridus*, *Mola mola*, Italy, histopathology 1584

- Gymnorhynchus malleus*, *Penaeus indicus*, Indian Ocean, new host record 1586
- Gymnoscoelus bolini*, *Polyipnicola lata*, n.sp., Indian Ocean 99
- Gynaecotyla beihaiensis*, n.sp., *Charadrius alexandrinus*, China 1623
- Gynaecotyla bridgmani*, *Squatarola squatarola*, China, new geographic record 1623
- Gynaecotyla zhanjiangensis*, n.sp., *Eury-norhynchus pygmeum*, China 1623
- Gyraulus convexusculus*, control, plant extracts 224
- Gyrocotyle confusa*, synonym of *Gyrocotyle urna* 3844
- Gyrocotyle urna*, *Chimaera monstrosa*, Norway, morphology, synonymy 3844
- Gyrocotylodes nybelini*, synonym of *Gyrocotyle urna* 3844
- Gyrodactylodes andriaschewi*
Clupea harengus
Northeast Atlantic, new host record 3145
Northwest Atlantic, new host record 2770
- Gyrodactylus*, freshwater fishes, UK, prevalence 371
- Gyrodactylus bulbacanthus*, *Fundulus kansae*, USA, prevalence 369
- Gyrodactylus bullatarudis*
Poecilia reticulata, resistance 441
sensu Scott, synonym of *Gyrodactylus turnbulli* 3822
- Gyrodactylus elegans*
Cyprinus carpio, Iraq, fish farms, prevalence 2326
Liza abu, Iraq, fish farms, prevalence 2326
- Gyrodactylus gasterostei*, development, male reproductive systems 389
- Gyrodactylus gobiensis*, *Gobio gobio*, Poland, new geographic record 372
- Gyrodactylus gobii*, *Gobio gobio*, Poland, new geographic record 372
- Gyrodactylus haiteji*, n.sp., *Mesocottus haitej*, USSR 3821
- Gyrodactylus katharineri*
Cyprinus carpio
Canada, new geographic record 2768
Czechoslovakia, seasonal variations 1574
morphology, hooks, temperature 1613
- Gyrodactylus lotae*, *Lota lota*, Canada, new geographic record 2768
- Gyrodactylus lucii*, *Esox lucius*, Canada, new geographic record 2768
- Gyrodactylus macrorrhodei*, synonym of *Gyrodactylus rhodei* 98
- Gyrodactylus markakulensis*, *Gobio gobio*, Poland, new geographic record 372
- Gyrodactylus rhodei*
Rhodeus sericeus, USSR, redescribed 98
synonymy 98
- Gyrodactylus roгатensis*, n.sp. *Cottus gobio*, UK 371
- Gyrodactylus salmonis*
Salvelinus fontinalis
pathogenicity 3248
pathology 3248
- Gyrodactylus shulmani*
Cyprinus carpio
Czechoslovakia
fish farms, seasonal dynamics 1340
seasonal variations 1574
- Gyrodactylus sprostonae*, *Aristichthys nobilis* × *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 1150
- Gyrodactylus stellatus*
Citharichthys stigmatosus, USA, prevalence 3799
- Parophrys vetulus*
host parasite relationships 3799
USA, prevalence 3799
- Platichthys stellatus*, USA, prevalence 3799
- Gyrodactylus turnbulli*
n.sp., *Poecilia reticulata*, Singapore 3822
synonymy 3822
- Habronema megastoma*, horses, Zambia, prevalence 3433
- Habronema microstoma*, horses, Zambia, prevalence 3433
- Habronema muscae*, horses, Zambia, prevalence 3433
- Hadjelia truncata*, pigeons, Iraq, new host record 665
- Hadwenius seymouri*, *Delphinapterus leucas*, Beaufort Sea, prevalence 4103
- Haematoloechus similis*, *Planorbis planorbis*, development 4351
- Haematoloechus variegatus*, *Planorbis planorbis*, development 4351
- Haematology**
Ancylostoma
dogs 1282, 3223
man 3575
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1290
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, man 2054
Ascaris, man 3575
Ascaris suum
pigs 2875
rabbits 2097
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 171
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3267
Dracunculus medinensis, man 1265
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 2090
Gigantocotyle explanatum, buffalo 2888
- hydatids
Meriones unguiculatus 2482
mice 3205
pigs 1276
sheep 1275
- Mesocostoides corti*, mice 2106
- Nematoda, *Camelus dromedarius* 2316
- Opisthorchis felinus*
man 3258
tuberculosis, man 3263
- Schistosoma*, man 3575
- Schistosoma haematobium*, man 1721
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Holochilus brasiliensis nanus 1978
man 2473
- Strongyloides*, man 1081
- Strongylus equinus*, horses 2098
- Taenia ovis*, metacestodes, sheep 2105
- Toxascaris leonina*, rabbits 2097
- Toxocara canis*, rabbits 2097
- Trichinella pseudospiralis*, mice 2101-2102
- Trichinella spiralis*
man 2470
mice 2101-2102
pigs 2862
- Haematotrephus lanceolatum*, *Vanellus indicus*, India, new host record, described 3794
- Haementeria ghilianii*, physiology, neural development 3375
- Haemonchus**
Camelus
Kenya, fenbendazole 556
pyrantel 2588
tetramisole 2588
thiabendazole 2588
- cattle
host parasite relationships, transport stress 4207
Kenya, prevalence 27
Mexico, prevalence 2297
Nigeria, pasture contamination, seasonal variation 214
- goats
Malaysia, seasonal variations 4260
Mexico, prevalence 2297
- larvae, pastures, Malaysia, seasonal variations 4260
- sheep
Australia
levamisole resistance 2637
thiabendazole resistance 2637
France, surveillance 3114
Mexico, prevalence 2297
New Zealand, losses 4201
- Haemonchus cont.**
sheep cont.
Papua New Guinea, levamisole, growth rates 1507
pathogenicity 4201
statistical distribution 1087
thiabendazole 4284
techniques, testing, levamisole resistance 3014
- Haemonchus contortus**
Ammotragus lervia, USA, prevalence 3110
anthelmintics, mode of action, reviews 2184
biochemistry
enzymes 2124
inorganic elements 3613
pentose phosphate pathway, anthelmintics 2989
- cattle
coumaphos, milk yield 4334
pathology, blood chemistry 4215
development, host carbonic acid 1319
drug resistance, *in vitro*, egg development assay 1886
- goats
biochemistry
lipids 479
steroids 479
haloxon 3324
Malaysia, prevalence 1513
sex ratio 3607
USA, thiabendazole resistance 632
- larvae
Butea frondosa extract 996
cryopreservation 3020
development, in female body, β -diethylaminoisobutyronitrile 2513
morphology 767
palasoin 996
- morphology, synlophe 2408
- pastures
mathematical models, development 3945
triflumuron 3695
- physiology, exsheathment 2905
- sheep
abomasal pH 2463
agar by-product 983
Australia, anthelmintic resistance 522
closantel 2570
development, acetylsalicylic acid, prostaglandins 2423
distribution, abomasum 19
expulsion, arachidonic acid 1674
fenbendazole 2477
Greece
abomasal pH 1306
oxfendazole 4301
immune reaction, self cure 1669
immunity, foetus, neonates 819
immunization 3218
abomasal pathology 836
immunology
immediate hypersensitivity 3218
multiple infections 2053
India, seasonal variation 3944
ivermectin 1403, 1864, 4313, 4317, 4325
pastures, contamination 3011
levamisole 568, 2177, 2570
Martinique, benzimidazole resistance 2587
oxfendazole 2570
pathogenicity 2469
host diet 2867-2868
pathology, intestinal permeability 2477
plasma hormone levels, immune response 803
population regulation 136
resistance 2418
enhanced by *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 785
self cure, local cell reaction 1671
superinfection, self cure, immune response 1231
tetramisole 2177
triflumuron 3695

- Haemonchus contortus* cont.**
sheep cont.
USA, prevalence 4078
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, interactions 785
- Haemonchus placei***
cattle, South Africa, ivermectin 1401
morphology, synlophe 2408
- Haemoxenicon elongatus*, n.sp., *Chelonia mydas*, China 400**
- Haemulon aurolineatum*, *Aponurus pyriformis*, Brazil, new host record 683**
- Haemulon sciurus*, *Ectenurus yamagutii*, Brazil, new host/geographic record 683**
- Iaiti, *Mansonella ozzardi*, man, immunodiagnosis, heterologous antigens 3878**
- Halcyon chloris***
Basantisia forcipulata, n.sp., Malaysia 2382
Basantisia halcyonae, Malaysia, redescribed 2382
Basantisia labidomeda, n.sp., Malaysia 2382
Basantisia pearsonorum, n.sp., Malaysia 2382
Basantisia ridwani, n.sp., Sumatra 2382
- Halcyon pileata*, *Basantisia bidaii*, n.sp., Malaysia 2382**
- Halcyon sancta*, *Basantisia halcyonae*, Australia, redescribed 2382**
- Halcyon smyrnensis*, *Uvulifer stunkardi*, India, described 3793**
- Halcyon smyrnensis fusca***
Aviculariella bengalensis, n.sp., India 1655
Schistogendra pelargopsis, n.sp., India 1655
- Halichoerus grypus*, Nematoda, Norway, prevalence 1544**
- Haliotrema spariensis***
Acanthopagrus, Australia 2020
Acanthopagrus australis, Australia, host response 4214
- Halosphenes*, *Bothriocephalus*, *Cyprinus carpio* 1802**
- Haloxon***
Ascaris suum 3685
Haemonchus contortus, goats 3324
- Hamacreadium indicum*, n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab*, India 396**
- Hamacreadium leiognathi*, to *Neonotoxoporus leiognathi*, n.comb. 1619**
- Hamacreadium xishaense*, n.sp., *Lutjanus kasmira*, China 739**
- Hamatolepis*, diagnosis emended 3505**
- Hamatopeduncularia indicus*, biochemistry, phosphomonoesterases 3631**
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi*, oogenesis, karyotype 1427**
- Hamsters**
Ancylostoma caninum, disubstituted alkanes 2630
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
amodiaquine analogues 2548
benzimidazole analogues 2631
benzimidazole derivatives 2944
benzimidazole 2628-2629
chemotherapy, immune response 1690
hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system 1308
immunization 1684
UV irradiated larvae 818
mebendazole, immune response 436
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, cross immunity 1684
oxfendazole, immunity 3662
quinazoline derivatives 2623
Brugia pahangi
diethylcarbamazine 252
susceptibility 1126
diethylcarbamazine 273
Dipetalonema viteae, host retinol deficiency 872
Echinococcus multilocularis, isolation 287
- Hamsters cont.**
Echinostoma revolutum, development, experimental infection 3788
hydatids, isolation 287
Necator americanus
anthelmintics, testing technique 2613
development, growth, migration 1918
experimental infection 2759
resistance, intestinal expulsion 1259
Opisthorchis
liver transplant growth 1730
pathology, hepatic epithelium 2878
Opisthorchis felinus
gastric changes 2100
hepatic circulation, tissue permeability 2095
histopathology 1280
pathology
blood coagulation 3255
female genitalia, blood circulation 3256
liver, bile ducts 3271
placenta 3243
praziquantel analogues 3356
pyrazino 2,1-aisoquinolin derivatives 1404
techniques, infection 3364
Opisthorchis viverrini, pathology, liver collagen levels 4202
Schistosoma haematobium, *Schistosoma intercalatum*, infectivity, hybrid 1430
Schistosoma mansoni
immunopathology 3863
parasite enzymes in serum 3606
pathology
endocrine glands 863
endogenous opiate system 3909
praziquantel, histopathology 3669
strain characteristics 4142
Spirometra mansonoides, plerocercoid growth factor, lactogenic receptors 2889
Taenia solium
development
antihistamines 1127
immunosuppressants 1127
Haplobothrium globuliforme, ultrastructure, secondary scolex, strobila 119
Haplometra cylindracea, morphology, body wall 111
Haploporus indicus, n.sp., *Valamugil cunnesius*, India 3175
Haploporus pseudoindicus, n.sp., *Liza macrolepis*, India 3175
Haplorchis yokogawi
cats, transmission 1330
dogs, transmission 1330
fishes, transmission 1330
Haplorchoides kherai, n.sp., *Rita rita*, India 3500
Haplorchoides piscicola, *Mystus vittatus*, India, redescribed 3500
Haplorchoides ritae, biochemistry, phosphatase 477
Haplorchoides srivastavai, n.sp., *Wallago attu*, India 3500
Haplospilanchnus caudatum, morphology 1183
Haplospilanchnus guptai, n.sp., *Mugil cephalus*, India 1183
Haplospilanchnus orientalis, morphology 1183
Haplospilanchnus purii, morphology 1183
Haplospilanchnus vinodae, n.sp., *Mugil cephalus*, India 1183
Harengula zunashi, *Bacciger harengulae*, Korea Republic 1588
Hartertia upupae, n.sp., *Upupa epops*, China 418
Hasstilesia ovis
sheep
life history, egg production 3372
resistance, methyluracil, vitamins 3219
USSR
chemotherapy 3319
life history 3119
prevalence 3319
- Hasstilesia texensis*, *Ondatra zibethica*, USA, new host record 1608**
- Hatching factors**
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, ova 492
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, ova 492
Ascaris lumbricoides 2641
Bothriocephalus barbatus 3947
Bothriocephalus gregarius 3947
- Hawaii**
Anisakis simplex, man, case report 2680
Procyanea longialatus, n.sp., *Zosterops japonica* 132
Spirocamallanus, marine fishes, prevalence 688
Synhimantus zosteropsi, n.sp., *Zosterops japonica* 132
Viguiera hawaiiensis, n.sp., *Hemignathus virens* 132
- Helicella candacharica***
Dicrocoelium
cercaria "B", China 1923
cercaria "D", China 1923
China 1923
- Helicometra insolita*, synonymy 2379**
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus***
cuticular antigens 1257
development, host carbonic acid 1319
mice
cell mediated immunity 1704
immunity, selective breeding 2455
immunization 1253
immunosuppression 1666, 3561
adult antigen 448
monoclonal antibodies 1704
levamisole
oral drench 3664
subcutaneous injection 3664
physiology, exsheathment 2905
- Helisoma duryi*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, miracidia, penetration 1155**
- Helisoma trivolvis*, *Ophthalmophagus singularis*, development, experimental infection 3937**
- Helistomatis indica*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, Malaysia, new host/geographic records 2376**
- Helix aspersa*, behaviour, responses to herbivore faeces 4120**
- Helminthology**
books, techniques 4365
history, books 4042
USSR, books 301
- Helminths**
Aelurus fulgens, China, prevalence 3786
Agkistrodon piscivorus, USA 1562
Aix sponsa, USA, ecological survey 49
- Amphibia**
Bulgaria, prevalence 51
check list 701
Anatidae, USSR, prevalence 47
Anguilla anguilla, Portugal, prevalence 1996
- animals**
chemotherapy, reviews 3973
Hungary, control, discussed 4306
immunodiagnosis, reviews 2820
immunology
general account 1678
reviews 2813
vaccine development 2821
zoological gardens 1605
Anseriformes, USSR, check list, Azerbaijan SSR 1134
Apodemus sylvaticus, Irish Republic, prevalence 4099
Aptocyclus ventricosus, Pacific Ocean, new host records 2338
Ardea herodias, USA 3795
atopic diseases, man, reviews 817
Aythya affinis
Canada
interactions 2321
intestinal distribution 2321
parasite associations 2320
- bacteria**
fishes, transmission 4131
symbiosis 2517
- biochemistry**
anaerobic metabolism 890

Helminths cont.

biochemistry cont.

- ecdysteroids, reviews 2129
- energy metabolism 3637
- enzymes 1755
- metabolism 1755
- reviews 3930

biological control 1018

birds

- Bulgaria, books 1454
- chemotherapy 2573
- general account 48
- German Federal Republic 4107
- Poland, prevalence, temperature 364
- USSR, prevalence 385
- zoological gardens 384, 1605
- chemotherapy 3677

Bison bonasus

USSR

- chemotherapy 1862
- prevalence 1862

Blenniidae, Black Sea 2337

Brazil, transmission, money 2936

buffalo

- Egypt, prevalence, blood picture 1510
- Pakistan, prevalence 13

Camelus dromedarius, Niger, prevalence 2656*Capreolus capreolus*

- Bulgaria, prevalence, pathology 646
- Czechoslovakia, prevalence, air pollution 1101
- USSR, seasonal variations 1516

carnivores

- USSR, prevalence 1533
- zoological gardens 384

cats

- flubendazole 4019
- general account 3783
- German Federal Republic, prevalence 1531
- Nigeria, prevalence 3125
- Turkey, prevalence 1117

cattle

- Australia, control, survey 3314
- Brazil, chemotherapy, economics 4013
- Bulgaria, epizootiology 1329
- Central African Republic, prevalence 1103
- chemotherapy, discussed 4002
- control
 - discussed 3658, 4002
 - general account 926
 - reviews 1816
- Egypt, prevalence, blood picture 1510
- febantel, milk yield 4319
- fenbendazole 4299
 - weight gains 4297
- Ghana, prevalence 344
- immunization, vaccine development 4162
- India, chemotherapy, weight gain 2959
- Italy
 - imported infection 1493
 - prevalence 3441, 3443
 - reviews 3489
- ivermectin 4299-4300
 - economics 3992
- Japan, prevalence 2292
- Kenya
 - liver condemnation 633
 - prevalence 27
 - levamisole 4007, 4299
 - morantel 4322
 - bolus 4311
- Pakistan, prevalence 13
- prophylaxis, general account 926
- resistance, major histocompatibility system 4193
- Spain
 - books 1451
 - general account 1089, 1097
 - reviews 1106
- tetramisole, weight gains 4297
- thiabendazole 4007
- transmission, water 3951

Helminths cont.

cattle cont.

USA

- fenbendazole, economics 3970
- levamisole, economics 3970
- thiabendazole, economics 3970

USSR

- large farms, control 215
- prevalence 347, 1098, 1968, 2926
 - age/seasonal variations 2742
 - seasonal variation 2737

cell division, reviews 1928

Cervidae

German Federal Republic

- zoological gardens
- chemotherapy 3673
- prevalence 3673

Cervus elaphus

- Australia, prevalence 2295
- Czechoslovakia, prevalence, air pollution 1101
- New Zealand, reviews 33
- Switzerland, prevalence, age variations 3439
- Yugoslavia, prevalence 3438

Cervus timorensis, Australia, prevalence 2295

Cetacea, reviews, check list 1542

Chaetognatha, Atlantic Ocean, geographical distribution 2009

Charadriiformes, USA, prevalence 1554

chickens

- Bangladesh, prevalence 1557
- control 3136
- Cuba, prevalence 1143, 4106, 4109
- fenbendazole 269
- flubendazole 530
- general account 3135
- India, prevalence 3133
- macrocytic anaemia 856
- microcytic anaemia 856
- Pakistan, prevalence 1555
- transmission, water 3951

Clethrionomys glareolus, Irish Republic, prevalence 4099*Clupea harengus*

- Northeast Atlantic, prevalence 3145
- Northwest Atlantic, biological tags 2770

control

- ecological effects 994
- economic analysis 3682
- vectors 992

convergent evolution 589

Cottus bairdi, USA, prevalence 2340*Cottus gobio*, Poland, prevalence 3139

Crustacea

- Black Sea 2380
- reviews, transmission 906

Ctenopharyngodon, host specificity, host hybrids 1577*Cyprinus*, host specificity, host hybrids 1577

Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2314

Dama dama

- Australia, prevalence 2295
- New Zealand, reviews 33
- Yugoslavia, prevalence 3438

distribution areas, discussion 3285

dogs

- Canary Islands, prevalence 2311
- flubendazole 4019
- France, prevalence 1115
- general account 3783
- German Federal Republic, kennels 39
- Iraq, prevalence 4095
- Japan, prevalence 1519
- Nigeria, prevalence 2757, 3121, 3785
 - transmission to man 3286
- USSR, prevalence, sheep dogs 352

domestic animals

- books 1042
- chemotherapy, reviews 943
- control, discussed 3668
- diagnosis, general account 3025
- general account 3023

Helminths cont.

domestic animals cont.

- German Federal Republic, meat inspection statistics, losses 190
- immunology
 - books 304
 - general account 820
- losses, general account 4220
- New Zealand, research reports 1035
- pathogenicity
 - anorexia 1748
 - general account 860
 - reviews 707
- Turkey, reviews 1172
- USSR
 - control, recommendations 259
 - immune reaction 1676
 - prevalence 704
 - vaccine development 1665
 - Zimbabwe, survey 2285
 - zoonoses 908

ducks

- Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 1138
- Iran, new geographic records 3134

Egretta rufescens, USA 3463

epidemiology 1326

Eptesicus fuscus, USA, community structure 2317*Erinaceus albiventris*, Kenya, prevalence 1537*Esox lucius*, USSR, ecology, water temperature 3471

evolution, reviews 3373

Felis canadensis, Canada, prevalence 2309

fishes

- Australia, zoogeography 4253
- Indonesia, fish farms 1576
- reviews, transmission 906
- techniques, faecal collection 286

freshwater fishes

- Aral Sea, salinity changes 1581
- France, prevalence, heated water 1579

Iran, prevalence 64

Japan

imported infections 1999

prevalence 1999

Thailand, check list 1583

UK, fish farms 63

USSR

- epizootiology 60
- prevalence 1997
- zoogeography 1324
- Yugoslavia, prevalence 2327

Fulica atra, Poland, prevalence, temperature 364

game animals

- Nigeria, prevalence 1166
- zoological gardens 384

general account 294

goats

- Brazil, check list 3109
- China, albendazole 1851
- control, discussed 3658
- Greece, prevalence 2781
- Italy, prevalence 3443
- Nigeria, causes of death 12
- pathology
 - host fatty acids 2108
 - leukocyte formula 4213

Spain

- books 1451
- general account 1097
- reviews 1106
- USSR, chemotherapy 3684

guinea fowl

- chemotherapy 1809
- piperazine 1809

Guttera pucherani, Pakistan, prevalence 3796

horses

- control
 - discussed 3658
 - general account 1967
- Italy, reviews 3489
- ivermectin, reviews 1806

Hypophthalmichthys, host specificity, host hybrids 1577*Ictalurus punctatus*, bibliographies 370

Helminths cont.

- immunology
 - mast cells, reviews 4178
 - prospects 155
 - reviews 1611
- immunopathology, granulomata, allergic reactions 3870
- jungle fowl, Malaysia, prevalence 1547
- Katsuwonus pelamis*, Pacific Ocean, prevalence 3470
- Lacerta*, USSR, prevalence 2325
- Laridae, USSR, prevalence 44
- Larus canus*, USSR, age/seasonal variations 3464
- Larus ridibundus*, Poland, prevalence, temperature 364
- larvae
 - cattle, faeces, flotation solutions 1415
 - environment, USSR, seasonal variations 2926
 - manures, USSR 2534
 - pastures, USSR 2534
- Lepus townsendi campanius*, USA, prevalence 3129
- life history
 - host categories 4352
 - reviews 3373
- lizards, USA, prevalence 3797
- Lynx rufus pallescens*, USA 2306
- mammals, sex, evolution, immunology 2363
- man
 - autoinfection 4030
 - bibliographies 592
 - books 594, 4364
 - Brazil, prevalence, children 1077
 - Cameroon, prevalence 3956
 - chemotherapy 542, 1344, 3323
 - progress 512
 - reviews 557, 2168, 3973
 - children
 - chemotherapy 3407
 - general account 3407
 - Chile
 - prevalence 1061
 - children 1049, 1064
 - Czechoslovakia, tropical infections 2271
 - detection techniques 570, 572
 - diagnosis
 - diagnostic imaging 574
 - intestine 4028
 - Egypt, prevalence 600, 1062, 1068
 - Ethiopia, prevalence 2274
 - Europe, prevalence, intestinal symptoms 9
 - forensic medicine, books 1043
 - general account 2713
 - immunity
 - pregnancy 1328
 - reviews, gastrointestinal tract 781
 - immunization, mathematical models 775
 - immunodiagnosis 428, 457
 - ELISA, field laboratories 1710
 - IT, eosinophilia 3761
 - reviews 2820
- immunology
 - bronchial asthma 3552
 - reviews 2458, 2813, 3526
- India
 - mebendazole, senna 2179
 - prevalence 2530
 - children 2724
- Israel, chemotherapy 3315
- Italy, prevalence 3413
- Japan, control 964
- Kampuchea
 - prevalence 1059
 - refugees 3399
- Laos, prevalence, refugees 3399
- Mexico
 - notified cases 325
 - traditional medicines 1378
- Nigeria
 - prevalence 1457
 - children 1947
- North America, archaeological material, reviews 609

Helminths cont.

- man cont.
 - pathogenicity
 - malnutrition 2474
 - urticaria 189
 - pathology, intestine 3920
 - Philippines, books 4045
 - Poland, prevalence, children 2255
 - population dynamics, mathematical models 1778
 - pregnancy, epidemiology 1328
 - resistance, reviews 3526
 - reviews
 - pet associated infection 1057
 - transmission 906
 - Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1455
 - Singapore, IgE 843
 - South Africa
 - local survey 2721
 - prevalence, anaemia 2705
 - South America, archaeological material, reviews 609
 - Switzerland
 - imported infection
 - age variation 2999
 - fever 3410
 - Taiwan, prevalence 1054
 - Thailand
 - case report 1471
 - chronic diarrhoea 1739
 - prevalence 4057
 - tropics, mass control projects 559
 - UK, archaeological material 336
 - USA, prevalence, migrant workers 3298
 - USSR
 - imported infection 1081
 - prevalence 1945
 - vaccine development 2821
 - Venezuela
 - mebendazole 241
 - piperazine 241
 - pyrantel 241
 - Vietnam, prevalence, refugees 3399
 - WHO Special Programme 1438
 - Zimbabwe, prevalence, children, nutrition 2702
- marine fishes
 - Australia, research discussed 4359
 - books 3382
 - ecology 2002
 - Mozambique, prevalence 383
 - Thailand, check list 1583
- marsupials, Australia, zoogeography 4253
- mathematical models 1326
 - populations 1418
- Meles meles*, reviews 3789
- Merluccius capensis*, Indian Ocean, prevalence 2004
- Merluccius productus*, Canada, prevalence 3472
- mice
 - Bangladesh, prevalence 1125
 - pathology, host fatty acids 2108
- Mollusca, reviews, transmission 906
- Mugil*
 - Black Sea, prevalence 2003
 - USSR, prevalence 2003
- Muridae, USSR, ecology 89, 95
- Nemachilus barbatulus*, Poland, prevalence 3140
- Nerodia erythrogaster*, USA 1562
- Nerodia rhombifera*, USA 1562
- Nerodia sipedon*, USA 1562
- Nototheniidae, Indian Ocean, prevalence 3803
- Ommatostrephidae, Pacific Ocean, prevalence 76
- Oncorhynchus*, USA, prevalence 2339
- Oncorhynchus keta*, Canada, prevalence 2348
- ova
 - cattle, faeces, flotation solutions 1415
 - detection techniques, faeces, domestic animals 1422
 - environment, USSR, seasonal variations 2926
 - man, techniques, detection 4342

Helminths cont.

- ova cont.
 - manures
 - USSR 2534
 - survival 1355
 - pastures, USSR 2534
 - pig farms, detection 1413
 - sewage
 - control 2659
 - France, compost 1011
 - USSR, control, composting 1872
 - techniques
 - counting, faeces 1419
 - faeces, counting 4023
 - Ovis musimon*, Czechoslovakia, prevalence, air pollution 1101
 - Panthera tigris*, India, new records 3454
 - Pelecaniformes, USA, prevalence 1554
 - Perca flavescens*, Canada, prevalence 686
 - Perca fluviatilis*, USSR, ecology, water temperature 3471
 - phylogeny, reviews 3374
 - pigs
 - German Federal Republic, prevalence, control 3450
 - Italy
 - prevalence 3443
 - reviews 3489
 - levamisole, Bulgarian preparation 520
 - Portugal, reviews 1975
 - transmission, water 3951
 - USSR
 - control 1858
 - large farms, control 215
 - Pollachius virens*, Canada, prevalence 374
 - Pongo pygmaeus*, Indonesia, prevalence 3763
 - poultry, USSR, control, recommendations 259
 - prawns, Mozambique, prevalence 383
 - primates, zoological gardens 384
 - Procellariiformes, USA, prevalence 1554
 - Puntius binotatus*, Malaysia, prevalence 3801
 - Pusa sibirica*, USSR, prevalence, seasonal/age variations 663
 - rabbits, Yugoslavia 354
 - Rallus longirostris*, USA 2390
 - rats
 - Bangladesh, prevalence 1125
 - pathology, host fatty acids 2108
 - Rattus norvegicus*, USA, prevalence 1541
 - reptiles
 - Australia, zoogeography 4253
 - check list 701
 - New Zealand, check list 1559
 - USSR, general account, Turkmen SSR 1560
 - rodents
 - Egypt, prevalence 3459
 - USSR, prevalence 385
 - Romerolagus diazi*, Mexico 2403
 - ruminants
 - Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens 3440
 - India, check list 4075
 - Italy, socio-economic losses 3445
 - pathogenicity, general account 1093
 - zoological gardens, chemotherapy 3677
 - Salmo gairdneri*, German Federal Republic, fish farms, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 3804
 - Saurida undosquamis*, Indian Ocean, prevalence 2004
 - Scapanus latimanus*, Bangladesh, prevalence 1125
 - Sciurus*, USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 3132
 - Sciurus vulgaris*, Romania, seasonal variations 1535
 - Scomber scombrus*, Portugal, prevalence 3146
 - sheep
 - albendazole 3320

Helminths cont.

- sheep cont.
 Argentina, pathogenicity 1099
 Australia, control, survey 3314
 Bulgaria, epizootiology 1329
 control
 discussed 3658
 reviews 1816
 France, age/seasonal/vari-
 ations, chemotherapy 28
 Greece, prevalence 2781
 immunization, vaccine development
 4162
 Iran, prevalence 3320
 Italy
 prevalence 3441, 3443
 reviews 3489
 levamisole, Bulgarian preparation
 520
 Malaysia, prevalence 4087
 Niger, prevalence 2656
 Nigeria, causes of death 12
 pathology, host fatty acids 2108
 Spain
 books 1451
 epizootiology 1090
 general account 1089, 1097
 prevalence, irrigated pasture
 1339
 reviews 1091, 1106, 1108-1109,
 1111
 tetramisole lead arsenate 3320
 USSR
 age/seasonal variations 3300
 age/seasonal/landscape varia-
 tions 3299
 control 3355
 large farms, control 215
 prevalence 347
 prophylaxis 1824, 3300
 shellfish
 Japan
 imported infections 1999
 prevalence 1999
Stizostedion vitreum vitreum, Canada,
 prevalence 686
Sturnus vulgaris, USSR, prevalence,
 standard list 3466
Sylvilagus audubonii baileyi, USA,
 prevalence 3129
Sylvilagus floridanus similis, USA,
 prevalence 3129
 systematics, reviews 3374
 techniques
 cryopreservation, reviews 2219
 studying
 cytology, books 4365
 morphology, books 4365
 Tetraonidae, zoological gardens,
 mebendazole 4005
Trachurus trachurus capensis, Indian
 Ocean, prevalence 2004
 transmission 904
Turdus, Poland, prevalence, new host
 records 362
 turkeys, Zambia, prevalence 1989
Tursiops truncatus, checklist 42
 USSR, swimming pools 210
 vertebrates, China, Fujian, check list
 386
 viruses
 fishes, transmission 4131
 symbiosis 2517
 waterfowl, USSR, epizootiology 1780
 wild animals, USSR, immune reaction
 1676
 zoogeography, territorial range, con-
 cepts, discussed 3285
- Helmisan** (see oxylozanide levamisole)
Helobdella stagnalis, UK 4356
Helostomatis
 diagnosis emended 1626
 freshwater fishes, Malaysia, new geo-
 graphic record 1626
 keys 725
Helostomatis cyprinorum, n.sp., *Labi-*
 obarbus festiva, Malaysia 1626
Helostomatis fotedari, n.sp., *Stromateus*
 cinereus, India 725
Hemibalistes chrysoptera, *Apocreadium*
 vinodae, n.sp., Arabian Sea 1619
- Hemiclepis marginata asiatica**, *Trionyx*
 gangeticus, India, described 1033
Hemidactylus flaviviridis, *Thelandros*,
 Iraq, new geographic record 700
Hemidactylus mabouia
 Cestoda, Tanzania, prevalence 678
 Digenea, Tanzania, prevalence 678
 Nematoda, Tanzania, prevalence 678
Hemidactylus persicus, *Thelandros*, Iraq,
 new geographic record 700
Hemiechinus auritus
 Mathevotaenia skrjabini
 Kuwait
 new geographic record 1663
 redescribed, new geographic
 record 4154
 Seuratium kuwaitensis, n.sp., Kuwait
 1663, 4154
 Spirura auriti, n.sp., Kuwait 1663,
 4154
Hemignathus virens, *Viguiera hawaiiensis*,
 n.sp., Hawaii 132
Hemiramphus brachyopterus, *Alcicornis*
 hemiramphi, n.sp., India 725
Hepaticola petruschewskii, *Cyprinus*
 carpio, Romania, fish farms 59
Hepatitis B, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man,
 interactions 1287
Hephaestus fuliginosus, *Opecoelus*
 variabilis, n.sp., Australia 720
Heptacarpus kincaidi, *Kronborgia puget-*
 tensis, n.sp., USA 424
Herpestes auro punctatus, *Rictularia*
 johrii, n.sp., India 764
Herpestes edwardsi, *Spirura herpestis*,
 n.sp., India 4153
Heteracanthocephalus hureaui, Szidat &
 Graefe, 1967 nec Dollfus, 1986, to
 Aspersentis austrinus 4119
Heterakis
 chickens, fenbendazole 2195
 keys, mammals 1223
 Salmonella, turkeys, USSR, immune
 response, vitamins 813
Heterakis dispar, *Chloephaga picta*, Falk-
 land Islands, prevalence, mortality
 1552
Heterakis gallinae
 chickens
 bephenium, mode of action 1350
 chemotherapy 2187
 diethylcarbamazine, mode of action
 1350
 USSR, Dimetsin 1871
Heterakis inglisi, n.sp., *Scotophilus*
 heathi, India 1223
Heterakis yamagutii, n.sp., *Meriones hur-*
 rianae, India 1223
Heteraxine, ultrastructure, spermatozoon
 1615
Heteraxinoides, ultrastructure, spermato-
 zoon 1615
Heterobilharzia americana
 morphology, scanning electron micros-
 copy 1624
 Mustela vison, USA, new host record
 1608
Heterophyes aequalis
 Pirenella conica
 Egypt, prevalence 2356
 Sudan, prevalence 2356
Heterophyes dispar, *Pirenella conica*,
 Egypt, prevalence 2356
Heterophyes heterophyes
 bacteria, man, Egypt, diarrhoea 1174
 man, Korea Republic, prevalence 3727
 Pirenella conica, Egypt, prevalence
 2356
Heterophyopsis continua, *Plecoglossus*
 altivelis, Korea Republic, new host
 record 682
Heteropneustes fossilis
 Pseudocapientoides cameroni, n.sp.,
 India 118
 Pseudocaryophyllaeus lucknowensis,
 n.sp., India 118
 Pseudocaryophyllaeus mackiewiczzi,
 n.sp., India 751
Heteroscelus brevipes, *Acanthocirrus*
 ryjikovi, n.sp., USSR 1198
- Heterosentis cabelleroi**, n.sp., *Polynemus*
 paradasius, India 755
Hethoidea, n.rank 1661
Hetolin, *Opisthorchis felinus*, cats, mode
 of action 2188
Hetrazan (see diethylcarbamazine)
Hexachloroparaxylene
 Fasciola, rabbits 2197
 Fasciola hepatica, sheep 966-967
 Hasstilesia ovis, sheep 3319
 Opisthorchis, man 2066
 Opisthorchis felinus
 cats, mode of action 2188
 man 1302, 2160, 2201, 3213, 3224,
 3313, 3418, 3527
 pharmacokinetics 1878, 2202
 rabbits, pharmacokinetics 2202
 rats, pharmacokinetics 2202
 sheep, pharmacokinetics 2202
 toxicity
 man 3313
 rats 1845
Hexachlorophene
 Fasciola hepatica, sheep 966
 Schistosoma mansoni, mice 2586
Hexagenia limbata, *Crepidostomum ope-*
 ongoensis, n.sp., Canada 105
Hexagrammos otakii, *Allosthenopora*
 pleurogrammi, Sea of Japan, mor-
 phology 2379
Hexametra, man, case report, retinal
 involvement 3067
Hexangium, keys 725
Hexangium sigani, *Sciaena volgeri*, India,
 new geographic record 725
Hexichol (see hexachloroparaxylene)
Hilsa ilisha
 Faustula hilsai, n.sp., India 110
 Faustula pyriformis, n.sp., India 110
Himantione sanguinea
 Procyrnea longialatus, n.sp., Hawaii
 132
 Viguiera hawaiiensis, n.sp., Hawaii 132
Himantopus himantopus, *Catatropis*
 indicus, USSR, new geographic
 record 360
Hirudinea
 animals, zoological gardens, treatment
 3046
 Caiman crocodilus, Brazil, prevalence
 1994
 Central America, bibliographies 1932
 fishes, laboratory manual 590
 fresh water
 Poland, local survey 2655
 USSR 3711
 freshwater fishes
 Aral Sea, salinity changes 1581
 USSR 3141
 Nototheniidae, Indian Ocean, preva-
 lence 3803
 Paleosuchus trigonatus, Brazil, preva-
 lence 1994
Hirudinella, keys 393
Hirudinella ventricosa, *Scomberomorus*
 cavalla, Brazil 2328
Hirudinella xishaensis, n.sp., *Euthynnus*
 yaito, China 393
Hirudo medicinalis
 anaesthesia 3038
 physiology, neural development 3375
Histochemistry
 Ascaris lumbricoides, ova 1654
 Avitellina lahorea 3597
 Azygia robusta, sex organs 3503
 Brugia pahangi
 larvae 1318
 microfilariae 1318
 Caryophyllaeus laticeps 3627
 Cercaria udaipuriensis 2908
 Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, slime balls
 2133
 Dilepididae, oncospheres, penetration
 glands 3506
 Diorchis nyrocae, cysticeroids 1646
 Diphyllbothrium 1213
 Diphyllbothrium dendriticum 2502
 Diphyllbothrium latum, plerocercoids
 3627
 Dipylidium caninum, nervous system
 2798

Histochemistry *cont.*

- Echinostoma revolutum*
 cercariae 1634
 rediae 1634
- Echinostoma tewarii*
 cercariae 2908
 rediae 2908
- Eubothrium rugosum* 3627
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris*, cysticerco-
 ids 1646
- Gigantocotyle explanatum* 2906
- Haplorchoides ritae* 477
- Hymenolepididae, oncospheres, pene-
 tration glands 3506
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri*
 parenchyma 728
 tegument 728
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* 195
- Ligula intestinalis*, plerocercoids 3627
- Litomosoides carinii* 1773
- Microsomacanthus compressa*, cysticer-
 coids 1646
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*,
 cysticerco-ids 1646
- Moniezia expansa* 3597
- Neoechinorhynchus manasbalensis*, teg-
 u-ment 757
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* 2914
- Ophthalmophagus singularis*
 cercariae 3937
 rediae 3937
- Paramphistomum cervi*, spermatozoa
 4355
- Proteocephalus exiguus* 3627
- Proteocephalus torulosus* 3627
- Schistosoma japonicum* 1772, 3928
- Setaria cervi* 1770, 2511
- Stilesia globipunctata* 3597
- Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes 2900
- Trienophorus crassus* 3627
 plerocercoids 3627
- Triodontolepis bifurca*, cysticerco-
 ids 2034
- Triodontolepis hamanni*, cysticerco-
 ids 2034
- Triodontolepis sumavensis*, cysticer-
 coids 2034
- Wuchereria bancrofti*
 larvae 1762
 microfilariae 1762

Histology

- Diorchis nyrocae*, cysticerco-ids 1646
- Echinostoma revolutum*
 cercariae 1634
 rediae 1634
- filiariids 2046
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris*, cysticerco-
 ids 1646
- hydatids, mice 2315
- Litomosoides carinii* 4152
- microfilariae, *Macaca fascicularis* 185
- Microsomacanthus compressa*, cysticer-
 coids 1646
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*,
 cysticerco-ids 1646
- Proctoeces maculatus*, *Ischadium*
recurvum 3159
- Schistosoma mansoni*, man 3913

History

- Dracunculus medinensis*, man, USSR,
 control 3993
- helminthology, books 4042
- hydatids 3377
- meat inspection, Germany 3378
- medical parasitology
 Australia 4070
 USSR 295
- parasitology
 Australia 4361
 man, Italy 3490
- Taenia* 612
 metacestodes 3041
- Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, sheep,
 control 1441
- Trichinella* 1440
- Trichinella spiralis* 3376
- veterinary parasitology, Poland 1034
- Veterinary Research Institute, Onder-
 stepoort, South Africa 2301
- Hoazinstrongylus amazonensis*, n.g., n.sp.,
Opisthocomus hoazin, Brazil 769

Holochilus brasiliensis nanus

- Litomosoides carinii*, Brazil 3128
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Brazil, blood picture 1978
 experimental infection, blood glu-
 cose 2871

Hong Kong

- Ascarophis minuta*, n.sp., *Sebasticus*
marmoratus 4155
- Biomphalaria straminea*, population
 genetics 1165
- Clonorchis sinensis*, man, cholangitis
 2084
- Trichinella spiralis*, man, outbreak
 3420

Hookworms

- cats, vaccine development 142
- dogs
 general account 37
 vaccine development 142
- levamisole 2181
- man
 Bangladesh, mass treatment 1844
 Cameroon, prevalence 3754
 Central African Republic, preva-
 lence 2720, 3754
 chemotherapy 1020
 Chile, imported infection 1076
 China
 mebendazole, medicated salt
 2632
 misdiagnosis 323
 El Salvador 3725
 Gabon, prevalence 3754
 German Democratic Republic,
 imported infection 1458
 Ghana, importance, assessment
 3652
 Guinea, prevalence 3754
 Ivory Coast, prevalence 3754
 Mexico, prevalence 973
 population dynamics, mathematical
 models 1778
 Senegal, prevalence 3754
 trichlorfon 3990
 vaccine development 142
- oxantel pyrantel 2181
- pyrantel oxantel 2181
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *Plasmo-*
dium, man, Kenya, trichlorfon,
 growth 1301

Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus, *Guyanema*
seriei paraguayensis, n.subsp., Para-
guay 768**Hoplias malabaricus**

- Genarchella lenti*, n.sp., Brazil 2790
- Guayanema baudi*, n.sp., Paraguay 768
- Neoechinorhynchus macronucleatus*,
 Brazil, new host record 124
- Quadrigrusus machadoi*, n.sp., Brazil
 124

Horatremia, synonym of *Notoporus* 1619**Horatrematinae**, synonym of *Notoporiinae*
1619**Horses**

- Anoplocephala perfoliata*
 pathology, intussusception 4203
 pyrantel 3334
- Cestoda, chemotherapy, reviews 2556
- Cyathostominae
 Australia, ivermectin 2569
 benzimidazole resistance 4278
 cambendazole 4270
 dexamethasone 4281
 distribution, intestine 2734
 febantel 4270
 fenbendazole 4281
 German Federal Republic,
 benzimidazole resistance 4271
 ivermectin 4270, 4281
 Netherlands, control, rotational
 grazing 2966
 pyrantel 4270-4271
 cambendazole 4271
 febantel 4271
 ivermectin 4271
 oxibendazole 4271
 reviews 2083
 techniques, counting 3022
- Cyathostomum*, reviews 2083

Horses *cont.*

- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Chile, new geographic record 3766
 Italy, new focus 1490
- Fasciola hepatica*, Chile, prevalence
 343
- Habronema megastoma*, Zambia, prev-
 alence 3433
- Habronema microstoma*, Zambia, prev-
 alence 3433
- Habronema muscae*, Zambia, preva-
 lence 3433
- helminths
 control
 discussed 3658
 general account 1967
 Italy, reviews 3489
 ivermectin, reviews 1806
- hydatids
 German Federal Republic, imported
 infection 3765
 Mexico, prevalence 3767
 USSR
 not infected 3291
 prevalence, age and sex varia-
 tions 2733
- Micronema deletrix*
 Japan, central nervous system 2497
 USA, gingival mass 627
- Nematoda
 chemotherapy, discussed 246
 control, general account 2592
 Egypt
 ivermectin 2576
 oxfendazole 2575
 general account 1487
 ivermectin 4326
 Mexico, fenbendazole 937
 USSR
 chemotherapy 3322
 prevalence 3322
- Onchocerca*, USA, prevalence 3431
- Onchocerca cervicalis*
 Costa Rica, case report 1491
 ivermectin 4321
 Netherlands, iridocyclitis 277
 USA, prevalence 10
- Onchocerca reticulata*, pathology, gran-
 ulomatous lesions 4072
- Oxyuris equi* 2894
 Greece, prevalence 1086
- Parascaris equorum*
 France, case report 3430
 general account 702
 Greece, prevalence 1086
 Mexico, ivermectin 932
 pyrantel 4330
 trichlorfon 4330
- parasites, books 4041
- Setaria digitata*, immunodiagnosis,
 CIEP 2866
- Setaria equina*
 Cuba 4073
 USA, prevalence 10
- Skrjabinodontus tshojoi*, n.sp., USSR
 4151
- Strongylidae
 Australia, ivermectin 2569
 ciliates, UK, colitis 1488
 febantel 3347
 general account 1487
 German Federal Republic,
 benzimidazole resistance 928
 Greece, prevalence 1086
 ivermectin 3312
 Netherlands, control, rotational
 grazing 2966
 oxibendazole 3977
 pyrantel 4330
 trichlorfon 4330
 USA
 benzimidazole resistance 1897
 oxfendazole 949
 oxibendazole 949
 pyrantel 949
- Strongyloides westeri*, general account
 3432
- Strongylus*
 Argentina, oxfendazole trichlorfon
 1386
 Greece, prevalence 1086

Horses cont.*Strongylus* cont.

- USSR, epizootiology 1489
Strongylus edentatus
 fenbendazole 2598
 general account 628
Strongylus equinus
 development 2098
 general account 628
 haematology 2098
 pathology 2098
Strongylus vulgaris
 fenbendazole 2598
 general account 628, 3432
 immunization, reviews 3327
 oxfendazole 2997
 pathology, intestinal motility 2467
Thelazia lacrymalis, USA, prevalence 2280

toxicity, benacil 1834

Trichinella spiralis

- France, transmission 2279
 public health 3961
Trichostrongylus axei, Netherlands, control, rotational grazing 2966
Tridontophorus, Greece, prevalence 1086

Host parasite relationships

- Ancylostoma caninum*, *Rattus rattus* 4079
Ascaris suum 4233
 mice 4234
Bothriocephalus, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2481
Cooperia, cattle 4207
Cotylurus flabelliformis
Biomphalaria glabrata 2008
Lymnaea stagnalis appressa 2008
 Digenea 1160
Lamellibranchia 692
Lymnaea elodes 2011
Eubothrium crassum, *Salvelinus lepechini* 203
 genetic aspects, reviews 1169-1170
Gyrodactylus stellatus, *Parophrys vetulus* 3799
Haemonchus, cattle 4207
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 136
 helminths 4352
Hymenolepis diminuta, *Tribolium confusum* 3152
Ligula, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2481
 mathematical models, mixed infections 1915
 Microphallidae, *Littorina* 196
Microphallus pygmaeus 1160
 morphological, discussed 588
Nematodirus, cattle 4207
Oesophagostomum, cattle 4207
Onchocerca volvulus, man 3555
Opisthorchis felinus, man 3276
Ostertagia, cattle 4207
 parasites, arthropods 917
Proctoeces maculatus, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2484
Protoeces maculatus, *Mytilus* 2010
Schistocephalus solidus, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 465
Schistosoma, Gastropoda 3953
Schistosoma bovis
Bulinus truncatus 2359
Planorbium metidjensis 2359
Schistosoma mansoni
 mice 137
 vertebrate hosts, reviews 2811
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2819
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats 1197
Thelazia, *Musca autumnalis* 1163
Toxocara canis, man 3555
Transversotrema patialense 3475
Trichinella spiralis, rats 4224
 Trichostrongylidae, sheep 1294
Trichostrongylus, cattle 4207

Host specificity

helminths

- Ctenopharyngodon* 1577
Cyprinus 1577
Hypophthalmichthys 1577
 hydatids, *Papio cynocephalus* 4071
Polylabroides 712

Host specificity cont.*Taenia taeniaeformis*

- mice 3532
 rats 3532
 Trichostrongyloidea 1219

Houttuynia struthionis, ostriches,

fenbendazole 1365

Humatin (see paromomycin)**Hungary**

- Cheilosporira hamulosa*, chickens 4108
Fasciola hepatica
 cattle, albendazole 253
 sheep, albendazole 253
 helminths, animals, control, discussed 4306
Toxocara, man, prevalence 1466
Toxocara canis, man, eosinophilic encephalitis, case report 1953

Hycanthone

- mode of action 952, 3679
Schistosoma mansoni 3679
 mice 1876, 2572
 toxicity, mice 2178

Hydatids (see also *Echinococcus*)*Alces alces*

- USSR
 epizootiology 1332, 1794
 strains 1794

animals

- USSR
 control 1335
 epizootiology 1335
 antigens 3858, 3864, 3874
Apodemus flavicollis, Yugoslavia, new host record 661
Arvicola terrestris, France, morphology 3805
 bibliographies 307, 4362
 biochemistry, cyst fluid 3938
 buffalo

Egypt, prevalence 703

India 1167

- prevalence 3113, 3118, 3487, 4088
 livers 21

Camelus

- Egypt, prevalence 703
 Jordan, prevalence 629, 1603
 USSR, prevalence, age variations 3291

carcinoma, man, cross reactivity 3874

cattle

- Argentina 705
 Australia, prevalence 636
 common host parasite antigens 3860
 Egypt, prevalence 703
 India
 prevalence 3113, 3118, 3487
 livers 21
 Jordan, prevalence 629, 1603
 Kenya, prevalence 14
 Nigeria, prevalence 3121
 Romania, immunodiagnosis, IT 1252
 Tunisia, prevalence 3722
 USSR
 meat quality 1110
 prevalence 1307
 age variations 3291
 fertile cysts prevalence 1168
 seasonal variation 1604

Clethrionomys glareolus, France, morphology 3805

cryopreservation 1909

culture techniques 3012

development 2797

dogs

- Chile, control 922
 implantation 3906
 domestic animals, Italy, control, economic analysis 3660
 geographical distribution 3957
 goats

India, prevalence 3113, 3487

Jordan, prevalence 629, 1603

Nigeria, prevalence 3121

USSR, prevalence, age variations 3291

hamsters, isolation 287

history 3377

Hydatids cont.

horses

- German Federal Republic, imported infection 3765
 Mexico, prevalence 3767
 USSR

not infected 3291
 prevalence, age and sex variations 2733

laboratory animals 2364

man

- albendazole 4006, 4286
 Algeria
 case report, cerebral cysts 3076
 gynaecological localization 3737
 Argentina 705
 case report 1944
 Australia, case report, orbital involvement 3056
 Belgium
 case report, cardiac involvement 3087, 4062
 sonography, extrahepatic biliary involvement 2693

Bulgaria

- diagnosis
 echography 2704
 scintigraphy 2704
 mesenteric lymph nodes, case report 626
 pathology 4218

Canada, case reports, neural involvement 3991

Canary Islands, case report 2672
 case report 8

aortal localization 3089

brain 4049

heart 3077

heart localization 3053

intraorbital localization 4056

chemotherapy 810

Chile

- control 922
 incidence, case reports 1075
 morbidity, mortality 1292
 notifications 617
 pulmonary localization, children 2712
 subcutaneous localization 337
 surgery 262

China

- case reports, bone 1473
 clinical aspects, treatment 1482
 lung localization, surgery 3360
 praziquantel 566
 cholestasis, case report 2697
 corticotherapy, rupture 4
 cyst 3938

Denmark, case report, acute abdomen 2258

diagnosis 3307

- cholangiopancreatography 3753
 computed tomography 2707, 3366, 3745
 echotomography 3366
 electrolytes determination 3750
 sonography 2251
 sputum 3065
 thrill, case reports 3104
 ultrasonography 2218, 2707, 3066

Egypt, prevalence, Casoni test 3388
 flubendazole 4286

France

- albendazole 3311
 case report
 acute pancreatitis 3426
 masseter localization 3740
 case reports
 reviewed 3728
 surgery 3068
 cystic metastases, pulmonary embolism 2706
 diagnosis, ultrasonography 2677
 immediate hypersensitivity, IgE 3896
 general account 309
 German Federal Republic
 immunodiagnosis, false negatives 3208
 mebendazole 3989

- Hydatids cont.**
 man cont.
 Greece
 case report, psoas muscle 4063
 renal involvement 3060
 immune responses 3938
 immunodiagnosis 3874
 CFT 810
 CIEP 3861-3862
 ELIEDA 3868
 ELISA 810, 3858, 3861-3862
 IDT 443
 IFAT 3194
 IHAT 443, 810, 3861-3862, 3883
 radial CIEP 3567-3568
 reviews 3864
 immunology 3563
 autoimmunity 4165
 IgM 3565
 India, case report 2723
 Iran, control, surgery 4050
 Israel
 case report
 radiology 3739
 spine 2265
 ultrasonography 2666
 surgery 3343
 Italy
 control, economic analysis 3660
 liver localization 3095
 localization, appendix 3101
 prevalence, serological survey 3488
 spinal involvement 2719
 Japan 287
 case report 1476
 Jordan, surgery 2577
 Kenya
 control 2148
 cyst growth, spontaneous cure 3756
 epidemiology 2148, 3713
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3196
 Libya
 liver localization, surgery 3671
 prevalence 3718
 liver localization, case reports 3086
 localization, bile ducts 3752
 mebendazole 2607, 3692, 4286
 aminopyrine breath test 2558
 multiple cysts 2955
 multivesicular cysts 2957
 parasitostatic effect 3333
 serum levels 3968
 Morocco
 case reports, thyroid localization 3075
 spinal column, diagnosis 3105
 Netherlands
 case reports 2998
 surgery 2975, 4305
 Niger, case reports 3730
 pathogenicity, amyloidosis 2270
 pathology, collagen immunotyping, hepatic fibrosis 1750
 reviews, radiology 310
 Romania
 asthma, case report 2250
 case report, cervical location 3083
 case reports, children 3057
 surgery, pulmonary cysts 2579
 Saudi Arabia
 case report 1463
 cyst rupture, classification 1954
 surgery 1803
 South Africa
 case report 4051
 cardiac localization 2714
 pancreas localization 2726
 Spain
 abdominal aorta case report 2264
 case report
 cardiac involvement 3736
 intracranial involvement 3397
 mebendazole toxicity 3979
 case reports 3099
 hypersensitivity 845
- Hydatids cont.**
 man cont.
 Spain cont.
 lithiasis, case report 3395
 liver abscess 3081
 liver localization
 diagnosis 3389
 surgery 3657, 3691
 pancreas localization, case report 3396
 spleen localization 3403, 3415
 subcutaneous localization, case report 2261
 surgery 810, 3307
 formalin, toxicity 2546
 percutaneous drainage 3301
 sclerosing cholangitis 1815
 Switzerland
 epidemiology, reviews 3816
 mebendazole 1019
 renal involvement 338
 treatment 3406
 Tunisia
 case reports
 multilocular cysts 3762
 ruptured cysts 3723
 diagnosis 3404
 liver localization, surgery 3318
 losses 3911
 prevalence 3066, 3722, 3724, 3749
 ultrasonography 3066
 Turkey, rupture, pulmonary cysts 3088
 UK
 case report 177, 3085
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3196
 prevalence 3295
 surveys, children 3084
 ultrastructure 2033
 USA
 case report
 lung/liver 3065
 spinal involvement 3746
 USSR
 general account 2531
 hepatic abscesses 3720
 hepatic blood circulation, surgery 3583
 intrathoracic complications 3907
 jaundice, perforated cysts 3416
 metastasis, discussed 3906
 prevalence, epidemiology 1335
 seroepidemiology 506
 surgery 3402
 sealing technique 3987
 thyroid gland 6
 Zaire, case report 2701
Meriones unguiculatus
 albendazole 3678
 blood picture, splenomegaly 2482
 mebendazole, ultrastructure, cyst wall 4333
 mice
Corydalis sibirica extract 1903
 experimental infection 4097
 immunology, effect of pregnancy 3205
 infectivity, passage 351
 mebendazole 3692
 superinfections 3541
 transmission by cell cultures 2315
 transplantation
 horse strain 2733
 human strain 2733
Microtus arvalis
 France
 morphology 3805
 prevalence 902
 morphology 2797
Papio cynocephalus, experimental infection 4071
 pigs
 blood chemistry 1276
 Egypt, prevalence 703
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1240
 India 1167
 pneumonia 2870
 prevalence 3487
 USSR
 immunodiagnosis, EIA 783
- Hydatids cont.**
 pigs cont.
 USSR cont.
 prevalence
 age variations 3291
 fertile cysts prevalence 1168
 seasonal variation 1604
 seroepidemiology 506
 rabbits, implantation 3906
Rangifer tarandus
 USSR
 epizootology 1794
 prevalence 3120
 seroepidemiology 506
 strains 1794
 rats, transplantation, human strain 2733
 sheep
 Argentina, immunodiagnosis, IHAT 1233
 Australia, prevalence 636
 blood chemistry 1275
 Chile, control 922
 China 2837
 common host parasite antigens 3860
 Egypt, prevalence 703
 France, prevalence 3160
 immunodiagnosis, IHAT 2837
 immunology 3563
 seronegative hosts 808
 India, prevalence 3113
 Italy, prevalence, serological survey 3488
 Jordan, prevalence 629, 1603
 Nigeria, prevalence 3121
 pathology 1734
 host glutathione 2869
 population dynamics 3644
 Tunisia, prevalence 3722
 USSR
 chemotherapy 2961
 control 3345
 epizootology 2150
 prevalence
 age variations 3291
 fertile cysts prevalence 1168
 seasonal variation 1604
 Spain, control programme 2173
Vulpes vulpes, experimental infection 3779
 yaks
 China 2837
 prevalence 1970
 immunodiagnosis, IHAT 2837
Hydatigera (see *Taenia*)
 sp. Gvozdev, 1962, synonym of *Fimbriotaenia martis* 3838
Hydrazine derivatives, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice 2578
Hydrobia ulvae, Mesorchis denticulatus, Denmark, life history 4348
Hydrochoerisnema anomalobursata, Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, Brazil, redescribed 411
Hydrochoerisnematinae, n.subfam. 411
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, Hydrochoerisnema anomalobursata, Brazil, redescribed 411
Hydromys chrysogaster, Corynosoma stanleyi, n.sp., Australia 3510
Hydroxyvernolip
Hymenolepis nana, mice 526, 3982
Syphacia obvelata, mice 526, 3982
Hydrurga leptonyx
Corynosoma arctocephali, n.sp., Ant-arctica 408
Corynosoma australe, Antarctica, new geographic record, morphology 408
Corynosoma bullosum, Antarctica, morphology 408
Corynosoma evae, n.sp., Antarctica 408
Corynosoma hamanni, Antarctica, morphology, synonymy 409
Corynosoma hannaie, n.sp., Antarctica 408
Corynosoma pseudohamanni, n.sp., Antarctica 409
Hygophum hygomi, Polyipnicola hygophi, n.sp., Atlantic Ocean 99

Hyla arborea

Aplectana, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566

Nematotaenia dispar

Iraq, new geographic record 700
Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566
Oswaldocruzia, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566

Polystoma integerrimum, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566

Rhabdias bufonis, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566

Hyla fuscovaria

Oxyascaris caudacutus

Paraguay

morphology 3179

new host record 3179

Schistosoma mansoni, miracidia, attraction, not found 2917

Hyla x-signata nasica

Oxyascaris caudacutus

Paraguay

morphology 3179

new host record 3179

Hymenolepididae, *Chloephaga picta*, Falkland Islands, prevalence, mortality 1552

Hymenolepididae

oncospheres

histochemistry, penetration glands 3506

ultrastructure, penetration glands 3506

Phoenicopterus roseus, USSR, taxonomy, morphology 1204

Hymenolepidoidea, birds, Vietnam, check list 3178

Hymenolepis

Anas platyrhynchos diazi

Mexico, new host record 2761

USA, new host record 2761

birds, immunology, complement mediated lysis 2812

ducks, albendazole 279

mammals, immunology, complement mediated lysis 2812

man, USSR, gastric function 1288

Hymenolepis arctowski

Branchinecta gaini, Antarctica 582

Larus dominicanus, Antarctica, life history 582

Hymenolepis asymmetrica, *Arvicola*

sapidus, Spain 1980

Hymenolepis cantantiana, chickens, China, new geographic record 404

Hymenolepis citelli

biochemistry, proteins 474

Hymenolepis diminuta, mice, immunology, cross immunity 3521

Hymenolepis microstoma, mice, immunology, cross immunity 3521

mice

immunization 4164

immunosuppression, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, concurrent infection 1666

Onychomys leucogaster, USA, new host record 1128

Peromyscus maniculatus, resistance, host genetics 2810

survival mechanisms 2810

Hymenolepis collaris

Cyclops gigas, India, new intermediate host record 3705

ducks, life history 3705

Hymenolepis diminuta

biochemistry

adenosine metabolism 1315

brush border membrane alkaline phosphatase 1761

cytochrome *c* peroxidase 480

cytochrome *c* reductase 480

enzyme profiles, strain variations 200

enzymes 1315

ferrocytochrome *c* oxidase 480

fumarase 3618

fumarate reductase 3618

isoprenoids 2505

malate hydrogenase 3618

Hymenolepis diminuta cont.

biochemistry cont.

NADPH→NAD transhydrogenase

3618

phloretin, adsorption 2508

phlorizin, adsorption 2508

protein synthesis 488

proteins 474

serotonin, uptake 205

sphingomyelin synthesis 3272

sterol absorption, metabolism 2123

Diploposthe, rats, antagonism 2141

dogs, mebendazole, pharmacology, side effects 3670

embryology 2647

Hymenolepis citelli, mice, immunology, cross immunity 3521

Hymenolepis nana, mice, immunology, cross-immunity 3557

man, China, case report 339, 1484

metacestodes

biochemistry

amino acid uptake 199

cycloleucine uptake 198

rabbits, mebendazole, pharmacology, side effects 3670

rats

development 1920

intestinal migration, serotonin 495

mebendazole, pharmacology, side effects 3670

migratory response to host feeding 893

trifluoperazine, glucose uptake 2973

rodents, L-681,110 3984

statistical analysis, reproductive success 3602

subcellular fractionation, marker

enzymes 288

Tribolium confusum, host parasite

relationships, host fecundity 3152

triclabendazole 4282

ultrastructure, microtriches 3837

Hymenolepis erinacei, *Erinaceus*

europaeus, German Federal Republic 3790

Hymenolepis microstoma

biochemistry, proteins 474

Hymenolepis citelli, mice, immunology, cross immunity 3521

mice, pathology, temperature 3265

Hymenolepis muris, mice, immunology 4171

Hymenolepis nana

biochemistry, prolactin-like substance 1764

Hymenolepis diminuta, mice, immunology, cross-immunity 3557

man

Australia, prevalence, children 1461

Cameroon, prevalence 2269

Chile, prevalence, children 3735

German Democratic Republic, case reports 1458

host lactase activity 869

Italy, children, growth 3414

praziquantel 3305, 4268

Saudi Arabia, prevalence 3394

Zimbabwe, water supply 1791

mice

amodiaquine analogues 2548

benzimidazole derivatives 2944

benzimidazoles 2628

bithionol 541

flubendazole 541

hydroxyvernolide 526, 3982

immunity, thymus dependence 804

immunology, T memory cells 4187

mebendazole 541

niclosamide 1381

paromomycin 541

passive immunity, mesenteric lymph node cells 1232

pathology

environmental temperature 4212

microcytic hypochromic anaemia

2872

piperazine derivatives 2547

praziquantel 1381

praziquantel analogues 3356

Hymenolepis nana cont.

mice cont.

pyrazinone 2,1-aisoquinolin derivatives 1404

quinazolinyl derivatives 2606

quinazolinone derivatives 2623

resistance 2828

environmental temperature 2921

thiadiazolyl benzimidazoles 3981

vernolide 526, 3982

ova, disinfectants 927

rats

benzimidazole analogues 2616, 2631

benzimidazole derivatives 2944

benzimidazoles 2628-2629

disubstituted alkanes 2630

immunology 3537

quinolines 4012

rhodanines 4012

Tribolium confusum

benzimidazole carbamates 261

imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine carbamates 261

Hymenolepis rashomonensis, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*, Japan, prevalence 2319

Hyostrongylus rubidus, pigs, Japan 2749

Hypentelium nigricans, *Phyllodistomum*

superbum, pathology, Wolfian ducts

172

Hypoderma conoideum

Anas platyrhynchos diazi

Mexico, new host record 2761

USA, new host record 2761

Hypohepatocola callionymi, morphology 4140

Hypophthalmichthys, helminths, host specificity, host hybrids 1577

Hypseleotris galii, *Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720

Hysterothylacium ophioccephali, n.sp., *Ophioccephalus punctatus*, India 112

Hysterothylacium, *Pagrus pagrus*, Brazil, liver pathology 466

Hysterothylacium aduncum

Anisogammarus kygi, Japan, fish

farms, prevalence 3814

Calocaris macandreae, Irish Sea, prevalence 3479

freshwater fishes, Japan, morphology,

synonymy, life history 1578

Pseudocalanus elongatus, Black Sea,

new host record 2355

Hystrix varispinosus

Anas platyrhynchos diazi

Mexico, new host record 2761

USA, new host record 2761

Ichthyophilaria canadensis, n.sp., *Lycodes*

lavalaei, Canada 410

Icosiella laurenti, n.sp., *Rana macrodon*, Malaysia 126

Ictalurus punctatus, helminths, bibliographies 370

Icterus galbula, *Collyriclum faba*, USA, new host record 43

Ilyanassa obsoleta, *Zoogonius lasius*, parasitic castration, chemical factor 1297

Imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine carbamates, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Tribolium confusum*

261

Imidazoles

analysis

low temperature phosphorescence 2163

molecular luminescence 2164

2-Iminothiadiazoles

Aspicularis tetraoptera, mice 2161

Syphacia obvelata, mice 2161

2-Iminothiazoles

Aspicularis tetraoptera, mice 2161

Syphacia obvelata, mice 2161

Immunity

Ancylostoma caninum, mice 784

Ancylostoma ceylanicum

dogs 3529

hamsters 3662

Ascaris

animals 1705

man 1705

Ascaris suum, pigs 2839

Brugia malayi 3535

Immunity cont.

- Dipetalonema viteae*, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2049
- Echinococcus granulosus*
dogs 3644
mice 2849
- Fasciola gigantica*, cattle 2074
- Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 136, 819, 1231, 2418
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, mice 448, 1704, 2455
- helminths
animals 1676
man
pregnancy 1328
reviews, gastrointestinal tract 781
- hydatids, mice 3541
- Hymenolepis nana*, mice 804
- Ligula intestinalis*, *Rutilus rutilus* 2826
- Litomosoides carinii*
Mastomys natalensis 170
Meriones unguiculatus 456
- Nematodirus battus*, sheep 2859
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 3857
- Opisthorchis felineus*, man 3213, 3224, 3231, 3527
- Ostertagia*, cattle 4204
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
cattle 2822
sheep 460
- Schistosoma*
guineapigs 426
man 791
reviews 786
- Schistosoma bovis*, cattle 2074
- Schistosoma haematobium*, man 1243-1244
- Schistosoma mansoni* 2421
mice 163, 435, 790, 1668, 3533, 3881
rats 2052, 2445
- Strongyloides ratti*, mice 1682
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 3871
- Taenia crassiceps*, metacestodes, mice 3877
- Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, sheep 1714
- Toxocara canis*, dogs 851
- Trichinella spiralis* 3227
mice 2425, 2459, 3236
rats 3204
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep 2816

Immunization

- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
dogs 1672
hamsters 818, 1684
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, mice 2832
- Ascaris suum*
pigs 848, 4332
rabbits 848
books 3384
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*,
Cyprinus carpio 780
- Brugia malayi*
Meriones unguiculatus 1264, 4177
mice 425, 4176
- Brugia pahangi*, *Meriones unguiculatus* 3531
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
guineapigs 1698
sheep 1501
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
cattle, reviews 3234
Cervus elaphus 2815
- Dipetalonema viteae*, mice 3548
- Diplostomum spathaceum*, *Salmo gairdneri* 839
- Fasciola gigantica*
cattle 3572
rats 849
- Fasciola hepatica*
mice 1245
rats 164
reviews 834
- filariids, mosquitoes 2448
- Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 836, 3218

Immunization cont.

- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, mice 1253
- helminths
cattle 4162
domestic animals, reviews 1665
man 775
sheep 4162
- hookworms
dogs 142
man 142
- Hymenolepis citelli*, mice 4164
- Hymenolepis muris*, mice 4171
- Litomosoides carinii*, *Sigmodon hispidus* 1692
- Nematodirus battus*, sheep 2859
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 2069
- Onchocerca lienalis*, mice, heterologous species 846
- Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 2822
- Paramphistomum*, goats 4172
- Schistosoma* 2829, 2861
man 2450, 3856
rats 4168
research 3549
- Schistosoma japonicum*
mice 4181
rabbits 2075
- Schistosoma mansoni*
mice 146, 148, 435, 444, 790, 800, 802, 805, 807, 835, 1670, 2857, 3211, 3533, 3865-3867, 3875, 3882, 4175, 4190
- Papio cynocephalus anubis* 3544
- rabbits 4195
rats 2430, 3884
- Strongyloides ratti*, rats 2835
- Strongylus vulgaris*, horses, reviews 3327
- Taenia*, metacestodes, domestic animals 4162
- Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, reviews 3892
- Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes, mice 4179-4180
- Toxocara canis*, mice 1237
- Trichinella spiralis*, mice 166, 1242, 3236
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep 4186
- vaccine development 2821

Immunodiagnosis

- books 3384
- CFT, hydatids, man 810
- CHR
Schistosoma incognitum, dogs 4163
Schistosoma spindale, dogs 4163
- CIEP
Fasciola, rabbits 1708
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 147, 1251
hydatids, man 3861-3862
Paragonimus, man 459
Setaria digitata, horses 2866
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 2435
Trichinella spiralis 458
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3898
- conglutinating complement absorption test
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 167
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 167
Taenia solium
man 167
metacestodes, pigs 167
- COPT
Schistosoma incognitum, dogs 4163
Schistosoma japonicum, man 1479
Schistosoma spindale, dogs 4163
- double diffusion
Schistosoma incognitum, dogs 4163
Schistosoma spindale, dogs 4163
- double gel diffusion, *Paragonimus*, man 459
- EIA
filariids, man 1686
hydatids, pigs 783
- ELIEDA, hydatids, man 3868
- ELISA
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
man 3530
rats 3530

Immunodiagnosis cont.**ELISA cont.**

- Clonorchis sinensis*, man 3203
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle 2282, 2420, 3192
- Dirofilaria immitis*
dogs 2304, 3233, 4182-4183
man 3538
- Echinococcus*, dogs 2830
- Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs 3876
- Fasciola*, man 150
- Fasciola hepatica*
cattle 147, 831, 2457
man 439
rabbits 4173
sheep 2865
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*, man 454
- helminths, man 1710
- hydatids
man 810, 3196, 3858, 3861-3862
pigs 1240
- Mansonella ozzardi*, man 3878
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 3230
- Onchocerca volvulus*, man 624
- Opisthorchis felineus*, man 2067, 3214
- Opisthorchis viverrini*, man 840
- Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 2834
- Paragonimus*, man 459
reviews 814
- Schistosoma haematobium*, man 792, 3566
- Schistosoma japonicum*, man 451, 1479, 1687, 2076
- Schistosoma mansoni*, man 789, 792, 1261, 3199, 3216, 3566, 3859
- Setaria digitata*, goats 2864
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 3871
- Taenia*
dogs 2830
metacestodes, man 2845
- Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle 3226
- Taenia solium*
man 3956
metacestodes
man 811, 1679, 3195, 3228
pigs 850
- Toxocara canis*
man 2428
mice 2428
- Trichinella spiralis*, pigs 1700
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 2854
- enhanced chemiluminescent immunoassay, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 3880
- HAT, *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 1251
- IDT
Fasciola 3210
rabbits 1708
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 147
hydatids, man 443
Opisthorchis felineus, man 3214
Schistosoma haematobium, man 792
Schistosoma mansoni, man 792, 809
Toxocara canis, rabbits 793
- IEP, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 1261, 3569
- IFAT
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2550
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2304
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1251
hydatids, man 3194
Mansonella ozzardi, man 3878
Onchocerca volvulus, man 2063
Paragonimus ohirai, rats 1246
Schistosoma, man 3893
Taenia, metacestodes, man 2845
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 430, 2460, 3887
- IHAT
Dirofilaria immitis, man 3538
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 2073
man 439

Immunodiagnosis cont.**IHAT cont.**

hydatids

man 443, 810, 3861-3862, 3883
sheep 1233, 2837
yaks 2837

Onchocerca volvulus, man 624

Opisthorchis felinus, man 1249, 3214

Paragonimus, man 440, 459

Schistosoma japonicum, man 508

Taenia, metacestodes, man 2845

Taenia solium

man 450

metacestodes, pigs 3774

Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2854

immunoblots

filariids, man 3207

Schistosoma mansoni

man 2451

mice 2451

immunoprecipitation, filariids, man

3207

inhibition ELISA, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 1256**IRMA**

Brugia malayi 3217

Brugia pahangi 3217

Brugia timori 3217

Wuchereria bancrofti 3217

IT

Brugia malayi, man 2055

helminths, man 3761

hydatids, cattle 1252

Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2853

Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cat-

tle 2452

Toxocara canis, rabbits 793

leukocyte adherence inhibition, *Schistosoma mansoni* 159

leukocyte migration inhibition test,

Fasciola gigantica, cattle 160

LFT

Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3186-3187

Taenia, metacestodes, man 453

macrophage migration inhibition test,

Litomosoides carinii, *Sigmodon*

hispidus 158

PAW-ELISA, *Trichinella spiralis*, pigs

3198

radial CIEP, hydatids, man 3567-3568

RAST

Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2840

hydatids, man 845

Paragonimus, man 455

Toxocara canis, man 3528

RIA

Ascaris suum 2848

filariids, man 1686

Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1256

ring precipitation test

Schistosoma incognitum, dogs 4163

Schistosoma spindale, dogs 4163

solid phase radioimmunoassay, *Schistosoma* 4185

various

Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 139, 2424

Fasciola hepatica, man 837

field work 3222

helminths

animals, reviews 2820

man 428, 457

reviews 2820

hydatids, man 3208, 3816, 3864,

3874

Onchocerca volvulus, man 151

parasites, man 2441

reviews 2817

standardization 3235

Trichinella

animals 1677

man 1677

Immunology (see also immunopathology)

general

filariids 3042

Onchocerca 3042

amoscanate, guineapigs 426

Ancylostoma ceylanicum

hamsters 436, 818, 1690

man 2054

Ancylostoma duodenale, man 3522**Immunology cont.**

Angiostrongylus cantonensis, mice

2832

Ascaridia 813

chickens 1829

Ascaris, man 1694

Ascaris suum

Macaca mulatta 830

mice 815

pigs 1667, 2839

biological response modifiers 3229

Biomphalaria glabrata 696

books 1044

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis,

Cyprinus carpio 780

Brelinia macropi

Macropus brachyurus 3238

Setonix brachyurus 3570

Brugia malayi 3535

man 2444, 2863

mice 425, 1828

Mustela putorius furo 844, 2071

Brugia pahangi

cats 3558

mice 816

rats 1235, 4197

Clonorchis, man 1694

Clonorchis sinensis, rabbits 3899

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 3681

Dipetalonema viteae 2427

rats 433

Dirofilaria immitis 2850

dogs 2422, 3888

microfilariae, dogs 2851

Mustela putorius furo 4219

rabbits 3888

Echinococcus granulosus

dogs 3188, 3876

mice 2831

Fasciola gigantica, cattle 445

Fasciola hepatica 432, 2050, 2431,

3225

cattle 446, 826, 1707, 2843

guineapigs 1706

rabbits 1706, 2852

rats 826

sheep 145

filariids 2436

man 799

Haemonchus contortus, sheep 803,

1669, 1671, 2053, 3218

helminths 155

animals

general account 1678

reviews 2813

domestic animals 820

books 304

man 843, 3552

reviews 2458, 2813, 3526

reviews 1611, 4178

Heterakis 813

hydatids 3860

man 3563, 3565, 3861, 3896, 3938,

4165

Meriones unguiculatus 2482

mice 3205

sheep 808, 3563

Hymenolepis

birds 2812

mammals 2812

Hymenolepis citelli

Hymenolepis diminuta, mice 3521

Hymenolepis microstoma, mice

3521

Hymenolepis diminuta, *Hymenolepis*

nana, mice 3557

Hymenolepis muris, mice 4171

Hymenolepis nana

mice 804, 1232, 2828, 4187

rats 3537

Litomosoides carinii

Mastomys natalensis 2842

Sigmodon hispidus 158

Loa loa

Macaca mulatta 2058

man 824, 4174

Papio 2058

Mansonella perstans, man 4174

Mesocostoides corti, mice 165, 2059,

2106

Metagonimus yokogawai, mice 3556

Immunology cont.

Metastrongylus apri, guineapigs 4189

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis

mice 143, 162, 2057

rats 140, 157, 847, 2833, 3894-

3895, 3912, 4169

Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle

4170

Onchocerca, man, conferences 1939

Onchocerca gibsoni, man 4166

Onchocerca volvulus 1712

conferences 2860

man 151, 824, 829, 979, 2062,

3551, 3555

reviews 1681

Opisthorchis, man 2066, 3191

Opisthorchis felinus

man 2067, 3209, 3239

reviews 2061

Opisthorchis viverrini 4191

Ostertagia, sheep 3232

Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 153, 2834,

3237

Paragonimus ohirai, rats 825

parasites, man, reviews 3197

Pomphorhynchus laevis, *Salmo*

gairdneri 1751

reviews 2429

Schistosoma 1696, 3855

man 1695, 3547

mice 821

Schistosoma haematobium

man 794-795, 3202, 3534, 3559,

3562

mice 3562

rats 3562

Schistosoma japonicum 2461

mice 447, 812, 1683, 1689, 2442-

2443, 3576, 3589, 3879

Schistosoma mansoni 152, 429, 442,

1248, 1260, 1685, 2050-2051,

2433, 2453, 2855, 3200, 3225,

3897, 3931, 4198

Biomphalaria glabrata 695, 782,

3525

cercariae 2131

granuloma 1241

hamsters 3606

man 794-795, 824, 2437, 2464,

2838, 3202, 3523, 3534, 3546,

3562

Meriones unguiculatus 796

mice 137, 146, 806, 1236, 1296,

2056, 2060, 2434, 2439-2440,

2564, 2856-2858, 3193, 3221,

3562, 3865, 3867, 3889, 3901

rats 2052, 2449, 3193, 3562

schistosomula 773, 2131, 3215

mice 2836

vertebrate hosts, reviews 2811

Spirometra erinacei, rabbits 2844

Strongyloides ratti

mice 2417

rats 2835

Strongyloides stercoralis, mice 2426

Taenia, metacestodes, man 156

Taenia crassiceps, mice 2059

Taenia saginata, metacestoides, cattle

437

Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 144,

1238, 2819

Taenia taeniaeformis

larvae, rats 3524

metacestodes 3891

rats 2846, 3532

Toxocara canis

Immunology cont.

- Trichostrongylus*, sheep 169
Trichuris ovis, sheep 1664
Wuchereria bancrofti 149
 man 1699, 1709, 3885, 4176

Immunopathology

- Ascaridia* 813
Brugia malayi 2902
Dirofilaria, dogs 1304
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3241, 4183
 helminths 3870
Heterakis 813
Onchocerca volvulus
 man 1701, 1723
 reviews 1697
Opisthorchis felineus, man 3249
Paragonimus westermani, mice 2880
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3534
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 2112
Schistosoma mansoni 2433
 hamsters 3863
 man 2464, 2814, 3534
 mice 431, 434, 867, 1743, 3221,
 3863, 3869
Strongyloides stercoralis, mice 2426
Trichinella spiralis, rats 823

Immunosuppression

- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, rats 842
Ascaris suum, pigs 3189
Brugia malayi, *Mastomys natalensis*
 2072
Echinococcus granulosus, mice 4167
Echinostoma revolutum, *Schistosoma*
mansoni, mice 788
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 448,
 1666, 1704, 3561
Hymenolepis citelli, mice 1666
Metagonimus yokogawai, cats 1285
 Nematoda, cattle 2284
Onchocerca volvulus, man 829
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 4192
Schistosoma haematobium, man 794,
 2068, 3545
Schistosoma japonicum
 mice 452, 2065
 rabbits 1688
Schistosoma mansoni
 man 794, 797, 2818, 3545
 mice 141, 777, 2447, 3866
 chemotherapy 1876
 rats 1234
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3393
Strongyloides stercoralis
 dogs 1527
 man 2700, 3536, 3719, 3871
Taenia solium
 hamsters 1127
 metacestodes
 guineapigs 1609
 mice 1609
 rabbits 1609
 thiabendazole, cattle 528, 553
Toxocara canis, mice 1237
Trichinella nelsoni, mice 3201
Trichinella spiralis
 mice 3220
 rats 779
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 4192
Wuchereria bancrofti
 man 1699, 4184
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3393

India

- Acheilostoma collaris*, n.sp., *Arctonyx*
collaris 3514
Alcicornis hemiramphi, n.sp.,
Hemiramphus brachynopterus
 725
Allocreadium fotedari, n.sp.,
Schizothorax niger 106
Amphibdelloides cameroni, n.sp., *Tor-*
pedo torpedo 713
Amplichaecum milvusi, n.sp., *Milvus*
migrans 765
Ancylostoma duodenale
 man
 albendazole 2604
 worm burden, egg counts 2135
Anthobothrium, metacestodes, *Pria-*
canthus hamrur 58
Apharyngostrigea ramai, *Bubulcus*
ibis, described 3793

India cont.

- Ascaridia seenghali*, n.sp., *Mystus*
seenghali 130
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, albendazole
 2604
Aviculariella bengalensis, n.sp.,
Pelargopsis capensis capensis
 1655
Bertiella, man, case report 3103
Bothriocephalus teleostei, *Labeo*
dyocheilus 1998
Brachylecithum allahabadensis, n.sp.,
Acridotheres tristis 109
Brugia malayi
 man
 control 2614
 diagnosis 2055
Bucephalus fischthali, n.sp., *Therapon*
theraps 727
Bucephalus kanagurta, n.sp., *Rastral-*
liger kanagurta 727
Bucephalus thapari, n.sp., *Trichiurus*
muticus 727
Buckleyinema channai, n.sp., *Channa*
striatus 763
Buckleyinema notopteri, n.sp.,
Notopterus notopterus 763
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, sheep,
 seasonal variation 3944
Camallanides lucknowensis, n.sp.,
Clarias batrachus 1222
Camallanides pseudoeutropiusi, n.sp.,
Pseudoeutropius garua 1222
Capooria barilii, n.g., n.sp., *Barilius*
bola 1207
Carassotrema bengalense, n.sp., *Mugil*
cephalus 3175
Cardiotrema roparensis
Geoclemys hamiltoni, redescribed
 3831
Kachuga sylhetensis, redescribed
 3831
Lissemys punctata punctata,
 redescribed 3831
 Caryophyllacidae, *Clarias batrachus*,
 prevalence, age/sex/seasonal vari-
 ation 1580
Centrorhynchus, larvae, *Bufo melanos-*
tictus, prevalence 679
Centrorhynchus conspectum, *Tyto*
alba, new host record 756
Centrorhynchus globuli, n.sp., *Corvus*
splendens 756
Centrorhynchus milvus, *Corvus*
splendens, new host record 756
Centrorhynchus saxicoloides, n.sp.,
Saxicoloides fucata 756
Cephalogonimus apogonichthysi, n.sp.,
Apogonichthys ellioti 1187
Cercaria johrii, n.sp., *Melanoides*
tuberculatus 2787
 cercariae, *Paludomus obesa*, prevalence
 3483
Choanotaenia infundibulum, chickens,
 morphology 1200
Corpopryum nebularium, *Tringa*
totanus, new host record,
 described 3794
Cosmoxynemoides indica, n.sp., *Cal-*
lichorous pabda 414
Cyclocoelum bikanerensis
Fulica atra 3794
Porphyrio porphyrio, new host
 record, described 3794
Cyclocoelum odeningi, *Porphyrio*
porphyrio, new host record,
 described 3794
Decemtestis carangai, n.sp., *Caranx*
armatus 1188
Decemtestis drepanai, n.sp., *Drepane*
punctata 1188
Dictyocaulus filaria
 goats, prevalence 1501
 sheep 4091
 prevalence 1501
 Digenea
Liza macrolepis 3175
Mugil cephalus 3175
Valamugil cunnesius 3175
Diplotrinaena visakhapatnamensis, n.sp.,
Dendrocitta vagabunda 2802

India cont.

- Dracunculus medinensis*
 man
 control 4010
 evaluation 3967
 prevalence 3755
Echeinebothrium, metacestodes, marine
 fishes 58
Echinocasmus bagulai, *Milvus*
migrans, new host record,
 described 3793
Echinorhynchoides meyeri, n.g., n.sp.,
Synaptura orientalis 1214
 Echinostomatidae
 man, prevalence 4053
 pigs, prevalence 4053
Elaeophora poeli, buffalo, prevalence
 1105
Enterobius vermicularis
 man, albendazole 2604
 ova, man, vaginal smears 2238
Eumiasenia dayali, n.sp., *Caranx kalla*
 1187
Euzetacanthus chorinemusi, n.sp.,
Chorinemus moadetta 1214
Euzetacanthus golvani, n.sp.,
Tachysurus jella 755
 Fasciola
 buffalo, prevalence, livers 21
 cattle, prevalence, livers 21
Fasciola gigantica
 buffalo, prevalence, seasonal varia-
 tion 30
 cattle 3902
 prevalence 4259
Lymnaea truncatula, prevalence
 4259
Faustula hilsai, n.sp., *Hilsa ilisha* 110
Faustula pyriformis, n.sp., *Hilsa ilisha*
 110
 filariids
 man
 hydrocele, aetiology 3665
 lymphoedema, treatment 3974
Filisoma inglisii, n.sp., *Saurus myops*
 1214
Galactosomum ussuriense
Cerithium coralium, morphology,
 life history 734
Megalops cyprinoides, morphology,
 life history 734
Therapon jarbua, morphology, life
 history 734
Valamugil cunnesius, morphology,
 life history 734
Ganeo africana indica, n.subsp., *Rana*
hexadactyla 107
Ganeo behurai, n.sp., *Rana cyanoph-*
lyctis 1622
Gangesia fotedari, n.sp., *Glyptothorax*
 748
Gangesia indica, n.sp., *Wallago attu*
 1202
Gastrothylax, buffalo, prevalence, sea-
 sonal variation 30
Genarchopsis avitellarium, n.sp.,
Ophicephalus punctatus 743
Gigantocotyle explanatum
 buffalo, prevalence 4076
 cattle, prevalence 4076
 goats, prevalence 4076
Guptaia garhwalensis, n.g., n.sp.,
Schizothorax richardsonii 1206
Gyliauchen indicum, n.sp., *Engraulis*
hamiltoni 725
Haematotrephus lanceolatum, *Vanellus*
indicus, new host record,
 described 3794
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, seasonal
 variation 3944
Hamacreadium indicum, n.sp.,
Chirocentrus dorab 396
Haploporus indicus, n.sp., *Valamugil*
cunnesius 3175
Haploporus pseudoindicus, n.sp., *Liza*
macrolepis 3175
Haplorchoides kherai, n.sp., *Rita rita*
 3500
Haplorchoides piscicola, *Mystus vit-*
tatus, redescribed 3500

- India cont.**
Haplorchoides srivastavai, n.sp., *Wal-lago attu* 3500
Haplospilanchnus guptai, n.sp., *Mugil cephalus* 1183
Haplospilanchnus vinodae, n.sp., *Mugil cephalus* 1183
helminths
cattle, chemotherapy, weight gain 2959
chickens, prevalence 3133
man
mebendazole, senna 2179
prevalence 2530
children 2724
Panthera tigris, new records 3454
ruminants, check list 4075
Helostomatis fotedari, n.sp., *Stromateus cinereus* 725
Hemiclepis marginata asiatica, *Trionyx gangeticus*, described 1033
Heterakis inglisi, n.sp., *Scotophilus heathi* 1223
Heterakis yamagutii, n.sp., *Meriones hurrianae* 1223
Heterosentis cabelleri, n.sp., *Polynemus paradasius* 755
Hexangium sigani, *Sciaena volgeri*, new geographic record 725
hydatids
buffalo 1167
prevalence 3113, 3118, 3487, 4088
livers 21
cattle
prevalence 3113, 3118, 3487
livers 21
goats, prevalence 3113, 3487
man, case report 2723
pigs 1167
pneumonia 2870
prevalence 3487
sheep, prevalence 3113
Hymenolepis collaris, *Cyclops gigas*, new intermediate host record 3705
Hysteroleitha ophiocephali, n.sp., *Ophiocephalus punctatus* 112
Indocucullanus simhai, n.sp., *Barbus tor* 761
Indocucullanus trichiurisi, n.sp., *Trichiurus hamela* 761
Lecithobotrys mugilis n.sp.
Liza macrolepis 3175
Mugil cephalus 3175
Valamugil cunnesius 3175
Lissemysia agrawali, n.sp., *Puntius ticto* 3497
Lobotrema caballeri, n.sp., *Cynoglossus lepidotus* 713
Lobotrema youngi, n.sp., *Pseudorhombus triocellatus* 713
Longicollum cadenati, n.sp., *Gerres setifer* 1214
Longicollum engraulisi, n.sp., *Engraulis malabaricus* 755
Longicollum quiloni, n.sp., *Belone choram* 1214
lungworms
goats, prevalence 1501
sheep, prevalence 1501
Macdonaldius mackiewicz, n.sp., *Kachuga tectum* 2808
Masenia upeneusi, n.sp., *Upeneus macronemus* 1187
Mayhewia kavini, n.sp., *Corvus monedula* 747
Metaquimperia indica, n.sp., *Bagarius bagarius* 763
Metaquimperia tori, n.sp., *Tor tor* 763
Metastrongylus apri, pigs, pneumonia 2870
microfilariae, birds 45
Micropleura lissemysia, n.sp., *Lissemys punctata punctata* 3512
Mizellus inglisi, n.sp., *Wallago attu* 713
Mogheia guptai, n.sp., *Argya caudata* 752
- India cont.**
Mogheia orioli, n.sp., *Oriolus oriolus* 1201
Muellerius, *Axis*, prevalence 2744
Murraytrema gorakhpurensis, n.sp., *Clupisoma garua* 3493
Necator americanus, man, worm burden, egg counts 2135
Nematoda
goats, lumbar paralysis 1300
vertebrates, survey 417
Neoanaporrhutum hanumanthai, n.g., n.sp., *Trygon imbricatus* 727
Neoanaporrhutum singhi, n.sp., *Trygon imbricatus* 727
Neoechinorhynchus glyptosternum, n.sp., *Glyptosternum* 121
Neomurraytrema shuklai, n.sp., *Mystus vittatus* 3493
Nephrostomum chandigarensis, *Bubulcus ibis*, described 3793
Neyraia multicoronata, n.sp., *Upupa ceylonensis* 3507
Notocotylus paithanensis, n.sp., *Bubulcus ibis* 2788
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep, seasonal variation 3944
Oesophagostomum kherai, n.sp., *Presbytis entellus* 3850
Oligacanthorhynchus, *Ptyas mucosus*, new geographic record 407
Oligacanthorhynchus indicus, n.sp., *Ptyas mucosus* 407
Olveria indica, cattle, morphology, nervous system 4138
Onchocerca, goats, prevalence, aortic lesions 180
Onchocerca armillata
buffalo, prevalence 1105
cattle
prevalence 4082
aortic lesions 186
Oochoristica indica, *Calotes versicolor*, prevalence 2764
Opisthorchis thapari, n.sp., *Macrones aor* 726
Orientodiscus, *Rana tigrina*, new host record 53
Paracucullanellus mystusi, n.sp., *Rita rita* 762
Paracucullanellus vinodae, n.sp., *Bagarius bagarius* 762
Parafilaria bovicola, buffalo, prevalence 1105
Paragonimus, pigs, pneumonia 2870
Parahemiurus tricanthus, n.sp., *Tricantus strigilifer* 1187
Paramonostomum kherai, n.sp., *Casarca ferruginea* 2793
Paramonostomum makundi, n.sp., *Anser indicus* 2793
Paramonostomum salimi, n.sp., *Anas poecilorhyncha* 2793
Paramphistomidae
buffalo, prevalence, livers 21
cattle, prevalence, livers 21
Paramphistomum explanatum, buffalo, prevalence, seasonal variation 30
Paraquimperia xenentodonia, n.sp., *Xenentodonia cancila* 130
Paraspidodera thapari, n.sp., *Funambulus palmarum* 1224
Pegosomum egretti, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus*, host serum proteins 3592
Philometra channai, n.sp., *Channa orientalis* 2804
Phyllobothrium, metacestodes, *Nemipterus japonicus*, new geographic record 58
Physaloptera visakhapatnamensis, n.sp., *Funambulus palmarum* 2803
Placobdella kuliana, n.sp., *Trionyx gangeticus* 1033
Placobdella trionyx, n.sp., *Trionyx gangeticus* 1033
Plagiorchis bulbulii, *Apus affinis*, new host record, described 3793
- India cont.**
Pleurogenoides sitapurii, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, prevalence, intraspecific variations 395
Plovitellaria osteobramensis, n.sp., *Osteobrama cotio* 118
Polydelphis anoura, *Python molurus* 3467
Probstmayria nainitalensis, n.sp., *Macaca mulatta* 3847
Proenenterum manteri, n.sp., *Tachysurus platystomus* 1183
Prosorhynchus chorinemi, n.sp., *Chorinemus moadetta* 727
Prosthogonimus ovatus, chickens, prevalence 3137
Prosthogonimus pellucidus, chickens, prevalence 3137
Proteocephalus kashmirensis, n.sp., *Nemachilus kashmirensis* 749
Pseudocapingentoides cameroni, n.sp., *Heteropneustes fossilis* 118
Pseudocaryophyllaeus lucknowensis, n.sp., *Heteropneustes fossilis* 118
Pseudocaryophyllaeus mackiewicz, n.sp., *Heteropneustes fossilis* 751
Pseudocaryophyllaeus ritai, n.sp., *Rita rita* 1203
Pseudohaliotrematoides lutjanusi, n.sp., *Lutjanus lutjanus* 713
Pseudohaliotrematoides rohdei, n.sp., *Siganus oramin* 713
Pseudoparamacroderoides keni, n.sp., *Mystus vittatus* 104
Pseudorhadinorhynchus orissai, n.sp., *Mugil subviridis* 755
Pseudorhadinorhynchus srivastavai, n.sp., *Mugil cephalus* 755
Psilocephala nisari, n.sp., *Gryllotalpa africana* 1656
Quilonia simhai, n.sp., *Elephas maximus* 129
Raillietina (*Raillietina*) *paucitesticulata*, *Streptopelia chinensis*, new geographic record 1205
Raillietina (*Raillietina*) *waltairensis*, n.sp., *Streptopelia chinensis* 1205
Raillietina teetari, n.sp., *Francolinus pondicerianus* 3841
Rhipidocotyle theraponi, n.sp., *Therapon theraps* 725
Rictularia bandicoti, n.sp., *Bandicota indica* 764
Rictularia hanumanthai, n.sp., *Rhinopoma microphyllum* 764
Rictularia johrii, n.sp., *Herpestes auro punctatus* 764
Saturnius valamugilis, n.sp., *Valamugil cunnesius* 3175
Schistogendra pelargopsis, n.sp., *Pelargopsis capensis capensis* 1655
Schistosoma, *Ferrissia tenuis*, prevalence 3483
Schistosoma incognitum, dogs, experimental infection 4163
Schistosoma spindale, dogs, experimental infection 4163
Setaria, buffalo, prevalence 1105
Setaria digitata
buffalo, prevalence, clinical signs 644
cattle, prevalence, clinical signs 644
Spirura herpestis, n.sp., *Herpestes edwardsi* 4153
Stephanofilaria
buffalo, prevalence 1105
cattle, case reports 24
Stictodora, *Rhyncops allicolis*, new geographic record 729
Stictodora allicoli, n.sp., *Rhyncops allicolis* 729
Subularia turdoideae, n.sp., *Turdoides striatus* 417
Taenia
ova, man, vaginal smears 2238
Rattus rattus
prevalence
host sex/size/weight variations 2138

- India cont.**
Taenia cont.
Rattus rattus cont.
prevalence cont.
seasonal variation, temperature 2137
Taenia gaigeri, metacestodes, goats, epizootiology 29
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
goats
epizootiology 29
prevalence 3487
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes
buffalo, case report 635
goats
case report 645
epizootiology 29
prevalence 3487
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
buffalo, prevalence 3487
cattle, prevalence 3487
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man
case report
subcutaneous lesion 2708
vegetarian, children 2252
pigs, prevalence 3487
Tergestina synganathusi, n.sp., *Synganathus serratus* 725
Tetragonocephalum bhagawatii, n.sp., *Trygon sephen* 3508
Tetragonocephalum shipleyi, n.sp., *Trygon sephen* 3508
Tetrameres mohtedai, birds 365
Tetrancistrum lebedevi, n.sp., *Lutjanus johnii* 713
Toxocara vitulorum
buffalo
fenbendazole 2611
piperazine 2611
tetramisole 2611
cattle
fenbendazole 2611
piperazine 2611
tetramisole 2611
Tremiorchis ranarum, *Rana cyanophlyctis* 395
Trichuris ovis, sheep, seasonal variation 3944
Trichuris trichiura, man, albendazole 2604
tropical eosinophilia
man 2715, 2722
pulmonary function 3590
Urocleidus behuri, n.sp., *Nandus nandus* 1612
Urocleidus bhagwanpurensis, n.sp., *Mystus seenghala* 1612
Urocleidus gorakhpurensis, n.sp., *Mystus seenghala* 1612
Urocleidus vachius, *Clupisoma garua*, described 1612
Uvitellina pseudocotylea, *Capella gallinago*, new host record, described 3794
Uvulifer stunkardi, *Halcyon smyrnensis*, described 3793
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
bone marrow localization 3421
control 2614
diethylcarbamazine 4003
mitogenic response 1699
prevalence 2536, 2854
- Indian Ocean**
Angionematobothrium cephalodomus, n.sp., *Thunnus albacares* 2381
Aporocotyle nototheniae, n.sp., *Notothenia rossi* 733
Capillaria schmidti, n.sp., *Raja radiata* 1216
Cestoda, plerocercoids, marine fishes, new geographic record 2766
Didymocylindrus filiformis, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, new host record 2381
- Indian Ocean cont.**
Didymocystis philobranhia
Katsuwonus pelamis, new host record 2381
Thunnus albacares, new geographic record 2381
Thunnus obesus, new geographic record 2381
Didymocystis philobranhiarcar, *Thunnus alalunga*, new host record 2381
Didymocystis rotunditestis, n.sp., *Thunnus albacares* 2381
Didymozoidae, marine fishes, prevalence 2381
Diplectanum cazauxi, n.sp., *Sphyaena flavicauda* 100
Diplectanum fusiformis, n.sp., *Lutjanus kasmira* 100
Diplectanum lichtenfelsi, n.sp., *Polynemus sextarius* 100
Gymnorhynchus malleus, *Penaeus indicus*, new host record 1586
helminths
Merluccius capensis, prevalence 2004
Nototheniidae, prevalence 3803
Saurida undosquamis, prevalence 2004
Trachurus trachurus capensis, prevalence 2004
Hirudinea, Nototheniidae, prevalence 3803
Neodidymozoon midistoma, n.sp., *Istiophorus platypterus* 2381
parasites, marine fishes, bibliographies 2344
Polygorgyra cholados, n.g., n.sp., *Chelonia mydas* 3168
Polyipnicola lata, n.sp., *Gymnoscoelus bolini* 99
Prosorhynchus saicevi, n.sp., *Cubiceps caeruleus* 733
Pseudocardicola emmelichthy, n.g., n.sp., *Emmelichthys nitidus* 733
Tetrabothrius affinis, *Balaenoptera acutorostrata* 1543
Unitubulotestis istiophorusi, n.sp., *Istiophorus platypterus* 2381
Univitellodidymocystis lingualis, n.sp., *Thunnus albacares* 2381
Indocucullanus simhai, n.sp., *Barbus tor*, India 761
Indocucullanus trichiurisi, n.sp., *Trichiurus hamela*, India 761
- Indonesia**
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, mass treatment 1837
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, mass treatment 1837
Brugia malayi
cats
identification 915
prevalence 504
man
identification 915
lymphatic involvement 3919
vectors 4261
Presbytis cristatus, identification 915
Brugia pahangi
cats
identification 915
prevalence 504
man, identification 915
Presbytis cristatus, identification 915
Brugia timori, man, diethylcarbamazine 1392
Cardiophilaria, parrots, prevalence 669
Dirofilaria repens, cats, prevalence 504
helminths
fishes, fish farms 1576
Pongo pygmaeus, prevalence 3763
Mammomonogamus
Pongo pygmaeus
new host record 3763
pathogenicity 3763
microfilariae, parrots, prevalence 669
Necator americanus, man, mass treatment 1837
- Indonesia cont.**
Schistosoma japonicum, man, praziquantel, mass treatment 1835
Trichuris trichiura, man, mass treatment 1837
- Information flow**
Schistosoma haematobium 4292
Schistosoma mansoni 4292
- Insects, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum**, ova, elimination rates 2774
- Interactions**
Fasciola hepatica, *Paramphistomum daubneyi*, *Lymnaea truncatula* 1321
helminths
Aythya affinis 2320-2321
Eptesicus fuscus 2317
Isomermis lairdi, *Onchocerca volvulus*, *Simulium damnosum* 2015
Montezia, Actinomycetales, sheep 3818
Nematoda, larvae, *Meria coniospora* 896
Opisthorchis felinus, tuberculosis, man 3418
Ostertagia ostertagi, *Trichostrongylus axei* 870
parasites
animals 1175
man 1175
Schistosoma japonicum
bacteria 1176
Salmonella 1176
Schistosoma mansoni
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3574
hepatitis B, man 1287
Salmonella typhimurium, mice 2784
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3393
Strongyloides, *Eimeria*, sheep, USSR 3362
Teladorsagia circumcincta, *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 785
Trichuris suis, *Clostridium perfringens*, pigs 3773
- Invertebrates, parasites, USSR, conferences** 2231
- Iodaka, Nematoda, sheep, USSR** 983
- Iran**
helminths
ducks, new geographic records 3134
freshwater fishes, prevalence 64
sheep, prevalence 3320
hydatids, man, control, surgery 4050
- Iraq**
Aplectana, *Bufo viridis*, new geographic record 700
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
Barbus sharpeyi, new geographic record 3142
Cyprinus carpio, new geographic record 3142
Cestoda, *Rattus norvegicus*, prevalence 2758
Cosmocerca, *Bufo viridis*, new geographic record 700
Cotugnia polyacantha, *Columba livia*, new geographic record 700
Diplopylidium nolleri, cats, new geographic record 700
Gyrodactylus elegans
Cyprinus carpio, fish farms, prevalence 2326
Liza abu, fish farms, prevalence 2326
Hadjelia truncata, pigeons, new host record 665
helminths, dogs, prevalence 4095
Joyeuxiella pasqualei, cats, new geographic record 700
Microtetrameres, *Bufo viridis*, new geographic record 700
Nematoda, *Rattus norvegicus*, prevalence 2758
Nematotaenia dispar
Bufo viridis, new geographic record 700
Hyla arborea, new geographic record 700
Oswaldocruzia filiformis, *Bufo viridis*, new geographic record 700

- Iraq cont.**
Proteocephalus torulosus
Barbus grypus, new geographic record 3142
Cyprinus carpio, new geographic record 3142
Raillietina celebensis, *Rattus norvegicus*, new geographic record 2758
Raillietina fuhrmanni, *Streptopelia senegalensis*, new geographic record 700
Thelandros
Hemidactylus flaviviridis, new geographic record 700
Hemidactylus persicus, new geographic record 700
- Irish Republic**
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
immunization 1009
prevalence 2296
helminths
Apodemus sylvaticus, prevalence 4099
Clethrionomys glareolus, prevalence 4099
Nematoda, cattle, morantel, sustained release 1009
- Irish Sea**
Ascarophis, *Calocaris macandreae*, prevalence 3479
Hysterothylacium aduncum, *Calocaris macandreae*, prevalence 3479
Proleptus obtusus, *Calocaris macandreae*, prevalence 3479
- Irrigation, Schistosoma, Sudan 237**
- Ischadium recurvum**
Proctoeces maculatus
histology, host responses 3159
pathology, host responses 3159
USA, prevalence 2360
- Isoglaridacris folius, Catostomus commersoni, USA, new host record 2386**
- Isoglaridacris multivitellaria, n.sp., Erimyzon sucetta, USA 2386**
- Isomermis lairdi**
Onchocerca volvulus, *Simulium damnosum*, interactions 2015
Simulium damnosum, Ghana, reduction in *Onchocerca volvulus* transmission 2015
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri**
biochemistry
acid phosphatases 3632
carbohydrate metabolism 4228
cholesterol 3636
histochemistry
parenchyma 728
tegument 728
ultrastructure
parenchyma 728
tegument 728
- Isorchis manteri, to Pseudisorchis manteri, n.g., n.comb. 2021**
- Isorchis skrjabini, n.sp., Chanos chanos, Arabian Sea 2021**
- Israel**
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, transmission, vegetables 918
helminths, man, chemotherapy 3315
hydatids
man
case report
radiology 3739
spine 2265
ultrasonography 2666
surgery 3343
Schistosoma
cattle 2293
sheep 2293
Trichuris trichiura, man, transmission, vegetables 918
- Istiophorus platypterus**
Neodidymozoon midistoma, n.sp., Indian Ocean 2381
Unitubulotestis istiophorusi, n.sp., Indian Ocean 2381
- Italy**
Angiostrongylus vasorum, *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence 3455
- Italy cont.**
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
children, growth 3414
prevalence 3412
Bothriocephalus, *Perca fluviatilis*, prevalence 1572
Bulinus truncatus, karyotypes 3481
Capillaria aerophila; *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence 3455
Crenosoma vulpus, *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence 3455
Dicrocoelium, cattle, prevalence 1499
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses, new focus 1490
Dirofilaria
man
case report 1474
case reports 2691
Dirofilaria repens
man
case report, conjunctiva 3093
case reports 3409
prevalence 3408
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence 3452
Enterobius vermicularis
man
children, growth 3414
pathogenicity, urticaria 175
prevalence 3412
children 3392
Fasciola, cattle, prevalence 1499
Gymnorhynchus gigas, *Brama raji*, histopathology 2345
Gymnorhynchus horridus, *Mola mola*, histopathology 1584
helminths
cattle
imported infection 1493
prevalence 3441, 3443
reviews 3489
goats, prevalence 3443
horses, reviews 3489
man, prevalence 3413
pigs
prevalence 3443
reviews 3489
ruminants, socio-economic losses 3445
sheep
prevalence 3441, 3443
reviews 3489
hydatids
domestic animals, control, economic analysis 3660
man 3750, 3883
control, economic analysis 3660
liver localization 3095
localization, appendix 3101
prevalence, serological survey 3488
spinal involvement 2719
sheep, prevalence, serological survey 3488
Hymenolepis nana, man, children, growth 3414
Ligula intestinalis, *Perca fluviatilis*, prevalence 1572
Lymnaea truncatula 3477
Nematoda
cattle
imported infection 1504
imported infections 1095
pigs, prevalence 3777
Nematodirus
Capra ibex, prevalence 3437
cattle, case reports 2290
Dama dama, prevalence 3437
goats, prevalence 3437
Rupicapra rupicapra, prevalence 3437
sheep, prevalence 3437
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, *Cercopithecidae*, imported infection 1486
Ostertagia, *Marmota marmota* 3458
Paramphistomidae, cattle, prevalence 1499
Paramphistomum, cattle, epizootiology 3434
- Italy cont.**
parasites
birds, zoological gardens 3486
mammals, zoological gardens 3486
man, review, case histories 3417
reptiles, zoological gardens 3486
parasitology
man
history 3490
reviews 3490
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infection 2668
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case report, immunosuppression 3092
Taenia, dogs, prevalence 4094
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, man, case report 2
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
cattle 3768, 3770
prevalence 1508
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, case reports 2690
Toxascaris leonina, dogs, prevalence 4094
Toxocara canis, dogs, prevalence 4094
Trichuris trichiura
man
children, growth 3414
prevalence 3412
- Ivermectin**
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rats 1838
Ascaridia columbae, pigeons 2621
Ascaridia galli, chickens 4318
Ascaris suum, pigs 4308, 4316
Capillaria, pigeons 2621
cattle, controlled release, osmotic pump 989
Cooperia 2593
Cooperia curticei, sheep 4317
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 4275
Cyathostominae
horses 2569, 4270, 4281
pyrantel 4271
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 1383
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 975, 1010, 1345, 2988, 4275
Cervus elaphus 256, 539, 4314
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3342
drug residues 1356
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 2950
Edesofilaria malayensis, *Macaca fascicularis* 3328
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1403, 1864, 3011, 4313, 4317, 4325
helminths
cattle 3992, 4299-4300
horses 1806
mode of action 231, 486
Nematoda
asses 2576
cats 1393
cattle 1401, 2983, 3994
dogs 1393
Erinaceus europaeus 3790
goats 995, 4340
horses 246, 2576, 4326
sheep 1383, 1864, 3011, 4298, 4323, 4340
Oesophagostomum, pigs 4308, 4316
Onchocerca cervicalis, horses 4321
Onchocerca lienalis
larvae 521
mice 2952
Onchocerca volvulus, man 235, 945, 2186, 2953, 2960, 4017
Ostertagia
cattle 1010
sheep 4313, 4317
Ostertagia ostertagi 2593
cattle 4275, 4295
Parascaris equorum, horses 932
parasites, pigs 1444
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, *Odocoileus virginianus* 965
pharmacokinetics 255, 539, 1016
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 4272
Strongylidae, horses 2569, 3312
Strongyloides fuelleborni, *Macaca mulatta* 2567
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs 4308

Ivermectin cont.

- Syphacia obvelata*, mice 548
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 2950
Taenia multiceps
 dogs 2950
 metacestodes, sheep 2172
Taenia ovis, dogs 2950
 techniques, determination, feeds 3015
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 1403, 4313
 toxicity
 chickens 4318
 dogs 2974, 4273
 goats 984
 mice 1830, 1832
 rats 1831
Toxocara canis, mice 1354, 1722
Trichinella, enzymes 486
 Trichostrongylidae, sheep 1383
Trichostrongylus, sheep 4317
Trichostrongylus axei, sheep 1403, 4313
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
 feeding, oviposition 231
 sheep 1403, 1855, 4325
Trichuris ovis, sheep 1826
Trichuris suis, pigs 4308
Ivomec (see ivermectin)

Ivory Coast

- hookworms, man, prevalence 3754
 Nematoda, man 4048
Onchocerca volvulus, man, genetic differentiation 1313
Schistosoma, man, portal hypertension 3308
Schistosoma haematobium, man, prevalence, hydroelectric dam 2543
Schistosoma mansoni, man, prevalence, hydroelectric dam 2543
Strongyloides, man, prevalence 3754
Ixodidae, *Cercopitiphilaria*, Togo, infective larvae, described 2396

Jamaica

- Trichuris trichiura*
 man
 chemotherapy, children 2146
 population dynamics, children 2146

Japan

- Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs, flubendazole 1867
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, case reports 4060
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Achatina fulica
 prevalence 3491
 localization 1596
Laevicaulis alte, prevalence, localization 1596
 man, prevalence 3491
Anisakis
 man
 case report, gastric tumour 3425
 case reports 616
 endoscopy, case reports 1960
Ascaris suum, ova, soil, survival 2918
Brugia malayi, *Aedes togoi*, susceptibility 3153
Clonorchis sinensis
Carassius auratus, prevalence 1575
Cyprinus carpio, prevalence 1575
 man, prevalence 607
Dactylostomum longivesiculum, n.sp., *Parupeneus indicus* 2385
Dactylostomum tanegashimense, n.sp., *Upeneus bensasi* 2385
 Digenea, marine fishes 4140
Dipetalonema, man, case report 1048
Diplogonoporus grandis, man, case reports 1475
Dirofilaria, man, case report 1048
Dirofilaria immitis
 dogs, milbemycin D 1847, 1882
 man
 case report, eye lid 3071
 case reports, reviews 3107
Dracunculus medinensis, man, case report, new geographic record 2699
Fasciola, *Lymnaea truncatula*, development 4349

Japan cont.

- Fasciola hepatica*
 cattle
 antibody titres, chemotherapy 1707
 blood chemistry, chemotherapy 1707
Filaria martis, *Meles meles anakuma*, new record 1118
 filariids, man, chyluria 2200
Gnathostoma doloresi, *Dinodon semicarinatus*, new host record 1563
 helminths
 cattle, prevalence 2292
 dogs, prevalence 1519
 freshwater fishes
 imported infections 1999
 prevalence 1999
 man, control 964
 shellfish
 imported infections 1999
 prevalence 1999
 hydatids
 man 287
 case report 1476
Hymenolepis rashomonensis, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*, prevalence 2319
Hyostromylus rubidus, pigs 2749
Hysterothylacium aduncum
Anisogammarus kygi, fish farms, prevalence 3814
 freshwater fishes, morphology, synonymy, life history 1578
Lepocreadium kamagaiti, n.sp., *Rudorius ercodes* 4141
Metagonimus yokogawai
Milvus migrans lineatus, prevalence 1607
Vulpes vulpes schrencki, prevalence 1607
Micronema deletrix, horses, central nervous system 2497
Moniliformis dubius
Blattella germanica, prevalence 1606
 man, case report 610
Periplaneta americana, prevalence 1606
Periplaneta fuliginosa, prevalence 1606
Rattus norvegicus, prevalence 1606
Rattus rattus, prevalence 1606
 Nematoda, freshwater fishes 1578
Neolissorchis genge, n.g., n.sp., *Lycodes* 3173
Oesophagostomum aculeatum, *Macaca fuscata*, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora 1592
Paragonimus miyazakii
Geothelphusa dehaani, prevalence 1591
Martes melampus, prevalence 2756
 metacercariae, *Geothelphusa dehaani*, prevalence 3158
Paragonimus ohirai, *Nyctereutes procyonoides*, prevalence 2756
Paragonimus westermani
Eriocheir japonicus, thiol protease 1758
Geothelphusa dehaani, prevalence, diploid type 2923-2924
Nyctereutes procyonoides, prevalence 2756
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverinus, case report, multiple infection 1532
Sus scrofa, prevalence 2756
Parapecoelus elongatus, Mullidae, morphology, host range 2385
Parapecoelus quadratus, Mullidae, morphology, host range 2385
Pseudascarophis kyphosi, n.g., n.sp., *Kyphosus cinerascens* 1225
Salvelinema salmonicola, *Paramoera japonica*, new host record 3814
Schistosoma japonicum, man, computed tomography 2078
Setaria digitata, cattle, cardiac localization 2289

Japan cont.

- Streptopharagus pigmentatus*, *Macaca fuscata*, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964
Strongyloides fuelleborni, *Macaca fuscata*, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964
Strongyloides planiceps
Mustela sibirica itatsi, prevalence 3122
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverinus, prevalence 3122
Strongyloides stercoralis
 man
 immunodiagnosis, IT 2853
 immunosuppression, T-cell leukaemia virus 3536
Tetrameres fissispina, *Columba livia domestica*, prevalence 1558
Toxocara canis, dogs, flubendazole 1867
Trichinella spiralis
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverinus, case report 658
Selenarctos japonicus, epizootiology 216
Trichuris suis
Clostridium perfringens, pigs 3773
 pigs, outbreak 1517
Trichuris trichiura, *Macaca fuscata*, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964
Trichuris vulpis, dogs, flubendazole 1867
Vampirolepis hidaensis, *Miniopterus schreibersii*, prevalence 2319
Vampirolepis isensis
Rhinolophus cornutus, prevalence 2319
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, prevalence 2319
Vampirolepis ogaensis, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*, prevalence 2319
Vampirolepis shirotanii, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*, prevalence 2319
Vampirolepis wakasensis, *Myotis macrodactylus*, prevalence 2319
Yatinema japonicum, n.g., n.sp., *Eothenomys smithi* 2395
- Jordan**
 hydatids
Camelus, prevalence 629, 1603
 cattle, prevalence 629, 1603
 goats, prevalence 629, 1603
 man, surgery 2577
 sheep, prevalence 629, 1603
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus truncatus
 prevalence 3958
 susceptibility, Egyptian strain 1327
 man, prevalence 3958
Joyeuxiella pasqualei, cats, Iraq, new geographic record 700
Jungle fowl, helminths, Malaysia, prevalence 1547
Kachuga sylhetensis, *Cardiotrema roparensis*, India, redescribed 3831
Kachuga tectum, *Macdonaldius mackiewiczzi*, n.sp., India 2808
Kainic acid
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 2552
Syphacia obvelata, mice 2552
Kalicephalus willeyi, *Typhlops mirus*, Sri Lanka, new host record 1993
Kalimantan, *Nycteridostromylus unicoloris*, *Miniopterus australis witkampii*, redescribed, new geographic record 2416
Kampuchea
 helminths
 man
 prevalence 1059
 refugees 3399
Katsuwonus pelamis
Didymocylindrus filiformis, Indian Ocean, new host record 2381
Didymocystis philobranchia, Indian Ocean, new host record 2381
Didymocystis rotunditestis, n.sp., Indian Ocean 2381

Katsuwonus pelamis cont.

- helminths, Pacific Ocean, prevalence 3470

Kenya

- Acuaria uncinata*, *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* 672
Ancylostoma, man, prevalence 2676
Ascometra chorioididis, n.sp., *Chorioidis kori* 3834
Ascometra scheuermanni, n.sp., *Chorioidis kori* 3834
Cotugnia digonopora, *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* 672
Echinococcus granulosus dogs
 control 2148
 epizootiology 2148
Echinostoma revolutum, *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* 672
Fasciola, cattle, prevalence 14
Haemonchus
Camelus, fenbendazole 556
 cattle, prevalence 27
 helminths
 cattle
 liver condemnation 633
 prevalence 27
Erinaceus albiventris, prevalence 1537
 hydatids
 cattle, prevalence 14
 man
 control 2148
 cyst growth, spontaneous cure 3756
 epidemiology 2148, 3713
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3196
Necator, man, prevalence 2676
Schistosoma haematobium
 cercariae, distribution 3654
 hookworms, *Plasmodium*, man, trichlorfon, growth 1301
Strongyloides
Camelus, fenbendazole 556
 man, prevalence 2676
Taenia saginata
 man, general account 15
 metacestodes
 cattle
 general account 15
 prevalence 14
Kerodon rupestris, *Strongyloides ferreirai*, n.sp., Brazil 1658

Keys

- Actinocleidus* 3819
Alcicornis 725
Allocreadium 2372
Ancyracanthopsis 420
Angiodictyum 3168
Angiostoma 1660
 Anoplocephalidae, Leporidae 3843
 Aploraxaxis, Anatidae 1199
Ascarophis 3515
Bertiella 1637
Bucephalus 727
Buckleyinema 763
Camallanides 1222
Clavunculus 3819
Crinicleidus 3819
Cyathostoma 2399
Dactylostomum 1628
 Digenea 4047
 Echinorhynchinae 1214
Eumaseia 1187
Euzetacanthus 1214
Filisoma 1214
Flamingolepis 1204
Ganeo 107
Gyliauchen 725
Helostomatus 725
Heterakis, mammals 1223
Hexangium 725
Hirudinella 393
Lobatostoma 4133
Longicollum 1214
Macdonaldius 2808
Metaquimperia 763
 Microscaphidiinae 3168
 Microscaphidium 3168
Mogheia 752, 1201
Molinacuaria 420

Keys cont.

- Nematoda* 3181
Onchocleidus, *Morone* 4132
Paracucullanellus 762
Paraspidodera 1224
Pediobothrium 3835
Pedunculacetaulium 738
Polylabroides 712
Probstmayria 3847
Pseudodactylogyrus 716
Pseudorhadinorhynchus 755
Psilocephala 1656
Rictularia 764
Sanguinicola 1189
Scaphiostomum 3502
Sciadiocara 421
Tergestina 725
Khawia sinensis, *Cyprinus carpio*, Poland, fish farms, prevalence 2342
Klebsiella pneumoniae, *Schistosoma intercalatum*, man, Gabon, pathology 3165
 KN-21, toxicity, sheep 513
Konosirus punctatus, *Bacciger harengulae*, Korea Republic 1588
Korea Republic
Bacciger harengulae
Harengula zunashi 1588
Konosirus punctatus 1588
Meretrix lusoria, prevalence 1588
Palaemon cerinicauda, prevalence 1588
Palaemon serrifer, prevalence 1588
Clonorchis sinensis, *Pseudorasbora parva*, seasonal variation 897
Echinostoma hortense
 man, case reports 620
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, prevalence 681
Moroco oxycephalus, new host record 620
Fibricola seoulensis, *Rana nigromaculata*, prevalence 680
Heterophyes heterophyes, man, prevalence 3727
Heterophyopsis continua, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, new host record 682
Metagonimus yokogawai
 man, prevalence 3952, 3959
Plecoglossus altivelis, prevalence 690
Paragonimus westermani
Astacus similis, prevalence 909
 man, prevalence 909
Semisulcospira libertina, prevalence 909
Rhabditis, man, prevalence 598
Kreisiella chrysocampa, n.g., n.sp., *Egernia inornata*, Australia 2406
Kronborgia pugettensis, n.sp., *Heptacarpus kincaldi*, USA 424
Kuhnina, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 3167
Kuhnina minor, to *Pseudokuhnina minor*, n.g., n.comb. 102
Kuhnina scombri
Scomber
 Atlantic Ocean, morphology, geographical variation 103
 Pacific Ocean, morphology, geographical variation 103
Kuhnina sprostonae
Scomber
 Atlantic Ocean, morphology, geographical variation 103
 Pacific Ocean, morphology, geographical variation 103
Kuwait
Mathevotaenia skrjabini
Hemiechinus auritus
 new geographic record 1663
 redescribed, new geographic record 4154
Seuratum kuwaitensis, n.sp., *Hemiechinus auritus* 1663, 4154
Spirura auriti, n.sp., *Hemiechinus auritus* 1663, 4154
Kyphosus cinerascens, *Pseudascaphis kyphosi*, n.g., n.sp., Japan 1225
 L-681,110, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, rodents 3984

Labeo dyocheilus, *Bothriocephalus teleostei*, India 1998

Labeo rohita

- Dispiron heteroacanthus*, n.sp., Pakistan 2393
Pallisentis kalraii, n.sp., Pakistan 2800
Paraechinorhynchus kalraii, n.g., n.sp., Pakistan 2801

Labiobarbus festiva, *Helostomatus cypri-norum*, n.sp., Malaysia 1626

Laboratory animals

- Fasciola gigantica*, resistance, reviews 2780
Fasciola hepatica, resistance, reviews 2780
 hydatids 2364
Onchocerca, experimental models, ocular onchocerciasis 1726
 toxicity
 closantel 519
 mebendazole 3670
Labriifer gymnocrani, n.sp., *Gymnocranius griseus*, China 739
Lacerta, helminths, USSR, prevalence 2325
Lacistorhynchus
 plerocercus
Clupea harengus
 Atlantic Ocean, ecology, biological tags 899
 North Sea, ecology, biological tags 899

Lacistorhynchus tenuis

- Gambusia affinis*, development, experimental infection 3161
Odontesthes regia, Peru, new host/geographic record 750
Tigriopus californicus
 development, experimental infection 3161
 survival, salinity temperature 1322
Triakis semifasciata, development, experimental infection 3161

Lacunovermis macomae

- Macoma balthica*
 Baltic Sea, prevalence 3815
 Finland, development 3828

Laevicaulis alte, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, Japan, prevalence, localization 1596

Lagocephalus lunaris, *Notoporus*

stunkardi, n.sp., Arabian Sea 1619

Lagochilascaris major, cats, Argentina, case report 657

Lagochilascaris minor, man, Brazil, case report, fatal encephalopathy 3757

Lagopus lagopus

- Raillietina*, Canada, intestinal hypertrophy 2495
Trichostrongylus tenuis, host breeding production 1987

Lama, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, USA, cerebrospinal infection 1984

Lama peruana, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, USA, cerebrospinal involvement, case reports 3115

Lamellibranchia, Digenea, larvae, France, pathogenicity 692

Lamellodiscus acanthopagri, *Acanthopagrus australis*, Australia, host response 4214

Lamellodiscus major, *Acanthopagrus australis*, Australia, host response 4214

Lamellodiscus squamosus, *Acanthopagrus australis*, Australia, host response 4214

Lampetra fluviatilis, parasites, Baltic Sea, prevalence 69

Lampichthys proserus, *Polyipnicola lampichthyi*, n.sp., Atlantic Ocean 99

Lamproderilus isossimovi, *Aploraxaxis clangulae*, experimental infection 1199

Lanius tigrinus, *Brachylecithum minuta*, n.sp., China 745

Laos, helminths, man, prevalence, refugees 3399

Laridae

- Acuarioidea*
 Malaysia
 prevalence 507

- Laridae** *cont.*
Acuarioidea *cont.*
Malaysia *cont.*
transmission 507
helminths, USSR, prevalence 44
- Larus argentatus**
Condylotylo pilodora, n.g., n.sp., France 398
Cryptocotyle jejuna, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 668
- Larus canus**
Cestoda, Norway, prevalence 3461
helminths, USSR, age/seasonal variations 3464
- Larus dominicanus**
Corynosoma pseudohamanni, Antarctica, new host record 4031
Digenea, Antarctica 2791
Diplostomum antarcticum, n.sp., Antarctica 2791
Diplostomum dominicanum, n.sp., Antarctica 2791
Gigantobilharzia, South Africa, new geographic record 3460
Hymenolepis arctowski, Antarctica, life history 582
- Larus ridibundus**
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, experimental 3031
Echinocotyle druzniensis, USSR, new geographic record 44
helminths, Poland, prevalence, temperature 364
Orchipedium tracheicola, China 1556
Pariceroaenia porosa, aberrant specimen 4146
- Larva migrans**
man
case report 2716
diagnosis 3102
France
echography, liver location 2667
prevalence, serological survey 2931
tomodensitometry, liver location 2667
general account 333
mice, chemotherapy 228
- Lateolabrax japonicus**
Diplopharyngotrema bipapillosa, China, new geographic record 746
Longimonoorchis pampi, n.sp., China 746
Opecoelus arii, n.sp., China 746
Phyllodistomum mingensis, n.sp., China, life history 1631
- Lebanon**, *Pachycreadium carnosum*, *Pagellus erythrinus*, new host/geographic record, redescribed 3176
- Lebodon carcinophagus**, *Corynosoma arctocephali*, n.sp., Antarctica 408
- Lecithobotrys mugilis**
n.sp.
Liza macrolepis, India 3175
Mugil cephalus, India 3175
Valamugil cunnesius, India 3175
- Lecithochirium dongshanensis**, n.sp., *Pseudosciaena crocea*, China 399
- Lecithochirium leiperi**, n.sp., *Stromateus niger*, Bay of Bengal 2375
- Lecithochirium monticellii**, *Trachurus lathami*, Brazil, new host/geographic record 683
- Lecithocladium**, *Stromateus*, Pakistan, prevalence 4117
- Lecithocladium caranxi**, n.sp., *Caranx ire*, Bay of Bengal 2374
- Lecithocladium dongshanensis**, n.sp., *Pseudosciaena crocea*, China 399
- Lecithocladium guptai**, n.sp., *Saurida tumbil*, Bay of Bengal 2374
- Lecithocladium microlepidotusi**, n.sp., *Scomber microlepidotus*, Bay of Bengal 2374
- Lecithocladium sulphuriusi**, n.sp., *Upeneoides sulphurius*, Bay of Bengal 2374
- Lecithocladium xishaense**, n.sp., *Acanthurus olivaceus*, China 739
- Lecithophyllum botryophorum**, *Aptocyclus ventricosus*, Pacific Ocean, new host record 2338
- Leidyneia appendiculata**, oogenesis, karyotype 1427
- Leiognathus equulus**, *Bullockrhynchus indicus*, n.g., n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2037
- Leiopisma nigriplantare maccanni**
Baerietta decidua, n.sp., New Zealand 1636
Oochoristica novaezealandae, n.sp., New Zealand 1644
- Leiopotherapon unicolor**
Opecoelus variabilis, n.sp., Australia 720
Retrobulla angelae, n.g., n.sp., Australia 3169
Stemmatostoma pearsoni n.g., n.sp. Australia 2368
life history 3170
- Leiothrix lutea**, *Procyrtia mansioni*, zoological gardens, new host record 359
- Leiperocotyle congolense**, ruminants, redescribed 392
- Leiperocotyle gretillati**, nom. nov., for *Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium benoitii* 392
- Lemniscomys striatus**
Monanema
histopathology 3922
laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 660
pathology, laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 875
- Lepidapedon carcini**, n.sp., *Carcinus mediterraneus*, Black Sea 2380
- Lepidapedon elongatum**
Gadus ogae, Greenland, new host record 2377
Onoba aculeus, Denmark, prevalence 2377
synonymy 2377
- Lepidapedon microcotyleum**, synonym of *Lepidapedon elongatum* 2377
- Lepocreadioides indicum**, *Cynoglossus indicum*, China, new geographic record 746
- Lepocreadioides pagrosomi**, n.sp., *Pagrosomus major*, China 746
- Lepocreadium bimarimum**, *Stephanolepis hispidus*, Brazil, new host/geographic record 2328
- Lepocreadium kamagaili**, n.sp., *Rudorius ercodes*, Japan 4141
- Lepocreadium scombr**, *Scomber japonicus*, Brazil, new geographic record 683
- Lepomis cyanellus**, *Neoechinorhynchus salmonis*, USA, new host/geographic record 4113
- Leporidae**, Anoplocephalidae, listed 3843
- Leporinus copelandii**
Creptotrema lynchi, Brazil, new host/geographic record 1148
Cucullanus pinnai, Brazil, new host record 1148
- Leporinus octofasciatus**, *Creptotrema lynchi*, Brazil, new host/geographic record 1148
- Leptodactylus bufonis**
Oxyascaris oxyascaris
Paraguay
morphology 3179
new host record 3179
- Leptodactylus chaquensis**
Oxyascaris oxyascaris
Paraguay
morphology 3179
new host record 3179
- Leptodactylus elenae**
Oxyascaris oxyascaris
Paraguay
morphology 3179
new host record 3179
- Leptodactylus fuscus**
Oxyascaris oxyascaris
Paraguay
morphology 3179
new host record 3179
- Leptonychotes weddellii**
Corynosoma hamanni, Antarctica 409
Corynosoma pseudohamanni, n.sp., Antarctica, synonymy 409
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus**, morphology, body wall 111
- Leptopitilos crumeniferus**
Acuaria uncinata, Kenya 672
Cotugnia digonopora, Kenya 672
Echinostoma revolutum, Kenya 672
- Leptoxis carinata**, *Sanguinicola fontinalis*, n.sp., USA 1189
- Lepturacanthus savala**, *Rhadinorhynchus ganapatii*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2037
- Lepus**, *Trichuris sylvilagi*, USSR, karyotype 1433
- Lepus americanus**
Nematodirus triangularis, Canada, prevalence 4098
Obeliscoides cuniculi, Canada, prevalence 4098
Protostrongylus boughtoni, Canada, prevalence 356, 4098
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, Canada, prevalence 4098
Trichuris leporis, Canada, prevalence 4098
- Lepus europaeus**, *Graphidium strigosum*, Netherlands, prevalence 1979
- Lepus timidus**
Mosgovoyia pectinata, UK, prevalence 3457
Paranoplocephala wimerosa, UK, new geographic record 3457
Passalurus ambiguus, UK, prevalence 3457
Trichostrongylus axei, UK, new host record 3457
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, UK, prevalence 3457
- Lepus townsendi campanius**, helminths, USA, prevalence 3129
- Lernaia cyprinacea**, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*, *Cyprinus carpio*, USSR, pathology 2096
- Lethrinus**, *Calydiscoides difficilis*, Pacific Ocean, redescribed 1616
- Lethrinus chrysostomus**
Calydiscoides australis, Pacific Ocean 1616
Calydiscoides gussevi, n.sp., Pacific Ocean 1616
- Lethrinus mashena**, *Calydiscoides rohdei*, n.sp., Pacific Ocean 1616
- Lethrinus nebulosus**, *Sterrhurina lethrini*, n.g., n.sp., Red Sea 717
- Leucasiella arctica**, *Delphinapterus leucas*, Beaufort Sea, new geographic record 4103
- Leucaspis delineatus**, Monogenea, Poland, prevalence 372
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae**
biochemistry, alkaline phosphate 195
metacercariae, chickens, host extra-embryonic membranes 462
- Leucochloridium holostomum**, *Arvicola terrestris*, USSR, new host record 385
- Leucochloridium macrostomum**, *Gallinula chloropus*, Egypt, new geographic record 735
- Leucopsar rothschildi**, *Procyrtia mansioni*, zoological gardens, new host record 359
- Levamisole**
Ancylostoma caninum, mice 930
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis mice 4199
rats 4266
Ascaridia galli, chickens 2193
Ascaris 2181
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2625, 2970, 3337
Ascaris suum 3685
pigs 2970, 3009
Brugia malayi, *Mastomys natalensis* 2072
Cooperia, sheep 1507
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 1833
Dictyocaulus viviparus cattle 2988, 4320

Levamisole cont.*Dictyocaulus viviparus* cont.*Cervus elaphus* 258*Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 1836, 1891, 2589*Enterobius vermicularis*, man 2970*Fasciola hepatica*, *Camelus bactrianus* 3436*Haemonchus*, sheep 1507*Haemonchus contortus*

goats 632

sheep 568, 2177, 2570

Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 3664

helminths

birds 2573

cattle 3970, 4007, 4299

pigs 520

sheep 520

hookworms 2181

mode of action 231

Necator americanus, hamsters 2613

Nematoda

cattle 986, 1398

Dama dama 2302

goats 632, 995, 3996

sheep 244, 4290, 4298

Onchocerca cervicalis 277*Onchocerca lienalis*, mice 2952*Onchocerca volvulus*, man 948*Ostertagia*

cattle 2583

sheep 1351, 2177

Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 4295

pharmacokinetics 1005

Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2970*Syphacia obvelata*, mice 2970

toxicity

geese 567

man 1005

mice 520

rats 520

Toxocara canis, dogs 2970*Trichinella spiralis*, mice 1861*Trichostrongylus*, sheep 1507, 2177, 2570*Trichostrongylus axei*, sheep 1351*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*

feeding, oviposition 231

goats 2584

sheep 1357, 1407, 1855, 2962

Trichuris 2181*Trichuris discolor*, cattle 3117*Trichuris suis*, pigs 2970*Trichuris trichiura*, man 2970**Levamisole mebendazole**, *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 948**Levinseniella**, *Blennius pavo*, Black Sea, new geographic record 2337**Levinseniella ophidea**, n.sp., *Thamnophis elegans*, USA 113**Liberia**filiariids, *Simulium sanctipauli*, described 2041*Onchocerca volvulus*

man

diethylcarbamazine 4017

ivermectin 4017

Libya*Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs, prevalence 2754*Dipylidium caninum*, dogs, prevalence 2754*Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs, prevalence 2754

hydatids

man

liver localization, surgery 3671

prevalence 3718

Taenia, dogs, prevalence 2754*Toxocara canis*, dogs, prevalence 2754**Libyostrongylus douglassi**, ostriches, fenbendazole 1365**Life history***Amidostomum anseris*, ducks 586*Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs 4353*Aploparaxis clangulae*, n.sp. 1199*Ascaris schroederi* 3036*Asymphylostrema macracetabulum* 723*Avitellina arctica* 2649**Life history cont.***Bacciger harengulae*, Korea Republic 1588*Bertiella mucronata* 2223*Brugia pahangi*, *Aedes aegypti* 3030*Bucephalus marinus* 2650*Callodium hepaticum* 2043*Capillaria erinacei* 2043*Cephalogonimus* 2648*Cercophitofilaria roussilhoni* 2397*Cooperia fuelleborni*, *Aepyros**melampus* 3704*Corynosoma* 4031*Dicrocoelium*, sheep 1923*Diorchis asiatica* 4145*Diorchis danutae* 4145*Diplostomum parviventosum*, birds,

USSR 1425

Diplostomum pseudospathaceum 3031*Diplostomum spathaceum* 3031*Dirofilaria immitis* 2222*Dracunculus medinensis* 1916, 4033*Echinococcus granulosus*, transmission, mathematical models 3653*Echinostoma porteri* 2024*Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*, *Rangifer tarandus* 3706*Epomidiostomum uncinatum*, ducks

586

Fasciola 4349*Gaigeria pachyscelis*, goats 580*Galactosomum ussuriense* 734*Gymnocephalus rebecqui*, *Abra tenuis* 581*Gymnorhynchus malleus* 1586*Haematoloechus similis* 4351*Haematoloechus variegatus* 4351*Haemonchus contortus* 1319, 3607*Hasstilesia ovis* 3119

sheep 3372

Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1319

helminths

host categories 4352

reviews 3373

Hymenolepis arctowskii 582*Hymenolepis collaris* 3705*Hysterothylacium aduncum* 1578, 3814*Lacunovermis macomae* 3828*Lepidapedon elongatum* 2377*Litosomoides carinii* 1921*Maritrema misenensis* 2646*Mesocestioides corti* 4350*Mesocestoides lineatus* 4350*Mesorchis denticulatus* 4348*Metagonimus yokogawai* 3959*Molinema arbura* 1917*Moniliformis moniliformis* 4226*Necator americanus* 1918*Notocotylus attenuatus* 732*Notocotylus triserialis* 1629*Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp. 720*Ophthalmophagus singularis* 3937*Paragonimus skrjabini* 1028*Paramphistomum daubneyi* 1595*Paranoplocephala transversaria* 1919*Philophthalmus gralli* 1194*Philophthalmus lucknowensis* 2651*Phyllodistomum mingensis* 1631*Plagiorchis neomidis* 4346*Proctoeces maculatus* 579*Protoeces maculatus* 2010*Salvelinema salmonicola* 3814*Schistosoma bovis* 3033*Schistosoma curassoni* 3832*Schistosoma mansoni* 892, 2142-2143, 3027*Skrjabingylus nasicola* 290*Sobolevicanthus gracilis* 377*Spiruridae* 2144*Stemmatostoma pearsoni* 3170*Strongyloides pavonis*, chickens 2762*Strongyloides ratti* 3708*Syphacia muris* 2224*Taenia saginata* 1969*Tetrameres inermis* 4034*Trichinella spiralis* 2652*Trichobilharzia arcuata* 3501*Trichobilharzia parocellata* 2794*Trichostrongyloidea*, reviews 1219*Triodontolepis kurashvilli* 4032*Ligictaluridus posthon*, n.sp., *Noturus flavus*, Canada 714**Ligula**, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, host parasite relationships 2481**Ligula intestinalis**

biochemistry, isoenzymes 887

culture techniques 1412

glucose uptake, tegument 1412

Perca fluviatilis, Italy, prevalence 1572

plerocercoids

histochemistry 3627

leukocyte adherence 2826

Limax marginatus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, development, temperature 1027**Limnatis nilotica**, man, Algeria, prevalence 1931**Limosa fedoa***Sobolevicephalus lichtenfelsi*, n.sp., Canada 422*Stellocaronema skrjabini*, Canada, prevalence 1230**Limosa lapponica baueri**, *Schistorophus cornutus*, Malaysia, new host record 507**Linstowia echidnae**, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, Australia, prevalence 4105**Linstowiella szidati**, *Procyon lotor*, USA, new host record 1608**Liopeltis major**, *Paracapillaria kuntzi*, n.sp., Taiwan 4156**Liorchis**, cattle, mineral/vitamin deficiency 1293**Liparis dennyi**, *Ascarophis filiformis*, Canada, new host record 3515**Lissemys punctata punctata***Cardiotrema roparensis*, India, redescribed 3831*Micropleura lissemysia*, n.sp., India 3512**Lissemysia agrawali**, n.sp., *Puntius ticto*, India 3497**Listeria**, Nematoda, sheep, USSR, immunity to *Listeria* 387**Litosomoides carinii**

biochemistry, oxidative phosphorylation 3628

histochemistry 1773

histology 4152

Holochilus brasiliensis nanus, Brazil 3128*Mastomys natalensis*

immunity 170

immunology, lymphocyte response, diethylcarbamazine 2842

Meriones unguiculatus

experimental 283

immunity 456

morphology 3180

Onychomys leucogaster, USA, new host record 1128*Sigmodon hispidus*

amodiaquine analogues 2548

benzimidazole analogues 2616

cell mediated immunity 158

development, embryogenesis, fecundity 1921

immunization, potentiation by BCG 1692

immunodiagnosis, macrophage

migration inhibition test 158

piperazine derivatives 2547

Littorina

Digenea, larvae, USSR, host parasite relationships 196

Microphallidae, larvae, USSR, host parasite relationships 196

Littorina obtusata

Digenea

Barents Sea, prevalence, host phenotype 2354

White Sea, population structure 1160

Microphallus, Barents Sea, prevalence, host phenotype 2354*Microphallus pygmaeus*, White Sea, population structure 1160**Littorina rudis***Microphallus piriformes*, development 3028

- Littorina rudis** cont.
Microphallus pygmaeus, development 3028
- Littorina saxatilis**
Cercaria littorinae saxatilis VII, UK 3827
 Digenea, UK 3827
- Liza abu**, *Gyrodactylus elegans*, Iraq, fish farms, prevalence 2326
- Liza macrolepis**
 Digenea, India 3175
Haploporus pseudoincicus, n.sp., India 3175
Lecithobotrys mugilis, n.sp., India 3175
- Lizards**, helminths, USA, prevalence 3797
- Loa loa**
 antigens 2217
Erythrocebus patas, experimental infection 1966
- Macaca mulatta**
 experimental infection 1966
 immunology, antibody response 2058
- man
 Belgium, imported infection 2276
 cell mediated immune response 824
 Gabon
 case report 4061
 mebendazole 991
 general account 2709
 immunology, immunoglobulins, transplacental transfer 4174
 reviews 2779
 Switzerland, case report, imported infection 2696
 treatment
 apheresis 2958
 microfilaraemia, apheresis 1341
- microfilariae
 techniques
 isolation, blood 4343
 purification, blood 3016
- Papio**
 experimental infection 1966
 immunology, antibody response 2058
 techniques, isolation, whole blood 2217
- Loaches**
Gnathostoma hispidum
 experimental infections 771
 morphology 771
- Lobatostoma**, keys 4133
- Lobatostoma jungwirthi**, *Cichlasoma jacetum*, Argentina, morphology 4133
- Lobodon carcinophagus**
Corynosoma hamanni, Antarctica 409
Corynosoma pseudohamanni, n.sp., Antarctica 409
- Lobotrema caballeroi**, n.sp., *Cynoglossus lepidotus*, India 713
- Lobotrema youngi**, n.sp., *Pseudorhombus triocellatus*, India 713
- Locusta migratoria**
Gongylonema congolense, pathology 2806
Tetrameres inermis, development 4034
- Loimosina wilsoni**, spermiogenesis 1182
- Longicollum**, keys 1214
- Longicollum cadenati**, n.sp., *Gerres setifer*, India 1214
- Longicollum engraulisi**, n.sp., *Engraulis malabaricus*, India 755
- Longicollum quiloni**, n.sp., *Belone choram*, India 1214
- Longimonorchis pampi**, n.sp., *Pampus argenteus*, China 746
- Longistriata wolgaensis**, synonym of *Yatinema japonicum* 2395
- Lopatol** (see nitroscanate)
- Lophotaspis interiora**, Unionacea, USA, checklist, new host records 90
- Losses**
 Anoplocephalidae, sheep, USSR 1846
Ascaris, pigs, USSR 1745
Ascaris lumbricoides 3693
 man, Bulgaria 2166
Cooperia, sheep, New Zealand 4201
Dicrocoelium
 cattle, Yugoslavia 463
 sheep, Yugoslavia 463
- Losses** cont.
Diplostomum, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, USSR 2491
Dracunculus medinensis
 India 3755
 man 3923
 West Africa 3917
- Fasciola**
 cattle, Yugoslavia 463
 sheep, Yugoslavia 463
 filariids, man, USSR 184
Haemonchus, sheep, New Zealand 4201
 helminths
 cattle 3970, 3992, 4013
 Kenya 633
 domestic animals 4220
 German Federal Republic 190
 ruminants, Italy 3445
- hydatids
 cattle, USSR 1307
 man, Tunisia 3911
 sheep, USSR 1734
- Nematoda**
 cattle, UK 2165
 sheep
 Argentina 1973
 Australia 2081, 2169
Nematodirus, sheep, New Zealand 4201
Onchocerca volvulus
 Burkina Faso 3683
 man 2483
 Burkina Faso 2479
Opisthorchis felineus, man, USSR 3244, 3365
- Ostertagia**
 cattle, USA 2480
 sheep, New Zealand 4201
 parasites, sheep, Australia 1268
- Strongyloides**
Eimeria, sheep, USSR 3362
 sheep, New Zealand 4201
- Taenia**, metacestodes, cattle 630
- Taenia hydatigena**, metacestodes, sheep, UK 2881
- Taenia multiceps**, metacestodes, sheep 2468
- Taenia solium**, metacestodes, pigs, Mexico 3451
- Trichinella**, man, USSR 1082
- Trichostrongylus**, sheep, New Zealand 4201
- Lota lota**
 Acanthocephala, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1151
Gyrodactylus lotae, Canada, new geographic record 2768
- Loxodontofilaria asiatica**, microfilariae, *Elephas indicus*, Malaysia, zoological gardens, morphology 3853
- Lungworms**
Cervus elaphus, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
 domestic animals, chemotherapy, reviews 2562
 goats
 India, prevalence 1501
 reviews 1094
Ovis musimon, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
Rupicapra rupicapra, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
 sheep
 India, prevalence 1501
 reviews 1094
- Lutjanus argentimaculatus**, *Monorcheides xishaensis*, n.sp., China 739
- Lutjanus johnii**, *Tetrancistrum lebedevi*, n.sp., India 713
- Lutjanus kasmira**
Diplectanum fusiformis, n.sp., Indian Ocean 100
Hamacreadium xishaense, n.sp., China 739
- Lutjanus lutjanus**, *Pseudohaliotremaoides lutjanusi*, n.sp., India 713
- Lycodes**, *Neolissorchis genge*, n.g., n.sp., Japan 3173
- Lycodes lavalaei**, *Ichthyofilaria canadensis*, n.sp., Canada 410
- Lycodes vahlii**, *Ichthyofilaria canadensis*, n.sp., Canada 410
- Lymnaea**
 Albania 2013
Apatemon, cercariae, Switzerland 2371
 Diplostomatidae, cercariae, Switzerland 2371
Diplostomum, cercariae, Switzerland 2371
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, Poland, life history 3031
Diplostomum spathaceum, Poland, life history 3031
Echinostoma audyi
 Czechoslovakia, chaetotaxy 722
 Vietnam, chaetotaxy 722
 Egypt, prevalence 3480
Paramphistomum daubneyi, USSR, experimental infection 1595
Trichobilharzia, cercariae, Switzerland 2371
- Lymnaea auricularia**, *Notocotylus attenuatus*, cercariae, Austria, morphology 1190
- Lymnaea cailliaudi**
Agave angustifolia, extracts 3690
Agave kerchovei, extracts 3690
Calendula micrantha extract 4328
- Lymnaea elodes**, Digenea, USA, host parasite relationships 2011
- Lymnaea glabra**
Fasciola hepatica
 France, prevalence, age variation 3806
 histopathology 854
 pathology
 albuminous gland 1273
 digestive gland 1272
 gonad 1273
 kidney 1272
- Lymnaea lagotis**, *Diplostomum parviventosum*, USSR 1425
- Lymnaea luteola**, control, plant extracts 224
- Lymnaea natalensis**, *Echinostoma porteri*, n.sp., Sierra Leone 2024
- Lymnaea ovata**, *Diplostomum parviventosum*, USSR 1425
- Lymnaea peregra**, *Notocotylus attenuatus*, host invasion 732
- Lymnaea rubiginosa**, *Fasciola gigantica*, Thailand, prevalence 4331
- Lymnaea stagnalis**
Cephalogonimus, USSR, morphology 2648
Echinoparyphium aconiatum, Czechoslovakia, chaetotaxy 721
Falcaustra, larvae, Canada, prevalence, paratenic host 74
Serpinema trispinosus, larvae, Canada, prevalence, paratenic host 74
Spiroxys contortus, larvae, Canada, prevalence, paratenic host 74
Trichobilharzia ocellata 284
 host anaerobic metabolism 471
 immunology, haemocyte subpopulations 1675
- Lymnaea stagnalis appressa**, *Cotylurus fiabelliformis*, USA, host parasite relationships 2008
- Lymnaea truncatula**
 Algeria 3477
 control, *Ambrosia maritima* extract 2624
Fasciola
 infection technique 1912
 Japan, development 4349
Fasciola gigantica, India, prevalence 4259
Fasciola hepatica, *Paramphistomum daubneyi*, interactions 1321
 Italy 3477
 Portugal, geographical distribution 2350
- Lymnaeidae**, *Diplostomum*, USSR, prevalence 2525
- Lynx rufus pallescens**, helminths, USA 2306
- Lyperosomum alagesi**, *Corvus frugilegus*, USSR, new host record, morphology 1139

Lyperosomum armenicum

Alticola argentatus, USSR, new host record 2313

Apodemus sylvaticus, USSR, new host record 2313

Lyperosomum streptopeliae, n.sp.,

Streptopelia orientalis orientalis, China 745

Lyrurus tetrax, Nematoda, pathology 1303

Macaca fascicularis

Edesonfilaria malayensis, ivermectin, inflammatory reaction 3328

microfilariae, splenic nodules 185

Macaca fuscata

Oesophagostomum aculeatum, Japan, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964

Streptopharagus pigmentatus, Japan, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964

Strongyloides fuelleborni, Japan, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964

Trichuris trichiura, Japan, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964

Macaca mulatta

Ascaris suum, immunology, airway reactivity 830

Loa loa

experimental infection 1966

immunology, antibody response 2058

Ogmocotyle fujianensis, n.sp., China 400

Pithecotrema kellogii, n.g., n.sp., China 741

Probstmayria nainitalensis, n.sp., India 3847

Strongyloides fuelleborni

ivermectin 2567

mebendazole 2567

Macao, *Enterobius vermicularis*, man, prevalence, children 2674

Macdonaldius, keys 2808**Macdonaldius mackiewiczzi**, n.sp.,

Kachuga tectum, India 2808

Maciela subventricosa, n.comb., for

Schulzia subventricosa 2401

Macoma balthica

Lacunovermis macomae

Baltic Sea, prevalence 3815

Finland, development 3828

Macquaria novemaculeata

Stemmatostoma pearsoni

n.g., n.sp., Australia 2368,

3170

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus

karyotype 1926

morphology, lacunar system 285

protonephridia, scanning electron

microscopy 122

ultrastructure, flame bulbs 2392

Macracanthorhynchus ingens

man, USA, case report 3

Procyon lotor, USA, prevalence 1121

Macrobdella decora, physiology, neural

development 3375

Macrobrachium, *Phyllodistomum mingen-*

sis, China 1631

Macrodera longicollis

morphology, body wall 111

sporocysts, development, germinal mass

1029

Macrones aor, *Opisthorchis thapari*, n.sp.,

India 726

Macropus brachyurus, *Breinlia macropi*,

immunology, macrophage mediated

killing 3238

Madagascar, *Fasciola gigantica*, cattle,

prevalence 642

Madoqua

Ascaris, Somalia, case report 16

Taenia ovis, metacestodes, Somalia,

case report 16

Trichuris, Somalia, case report 16

Malacocephalus laevis, *Metechi-*

norhynchus malacocephali, n.sp.,

Atlantic Ocean 2038

Malayometastrongylus diardinematus,

n.g., n.sp., *Rattus rattus diardii*,

Malaysia 3513

Malaysia**Acuarioidae****Charadriidae**

prevalence 507

transmission 507

Laridae

prevalence 507

transmission 507

Scolopacidae

prevalence 507

transmission 507

Ancyracanthopsis coronata, *Charadrius*

leschenaultii, new host record 507

Angiodictyum longum, n.sp., *Chelonia*

mydas 3168

Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, rats

3513

Basantisia badzrii, n.sp., *Pelargopsis*

capensis 2382

Basantisia bidaii, n.sp., *Halcyon*

pileata 2382

Basantisia forcipulata, n.sp., *Halcyon*

chloris 2382

Basantisia halcyonae, *Halcyon chloris*,

redescribed 2382

Basantisia labidomeda, n.sp., *Halcyon*

chloris 2382

Basantisia pearsonorum, n.sp., *Halcyon*

chloris 2382

Basantisia prolethium, *Alcedo atthis*,

redescribed 2382

Brugia malayi, man, prevalence 4263

Brugia pahangi, *Neofelis nebulosa*

3456

Cardiofilaria, *Coquillettidia crassipes*,

prevalence 3149

Dactylogyrus binotati, n.sp., *Puntius*

binotatus 3823

Dactylogyrus bului, n.sp., *Puntius bulu*

3823

Dactylogyrus crescenticleithrium, n.sp.,

Puntius binotatus 3823

Dactylogyrus cristatocleithrium, n.sp.,

Puntius orphoides 3823

Dactylogyrus fasciati, n.sp., *Puntius*

fasciatus 3823

Dactylogyrus fasciculi, n.sp., *Puntius*

bulu 3823

Dactylogyrus helicoidus, n.sp., *Puntius*

fasciatus 3823

Dactylogyrus iskanderensis, n.sp., *Pun-*

tius fasciatus 3823

Dactylogyrus orphoidis, n.sp., *Puntius*

orphoides 3823

Dactylogyrus pahangensis, n.sp., *Pun-*

tius bulu 3823

Dactylogyrus partipentazonae, n.sp.,

Puntius partipentazona 3823

Dactylogyrus pentabrachiatatus, n.sp.,

Puntius bulu 3823

Dactylogyrus pentabrachicleithrium,

n.sp., *Puntius partipentazona*

3823

Dactylogyrus perakensis, n.sp., *Puntius*

orphoides 3823

Dactylogyrus puntii, n.sp., *Puntius*

schwanefeldi 3823

Dactylogyrus sclerovaginalis, n.sp.,

Puntius binotatus 3823

Dirofilaria immitis, *Neofelis nebulosa*

3456

filiariids, man, control, vectors 4312

Haemonchus

goats, seasonal variations 4260

larvae, pastures, seasonal variations

4260

Haemonchus contortus, goats, preva-

lence 1513

Helistomatis indica, *Osteochilus has-*

selti, new host/geographic records

2376

helminths

jungle fowl, prevalence 1547

Puntius binotatus, prevalence 3801

sheep, prevalence 4087

Helostomatis, freshwater fishes, new

geographic record 1626

Helostomatis cyprinorum, n.sp., *Labi-*

obarbus festiva 1626

Icosiella laurenti, n.sp., *Rana*

macrodon 126

Malaysia cont.

Loxodontofilaria asiatica, microfilariae,

Elephas indicus, zoological gar-

dens, morphology 3853

Malayometastrongylus diardinematus,

n.g., n.sp., *Rattus rattus diardii*

3513

Moniezia expansa, goats, prevalence

1513

Nematoda, ruminants, control, dis-

cussed 1827

Oesophagostomum

goats, seasonal variations 4260

larvae, pastures, seasonal variations

4260

Oesophagostomum columbianum,

goats, prevalence 1513

Orientodiscus jumnai

Barbus tambroides, new

host/geographic record 2376

Pangasius micronemus, new

host/geographic record 2376

Osteochilotrema malayae, n.g., n.sp.,

Osteochilus hasselti 2376

Protocladorchis pangasii

Barbus daruphani, redescribed, new

host/geographic record 2376

Barbus tambroides, redescribed,

new host/geographic record

2376

Pangasius pangasius, redescribed,

new host/geographic record

2376

Schistorophus cornutus

Charadrius leschenaultii, new host

record 507

Limosa lapponica baueri, new host

record 507

Schistorophus skrjabini, *Charadrius*

leschenaultii, new host record 507

Schistosoma 4143

chemotaxonomy 2913

Schistosoma japonicum, cercariae,

Robertsiella kaporensis, beha-

viour 4246

Sciadiocara legendrei

Charadrius leschenaultii

new host record 507

redescribed 507

Gelochelidon nilotica affinis

new host record 507

redescribed 507

Singhia, freshwater fishes, new geo-

graphic record 1626

Singhia kruinensis, n.sp., *Notopterus*

chitala 1626

Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, goats

1494

Tanaisia zarudnyi vietnamensis, *Gallus*

gallus spadiceus, new host record

4111

Tetrameres fissispina, chickens, male,

described 4110

Trichostrongylus

goats, seasonal variations 4260

larvae, pastures, seasonal variations

4260

Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats,

prevalence 1513

Trichuris globulosa, goats, prevalence

1513

Viktorocara capillaris

Charadrius leschenaultii, new host

record 507

Charadrius peronii, new host record

507

Gelochelidon nilotica affinis, new

host record 507

Wuchereria bancrofti

Anopheles balabacensis 1786

Anopheles flavirostris 1786

Mali

Biomphalaria pfeifferi, control,

niclosamide, focal application

2980

Bulinus truncatus, control, niclosamide,

focal application 2980

Necator americanus, man, prevalence

3754

Mali cont.

- Onchocerca volvulus*
man
 - genetic differentiation 1313
 - immunodiagnosis 2063
 - ivermectin 2953
 - seroepidemiology 151
- Schistosoma haematobium*, man,
immunodiagnosis 2063
- Schistosoma mansoni*, man, case
report, lungs 3080

Mammals

- Acanthocephala, Romania, survey 754
- Capillariidae
 - differentiation, egg shell structure 770
 - USSR, distribution, morphology 2043
- Cestoda, freshwater fishes 70
- Digenea, USA, check list 1608
- helminths, sex, evolution, immunology 2363
- Hymenolepis*, immunology, complement mediated lysis 2812
- Nematoda
 - Caribbean
 - bibliographies 1933
 - check list 1933
 - Mexico
 - bibliographies 1933
 - check list 1933
- parasites, Italy, zoological gardens 3486

Mammomonogamus

- Pongo pygmaeus*
Indonesia
 - new host record 3763
 - pathogenicity 3763

Man

- Ancylostoma*
 - Egypt, blood picture, haemoglobin 3575
 - Kenya, prevalence 2676
 - Saudi Arabia, prevalence, pilgrims 1078
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Brazil, case
report 1053
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, experimental
infection, immunology 2054
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
chemotherapy, reviews 2990
- Egypt
 - eosinophilia 776
 - prevalence, diagnosis 603
- Ethiopia, prevalence, children 2233
- host lactase activity 869
- immunology, cell mediated immu-
nity 3522
- India
 - albendazole 2604
 - worm burden, egg counts 2135
- Indonesia, mass treatment 1837
- Japan, case reports 4060
- Somalia, prevalence 3646, 3743
- Taiwan, prevalence 614
- treatment for polycythemia 3106
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3530
- Japan, prevalence 3491
- USA, case report 2244
- Western Samoa, case report, eosino-
philic meningitis 4068
- Angiostrongylus costaricensis*
Brazil, case reports, pathology 2462
- Costa Rica, prevalence 1957
- Anisakidae, larvae, France, case reports 2681
- Anisakis*
France
 - case report 1462
 - oedema 2694
- general account 1949
- Japan
 - case report, gastric tumour 3425
 - case reports 616
 - endoscopy, case reports 1960
 - UK, case report 613, 615
 - Yugoslavia, not found 3476
- Anisakis simplex*
general account 3726
- Hawaii, case report 2680

Man cont.

- anthelmintics, non-parasitic diseases 3002
- Ascaris*
 - Bolivia, prevalence 4055
 - Cameroon, prevalence 3754
 - Canada, infection source 1046
 - Central African Republic, preva-
lence 2720, 3754
 - China
 - liver localization 1955
 - mebendazole, medicated salt 2632
 - Egypt
 - blood picture, haemoglobin 3575
 - prevalence, Casoni test 3388
 - Gabon, prevalence 3754
 - Guinea, prevalence 3754
 - immunity 1705
 - immunology, serum IgE 1694
 - Senegal, prevalence 3754
 - Sweden, infection source 1046
 - UK, infection source 1046
 - USSR, prevalence, soil type 2541
- Ascaris lumbricoides*
 - Brazil, tumoural form, case report 1050, 2237
 - Bulgaria, chemotherapy, cost effi-
cacy 2166
 - Cameroon, prevalence 2269
 - chemotherapy 1020
 - reviews 2990
- Chile
 - prevalence
 - children 3735
 - mental institutions 3729
- control 551
 - economic analysis 3693
- diagnosis, ultrasonography 604
- Egypt
 - appendicitis 3581
 - eosinophilia 776
- Finland, outbreaks 3292
- general account 1961
- immunodiagnosis, RAST, *Ascaris suum* antigen 2840
- India, albendazole 2604
- Indonesia, mass treatment 1837
- Israel, transmission, vegetables 918
- Italy
 - children, growth 3414
 - prevalence 3412
- levamisole
 - new formation 2970
 - ova, viability 2625
- Mexico
 - prevalence 973
 - volvulus, children 2665
- Niger, prevalence 2242
- Nigeria, prevalence 4052
- Panama, lactose maldigestion 4255
- Papua New Guinea, mebendazole,
reinfection 2994
- parasites, South Africa, mixed
infections, children 2695
- pathogenicity, economic analysis 3693
- public health 551
- pyrantel, ova, viability 2625
- Saudi Arabia
 - prevalence 3394
 - pilgrims 1078
- Somalia, prevalence 3646, 3743
- South Africa
 - case report, fatal infection 3721
 - rectal prolapse, children 2686
- Spain, calculus, case report 3400
- USA, prevalence, children, immi-
grants 2273
- USSR, control 3337

Ascaris suum, correspondence 1080**Bertiella**

- India, case report 3103
- Saudi Arabia, case report 1051
- Bertiella stuederi*
Gabon, new geographic record, chil-
dren 2718
- Thailand, case report 1459
- Brugia*, diethylcarbamazine, reviews 976

Man cont.

- Brugia malayi*
China
 - control, prevalence 1892
 - periodicity 496
 - diagnosis, prednisolone 3703
 - diethylcarbamazine, adverse reac-
tions 1890
 - general account 328, 2709, 3058
 - immunodiagnosis, IT 2055
 - immunology, IgG antibodies 2444
- India
 - control 2614
 - diagnosis 2055
- Indonesia
 - identification 915
 - lymphatic involvement 3919
 - vectors 4261
- Malaysia, prevalence 4263
- pathology, reviews 1724
- Brugia pahangi*, Indonesia, identifica-
tion 915
- Brugia timori*
general account 328, 3058
- Indonesia, diethylcarbamazine 1392
- pathology, reviews 1724
- Cameroon, *Paragonimus*, prevalence 543
- Capillaria philippinensis*
mebendazole, dosage 2949
- Philippines, chemotherapy, relapse 1804
- cercarial dermatitis
 - German Federal Republic 1465
 - South Africa, general account 2664
- Cestoda, general account 321
- Clonorchis*
immunology, serum IgE 1694
- praziquantel 1376
- Clonorchis sinensis*
China, epidemiology, reports 2524
- France
 - imported infection 924
 - praziquantel 924
- Hong Kong, cholangitis 2084
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA, filter
paper blood 3203
- Japan, prevalence 607
- reviews 2777
- USA, case report, imported infec-
tion 2685
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, German
Democratic Republic, case reports 1458
- Digenea
 - general account 327
 - tropical diseases 2671
 - USA, travellers 1958
- Dipetalonema*, Japan, case report 1048
- Diphyllobothrium*
USSR
 - prevalence 501
 - epidemiology 1335
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, USSR,
foci, characterized 503
- Diphyllobothrium latum*
periodicity, faecal egg counts 2698
- USSR
 - foci, characterized 503
 - prevalence, focus 2540
- Diplogonoporus grandis*, Japan, case
reports 1475
- Dipylidium caninum*, USA, case
report, children 4069
- Dirofilaria*
general account 1474, 3423
- Italy
 - case report 1474
 - case reports 2691
- Japan, case report 1048
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Australia, case report 1464
- Costa Rica, pulmonary lesions 1052
- immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3538
- IHAT 3538
- Japan
 - case report, eye lid 3071
 - case reports, reviews 3107
- Papua New Guinea, not found 2683

Man cont.

- Dirofilaria immitis* cont.
USA, case report, intravascular infection 1060
- Dirofilaria repens*
Italy
case report, conjunctiva 3093
case reports 3409
prevalence 3408
USSR, case report 3100
diseases, transmission, urban drainage 4254
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Africa, control 3962
clinical picture 4296
control 3969
books 4040
education 3963
human behaviour 3998
water supplies 3986
- Enterobacter*, morbidity 1173
Escherichia coli, morbidity 1173
France, treatment, costs 3098
general account 316, 3070
Ghana, control 4001
India
control 4010
evaluation 3967
prevalence 3755
Japan, case report, new geographic record 2699
losses, socioeconomic effects 3923
Nigeria
prevalence 1480
climate 3955
Saudi Arabia, rheumatic manifestations 3062
serum proteins 1265
Staphylococcus aureus, morbidity 1173
Togo, prevalence, control 3747
treatment 4296
USA, case report, aseptic knee effusion 4064
USSR, control, history 3993
West Africa
losses, socioeconomic effects 3917
prevalence, climate 3954
Echinocasmus japonicus, China, praziquantel 2639
Echinococcus, general account 2675
Echinostoma hortense
development 1030
egg production 1030
Korea Republic, case reports 620
Echinostomatidae, India, prevalence 4053
- Enterobius*
Bolivia, prevalence 4055
France, appendicitis 2692
USSR, gastric function 1288
- Enterobius vermicularis*
albendazole 510
Bulgaria, control 2969
chemotherapy 3339
comparative study 2553
- Chile
archaeological material 602
prevalence
children 3735
mental institutions 3729
Czechoslovakia, appendicitis 2103, 3741
Denmark, case report 332
detection technique
duodenal juice 1421
faeces 1421
Egypt, appendicitis 3581
Greece
control 2969
prevalence, children 2940
India, albendazole 2604
Italy
children, growth 3414
pathogenicity, urticaria 175
prevalence 3412
children 3392
levamisole, new formation 2970
Macao, prevalence, children 2674
mebendazole 941

Man cont.

- Enterobius vermicularis* cont.
ova, India, vaginal smears 2238
pyrantel 941
Somalia, prevalence 3743
USA, folliculitis 2245
Episthimum caninum, Thailand, new host record 1471
- Fasciola*
USSR
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 150
pathology 150
pathology 1283
- Fasciola hepatica*
Chile, outbreaks 1338
France, echotomography 2260
immunodiagnosis 837
pathology, laparoscopic findings 2496
- Peru
diagnosis 531
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 439
IHAT 439
praziquantel 531
Portugal, IgE antibodies 837
praziquantel 2993
- Spain
case report, cholangiography 3055
case reports 3048
USSR, case reports 2272
- Fasciolopsis*
China, prevalence 319
reviews 2777
Taiwan, children 3419
- filariids
chemotherapy, conferences 4039
China, symptomatology 341
- Egypt
elephantiasis, immune complexes 799
prevalence, Casoni test 3388
general account 316
immunodiagnosis
EIA 1686
immunoblots, cross-reactive antibodies 3207
immunoprecipitation, cross-reactive antibodies 3207
RIA 1686
- India
hydrocele, aetiology 3665
lymphoedema, treatment 3974
Japan, chyluria 2200
Malaysia, control, vectors 4312
pathology, conferences 4039
reviews 2778
WHO research 1037
USSR, imported infections, losses, control costs 184
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Ecuador 2711
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 454
USA, case report, urinary tract involvement 3742
- Gongylonema*, China, case report 340, 1483
- helminths
atopic diseases, reviews 817
autoinfection 4030
bibliographies 592
books 594, 4364
Brazil, prevalence, children 1077
Cameroon, prevalence 3956
chemotherapy 542, 1344, 3323
progress 512
reviews 557, 2168, 3973
children
chemotherapy 3407
general account 3407
- Chile
prevalence 1061
children 1049, 1064
Czechoslovakia, tropical infections 2271
detection techniques 570, 572
diagnosis
diagnostic imaging 574
intestine 4028

Man cont.

- helminths cont.
Egypt, prevalence 600, 1062, 1068
Ethiopia, prevalence 2274
Europe, prevalence, intestinal symptoms 9
forensic medicine, books 1043
general account 2713
immunity
pregnancy 1328
reviews, gastrointestinal tract 781
immunization, mathematical models 775
immunodiagnosis 428, 457
ELISA, field laboratories 1710
IT, eosinophilia 3761
reviews 2820
immunology
bronchial asthma 3552
reviews 2458, 2813, 3526
- India
mebendazole, senna 2179
prevalence 2530
children 2724
Israel, chemotherapy 3315
Italy, prevalence 3413
Japan, control 964
Kampuchea
prevalence 1059
refugees 3399
Laos, prevalence, refugees 3399
Mexico
notified cases 325
traditional medicines 1378
- Nigeria
prevalence 1457
children 1947
North America, archaeological material, reviews 609
ova, techniques, detection 4342
pathogenicity
malnutrition 2474
urticaria 189
pathology, intestine 3920
Philippines, books 4045
Poland, prevalence, children 2255
population dynamics, mathematical models 1778
pregnancy, epidemiology 1328
resistance, reviews 3526
reviews
pet associated infection 1057
transmission 906
Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1455
Singapore, IgE 843
South Africa
local survey 2721
prevalence, anaemia 2705
South America, archaeological material, reviews 609
- Switzerland
imported infection
age variation 2999
fever 3410
Taiwan, prevalence 1054
Thailand
case report 1471
chronic diarrhoea 1739
prevalence 4057
transmission from dogs 3286
tropics, mass control projects 559
UK, archaeological material 336
USA, prevalence, migrant workers 3298
- USSR
imported infection 1081
prevalence 1945
vaccine development 2821
Venezuela
mebendazole 241
piperazine 241
pyrantel 241
Vietnam, prevalence, refugees 3399
WHO Special Programme 1438
Zimbabwe, prevalence, children, nutrition 2702
- Heterophyes heterophyes*
bacteria, Egypt, diarrhoea 1174
Korea Republic, prevalence 3727

Man cont.

Hexametra, case report, retinal involvement 3067

hookworms

Bangladesh, mass treatment 1844
Cameroon, prevalence 3754
Central African Republic, prevalence 2720, 3754
chemotherapy 1020
Chile, imported infection 1076
China
 mebendazole, medicated salt 2632
 misdiagnosis 323
El Salvador 3725
Gabon, prevalence 3754
German Democratic Republic, imported infection 1458
Guinea, prevalence 3754
Ivory Coast, prevalence 3754
Mexico, prevalence 973
population dynamics, mathematical models 1778
Senegal, prevalence 3754
trichlorfon 3990
vaccine development 142

hydatids

albendazole 4006, 4286
Algeria
 case report, cerebral cysts 3076
 gynaecological localization 3737
Argentina 705
 case report 1944
Australia, case report, orbital involvement 3056
Belgium
 case report, cardiac involvement 3087, 4062
 sonography, extrahepatic biliary involvement 2693
Bulgaria
 diagnosis
 echography 2704
 scintigraphy 2704
 mesenteric lymph nodes, case report 626
 pathology 4218
Canada, case reports, neural involvement 3991
Canary Islands, case report 2672
carcinoma, cross reactivity 3874
case report 8
 aortal localization 3089
 brain 4049
 heart 3077
 heart localization 3053
 intraorbital localization 4056
chemotherapy 810

Chile

control 922
incidence, case reports 1075
morbidity, mortality 1292
notifications 617
pulmonary localization, children 2712
subcutaneous localization 337
surgery 262

China

case reports, bone 1473
clinical aspects, treatment 1482
lung localization, surgery 3360
praziquantel 566
cholestasis, case report 2697
corticotherapy, rupture 4
cyst 3938
Denmark, case report, acute abdomen 2258
diagnosis 3307
 cholangiopancreatography 3753
 computed tomography 2707, 3366, 3745
 echotomography 3366
 electrolytes determination 3750
 sonography 2251
 sputum 3065
 thrill, case reports 3104
 ultrasonography 2218, 2707, 3066
Egypt, prevalence, Casoni test 3388
flubendazole 4286

Man cont.

hydatids cont.

France

albendazole 3311
case report
 acute pancreatitis 3426
 masseter localization 3740
case reports
 reviewed 3728
 surgery 3068
cystic metastases, pulmonary embolism 2706
diagnosis, ultrasonography 2677
immediate hypersensitivity, IgE 3896
general account 309
German Federal Republic
 immunodiagnosis, false negatives 3208
 mebendazole 3989
Greece
 case report, psoas muscle 4063
 renal involvement 3060
immune responses 3938
immunodiagnosis 3874
 CFT 810
 CIEP 3861-3862
 ELIEDA 3868
 ELISA 810, 3858, 3861-3862
 IDT 443
 IFAT 3194
 IHAT 443, 810, 3861-3862, 3883
 radial CIEP 3567-3568
 reviews 3864
immunology 3563
 autoimmunity 4165
 IgM 3565
India, case report 2723
Iran, control, surgery 4050

Israel

case report
 radiology 3739
 spine 2265
 ultrasonography 2666
surgery 3343

Italy

control, economic analysis 3660
liver localization 3095
localization, appendix 3101
prevalence, serological survey 3488
spinal involvement 2719

Japan 287

case report 1476

Jordan, surgery 2577

Kenya

control 2148
cyst growth, spontaneous cure 3756
epidemiology 2148, 3713
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3196

Libya

liver localization, surgery 3671
prevalence 3718
liver localization, case reports 3086
localization, bile ducts 3752
mebendazole 2607, 3692, 4286
aminopyrine breath test 2558
multiple cysts 2955
multivesicular cysts 2957
parasitostatic effect 3333
serum levels 3968

Morocco

case reports, thyroid localization 3075
spinal column, diagnosis 3105

Netherlands

case reports 2998
surgery 2975, 4305

Niger, case reports 3730

pathogenicity, amyloidosis 2270
pathology, collagen immunotyping, hepatic fibrosis 1750
reviews, radiology 310

Romania

asthma, case report 2250
case report, cervical location 3083
case reports, children 3057
surgery, pulmonary cysts 2579

Man cont.

hydatids cont.

Saudi Arabia

case report 1463
cyst rupture, classification 1954
surgery 1803

South Africa

case report 4051
cardiac localization 2714
pancreas localization 2726

Spain

abdominal aorta case report 2264
case report
 cardiac involvement 3736
 intracranial involvement 3397
 mebendazole toxicity 3979
case reports 3099
hypersensitivity 845
lithiasis, case report 3395
liver abscess 3081
liver localization
 diagnosis 3389
 surgery 3657, 3691
pancreas localization, case report 3396
spleen localization 3403, 3415
subcutaneous localization, case report 2261

surgery 810, 3307
formalin, toxicity 2546
percutaneous drainage 3301
sclerosing cholangitis 1815

Switzerland

epidemiology, reviews 3816
mebendazole 1019
treatment 3406

Tunisia

case reports
 multilocular cysts 3762
 ruptured cysts 3723
diagnosis 3404
liver localization, surgery 3318
losses 3911
prevalence 3066, 3722, 3724, 3749
ultrasonography 3066
Turkey, rupture, pulmonary cysts 3088

UK

case report 177, 3085
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3196
prevalence 3295
surveys, children 3084
ultrastructure 2033

USA

case report
 lung/liver 3065
 spinal involvement 3746

USSR

general account 2531
hepatic abscesses 3720
hepatic blood circulation, surgery 3583
intrathoracic complications 3907
jaundice, perforated cysts 3416
metastasis, discussed 3906
prevalence, epidemiology 1335
seroepidemiology 506
surgery 3402
 sealing technique 3987
 thyroid gland 6

Zaire, case report 2701

Hymenolepis, USSR, gastric function 1288

Hymenolepis diminuta, China, case report 339, 1484

Hymenolepis nana

Australia, prevalence, children 1461
Cameroon, prevalence 2269
Chile, prevalence, children 3735
German Democratic Republic, case reports 1458
host lactase activity 869
Italy, children, growth 3414
praziquantel 3305, 4268
Saudi Arabia, prevalence 3394
Zimbabwe, water supply 1791
Lagochilascaris minor, Brazil, case report, fatal encephalopathy 3757

Man cont.

- larva migrans
 - diagnosis 3102
- France
 - echography, liver location 2667
 - prevalence, serological survey 2931
 - tomodensitometry, liver location 2667
 - general account 333
- Limnatis nilotica*, Algeria, prevalence 1931
- Loa loa*
 - Belgium, imported infection 2276
 - cell mediated immune response 824
- Gabon
 - case report 4061
 - mebendazole 991
 - general account 2709
 - immunology, immunoglobulins, transplacental transfer 4174
 - reviews 2779
 - Switzerland, case report, imported infection 2696
 - treatment
 - apheresis 2958
 - microfilaraemia, apheresis 1341
- Macracanthorhynchus ingens*, USA, case report 3
- Mansonella*, general account 2709
- Mansonella ozzardi*
 - Brazil, epidemiology 1469
 - Colombia, prevalence 1066
 - Haiti, immunodiagnosis, heterologous antigens 3878
 - Peru, prevalence 1066
- Mansonella perstans*
 - Gabon
 - case report 4061
 - mebendazole 991
 - immunology, immunoglobulins, transplacental transfer 4174
- Metagonimus yokogawai*, Korea Republic, prevalence 3952, 3959
- Moniliformis dubius*, Japan, case report 610
- Necator*, Kenya, prevalence 2676
- Necator americanus*
 - Botswana
 - chemotherapy, children 2198
 - prevalence, children 2198
 - Brazil, case report 1053
 - Cameroon, prevalence 2269
 - chemotherapy, reviews 2990
 - Ethiopia, prevalence, children 2233
 - India, worm burden, egg counts 2135
 - Indonesia, mass treatment 1837
 - Mali, prevalence 3754
 - Nigeria, prevalence 4052
 - Papua New Guinea, mebendazole, reinfection 2994
 - Senegal, albendazole 946
 - Taiwan, prevalence 614
- Nematoda
 - books 593
 - Cameroon 4048
 - Czechoslovakia
 - imported infections, prevalence 3401
 - prevalence 3748
 - general account 93, 326
 - tropical diseases 2671
 - Ghana, prevalence, children 2145
 - Ivory Coast 4048
 - mebendazole, routine therapy 2999
 - Mexico, control 973
 - Nepal, prevalence 622
 - rural development 4327
 - tropics, general account 314
- Onchocerca*
 - Ethiopia 3751
 - immunology, conferences 1939
 - Nigeria, symptomatology 1072
 - transmission, mathematical models 1784
- Onchocerca gibsoni*, immunology, immunoglobulins 4166
- Onchocerca volvulus*
 - Africa
 - control, general account 2560

Man cont.

- Onchocerca volvulus* cont.
 - Africa cont.
 - pathogenicity, landscape variations 2487
 - Brazil, general account 1069
 - Burkina Faso
 - blindness
 - losses 2479
 - social consequences 2483
 - control, economic analysis 3683
 - prevalence
 - ethnic/social factors 2535
 - population movements 2537
 - suramin 2203
 - calcifications 877
 - Cameroon, ocular involvement, microfilarial burden 3585
 - cell mediated immune response 824
 - chloroquine 3983
 - control, research 1893
 - diethylcarbamazine 4277
 - microfilarial uptake, vectors 2960
 - ocular reaction index 2186
 - reviews 976
 - Ecuador 2925
 - eosinophilic cellulitis, case report 3411
 - epidemiology, reviews 2930
 - Ethiopia, prevalence 1963
 - general account 311, 2709
 - German Federal Republic, imported infection 618
 - Guatemala
 - detection techniques 624
 - diethylcarbamazine 972
 - histopathology 979
 - immunology 979
 - prevalence 624
 - nodules 2943
 - vectors 2942
 - host parasite relationships, eyes 3555
 - immediate hypersensitivity, reviews 1701
 - immunology
 - eosinophils 2062
 - reviews 1681
 - immunopathology, reviews 1697
 - ivermectin
 - microfilarial uptake, vectors 2960
 - ocular reaction index 2186
 - Ivory Coast, genetic differentiation 1313
 - Liberia
 - diethylcarbamazine 4017
 - ivermectin 4017
 - Mali
 - genetic differentiation 1313
 - immunodiagnosis 2063
 - ivermectin 2953
 - seroepidemiology 151
 - Mexico
 - chemotherapy 948
 - mebendazole 947
 - microfilariae
 - Africa, localization, landscape variations, pathogenicity 2236
 - Guatemala, scanning electron microscopy 766
 - Nigeria
 - oral involvement 1065
 - prevalence, man-made lake 4257
 - sowda dermatitis 618
 - symptomatology 335
 - nodules
 - lymphoid infiltrate 829
 - survival, host capillaries 1279
 - pathology, reviews 1723
 - reviews 2776
 - Senegal
 - diethylcarbamazine 945
 - ivermectin 235, 945
 - Sudan
 - clinical picture 3578
 - diagnostic tests 1058
 - prevalence 1779
 - transmission 4251

Man cont.

- Onchocerca volvulus* cont.
 - Sudan cont.
 - vector control 4269
 - vectors 1779
 - suramin, diethylcarbamazine 1388
 - Tanzania, prevalence, blindness 2939
 - Venezuela, vectors 2942
 - West Africa, general account 2366
 - Yemen Arab Republic, immunoglobulins 3551
 - Zaire
 - blindness 2257
 - genetic differentiation 1313
 - ocular lesions 4211, 4222
 - prevalence 4222
- Opisthorchis*
 - detection technique, faeces 2645
 - immunology 3191
 - pathology, serum bile acid patterns 3586
 - praziquantel 1376
 - Thailand, case reports, intrahepatic cysts 3744
- USSR
 - hexachloroparaxylene, immune response 2066
 - prevalence, epidemiology 1335
- Opisthorchis felineus*
 - diagnosis 3094
 - dysentery, USSR, pathology 3262
 - German Democratic Republic, case reports 1458
 - immunodiagnosis
 - ELISA 2067
 - IHAT 1249
 - immunoglobulins 2067
 - immunology, reviews 2061
 - serum enzymes 2093
 - symptomatology 1295
 - tuberculosis
 - USSR 1302
 - clinical symptoms, chemotherapy 3418
 - haematology 3263
- USSR
 - allergies, skin diseases 2094
 - biliary peritonitis 3072
 - books 3383
 - cardiac involvement 2085
 - cell mediated immunity 3213
 - children, general account 1948
 - cholangiectases 3270
 - clinical symptoms, age variations 3082
 - congenital neonatal pathology 3246
 - control, research 3335
 - diagnosis 3074
 - carcinoma 3051
 - drugs, allergies 2626
 - excretory hepatic enzymes 3259
 - gastric lesions 3250
 - hepatic abscesses 3720
 - hexachloroparaxylene 2160, 2201, 3213, 3224, 3527
 - myocardial function 3313
 - immune status 3224, 3527
 - immunodiagnosis
 - ELISA 3214
 - IDT 3214
 - IHAT 3214
 - losses, evaluation strategies 3365
 - mineral water therapy 2171
 - neonates 3258
 - neuropsychic disorders 2104
 - nonspecific immunity 3209
 - pancreatitis, sensitization 3239
 - pathogenicity, losses 3244
 - pathology 3249
 - biliary function 3266
 - biliary system 3386
 - pancreas 3269
 - stomach 3264
 - pneumonia 2099
 - pneumopathies, immune response 3231
 - praziquantel 1352
 - pregnancy 3258
 - prevalence 2160, 3289

Man cont.

Opisthorchis felineus cont.

USSR cont.

- prevalence cont.
- pathogenicity 3050
- treatment 3341
- uterine tumours 3073

*Opisthorchis viverrini**Fasciola hepatica*, mixed infection, haemobilia 1083

France

- imported infection 924
- praziquantel 924

immunodiagnosis, ELISA 840

praziquantel 990

reviews 2777

Thailand

- clinical findings 1470
- computed tomography 2876
- incidence 217

Paragonimus

Cameroon, praziquantel 543

China

- case histories 1956
- case report 1467
- hydrothorax 1742
- cerebral lesions 464
- immunodiagnosis, RAST 455

diagnosis 1375

immunodiagnosis

CIEP 459

double gel diffusion 459

ELISA 459

IHAT 440, 459

praziquantel 1375

reviews 2777

Venezuela, first autochthonous case 599

Paragonimus szchuanensis, China,

clinical analysis 322

Paragonimus westermani, Korea

Republic, prevalence 909

parasites

Cameroon, prevalence 330

Chile

children 1071

diarrhoea, children 1946

diagnosis, multiple faecal specimens 3024

epidemiological methods 502

Ghana, importance, assessment 3652

Guadeloupe, prevalence 2529

immunodiagnosis 2441

immunology, reviews 3197

interactions, discussed 1175

Italy, review, case histories 3417

Martinique, prevalence 2529

Mexico, general account 2673

Pakistan, prevalence, Afghan refugees 4054

pathogenicity, reviews, clinical syndromes 709

pathology, host nutrition 2476

reviews 3760

sexual transmission, reviews 2267

Tropics, general account 2018

USA

pathogenicity, pregnancy 469

prevalence, pregnancy 1959

parasitology

Italy

history 3490

reviews 3490

Phocanema, general account 1949*Phocanema decipiens*, general account 3726*Porrocaecum*, case report, retinal

involvement 3067

Railletina celebensis, China, case

report 318

Rhabditella axei, China, urinary infection 2114*Rhabditis*

China, urinary infection 320

Korea Republic, prevalence 598

Schistosoma

anthelmintics, reviews 2566

books 3716

Brazil, public health 3817

chemotherapy 3971

Man cont.

Schistosoma cont.

chemotherapy cont.

reviews 925, 2565, 3162

China

negative binomial distribution 1333

pathogenicity 2268

stomach localization 2243

control

reviews 523, 1406, 3163

World Health Organization,

strategy 278

diagnosis, reviews 3162

Egypt

blood picture, haemoglobin 3575

cell mediated immunity 791

prevalence, Casoni test 3388

epidemiology 313

France

appendicitis 2692

diagnosis

cerebral location 2669

computed tomography 2669

general account 4200

immunization

discussed 3856

vaccine development 2450

immunodiagnosis, IFAT, false positive 3893

immunology 1695

hepatosplenomegaly, T lymphocyte subsets 3547

Ivory Coast, portal hypertension 3308

larynx, case report 2259, 2275

mathematical models 3949

ova, Senegal, identification, distribution 718

pathology 2079

angiotensin-converting enzyme 2879

hepatosplenic schistosomiasis 3904

otorhinolaryngology 2259

pulmonary involvement 3596

reviews 2565

portal hypertension, reviews 2490

praziquantel 2191

psychotic disorder 1841

reviews 2782

WHO research 1037

South Africa, research 708

Sudan

control

Blue Nile Health Project 218, 237

education 4265

health education 238

surgery

oesophageal varices 2561, 3302

portal hypertension 2490

Surinam, case reports, cerebral involvement 3049

Switzerland, imported infection 2703

Thailand, prevalence 4057

transmission, mathematical models 1784

West Africa, general account 2365

world distribution, maps 2523

Schistosoma curassoni, Senegal 718*Schistosoma haematobium*

Africa, chemotherapy, cost effectiveness 4310

bacteria, Niger, prevalence 2242

Botswana, prevalence 601

Burkina Faso

prevalence 2526

birth rate 2538

Cameroon, prevalence 500, 2269

carcinoma 3097

case report 3061

immunoglobulins 3559

prostate 1718

Saudi Arabia 1456

South Africa 2678

treatment 2175

case report, lung involvement 2235

case reports, children 3405

Man cont.

Schistosoma haematobium cont.

chemotherapy, HBs antigenaemia 4291

Congo, urinary involvement 858

diagnosis

egg counts 3367

monofilament polyamide filters 1025

Nytrel filters 3700

ultrasound 3391

ectopic localizations, reviews 2262

Egypt

cervical involvement 1056

chemotherapy, oral contraceptives 3978

control programme, evaluation 923

praziquantel 3675

hepatosplenomegaly 1347

prevalence 1055, 3387

transmission 1331

Escherichia coli, Egypt, prevalence 711

Ethiopia

prevalence 2247

water resources development 2934

Gabon, diagnosis, rectal biopsy 1951

Gambia, immunity, eosinophils 1243-1244

general account 2253, 2688, 4292, 4347

genito-urinary tumours 315

German Democratic Republic, imported infection 3268

Ghana

praziquantel

haematuria 1389

proteinuria 1389

screening methods 4066

granulomata, immunohistochemistry 852

hookworms, *Plasmodium*, Kenya, trichlorfon, growth 1301

immunodiagnosis

ELISA 792, 3566

IDT 792

immunology

discussed 3562

IgE levels 3534

natural killer cells 3202

immunosuppression

delayed hypersensitivity 2068

niridazole 3545

intestinal polyps, case report 3422

Italy, imported infection 2668

Ivory Coast, prevalence, hydroelectric dam 2543

Jordan, prevalence 3958

Mali, immunodiagnosis 2063

Netherlands, imported infection 2725

Niger

anaemia 1721

chemotherapy 2204

prevalence 2204

children 1073

Nigeria

appendix localization 3090

case report, cutaneous involvement 4065

pathogenicity, urinary *N*-nitrosamine 3573

pathology

central nervous system 1746

hepatic microsomal metabolism 2471

pulmonary involvement 3921

renal function 866

reviews 4216

praziquantel

blood picture, liver function 3659

evaluation, ELISA 3543

pathology 1361

Qatar, computed tomography 2091

Saudi Arabia, treatment, obstructive uropathy 3303

Man cont.

Schistosoma haematobium cont.

- Senegal
praziquantel, side effects 234
prevalence, haematuria 920
Somalia, prevalence 3743
South Africa
lung localization, case report 2689
transmission, water contact 2935
Spain, imported infection 2728, 3078
Staphylococcus albus, Egypt, prevalence 711
Staphylococcus aureus, Egypt, prevalence 711
Sudan
control 274
immunology 795
natural killer cells 794
praziquantel 248
proteinuria, chemotherapy 859
transmission 212
trichlorfon 3976
surgery, ureteric strictures 3316
symptomatology 2486, 3253
Tanzania
chemotherapy 1866
diagnosis 1026
prevalence 1026, 1866
urinary tract lesions, diagnostic techniques 3391
UK, imported infections, diagnosis 1952
Zambia, prevalence 2240
Zimbabwe
trichlorfon 1013
water supply 1791
Schistosoma intercalatum
Gabon, diagnosis, rectal biopsy 1951
Klebsiella pneumoniae, Gabon, pathology 3165
Salmonella, Gabon, pathogenicity 2783
Spain, case report 1067
Schistosoma japonicum
amoscanate 554
China 2746
chemotherapy, reviews 1820
control 1800
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 451
mass treatment 1821
praziquantel 534, 940
cerebral infection 564
seroepidemiology 508
skin lesions 470
diagnosis 1479
rectal examination 324
general account 2688, 4347
immunodiagnosis
COPT 1479
ELISA 1479, 1687, 2076
Indonesia, praziquantel, mass treatment 1835
Japan, computed tomography 2078
pathology
hepatocellular carcinoma 4210
kidneys 2111
Philippines
cardiopulmonary involvement 4225
CAT scan, cerebral abnormalities 876
Schistosoma mansoni
appendix localization, case report 3079
bacteria, Egypt, diarrhoea 1174
Botswana, prevalence 601
Brazil
case report, bronchopneumonia 4067
cerebral pathology 187
epidemiology 2932
immunology 797
morbidity 173, 2527
children 2466
oxamniquine 2995
pathology, chemotherapy 1266
prevalence 498
children 1077

Man cont.

Schistosoma mansoni cont.

- Brazil cont.
prevalence cont.
cross-sectional study 2147
proteinuria 1270
transmission, urban development 3655
tumoural form, case reports 2239
Cameroon, prevalence 2269
case report
colonic polyposis 2687
lung involvement 2235
oesophageal varices 2254
cell mediated immune response 824
chemotherapy, HBs antigenaemia 4291
China, economics of control programmes 2211
control, reviews 1008
Cuba, imported infection 3731
ectopic localizations, reviews 2262
Egypt
appendicitis 3581
cervical involvement 1056
chemotherapy, oral contraceptives 3978
HLA antigens 1715, 3240
new strain 4142
praziquantel 3675
hepatosplenomegaly 1347
prevalence 923, 1055, 3387
skeletal muscle involvement 3900
Entamoeba histolytica
Egypt, association 600
pathogenicity, colonic lesions 3574
Ethiopia
ova, urine 2277
water resources development 2934
France, case report, longevity 1460
general account 2688, 4292, 4347
granulomata, immunohistochemistry 852
haematology, lipoproteins 2473
hepatitis B, interactions 1287
histology 3913
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 789, 792, 1261, 3216, 3566, 3859
cationic egg fraction 3199
enhanced chemiluminescent immunoassay 3880
IDT 792
schistosomulum antigen 809
IEP 1261, 3569
immunoblots 2451
immunology
bronchial asthma 3546
discussed 3562
IgE levels 3534
leukocyte inhibitory factor 2838
natural killer cells 3202
immunopathology
glomerulonephritis, reviews 2464
liver 2814
immunosuppression
chemotherapy 2818
niridazole 3545
Ivory Coast, prevalence, hydroelectric dam 2543
lipid composition 1317
Mali, case report, lungs 3080
Niger, prevalence 2542
Nigeria, case reports, children 1084
oltipraz, pharmacokinetics 4303
oxamniquine 1364, 2965
generalized seizure 4014
pharmacokinetics 978
pulmonary alterations 1298
toxicity 518
pathology
central nervous system 1746
cerebral atrophy 3910
choroid plexus 2489
choroiditis 2485, 2488
exocrine pancreatic function 3252

Man cont.

Schistosoma mansoni cont.

- pathology cont.
hepatic microsomal metabolism 2471
pneumonia, case report 3577
schistosomal pigment 3588
praziquantel 1364, 2965
blood picture, liver function 3659
evaluation, ELISA 3543
pharmacokinetics 978
Puerto Rico, case report 2087
Salmonella, praziquantel 2205
Saudi Arabia
chemotherapy 2159
prevalence, pilgrims 1078
Somalia, autoantibodies 3523
South Africa, transmission, water contact 2935
splenomegaly 789
St. Lucia, control, books 1943
Sudan
control 274
working hours 275
immunology 795
natural killer cells 794
Oltipraz 239, 247
pathology, intestine 861
praziquantel 248
proteinuria, chemotherapy 859
transmission 211-212
trichlorfon 3976
Switzerland, case reports, imported infection 2248
symptomatology 3913
Tanzania
oxamniquine 555
praziquantel 555
UK, imported infections, diagnosis 1952
USA
case report, immune complex arthritis 3738
imported infection 7
Wuchereria bancrofti, Egypt, symptomatology, concomitant infections 3393
Zaire, control, economic analysis 3680
Zambia
diagnostic symptoms 623
prevalence 2240
Zimbabwe, water supply 1791
Schistosoma mekongi, France, imported infection, case reports 4059
Spirometra, China, case report, ocular involvement 1468
Strongyloides
Cameroon, general account 331
Central African Republic, prevalence 3754
Egypt, prevalence, Casoni test 3388
Gabon, prevalence 3754
Guinea, prevalence 3754
Ivory Coast, prevalence 3754
Kenya, prevalence 2676
Senegal, prevalence 3754
USSR, imported infection 1081
Strongyloides stercoralis
AIDS, chemotherapy, reviews 1863
albendazole 222
Bangladesh, mass treatment 1844
Brazil, diabetes, case report 2729
Canada, prevalence, war veterans 1336
carcinoma, Martinique, case report 5
case report, treatment failure 3398
chemotherapy, reviews 2990
Chile, prevalence, mental institutions 3729
Egypt, prevalence, diagnosis 603
France, bronchial asthma, case report 2716
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3871
Italy, case report, immunosuppression 3092
Japan
immunodiagnosis, IT 2853

an cont.

Strongyloides stercoralis cont.

Japan cont.

- immunosuppression, T-cell leukaemia virus 3536
- kidney transplant recipients 2278
- levamisole, new formation 2970
- Mexico, prevalence 973
- Netherlands

case report

- imported infection, immunocompromised host 3428
- superinfection 2700
- Nigeria, prevalence 4052
- oligoarthritis, case report 611
- opportunistic infection, general account 2670
- pathology, intestinal secretion 2092
- reviews 2710
- Senegal, albendazole 946
- Thailand, case report, immunosuppression 3424
- UK, immunosuppressed host 3719
- USA, case reports, sputum Gram stain 1079
- Venezuela, hepatitis 1738

Taenia

- Bolivia, prevalence 4055
- China, chemotherapy 1907
- France, appendicitis 2692
- general account 308
- metacestodes

Brazil

- case report 2682
- cerebral involvement, case report 3096
- China, traditional medicines 3359
- France, praziquantel 3975
- general account 92
- immunodiagnosis
- ELISA 2845
- IFAT 2845
- IHAT 2845
- LFT 453
- immunology, CSF, IgG 156
- Mexico, brain localization, case report 3064
- pathology, CNS involvement 3261
- praziquantel 3332, 3351
- South Africa
- case reports, cerebral localization 2727
- treatment 2976
- USA, autochthonous case 3069
- Nepal, prevalence 622
- ova, India, vaginal smears 2238
- Yugoslavia, prevalence 1950

Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, Italy, case report 2*Taenia saginata*

- Cameroon, prevalence 2269
- Czechoslovakia
- general account 1787
- prevalence 3759
- German Democratic Republic, control 3317
- Kenya, general account 15
- Netherlands, prevalence 612
- praziquantel 3305
- USSR, gastric function 1288

Taenia solium

- China 2747
- Cuba, imported infection 3733
- immunodiagnosis
- conglutinating complement absorption test 167
- IHAT 450
- metacestodes
- Brazil, case reports 2717
- Cameroon, epidemiological survey 3956
- China 2747
- albendazole 537
- cardiac localization 1962
- cysticercosis, general account 312
- diagnosis, computed tomography 3052

Man cont.

Taenia solium cont.

metacestodes cont.

- France, cerebral/spinal location, case reports 2684
- host parasite relationships, immunological aspects 2819
- humoral immune response 1238
- immunodiagnosis
- ELISA 811, 3228
- cerebrospinal fluid 1679
- CSF 3195
- immunology, neurocysticercosis 144
- India
- case report
- subcutaneous lesion 2708
- vegetarian, children 2252
- Italy, case reports 2690
- Mexico
- case report, ocular involvement 1074
- case reports 3063
- ocular involvement 3390
- praziquantel 1898
- reviews, cerebral involvement, computed tomography 3052
- Rwanda, intraocular infection, praziquantel 963
- South Africa, research 708
- Thailand, case report, spine 334
- USA
- prevalence 1472
- spinal involvement 2731
- praziquantel 3305

Thelazia callipaeda, China, ocular infection 1478

toxicity

- anthelmintics 3045
- diethylcarbamazine 1890
- hexachloroparaxylene 3313
- levamisole 1005
- mebendazole 3979
- meclonazepam 547
- niclosamide 263
- oxamniquine 518, 4014
- piperazine 226
- praziquantel 234, 1841, 1898

Toxocara

- Brazil, case reports, children 2256
- Chile, case report 1070
- France, case report 3059
- general account 309
- Hungary, prevalence 1466
- pathology
- ocular lesions, reviews 3245
- serum copper 1274
- serum zinc 1274

Toxocara canis

- general account 2730
- German Democratic Republic, case report 3427
- host parasite relationships, eyes 3555
- Hungary, eosinophilic encephalitis, case report 1953
- immunodiagnosis
- ELISA 2428
- RAST 3528
- New Zealand, prevalence, antibodies 3054
- ocular lesions, computed tomography 2086
- St. Lucia, prevalence, children 3960
- UK, meningitis 606
- USA
- case report 2679
- optic involvement 3091
- prevalence, antibodies, children 608

Toxocara cati, general account 2730*Trichinella*

- Bulgaria, prevalence 2927
- immunology 1677
- Poland
- case reports 3260
- prevalence, age/sex/variations 2266

Man cont.

Trichinella cont.

USSR

- case reports 2241
- outbreak, economic losses 1082
- prevalence, epidemiology 1335
- seroepidemiology 506
- Trichinella spiralis*
- China, albendazole 2209
- Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 2605
- diagnosis, percutaneous muscle biopsy 2644
- France
- outbreak 907
- outbreaks 209
- transmission, horse meat 3734
- general account 316, 4258
- haematology 2470
- Hong Kong, outbreak 3420
- Mexico
- case reports 329
- eosinophilia 912
- increased prevalence 911
- outbreak 912
- outbreaks 921
- prevalence 329
- diaphragm 619
- pathology
- serum copper 1274
- serum zinc 1274
- reviews 982
- Thailand, prevalence 3732
- USSR, immune response 1263
- Trichobilharzia ocellata*, cercariae, Switzerland, cercarial dermatitis 2528
- Trichobilharzia szidati*, German Federal Republic, cercarial dermatitis 1465
- Trichuris*
- Cameroon, prevalence 3754
- Central African Republic, prevalence 2720, 3754
- China, mebendazole, medicated salt 2632
- France, appendicitis 2692
- Gabon, prevalence 3754
- Guinea, prevalence 3754
- Senegal, prevalence 3754
- USSR, gastric function 1288
- Trichuris trichiura*
- albendazole 1353
- Bangladesh, mass treatment 1844
- chemotherapy 1020
- reviews 2990
- Chile
- prevalence
- children 3735
- mental institutions 3729
- China 1481
- Egypt, appendicitis 3581
- India, albendazole 2604
- Indonesia, mass treatment 1837
- Israel, transmission, vegetables 918
- Italy
- children, growth 3414
- prevalence 3412
- Jamaica
- chemotherapy, children 2146
- population dynamics, children 2146
- levamisole, new formation 2970
- Mexico, prevalence 973
- Nigeria, prevalence 4052
- Papua New Guinea, mebendazole, reinfection 2994
- Saudi Arabia
- prevalence 3394
- pilgrims 1078
- Somalia, prevalence 3646, 3743
- South Africa, rectal prolapse, children 2686
- St. Lucia
- chemotherapy, children 2146
- population dynamics, children 2146
- USA
- prevalence
- children, immigrants 2273
- migrant workers 3298

Man *cont.*

- tropical diseases, clinical diagnosis 2249
- tropical eosinophilia
diethylcarbamazine, urinary histamine 1860
India 2715, 2722
pulmonary function 3590
- Wuchereria bancrofti*
case report, chyluria 2263
cell mediated immunity 4184
China
control, prevalence 1892
periodicity 496
transmission intensity 1795
Comoros, prevalence 4058
Cuba, reviews 3758
diethylcarbamazine, reviews 976
Egypt, prevalence 605, 1047, 1063
French Polynesia, clinical aspects 3887
general account 328, 2709, 3058
German Federal Republic, case report, imported infection 1477
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 3898
ELISA 2854
IFAT 430, 3887
heterologous antigens 2460
IHAT 2854
inhibition ELISA 1256
RIA 1256
immunology, circulating enzymes 3885
- India
bone marrow localization 3421
control 2614
diethylcarbamazine 4003
mitogenic response 1699
prevalence 2536, 2854
microfilariae, Western Samoa, periodicity 491
Mozambique, vectors 497
Netherlands, case reports, imported infection 2246
Norway, imported infection 2234
Papua New Guinea, antibodies 4176
pathology
arthritis 461
reviews 1724
Tanzania, immunology, diethylcarbamazine 1709
Western Samoa
diethylcarbamazine 1788
single dose 2978
epidemiology 1788
low density microfilariemia 2933
- Manis pentadactyla*, *Arthrostoma brevipes*, n.sp., China 418
- Mansonella*, man, general account 2709
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Aedes aegypti, experimental infection 1594
- man
Brazil, epidemiology 1469
Colombia, prevalence 1066
Haiti, immunodiagnosis, heterologous antigens 3878
Peru, prevalence 1066
Simulium oyapockense, Brazil 1469
Simulium sanguineum, Panama, potential vector 1443
- Mansonella perstans*
man
Gabon
case report 4061
mebendazole 991
immunology, immunoglobulins, transplacental transfer 4174
microfilariae, techniques, isolation, blood 4343
- Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) colombiensis*, microfilariae, *Saimiri sciureus*, periodicity, transmission 916
- Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) mariae*, microfilariae, *Saimiri sciureus*, periodicity, transmission 916
- Mansonella uniformis*, enzyme polymorphism 2362

Mansonella uniformis, enzyme polymorphism *cont.***Mansonil** (see niclosamide)**Manures**

- Ascaris suum*, ova, control, irradiation 2946
- helminths
larvae, USSR 2534
ova
USSR 2534
survival 1355

Nematoda

- larvae, survival 489
ova

survival 489

USSR, heat treatment 549

Marcusenius senegalensis, *Bouxiella furcillata*, n.sp., Benin 96**Marine fishes**

- Acanthobothrium*, Bay of Bengal 2765
Acanthocephala, Thailand, check list 1583

Anisakis

- Adriatic Sea, general account 3476
Mediterranean Sea 1582
Pakistan, prevalence 4114
Taiwan, prevalence 2767
Yugoslavia, commercial fish quality 4227

Anisakis simplex, techniques, detection 3697*Aspersentis austrinus*, Antarctica, prevalence 4119*Aspidobothria*, Brazil, survey 683**Cestoda**

- plerocercoids, Indian Ocean, new geographic record 2766
Thailand, check list 1583

Contracaecum, Pakistan, prevalence 4114**Corynosoma**

- Antarctica 2039
prevalence 4118

Corynosoma bullosum, Antarctica, morphology 408*Corynosoma hamanni*, Antarctica 409*Corynosoma pseudohamanni*, n.sp., Antarctica 409**Didymozoidae**

- Australia, prevalence 108
Indian Ocean, prevalence 2381

Digenea

- Brazil, survey 683
China 376
Japan 4140
Thailand, check list 1583

diseases, USA, prevalence, estuarine populations 2007

Echeinebothrium, metacercodes, India 58**helminths**

- Australia, research discussed 4359
books 3382
ecology 2002
Mozambique, prevalence 383
Thailand, check list 1583

Monogenea

- ecology, viviparity 373
Thailand, check list 1583

Nematoda, Thailand, check list 1583

parasites, Indian Ocean, bibliographies 2344

Porrocaecum, Pakistan, prevalence 4114*Spirocamallanus*, Hawaii, prevalence 688**Marine mammals**, parasites, USSR, conferences 2231*Mariporrocaecum petrovi*, n.g., n.comb., for *Porrocaecum petrovi* 2807*Marisa cornuarietis*, Sudan, introduction 77-78*Maritrema linguilla*, morphology 3827*Maritrema misenensis*

cercariae

- Cerithium*, France, transmission mechanisms, ecology 2646

Orchestia, France, transmission mechanisms, ecology 2646*Maritreminoides nettae*, *Mustela vison*, USA, new host record 1608*Marmosa pusilla*, *Quentius koseki*, Argentina 4158*Marmota himalayana*, *Paranoplocephala transversaria*, China, life history 1919*Marmota marmota*, *Ostertagia*, Italy 3458**Marsupials**

- Filarioidea, South America, phylogeny 1648
helminths, Australia, zoogeography 4253

Martes americana, *Trichinella spiralis*, Canada, prevalence 2775**Martes martes**

- Filaroides martis*, USSR, pathology, lungs 1284

Taenia martis, USSR, morphology 2307*Martes melampus*, *Paragonimus miyazakii*, Japan, prevalence 2756*Martes pennanti*, *Trichinella spiralis*, Canada, prevalence 2775**Martinique**

- Haemonchus contortus*, sheep, benzimidazole resistance 2587
parasites, man, prevalence 2529
Strongyloides stercoralis, carcinoma, man, case report 5

Masenia upeneusi, n.sp., *Upeneus macronemus*, India 1187**Mastomys natalensis**

- Brugia malayi*
centperazine, immune response 2072

diethylcarbamazine, immune response 2072

levamisole, immune response 2072

Dipetalonema viteae, diethylcarbamazine, ATP levels 981*Litomosoides carinii*

- immunity 170
immunology, lymphocyte response, diethylcarbamazine 2842

Onchocerca volvulus, larvae, development, implanted diffusion chambers 357*Mastophorus muris*, *Onychomys leucogaster*, USA, new host record 1128**Mathematical models**

- Ascaridia galli*, coccidia, chickens 1915
Cooperia oncophora, larvae, pastures 3645

Echinococcus granulosus, life history, transmission 3653

filarids 1326

Haemonchus contortus, pastures, development 3945

helminths 1326

man, population dynamics 1778

populations 1418

hookworms, man, population dynamics 1778

host parasite relationships, mixed infections 1915

Hymenolepis diminuta, reproduction 3602

immunization, transmission dynamics 775

Moniliformis moniliformis, reproduction 3602*Onchocerca*, man, transmission 1784*Ostertagia ostertagi*
cattle, population dynamics 2156larvae
pastures 3645

population dynamics 2922

parasites, animals, population dynamics 894

resistance 3212

Schistosoma 1326

man 3949

transmission 1784

Schistosoma japonicum 3647*Schistosoma mansoni* 3647

miracidia, swimming 2140

Teladorsagia circumcincta
control 3694

larvae, pastures 3694

Mathevaenia boliviana, n.sp., *Glossophaga soricina*, Bolivia 3840

- athevotaenia skrjabini**
Hemiechinus auritus
 Kuwait
 new geographic record 1663
 redescribed, new geographic record 4154
 morphology 1663
- ayhewia kavini**, n.sp., *Corvus monedula*, India 747
- CA**, *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 1017
- eat** (see carcasses)
- eat inspection**
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 2468
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep 1096
Taenia saginata
 metacestodes 3378
 cattle 2294, 2745
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 2303
Trichinella, larvae 1410
Trichinella spiralis 2987, 4025
 larvae, pigs 4276
- ebendazole**
 analysis
 low temperature phosphorescence 2163
 molecular luminescence 2164
Ancylostoma caninum, mice 228
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 436, 1690
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis
 mice 4199
 rats 4266
Ascaris
 man 2632
 pigs 3008
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2994
Ascaris suum 3685
Bunostomum, cattle 2597
Capillaria contorta, *Perdix* 2594
Capillaria philippinensis, man 1804, 2949
 determination, spectrophotometry 529
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 1833
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 550
 dispersion solids 236
 drug residues, animal products 1384
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 1366
Enterobius vermicularis, man 941, 2553
 fluorescence spectroscopy 2947
Haemonchus contortus 1886
 helminths
 man 241, 2179
 ruminants, zoological gardens 3440
 Tetraonidae, zoological gardens 4005
Heterakis gallinae, chickens 2187
 hookworms, man 2632
 hydatids
 man 1019, 1482, 2558, 2607, 2955, 2957, 3333, 3692, 3816, 3968, 3979, 3989, 4286
Meriones unguiculatus 4333
 mice 3692
Hymenolepis diminuta
 dogs 3670
 rabbits 3670
 rats 3670
Hymenolepis nana, mice 541
 infrared spectra 1387
Loa loa, man 991, 4061
Mansonella perstans, man 991, 4061
 mode of action 251, 486, 959, 2558, 4333
Necator americanus
 hamsters 2613
 man 2994
 Nematoda
 horses 3322
 man 2999
 pigs 1902
Nematodirus, sheep 968
Oesophagostomum, pigs 3008
Ollulanus, pigs 1014
Onchocerca lienalis, mice 2952
Onchocerca volvulus, man 947-948
Opisthorchis, cercariae, fresh water, USSR 2951
 pharmacokinetics 3968
- Mebendazole cont.**
Proteocephalus ambloplitis,
Micropocheilus salmoides, USA 3663
Setaria cervi, rats 251
Strongyloides fuelleborni, *Macaca mulatta* 2567
 synthesis 3344
 tritium labelled 2571
Taenia, metacestodes, man 2976
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 1366
 toxicity
 laboratory animals 3670
 man 3979
 rats, isolated perfused liver 3005
Trichinella, enzymes 486
Trichinella spiralis
 man 2605
 mice 1861
Trichuris
 man 2632
 pigs 3008
Trichuris trichiura, man 2146, 2994
- Mebendazole levamisole**, *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 948
- Mebendazole pyrantel**
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 1837
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1837
Necator americanus, man 1837
Trichuris trichiura, man 1837
- Mebendazole raxofanide**
 lungworms
Cervus elaphus 3346
Ovis musimon 3346
Rupicapra rupicapra 3346
 Nematoda
Cervus elaphus 3346
Ovis musimon 3346
Rupicapra rupicapra 3346
- Mebenvet** (see mebendazole)
- Mecistocirrus**
 cattle
 USSR
 tetramisole 2585
 thiabendazole 2608
Mecistocirrus digitatus, cattle, Mexico, abamectin 2601
- Meclonazepam**, toxicity, man 547
- Medical parasitology**
 Australia, history 4070
 books 4363
 USSR, history 295
- Mediorhynchus bengalensis**, n.comb., for *Centrorhynchus bengalensis* 756
- Mediorhynchus selengensis**, guinea fowl, Burkina Faso, prevalence 675
- Mediterranean Sea**
Anisakis
 marine fishes 1582
Micromesistius poutassou, genetic divergence 3518
Scomber scombrus, genetic divergence 3518
Trachurus trachurus, genetic divergence 3518
Bothriocephalus scorpii
Psetta maxima, isoenzymes, genetic isolation 402
Scophthalmus rhombus, isoenzymes, genetic isolation 402
Cucullianus campanae, n.sp., *Solea vulgaris vulgaris* 2407
Diplectanum hargisi, n.sp., *Epinephelus aeneus* 100
Diplectanum melvillei, n.sp., *Umbrina cirrosa* 100
Diplectanum nagibinae, n.sp., *Umbrina cirrosa* 100
Polylabris tubicirrus, *Sparus aurata*, fish farms, new host record 689
Pseudopycnadena fischthali, n.g., n.sp., *Diplodus sargus* 3829
- Megalops cyprinoides**
Biviscula megalopsis, n.sp., China 2384
Galactosomum ussuriense, India, morphology, life history 734
- Melania tuberculata**, *Stellantichasmus falcatus*, development 1185
- Melanitta nigra**, *Epomidiostomum ryzhikovi*, n.sp., USSR 1227
- Melanoides tuberculatus**, *Cercaria johrii*, n.sp., India 2787
- Melanopsis praemorsa**, *Philophthalmus*, USSR, development, species identity 1426
- Melanotaenia splendida**, *Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720
- Melarsonyl potassium derivatives**, *Brugia pahangi*, *Meriones unguiculatus* 4287
- Meles meles**
 helminths, reviews 3789
Trichinella, German Federal Republic 2753
- Meles meles anakuma**, *Filaria martis*, Japan, new record 1118
- Meniclopholan** (see niclofolan)
- Meretrix lusoria**, *Bacciger harengulae*, Korea Republic, prevalence 1588
- Meria coniospora**, Nematoda, larvae, interactions 896
- Meriones hurrianae**, *Heterakis yamagutii*, n.sp., India 1223
- Meriones unguiculatus**, *Monanema*, laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 660
- Meriones unguiculatus**
Brugia malayi
 immunization
 irradiated larvae 1264
 microfilarial antigens 4177
Brugia pahangi
 immunization, irradiated larvae 3531
 melarsonyl potassium derivatives 4287
Dipetalonema viteae
 experimental 283
 immunity, larval retardation 2049
 localization, development 1539
 worm burden, peripheral microfilariemia 3281
- hydatids
 albendazole 3678
 blood picture, splenomegaly 2482
 mebendazole, ultrastructure, cyst wall 4333
Litomosoides carinii
 experimental 283
 immunity 456
Paragonimus heterotremus, experimental infection 659
Schistosoma mansoni, animal model 796
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, benzimidazoles 1822
- Merluccius capensis**, helminths, Indian Ocean, prevalence 2004
- Merluccius gayi**
Anisakis simplex, Chile, prevalence 1995
Phocanema, Chile, prevalence 1995
- Merluccius productus**, helminths, Canada, prevalence 3472
- Mesocestoides corti**
 cats, development 4350
 culture techniques 4344
 mice
 haematology, eosinophilia 2106
 immunology, T-cells, nude mice 165
Taenia crassiceps, mice, concurrent infection 2059
- Mesocestoides lineatus**
 cats, development 4350
 culture techniques 4235
 development, trypsin induction 4235
- Mesocoelium monodi**, metacercariae excystment 3926
- Mesocotus haiteji**, *Gyrodactylus haiteji*, n.sp., USSR 3821
- Mesocyclops**, *Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus*, development 4029
- Mesocyclops leuckarti**, *Gangesia parasiluri*, development 1423
- Mesophorodiplostomum anterovarium**, n.sp., *Ajaia ajaia*, USA 391
- Mesophorodiplostomum corvi**, n.sp., *Corvus macrorhynchus*, China 400

Mesorchis denticulatus

- Gasterosteus aculeatus*, Denmark, life history 4348
Hydrobia ulvae, Denmark, life history 4348
Pomatoschistus microps, Denmark, life history 4348
Pungitius pungitius, Denmark, life history 4348

Mesostephanus appendiculatus, *Clarias lazera*, Egypt, new host record 1621**Mesostephanus pelecani**, n.sp., *Pelecanus roseus roseus*, China 745**Metachirops opossum**, *Cherylia guyanensis*, n.g., n.sp., French Guiana 1648**Metagonimus yokogawai**
cats, intestinal lesions, prednisolone 1285

- dogs
 albendazole, tegument damage 3326
 pathology, water absorption 857
 life history, fecundity 3959
 man, Korea Republic, prevalence 3952, 3959
 mice, intestinal permeability, expulsion 3556
Milvus migrans lineatus, Japan, prevalence 1607
Plecoglossus altivelis, Korea Republic, prevalence 690
Vulpes vulpes schrencki, Japan, prevalence 1607

Metaquimperia, keys 763**Metaquimperia indica**, n.sp., *Bagarius bagarius*, India 763**Metaquimperia tori**, n.sp., *Tor tor*, India 763**Metastrongylidae**, taxonomy, general account 1652**Metastrongylus**, pigs, USSR, fenbendazole 1899**Metastrongylus apri**

- guinea pigs, immunology, antibody dependent eosinophil adherence 4189
 pigs, India, pneumonia 2870

Metastrongylus elongatus, biochemistry, respiration 4238**Metechinorhynchus malacocephali**, n.sp., *Malacocephalus laevis*, Atlantic Ocean 2038**Meteterakis vaucheri**, n.sp., *Varanus grayi*, Philippines 4150**Methoxy-coumarins**, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 3997**2-[(Methoxycarbonylamino)-[2-nitro-5-(n-propylthio)phenylimino] methylamino]ethane sulfonic acid** (see MCA)**Metorchis xanthosomus**, *Fulica atra*, Egypt, new host record 735**Metrifonate** (see trichlorfon)**Mexico****Amidostomum acutum**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Anomotaenia ciliata**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Aplectana incerta**, *Bufo horribilis*, redescribed 413**Ascaris lumbricoides**

- man
 prevalence 973
 volvulus, children 2665

Cercariae, bibliographies 1936**Cestoda****Amphibia**
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934**birds**
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934**freshwater fishes**
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934**reptiles**
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934**Mexico cont.****Cloacotaenia megalops**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Corynosoma constrictum**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Diorchis**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Diorchis bulbodes**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Dipetalonema reconditum**, dogs, prevalence 2308**Dirofilaria immitis**, dogs, prevalence 2308**Drepanidotaenia lanceolata**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Echinocotyle rosseteri**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Echinoparyphium recurvatum**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Echinostoma revolutum**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Echinuria**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Epomidiostomum crami**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Fasciola hepatica**

- cattle
 epizootology 3447
 pasture contamination 3772
 prevalence 3444

Fimbriaria fasciolaris, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Fimbriarioides**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Gordioidea**, bibliographies 1937**Haemonchus**

- cattle, prevalence 2297
 goats, prevalence 2297
 sheep, prevalence 2297

helminths**man**

- notified cases 325
 traditional medicines 1378

Romerolagus diazi 2403**hookworms**, man, prevalence 973**hydatids**, horses, prevalence 3767**Hymenolepis**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Hypoderaeum conoideum**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Hystrix varispinosus**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Mecistocirrus digitatus**, cattle, abamectin 2601**Nematoda****Amphibia**

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

birds

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

cattle

- age resistance 3435
 levamisole 986
 prevalence 640, 986

freshwater fishes

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

goats, prevalence, chemotherapy 3996**horses**, fenbendazole 937**larvae**, pastures 2532, 2539**mammals**

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

man, control 973**reptiles**

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

Mexico cont.**Notocotylus attenuatus**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Onchocerca volvulus****man**

- chemotherapy 948
 mebendazole 947

Paramphistomidae, sheep, prevalence 637**Parascaris equorum**, horses, ivermectin 932**parasites**, man, general account 2673**Polymorphus minutus**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Prosthogonimus cuneatus**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Rusguniella arctica**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Skrjabinema ovis**

- goats, prevalence 2300
 sheep, prevalence 2300

Sobolevicanthus gracilis, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Strongyloides stercoralis**, man, prevalence 973**Taenia****metacestodes**

- cattle, economic loss 630
 man, brain localization, case report 3064

Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, heart localization 2294**Taenia solium****metacestodes****man**

- case report, ocular involvement 1074
 case reports 3063

pigs

- losses 3451
 muscle localization 2303
 prevalence 34

Teporingonema cerropeladoensis, n.g., n.sp., *Romerolagus diazi* 2403**Tetrameres**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Trichinella spiralis****man**

- case reports 329
 eosinophilia 912
 increased prevalence 911
 outbreak 912
 outbreaks 921
 prevalence 329

diaphragm 619**pigs**, prevalence 34**Trichostrongylidae**, cattle, chemotherapy 2610**Trichuris trichiura**, man, prevalence 973**Zygocotyle lunata**, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761**Mice****Ancylostoma caninum**

- albendazole 930
 benacil 930, 4274
 chemotherapy 228

4-chlorobenacil 4274**flubendazole** 930**immunity**, tetramisole 784**larvae**, skin penetration 1774**levamisole** 930**oxfendazole** 930**pathology**, host transaminase levels 4223**phenacizole** 930**thiabendazole** 930**Angiostrongylus cantonensis****flubendazole** 977**immunization**, UV irradiated larvae 2832**Angiostrongylus malaysiensis****levamisole** 4199**mebendazole** 4199**pathology**, eosinophilic meningitis 4199

ce cont.

- Ascaris suum*
cell mediated immunity 815
liver histochemistry 2107
Salmonella paratyphi, pathology 4234
- Aspicularis tetraptera*
2-iminothiadiazoles 2161
2-iminothiazoles 2161
kainic acid 2552
piperazine 2552
- Brugia*, pathogenicity 1310
- Brugia malayi*
diethylcarbamazine, not antibody dependent 1828
immunization 4176
pathogenicity, immunodeficient nude host 1310
- Brugia pahangi*, immunology, macrophages 816
- Capillaria hepatica*, albendazole 257
- Cestoda, Australia, seasonal dynamics 1982
- Dipetalonema viteae*
immune response, phosphorylcholine, antigenic determinants 2427
immunization, anti-cuticular antibodies 3548
- Diplostomum parviventosum*, experimental infection 1425
- Dirofilaria immitis*, microfilariæ 3019
- Echinococcus granulosus*
immunity, challenge infections, host response 2849
immunology, lymph node cells, blast transformation 2831
immunosuppression, cellular response 4167
- Echinostoma revolutum*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, concurrent infection 778
- Eurytrema coelomaticum*, chemotherapy 267
- Fasciola hepatica*
immunization, *Fasciola*/*Schistosoma* cross reactive antigen 1245
pathogenicity, fertility 1737
- Fibricola seoulensis*, histopathology 865
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*
cell mediated immunity 1704
immunity, selective breeding 2455
immunization 1253
immunosuppression 1666, 3561
adult antigen 448
monoclonal antibodies 1704
levamisole
oral drench 3664
subcutaneous injection 3664
- helminths
Bangladesh, prevalence 1125
pathology, host fatty acids 2108
- hydatis
Corydalis sibirica extract 1903
experimental infection 4097
immunology, effect of pregnancy 3205
infectivity, passage 351
mebendazole 3692
superinfections 3541
transmission by cell cultures 2315
transplantation
horse strain 2733
human strain 2733
- Hymenolepis citelli*
Hymenolepis diminuta, immunology, cross immunity 3521
Hymenolepis microstoma, immunology, cross immunity 3521
immunization 4164
immunosuppression, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, concurrent infection 1666
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, *Hymenolepis nana*, immunology, cross-immunity 3557
- Hymenolepis microstoma*, pathology, temperature 3265
- Hymenolepis muris*, immunology 4171
- Hymenolepis nana* 2828

Mice cont.

- Hymenolepis nana* cont.
amodiaquine analogues 2548
benzimidazole derivatives 2944
benzimidazoles 2628
bithionol 541
flubendazole 541
hydroxyvernodol 526, 3982
immunity, thymus dependence 804
immunology, T memory cells 4187
mebendazole 541
niclosamide 1381
paromomycin 541
passive immunity, mesenteric lymph node cells 1232
pathology
environmental temperature 4212
microcytic hypochromic anaemia 2872
piperazine derivatives 2547
praziquantel 1381
praziquantel analogues 3356
pyrazino 2,1-aisoquinolin derivatives 1404
quinazolinyl derivatives 2606
quinazolonone derivatives 2623
resistance, environmental temperature 2921
thiadiazolyl benzimidazoles 3981
vernolid 526, 3982
larva migrans, chemotherapy 228
- Mesocostoides corti*
haematology, eosinophilia 2106
immunology, T-cells, nude mice 165
- Taenia crassiceps*, concurrent infection 2059
- Metagonimus yokogawai*, intestinal permeability, expulsion 3556
- Muspicea borrelli*, Australia, new geographic record 1982
- Nematoda, Australia, seasonal dynamics 1982
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
B cell response, immunostimulants 143
B lymphocyte response, methyluracil 2057
BK-168 1887
feeding, host hormones 2895
hydrazine derivatives, tested 2578
IgE synthesis 162
- Ollulanus*, not infective 652
- Onchocerca lienalis*
immunization, heterologous species 846
techniques, testing, anthelmintics 2952
- Opisthorchis felineus*, pathology 2089
- Paragonimus westermani*, immunopathology, eosinophil response, thiol protease 2880
- Plagiorchis elegans*, ultrastructure 1620
- Schistosoma*
amoscanate, immunogenicity 427
immunology, excretory-secretory antigens 821
- Schistosoma haematobium*
immunology, discussed 3562
- Schistosoma intercalatum*, infectivity, hybrid 1430
- Schistosoma incognitum*, experimental infection, patency 353
- Schistosoma japonicum*
antigens, hatch fluid 812
artemether, schistosomula 3361
development 1760
eosinophil chemotactic factor 2442
fuviazole, schistosomula 3361
immunization, single sex infections 4181
immunology 3576, 3589
cellular responses 1683
granulocyte, macrophage stimulating factor 447
granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor 2443
regulatory cross-reactive idotype 3879
immunosuppression 2065
T cells 452

Mice cont.

- Schistosoma japonicum* cont.
niridazole, schistosomula 3361
nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-monophosphate tubercidin 1363
pathogenicity
granulocyte, macrophage stimulating factor 447
liver 2874
pathology 3576, 3589
nephropathy, immune complexes 2112
praziquantel
prophylaxis 1021
schistosomula 4021
ultrastructure, damage 3696
schistosomula, praziquantel 2212
- Schistosoma mansoni*
antigens, immunoblot analysis 889
cell mediated immunity 2056
cercariae, transformation 1424
chemotherapy, T-cell-deprived host 1876
cyclosporin A 936
dithiole thiones 4020
experimental infection, strains 3127
fibrotic granuloma, murine cell line 1271
granuloma, antioxidants 1241
granuloma-associated plasminogen activator, macrophages 434
hexachlorophene, topical, prophylaxis 2586
host parasite relationships, germ free conditions 137
hycanthone, resistance, stability 2572
immune evasion 1703
immunity 163
pulmonary cellular reaction 3533
zinc deficiency 1668
immunization 802, 3211
anti-egg monoclonal antibody 800
antibodies, IgE, IgG 148
antigen presentation 435
Biomphalaria alexandrina, proteins 444
cercarial glycoproteins 835
glycoproteins antigens 146
IgG antibodies 3882
immune responses 4175
irradiated cercariae 790, 805, 3865-3867
irradiated schistosomula 805
killed schistosomula 3875
non-living vaccine 4190
soluble schistosoma extracts 807
immunodiagnosis, immunoblots 2451
immunology
anaphylaxis 2440
cell mediated immunity 3865
cercarial antigen 3889
discussed 3562
glycoproteins 3867
IgE levels, anti-e serum 2434
T cell response 2432
T suppressor lymphocytes 2439
vitamin A deficiency 3901
immunopathology 3863, 3869
granuloma, extracellular matrix 867
pancreas 3221
thymectomy 1743
immunoregulation 2447
immunosuppression 3866
lymphokines 777
of *Babesia microti* 141
infection route 358
laboratory models, reviewed 3193
lipid composition 1317
liver proteins and collagen 1296
localization, inflammatory lesions 1420
macrophages, arachidonic acid metabolism 1236
monoclonal antibodies 1670
niridazole, sensitivity, stability 2572

Mice cont.

- Schistosoma mansoni* cont.
nitroheterocyclic derivative 1839
oltipraz
 pharmacokinetics 527
 sensitivity, stability 2572
oxamniquine 1002
 resistance, stability 2572
pathology 3901
 aflatoxins, binding 2478
 antigen regulated gene expression 4209
 collagen synthesis 2082
 granulomata 2882
 liver function 1277
 neutral proteases, granulomata 873
praziquantel
 immune response 2858
 immune responses 2856-2857
 immunopharmacology 2564
 sensitivity, stability 2572
 stage specificity 3007
pulmonary migration 3027
resistance
 immune response 806
 leaky portal system 3553
Salmonella typhimurium, interactions 2784
schistosomula
 immune elimination, lungs 3881
 migration 2143
 migration dynamics 2142
tetrahydronaphthyl-1,2,4-triazines 544
 transmission, brackish water 4247
 transplanted granulomata, skin, captopril 431
Spirometra erinacei, growth factor 1747
Stellantchasmus falcatus, development 1185
Strongyloides ratti
 cell mediated immunity 1682
 immunology, mononuclear phagocyte system 2417
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunology, systemic phase 2426
Syphacia obvelata
 benzimidazoles 2629
 hydroxyveronolol 526, 3982
 2-iminothiadiazoles 2161
 2-iminothiazoles 2161
 ivermectin 548
 kainic acid 2552
 levamisole, new formulation 2970
 piperazine 2552
 vernolol 526, 3982
Taenia crassiceps
 metacestodes
 immunity 3877
 resistance 3877
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, development 2225
Taenia solium, metacestodes, immunosuppression, refractory to infection 1609
Taenia taeniaeformis
 host specificity 3532
 metacestodes
 immunization
 oncospherical antigens 4180
 passive transfer 4179
toxicity
 bithionol 1825
 dimezol 1358
 hycanthone 2178
 ivermectin 1830, 1832
 levamisole 520
 niclosamide 546, 2948
 phenylhydrazine derivatives 950
 praziquantel 3349
 pyrazino 2,1-isoquinolin derivatives 1404
 thiabendazole 4018
 trichlorfon 1004
Toxocara canis
 host 1538
 host behaviour 1289
 immunization 1237
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2428

Mice cont.

- Toxocara canis* cont.
 immunology
 IgG antibody production 774
 larval trapping 774
 ivermectin 1354
 larval migration 1722
 pathogenicity, early lead exposure 2113
 pathology
 brain 3584
 host behaviour 4096
Toxocara mystax
 transmammary transmission 1337
 transplacental transmission 1337
Toxocara pteropodis
 development 585
 immunology 585
Trichinella, pathology, host muscle 3257
Trichinella nelsoni, immunosuppression 3201
Trichinella pseudospiralis
 experimental infection, muscle larvae 1129
 serum albumins 2102
 serum proteins 2101
Trichinella spiralis
 immunity, T cells 2425, 2459
 immunization 166
 adult/larval antigens 1242
 host genetics 3236
 immunology 449
 mast cells, expulsion 438
 immunosuppression, phorbol myristate acetate 3220
 levamisole 1861
 mebendazole 1861
 pathology, mucosal cytopathology 3251
 pregnancy, host behaviour 3130
 serum albumins 2102
 serum proteins 2101
Triodontolepis kurashvili, development 4032
Microcotyle, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 3167
Microcotyle sebastis, *Sebastes melanops*, development 3032, 3707
Microfilariae
 birds
 India 45
 Nigeria, prevalence 670
 Macaca fascicularis, splenic nodules 185
 parrots, Indonesia, prevalence 669
Micromesistius poutassou, *Anisakis*, Mediterranean Sea, genetic divergence 3518
Micronema deletrix
 horses
 Japan, central nervous system 2497
 USA, gingival mass 627
Micronycteris minuta, *Vampirolepis bihamata*, n.sp., Bolivia 3840
Microphallidae, larvae, *Littorina*, USSR, host parasite relationships 196
Microphallus
 crabs, Canada, prevalence 694
 Littorina obtusata, Barents Sea, prevalence, host phenotype 2354
Microphallus piriformes
 Littorina rudis, development 3028
 morphology, body wall 111
Microphallus pygmaeus
 Littorina obtusata, White Sea, population structure 1160
 Littorina rudis, development 3028
Micropleura lissemysia, n.sp., *Lissemys punctata punctata*, India 3512
Micropteris dolomieu
 Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus, USA, seasonal distribution 4113
 Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides, USA, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
Micropteris salmoides
 Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus USA
 giant nuclei 3846
 seasonal distribution 4113

Micropteris salmoides cont.

- Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides*, USA, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, USA, plerocercoids, mebendazole 3663
Microscaphidiinae, *Chelonia*, revised 3168
Microscaphidium aberrans, in part, to *Microscaphidium warui*, n.sp. 3168
Microscaphidium chelonei
 Mehrotra, 1973 nec Chat-topadhyaya, 1972, nom.nud. 3168
 sp. inq. 3168
Microscaphidium warui
 n.sp.
 Chelonia mydas, Australia 3168
 for *Microscaphidium aberrans*, in part 3168
 for *Microscaphidium reticulare*, in part 3168
Microsomacanthus compressa
 cysticercoids
 histochemistry 1646
 morphology 1646
Microsomacanthus paracompressa
 cysticercoids
 histochemistry 1646
 morphology 1646
Microspora, *Digena*, reviews, hyperparasitism 2493
Microtetrameres, *Bufo viridis*, Iraq, new geographic record 700
Microtetrameres passerii, n.sp., *Passer domesticus*, Egypt 2411
Microtus arvalis
 hydatids
 France
 morphology 3805
 prevalence 902
Milbemycin D
 Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1402, 1847, 1882, 4307
 toxicity, dogs 268, 4307
 Trichuris vulpis, dogs 268
Milvus korschun, *Eucolius dispar*, USSR, new host record 1141
Milvus migrans
 Amplacacum milvusi, n.sp., India 765
 Echinochasmus bagulai, India, new host record, described 3793
Milvus migrans lineatus, *Metagonimus yokogawai*, Japan, prevalence 1607
Miniopterus australis witkampii, *Nycteridostromylus unciollis*, Kalimantan, redescribed, new geographic record 2416
Miniopterus schreibersii, *Vampirolepis hidaensis*, Japan, prevalence 2319
Mirounga leonina, *Corynosoma pseudohamanni*, n.sp., Antarctica 409
Microscaphidium reticulare, in part, to *Microscaphidium warui*, n.sp. 3168
Microscaphidium, revised, synonymies 3168
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
 Asymptotremata macracetabulum, USSR, prevalence, life history 723
 Clinostomum complanatum, pathogenicity 1736
 Echinostoma hortense, Korea Republic, prevalence 681
 Gnathostoma hispidum
 larvae
 experimental infections 1653
 morphology 1653
Mizellus inglisi, n.sp., *Wallago attu*, India 713
Mogheia, keys 752, 1201
Mogheia copsychei, n.sp., *Copsychus saularis*, zoological gardens 1201
Mogheia guptai, n.sp., *Argyca caudata*, India 752
Mogheia orioli, n.sp., *Oriolus oriolus*, India 1201
Mogurnda adspersa, *Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720
Mola mola, *Gymnorhynchus horridus*, Italy, histopathology 1584
Molecular genetics
 Brugia malayi 2070, 3852
 Brugia pahangi 2070

- molecular genetics** *cont.*
Brugia timori 2070
Echinococcus granulosus 3620
Echinococcus multilocularis 3620
Onchocerca volvulus 1313
Parascaris equorum 1032
parasites 1428
Schistosoma 2229
 conferences 3381
Schistosoma haematobium 2027, 3562
Schistosoma japonicum 4188
Schistosoma mansoni 2027, 2227, 3274, 3560, 3562, 3599, 3609, 3634, 3924, 3931
techniques, discussed 2653
Toxocara canis 3635
Trichinella 1431
Wuchereria bancrofti 2070
olinacuaria, keys 420
olinacuaria acholonui
n.comb., for *Ancyracanthopsis acholonui* 420
redescribed 420
olinacuaria bendelli
n.g., n.comb., for *Ancyracanthopsis bendelli* 420
redescribed 420
olinacuaria gallinulae, n.comb., for *Ancyracanthopsis gallinulae* 420
olinema arbuta
Aedes
development 1917
morphology 1917
Erethizon dorsatum
development 1917
morphology 1917
ollusca
control
reviews 3163
rice fields, reviews 3338
Digena
larvae, USSR, prevalence 2014, 3478
USSR, prevalence 2920
Dominican Republic 1599
helminths, reviews, transmission 906
parasites, USSR, conferences 2231
Philophthalmus, sp. Vasilev, 1962, development, experimental 1426
Philophthalmus posaviniensis, development, experimental 1426
Philophthalmus rhionica, development, experimental 1426
Schistosoma
cercariae
Senegal
distribution 718
identification 718
olluscicides
Acacia nilotica extracts 1372-1373
Agave angustifolia extract 3690
Agave kerchovae extract 3690
allodesacetylconfertiflorin 3358
Ambrosia confertiflora extract 3358
Ambrosia maritima extract 2624
Bayluscide (see niclosamide)
books 4368
bromoacetamide 1377
teratogenicity 1881
Bulinus tropicus 2349
Calendula micrantha extract 4328
confertiflorin 3358
Euphorbia tirucalli extract 1842, 2656
Frescon (see *N-tritylmorpholine*)
Jatrophia curcas extract 2656
laurylamidopropylbetaine 4009
mebendazole 2951
Millettia thonningii extract 3672
niclosamide 2619, 2980
toxicity 2948
Phytolacca dodecandra 533
plant extracts 224, 533, 1372-1373, 1379, 1842, 2624, 2656, 3000, 3672, 3690, 4328
Swartzia madagascariensis extracts 3000
N-tritylmorpholine, mode of action 2557
olossus ater, *Czoznowia paraguayensis*, Brazil, redescribed 3825
Molossus molossus
Vampirolepis crassihamata, n.sp., Bolivia 3840
Vampirolepis longisaccata, n.sp., Bolivia 3840
Vampirolepis santacruzensis, n.sp., Bolivia 3840
Monachoides candacharica, *Postharmostomum gallinum*, USSR, morphology, sporocysts 2030
Monanema
Arvicanthus niloticus, laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 660
Lemniscomys striatus
histopathology 3922
laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 660
pathology, laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 875
Meriones unguiculatus, laboratory model, *Onchocerca volvulus* 660
Monakil
Nematodirus
Camelus 2622
sheep 2622
Ostertagia
Camelus 2622
sheep 2622
Trichostrongylus
Camelus 2622
sheep 2622
Monhystera cameroni, *Crassostrea virginica*, USA, new host record, pathology 83
Moniezia
Actinomycetales, sheep, interactions 3818
cattle
Argentina, fenbendazole 1006
fenbendazole 980
pathogenicity 2080
thiabendazole 980
goats, France, prevalence, breed differences 2735
Nematoda, goats, USSR, chemotherapy, economic gains 951
sheep
albendazole 250
China, bunamidine 1817
intestinal microflora 1716
pathogenicity 2080
USSR
fenbendazole, diet supplements 2979
niclosamide
copper carbonate, economic gain 532
new production technique 546
seasonal/age variations, control 3288
serum lipids 1717
Moniezia benedeni
cattle, Ghana, new geographic record 344
sheep, China, albendazole 1818
Moniezia benedini, *Rangifer tarandus*, Norway, prevalence 2286
Moniezia expansa
Ammotragus lervia, USA, prevalence 3110
biochemistry, superoxide dismutase 2119
goats, Malaysia, prevalence 1513
histochemistry, egg capsule 3597
Oribatidae, German Federal Republic, overwintering 4252
ova, pastures, German Federal Republic, survival 4252
sheep, reviews 4129
Moniliformis clarki, *Onychomys leucogaster*, USA, new host record 1128
Moniliformis dubius
acanthellae, morphology, testes 2035
Blattella germanica, Japan, prevalence 1606
man, Japan, case report 610
Periplaneta americana, Japan, prevalence 1606
Periplaneta fuliginosa, Japan, prevalence 1606
Moniliformis dubius *cont.*
Rattus norvegicus, Japan, prevalence 1606
Rattus rattus, Japan, prevalence 1606
Moniliformis moniliformis
Periplaneta americana, pathology, host behaviour 4226
statistical analysis, reproductive success 3602
Monkeys, Nematoda, febantel 3674
Monocentris japonicus, *Pseudopaleorchis aberratus*, n.sp., Mozambique Channel 2026
Monocotylidae, evolution 1434
Monogenea
Amphibia, Poland 52
Clupea harengus pallasii, Bering Sea, prevalence 1149
freshwater fishes
Bulgaria, fish farms 1150
German Federal Republic, ecology 1775
Thailand, check list 1583
Gobio gobio, Poland, prevalence 372
Leucaspis delineatus, Poland, prevalence 372
marine fishes
ecology, viviparity 373
Thailand, check list 1583
phylogeny, spermatozoa 1180
physiology, books 306
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 1180
Monomorium bicolor nitidiventre, *Cotugnia digonopora*, Egypt, prevalence 3482
Monopylidium, *Phylloscopus trochilus*, USSR, described 4147
Monopylidium borealis, *Calcarius lapponicus*, USSR, described 4147
Monopylidium dubium, n.sp., *Oenanthe oenanthe*, USSR 4147
Monorcheides xishaensis, n.sp., *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*, China 739
Monorchis polyipni, n.sp., *Polyipnus spinosus*, Mozambique Channel 2026
Monordotaenia leonina, n.sp., *Panthera leo*, zoological gardens 3836
Monticola saxatilis, *Plagiorchis maculosus*, USSR, new host record 1139
Morantel
Ancylostoma caninum, mice 228
Ascaridia galli, chickens 2196
Ascaris, pigs 2170
Ascaris suum 3685
Cooperia, cattle 1727-1728, 2602, 4289
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 1367
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1010
helminths, cattle 4311, 4322
Heterakis gallinae, chickens 2187
Nematoda
buffalo 2590
cattle 260, 516, 1009, 2634, 3306, 3999
pigs 563, 1902
sheep 4298
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 1367
Oesophagostomum, pigs 2170
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep 1812
Ostertagia, cattle 1010, 1727-1728, 2602, 2634, 4289
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1367
toxicity
goats, pregnancy 997
rats 1850
sheep, pregnancy 997
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1855-1856
Trichuris, pigs 2170
Mormyrops deliciosus
Bouxiella deliciosa, n.sp., Benin 96
Bouxiella torta, n.sp., Benin 96
Morocco
hydatids
man
case reports, thyroid localization 3075
spinal column, diagnosis 3105

Morocco cont.

- Schistosoma bovis*, *Planorbium*
metidjensis, infectivity, strain dif-
ferences 2359
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, mor-
phology, differentiation 2400
Teladorsagia trifurcata, sheep, mor-
phology, differentiation 2400
Moroco *oxycephalus*, *Echinostoma hor-*
tense, Korea Republic, new host
record 620
Morone, *Onchocleidus*, keys 4132
Morone *chrysops*, *Onchocleidus mimus*,
Canada, redescribed 4132
Morone *mississippiensis*, *Onchocleidus*
interruptus, USA, redescribed 4132
Morone *saxatilis*, *Aristocleidus hastatus*,
USA, validated 4132
Morphology
Acanthobothrium 2765
Acanthocephalus anguillae 1585
Acanthocirrus retirostris, redescribed
1198
Actinocleidus 3819
Allosthenopera pleurogrammi 2379
Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 3275
Angiodictyum parallelum 3168
Angiodictyum posteroventellatum 3168
Angiostrongylus vasorum 654
Anoplocephaloides 3842
Apatemon 2371
Apatemon (Australapatemon) bdello-
cystis 3171
Apharyngostrigea ramai 3793
Aploparaxis clangulae, cysticeroids
1199
Aploparaxis japonensis 1199
Ascaridia compar 1220
Ascaris lumbricoides 3185
Ascarophis 3515
Ascarophis girellae 3515
Ascarophis gymnocranii 3515
Ascarophis sebastodis 3515
Athesmia foxi 1977
Avitellina arctica, larvae 2649
Balanorchis anastrophus 2789
Basantisia halcyonae 2382
Basantisia prolethium 2382
Baylisascaris procyonis, cuticular
lesions 94
Benedenia hoshinai 715
Bianium hemistoma 4140
Bilatorchis papilligenitalis 2789
Bothriocephalus, scoleces 405
Brugia malayi, larvae 4161
Brugia pahangi, larvae 1662
Calydiscoides difficilis 1616
Capillaria 3790
Capillariidae 1141
egg shell 770
Cardiotrema roparensis 3831
Cephalogonimus 2648
Cercaria chilinicola 731
Cercaria guaibensis 1 1196
Cercaria guaibensis 2 1196
Cercaria guaibensis 3 1196
Cercaria guaibensis 4 1196
Cercaria littorinae saxatilis VII 3827
Cercopithifilaria, larvae 2396
Cestoda 4144
Cestodaria 4144
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1200
Clavunculus 3819
Cooperia fuelleborni, *Aepyceros*
melampus 3704
Corynosoma bullosum 408
Corpopyrum nebularium 3794
Corynosoma 2039
Corynosoma australe 408, 3510
Corynosoma shackletoni 2039
Crassicutis cichlasomae 2772
Crinicleidus 3819
Cryptocotyle concavum, cercariae, sen-
sillae 740
Cryptocotyle lingua, cercariae, sensillae
740
Cucullanus cirratus, larvae, head 2415
Cucullanus shubarti 684
Cyclocoelum bikanerensis 3794
Cyclocoelum odeningi 3794
Czoznowia paraguayensis 3825

Morphology cont.

- Dactylogyrus cornu* 3468
Dactylogyrus extensus 1879, 3468
Dactylogyrus jamansaensis 3468
Dactylogyrus sphyrna 3468
Dactylogyrus vastator 1879
Dermophthirius carcharhini, opis-
thohaptor 2786
Didymozoidae 108
Digenea 4047
Diorchis asiatica 4145
Diorchis danutae 4145
Diorchis elisae, scolex 1211
Diorchis nyrocae, cysticeroids 1646
Dipetalonema reconditum, microfilariae
3848
Dipetalonema viteae 3180
Diphyllobothriidae 591
Diplostomatidae 2371
Diplostomum 2371
Diplostomum parviventosum 1425
Diplozoon paradoxum 1879
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 3848
Discogasteroides minor 4140
Echinocasmus bagulai 3793
Echinococcus granulosus 2389, 3029
Echinococcus multilocularis 3029
Echinococcus oligarthrus 3029
Echinoparyphium aconiatum, cercariae
721
Echinorhynchidea 124
Echinorhynchus gadi 4149
Echinorhynchus leidy 4149
Echinorhynchus salmonis 4149
Echinostoma, nervous system 2515
Echinostoma audyi
cercariae 722
rediae 722
Echinostoma hortense 620, 1030
metacercariae 681
Echinostoma liei
cercariae 3485
rediae 3485
sporocysts 3485
Echinostoma revolutum
cercariae 1634
rediae 1634
Elaphostrongylus cervi panticola, lar-
vae 1659
Episthmium caninum 1471
Eustrongylides, larvae 81, 2409
Eustrongylides tubifex 1221
Eutrianchoratus magnum 2785
Eutrianchoratus minutus 2785
Fasciola 4349
Fasciola hepatica 1632, 1635, 3174
Fibricola seoulensis 535
filariids 2041
Phacochoerus aethiopicus 416
Fimbriaria fasciolaris, cysticeroids
1646
Fimbriotaenia martis, metacestodes
3838
Flamingolepis megalorchis 1204
Fuhrmanacanthus propetere 3505
Gaigeria pachyscelis 580
Galactosomum ussuriense
cercariae 734
metacercariae 734
Ganeo glottoides 107
Ganeo panjabensis 107
Ganeo tigrinum 107, 394
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, cercariae
3826
Gnathostoma hispidum 771, 1653
Goezia spinulosa 684
Gongylonema congolense 2806
Gymnophallus deliciosus 2791
Gymnorhynchus malleus, larvae 1586
Gyrocotyle urna 3844
Gyrodactylus katharineri, hooks, tem-
perature 1613
Gyrodactylus rhodei 98
Haematotroph lanceolatum 3794
Haemonchus contortus
larvae 767
synlophe 2408
Haemonchus placei, synlophe 2408
Haplometra cylindracea, body wall 111
Haplospilanchnus caudatum 1183
Haplospilanchnus orientalis 1183

Morphology cont.

- Haplospilanchnus purii* 1183
helminths, techniques, studying, books
4365
Hemiechinus auritus 4154
Heterobilharzia americana, scanning
electron microscopy 1624
Heterophyopsis continua 682
hydatids 2797, 3805
Hydrochoerisnema anomalobursata
411
Hymenolepis diminuta 1484, 1920
Hypohepaticola callionymi 4140
Hysterothylacium aduncum 1578
Kuhnia scombr 103
Kuhnia sprostonae 103
Lacunovermis macomae 3828
Lagochilascaris minor 3757
Lecithophyllum botryophorum 2338
Lepidapedon elongatum 2377
Leptophallus nigrovenosus, body wall
111
Leucocloridium phragmitophyla 1139
Litomosoides carinii 3180
Lobatostoma jungwirthi 4133
Loxodontofilaria asiatica, microfilariae
3853
Lyperosomum alagesi 1139
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
lacunar system 285
protonephridia 122
Macrodera longicollis, body wall 111
Maritrema linguilla 3827
Mathevotaenia skrjabini 1663
Microcotyle sebastis 3032
oncomiracidia 3707
Microphallus piriformes, body wall
111
Microscaphidium aberrans 3168
Microscaphidium reticulare 3168
Microsomacanthus compressa, cysticer-
oids 1646
Microsomacanthus paracompressa,
cysticeroids 1646
Molinacuaria acholonui 420
Molinacuaria bendelli 420
Molinema arbusta 1917
Moniliformis dubius 1606
acanthellae, testes 2035
Monopylidium borealis 4147
Mosesia monedulae 1139
Nematoda
books 305, 4044
larvae 1417
Neobivagina agonostomi 1177
Neoechinorhynchus curemai 1148
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 3846
genital ganglion 123
Neoechinorhynchus macronucleatus
124
Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides 4113
Neophasis oculatus 2379
Nephrostomum chandigarensis 3793
Notocotylus attenuatus, cercariae 1190
Notocotylus chionis 2791
Notocotylus ephemera, cercariae 1190
Notocotylus triserialis
cercariae 1629
rediae 1629
Notocotylus zduni, cercariae 1190
Nycteridostrongylus uncinellus 2416
Oesophagostomum columbianum 760
Oesophagostomum radiatum 2412
Ollulanus tricuspis 127
Olveria indica, nervous system 4138
Onchocerca gibsoni 3180
Onchocerca ochengi, microfilariae 1218
Onchocerca volvulus 3180
microfilariae 1218
surface structure 766
Onchocleidus chrysops 4132
Onchocleidus cyanellus, tegumental
receptors 97
Opechona alaskensis 2338
Opecoeloides pedicathedrae, suckers,
papilliform processes 1186
Oxyascaris caudacutus 3179
Oxyascaris oxyascaris 3179
Pachybothrium hutsoni 3835
Pachycreadium carnosum 3176
Parabascus 1191

Morphology cont.

- Parabascus joannae* 742
Parabiglandatrium liguloides 1204
Paraccacladium jamiesoni 2338
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, larvae 724
Paragonimus mexicanus
 metacercariae 1633
 ova 1633
Paragonimus skrjabini 1028, 2023
Paragonimus uterobilateralis 2029
Paragonimus westermani, larvae 1593
Paralepoderma cloacicola, body wall 111
Paramonostomum antarcticum 2791
 Paramphistomidae 1630
Paramphistomum cervi, spermatozoa 4355
Parascaris equorum 133
Paraspidodera uncinata 1540
Paricterotaenia porosa 4146
Paricterotaenia sternia, cysticeroids 2358
Paropecoelus elongatus 2385
Paropecoelus quadratus 2385
Pediobothrium brevispine 3835
Pediobothrium globicephalum 3835
Pediobothrium longispine 3835
Pharyngostomum cordatum, cercariae 1627
Philophthalmus, nervous system 2515
Philophthalmus gralli 1194
Philophthalmus lucknowensis, metacercariae 2651
Phyllodistomum 1184
Phyllodistomum mingensis, ova larvae 1631
Plagiorchis bulbulii 3793
Plagiorchis neomidis 4346
Pleurogenoides medians, body wall 111
Polyangium linguatula 3168
Posthovittellum ripariae 1139
Procamallanus pereirai 2413
Procamallanus rarus 684
Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus, larvae 4029
Proctoeces maculatus 579
Procyrnea mansioni 359
Prostotocus confusus 368
Prostotocus mirabilis 368
Prosthodendrium aelleni 742
Prosthodendrium hurkovaie 742
Protocladorchis pangasii 2376
Protostrongylus rufescens 1215
Pseudodactylogyrus 3820
Pseudothoracocotyla indica 101
Pygoporus megacotyle 742
Railletina echinobothrida 3178
Rhabditis 598
 Rhigonematida 1647
Rostelugnia intermedia 1645
Saccocoelioides elongatus 1625
Saccocoelioides magniovatus 1625
Saccocoelioides magnus 1625
Saccocoelioides nani 1625
Saccocoelioides quintus 1625
Saccocoelioides szidati 1625
Schistosoma curassoni 3832
Schistosoma japonicum, surface, strain differences 3830
Schistosoma leiperi, dorsal tegument surface 2373
Schistosoma mansoni
 cercariae 2369
 dorsal tegument surface 2373
Schistosoma margrebowiei, dorsal tegument surface 2373
Sciadiocara 421
Sciadiocara legendrei 507
Setaria cervi 2045
Skrjabinia cesticillus 3178
Skrjabinus latus 1139
Sobolevicephalus chalyconis 422
Stellantchasmus falcatus, cercariae 1185
Stemmatostoma pearsoni, larvae 3170
Stephanopharynx compactus 2789
Stephanostomum baccatum 2379
Sterrhurus gymnothoracis 4140
Strongylacantha rhinophi 1651
Strongyloides felis 4217

Morphology cont.

- Strongylus edentatus*, larvae 282
Strongylus equinus, larvae 282
Strongylus vulgaris, larvae 282
Syphacia muris 2224
Szidatia joyeuxi 2322
Taenia martis 2307
Taenia ovis krabbei, hooks 2286
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 2745
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2400
Teladorsagia trifurcata 2400
Telogaster opisthorchis 3170
Tetrameres fissispina, male 4110
Thaistrongylus harinasutai 3513
Trichobilharzia 2371
Trichobilharzia ocellata, cercariae 2528
Trichobilharzia parocellata 2794
Trichosomoides nasalis 2044
 Trichostrongyloidea, reviews 1219
Triodontolepis bifurca, cysticeroids 2034
Triodontolepis hamanni, cysticeroids 2034
Triodontolepis sumavensis, cysticeroids 2034
Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxoyuris) calithricis 2405
Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxoyuris) goeldii 2405
Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxoyuris) oedipi 2405
Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxoyuris) tamarini 2405
Typhlocœlum cucumerinum 1551
Uncinaria stenocephala, larvae 3275
Uvitellina pseudocotylea 3794
Uvulifer stunkardi 3793
Wuchereria bancrofti 1217
 larvae 4161
Xiphidiocercaria 9, Bock, 1980 1192
Mosesia monedulae, *Motacilla flava*, USSR, new host record, morphology 1139
Mosgovoyia pectinata
Lepus timidus, UK, prevalence 3457
Oryctolagus cuniculus, UK, prevalence 3457
Mosquitoes (see also named genera)
 biological control, reviews 3330
Brugia malayi, techniques, detection 3852
Brugia pahangi, Tanzania 4125
 control, rice fields, reviews 3338
Dirofilaria immitis, Australia, vector potential 697
 filariids
 immunization, transmission blocking 2448
 transmission 4256
Plagiorchis neomidis, experimental infection 4346
Setaria, experimental infection 87
Motacilla alba, *Capillaria corvorum*, USSR, new host record 1141
Motacilla flava, *Mosesia monedulae*, USSR, new host record, morphology 1139
Moxostoma erythrurum, *Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides*, USA, seasonal distribution 4113
Mozambique
 helminths
 marine fishes, prevalence 383
 prawns, prevalence 383
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, vectors 497
 man, vectors 497
Mozambique Channel
Monorchis polyipni, n.sp., *Polyipnus spinosus* 2026
Pseudopaleorchis aberratus, n.sp., *Monocentris japonicus* 2026
Muellerius, Axis, India, prevalence 2744
Muellerius capillaris
Cernuella virgata, transmission 4120
 goats
 cambendazole 931
 fenbendazole 931
 France, prevalence, seasonal variations 3651

Muellerius capillaris cont.

- goats cont.
 pathogenicity, respiratory symptoms 2740
 larvae, survival 3946
Pasteurella, goats, histopathology 349
 sheep, resistance 2823
Mugil
 helminths
 Black Sea, prevalence 2003
 USSR, prevalence 2003
Stellantchasmus falcatus, development 1185
Mugil cephalus
Carassotrema bengalense, n.sp., India 3175
 Digenea, India 3175
Haploplanchnus guptai, n.sp., India 1183
Haploplanchnus vinodae, n.sp., India 1183
Lecithobotrys mugilis, n.sp., India 3175
Pseudorhadinorhynchus srivastavai, n.sp., India 755
Mugil subviridis, *Pseudorhadinorhynchus orissai*, n.sp., India 755
Mugil waigiensis, *Paralecithobotrys overstreeti*, n.sp., Arabian Sea 2021
Mullidae
Paropecoelus elongatus, Japan, morphology, host range 2385
Paropecoelus quadratus, Japan, morphology, host range 2385
Mulloidichthys auriflamma
Clupenurus srivastavai, n.sp., Red Sea 4139
Dactylostomum woolcocki, n.sp., Red Sea 1628
Multiceps (see *Taenia*)
Multiceps parviuncinatus, to *Fimbriotaenia parviuncinata*, n.comb. 3838
Multiceps twitchelli, to *Fimbriotaenia twitchelli*, n.comb. 3838
Muridae, helminths, USSR, ecology 89, 95
Murraytrema gorakhpurensis, n.sp., *Clupisoma garua*, India 3493
Murraytrema robustum, to *Allomurraytrema robustum*, n.comb. 2020
Mus *spretus*, *Scaphiostomum palaearticum*, n.sp., Spain 3502
Musca, *Parafilaria bovicola*, South Africa, transmission 2533
Musca autumnalis, *Thelazia*, host cellular response, giant cell 1163
Musca lusoria, *Parafilaria bovicola*, South Africa, transmission 2533
Musca xanthomelas, *Parafilaria bovicola*, South Africa, transmission 2533
Muscicapa striata, *Centrorhynchus areolatus*, Romania, new host/geographic record 754
Muspicea borreli, mice, Australia, new geographic record 1982
Mustela putorius
Echinococcus granulosus, refractory to infection 653
Taenia ovis, refractory to infection 653
Mustela putorius furo
Brugia malayi
 immunology 844
 microfilarial clearance, occult lesions 2071
 pathology 844
 lymphoedema 3908
Dirofilaria 3784
Dirofilaria immitis, experimental infection 4219
Skrjabingylus nasicola, life history, efficiency 290
Mustela sibirica, *Taenia tenuicollis*, China, new geographic record 1528
Mustela sibirica itatsi, *Strongyloides planiceps*, Japan, prevalence 3122
Mustela vison
Cryptocotyle concava, USA, new host record 1608
Heterobilharzia americana, USA, new host record 1608
Maritreminoides nettae, USA, new host record 1608

Mustela vison cont.

Trichinella spiralis, Canada, prevalence 2775

Myctophiphilus, synonym of *Polyipnicola* 99

Myctophiphilus arabicus, to *Polyipnicola arabica*, n.comb. 99

Myctophum asperum,
Neonematobothrioides myctophumi, n.sp., Atlantic Ocean 2025

Mylio butcheri, *Polylabroides mylionis*, n.sp., Australia 1177

Myotis dasycneme, *Parabascus minor*, n.sp., USSR 1191

Myotis daubentoni
Parabascus joannae, USSR, redescribed 742

Parabascus minor, n.sp., USSR 1191

Myotis macrodactylus, *Vampirolepis wakasensis*, Japan, prevalence 2319

Myotis myotis, *Prosthodendrium hurkovae*, USSR, redescribed 742

Myotis mystacinus, *Parabascus minor*, n.sp., USSR 1191

Mystus seenghala
Paracucullanelus mystusi, n.sp., India 762

Urocleidus bhagwanpurensis, n.sp., India 1612

Urocleidus gorakhpurensis, n.sp., India 1612

Mystus seenghali, *Ascaridia seenghali*, n.sp., India 130

Mystus vittatus

Haplorchoides piscicola, India, redescribed 3500

Neomurraytrema shuklai, n.sp., India 3493

Pseudoparamacroderoides keni, n.sp., India 104

Mytilus, *Protoeces maculatus*, Black Sea, life history 2010

Mytilus galloprovincialis

Protoeces maculatus
Black Sea, host lipids/glycogen 2492

host glycogen, seasonal variations 2484

Nandus nandus, *Urocleidus behuri*, n.sp., India 1612

Naphthamon (see bephenium)

Natrix natrix, *Szidatia joyeuxi*, USSR, new geographic record, morphology 2322

Necator, man, Kenya, prevalence 2676

Necator americanus

hamsters

anthelmintics, testing technique 2613

development, growth, migration 1918

experimental infection 2759

resistance, intestinal expulsion 1259

man

Botswana

chemotherapy, children 2198

prevalence, children 2198

Brazil, case report 1053

Cameroon, prevalence 2269

chemotherapy, reviews 2990

Ethiopia, prevalence, children 2233

India, worm burden, egg counts 2135

Indonesia, mass treatment 1837

Mali, prevalence 3754

Nigeria, prevalence 4052

Papua New Guinea, mebendazole, reinfection 2994

Senegal, albendazole 946

Taiwan, prevalence 614

Nectonema, crabs, Canada, prevalence 694

Neguvon (see trichlorfon)

Nemachilus barbatulus, helminths, Poland, prevalence 3140

Nemachilus kashmirensis, *Proteocephalus kashmirensis*, n.sp., India 749

Nemafax (see thiophanate)

Nematoda

Amphibia

Caribbean

bibliographies 1933

Nematoda cont.

Amphibia cont.

Caribbean cont.

check list 1933

Mexico

bibliographies 1933

check list 1933

animals, books 593

anthelmintics, mode of action 2617

Antidorsas marsupialis, South Africa, prevalence 4090

antigens, reviews 2419

asses

Egypt, ivermectin 2576

USA, prevalence 11

biochemistry

glycosidases 2118

pheromones, reviews 2504

birds

Brazil 769

Caribbean

bibliographies 1933

check list 1933

general account 366

German Democratic Republic, zoological gardens 3465

Mexico

bibliographies 1933

check list 1933

USSR, list check, Kirgiz SSR 1142

buffalo

Pakistan, morantel 2590

Vietnam, growth, milk yields 2891

Caiman crocodilus, Brazil, prevalence 1994

Capreolus, serum proteins 832

carnivores, febantel 3674

cats

identification 3181

ivermectin 1393

cattle 649

Argentina, fenbendazole 1006

Brazil

fenbendazole 1371

immunosuppression, parturition 2284

prevalence 643

fenbendazole 980, 3336, 4279

formulations 2954

France, control 540

Irish Republic, morantel, sustained release 1009

Italy

imported infection 1504

imported infections 1095

ivermectin 3994

levamisole resistance 2568

Mexico

age resistance 3435

levamisole 986

prevalence 640, 986

morantel 3999

controlled release 260, 516

milk yield 3306

Nigeria

diagnosis 571

ivermectin 2983

oxfendazole, intraruminal injection 2638

South Africa, control, discussed 2301

Sweden, morantel, sustained release 2634

thiabendazole 980

UK, control 2165

USA

annual report 297

control 958

epidemiology 958

fenbendazole, strategic deworming 4279

levamisole, topical application 1398

USSR

fenbendazole, economic gain 929

prevalence 1492, 1498, 1971, 2743

tetramisole, economic gain 929

Vanuatu, prevalence 1104

worm burdens, disease 179

Nematoda cont.

Cervus elaphus, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346

chickens, flubendazole 4324

Dama dama, German Federal Republic, prevalence, seasonal variation 2302

dogs

identification 3181

ivermectin 1393

USSR, nitroscanate 2996

domestic animals, chemotherapy, reviews 2599

drug resistance, reviews 2636

fishes

Brazil, catalogue 3474

USSR, general account 72

freshwater fishes

Caribbean

bibliographies 1933

check list 1933

Japan 1578

Mexico

bibliographies 1933

check list 1933

Thailand, check list 1583

Gazella thomsoni, zoological gardens, fatal infection 4083

geese, flubendazole 4324

goats

Bulgaria

chemotherapy 995

oxytetracycline 944

tetramisole 944

France

prevalence

breed differences 2735

seasonal variations 3651

India, lumbar paralysis 1300

ivermectin 4340

Mexico, prevalence, chemotherapy 3996

resistance 3890

USA, thiabendazole resistance 632

guinea fowl

Burkina Faso, prevalence 675

flubendazole 4324

Halichoerus grypus, Norway, prevalence 1544

Hemidactylus mabouia, Tanzania, prevalence 678

horses

chemotherapy, discussed 246

control, general account 2592

Egypt

ivermectin 2576

oxfendazole 2575

general account 1487

ivermectin 4326

Mexico, fenbendazole 937

USSR

chemotherapy 3322

prevalence 3322

keys 3181

larvae

cattle, detection techniques 1417

freshwater fishes, USSR, cerebral

localization 3144

manures, survival 489

Meria coniospora, interactions 896

pastures

France, uptake, sheep 2928

Mexico 2532, 2539

New Zealand, grazing management 4249

USSR, survival 2919

USSR, fenosmolin 3354

Listeria, sheep, USSR, immunity to

Listeria 387

Lyrurus tetrix, pathology 1303

mammals

Caribbean

bibliographies 1933

check list 1933

Mexico

bibliographies 1933

check list 1933

man

books 593

Cameroon 4048

ematoda cont.

- man cont.
 Czechoslovakia
 imported infections, prevalence 3401
 prevalence 3748
 general account 93, 326
 tropical diseases 2671
 Ghana, prevalence, children 2145
 Ivory Coast 4048
 mebendazole, routine therapy 2999
 Mexico, control 973
 Nepal, prevalence 622
 rural development 4327
 tropics, general account 314
 marine fishes, Thailand, check list 1583
 mice, Australia, seasonal dynamics 1982

- Moniezia*, goats, USSR, chemotherapy, economic gains 951
 monkeys, febantel 3674
 ova

- Australia, development, climatic zones 1323

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxin, susceptibility 934

- manures
 survival 489
 USSR, heat treatment 549
 New Zealand, development, climatic zones 1323
 pastures, USSR, survival 2919
 Phenevak 562
 soil, USA, public parks 2310
 techniques, counting, faeces 4027
 USSR
 development, survival 914
 fenosmolin 3354

- Ovis musimon*, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346

- Paleosuchus palpebrosus*, Brazil, prevalence 1994

- Perdix*, flubendazole 4324

- Phasianus*, flubendazole 4324

- Phoca vitulina*, Norway, prevalence 1544

- pigs

- anthelmintics, efficacy evaluation 3666
 Bulgaria, chemotherapy 1346
 German Federal Republic
 general account 650
 prevalence, husbandry practices 1113
 Italy, prevalence 3777
 ivermectin 1444
 serotonin levels 1753
 transmission 2937
 USA, epizootiology 2937
 USSR

- chemotherapy, prophylaxis 1902
 control 549, 562
 morantel 563
 piperazines 2635
 prevalence 3778
 Yugoslavia, prevalence 3775

- Pinnipedia, febantel 3674

- Procyon lotor*, USA, prevalence 1121

- Rattus norvegicus*, Iraq, prevalence 2758

- reptiles

- Caribbean

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

- Mexico

- bibliographies 1933
 check list 1933

- New Zealand, check list 1559

- rodents, evolution 1927

- ruminants

- anthelmintics, administration routes 2612

- febantel 3674

- Malaysia, control, discussed 1827

- Switzerland, zoological gardens, seasonal variations, chemotherapy 3446

- Rupicapra rupicapra*, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346

- scanning electron microscopy, books 4044

Nematoda cont.

- sheep
 albendazole, feed blocks 4288
 Argentina
 breeds, susceptibility, chemotherapy 1107
 epizootiology 1973
 losses 1973
 oxfendazole 1514

- Australia
 control
 mortalities 2081
 productivity 2169
 levamisole resistance 4290
 thiabendazole resistance 4290

- Austria, ivermectin 1383

- Bulgaria
 oxyclozanide 944
 tetramisole 944

- diagnosis, pepsinogen levels 2215

- epidemiology, reviews 905

- fenbendazole 4298

- France
 diagnosis 2642
 monitoring 1088
 transmission 2928

- ivermectin 1864, 4298, 4323, 4340

- pastures, contamination 3011

- levamisole 244, 4298

- morantel 4298

- New Zealand
 epizootiology, grazing management 4249

- oxfendazole, production responses 517

- prevalence, faecal egg counts 1512

- oxfendazole 4022

- phenylhydrazine derivatives, mode of action 558

- resistance 3890

- Romania, prevalence 1092

- South Africa, control, discussed 2301

- thiophanate 4022

- USA, annual report 297

- USSR
 agar by-product 983
 BK-168 1808, 1887
 epizootiology 2919
 fenbendazole 3329
 diet supplements 2979
 phenylhydrazine derivatives 950
 prevalence 348

- taxonomy, books 305

- turkeys, flubendazole 4324

- ultrastructure, reviews 125

- Ursidae, febantel 3674

- USSR, type collection 1439

- vertebrates
 China, check list 418
 India, survey 417

- Wallabia bicolor*, Australia, prevalence 664

- Nematodirus**

- Camelus*

- Monekil 2622

- pyrantel 2588

- tetramisole 2588

- thiabendazole 2588

- Triban 2622

- Capra ibex*, Italy, prevalence 3437

- cattle
 host parasite relationships, transport stress 4207

- Italy, case reports 2290

- Cervus timorensis*, Australia, prevalence 4080

- Dama dama*, Italy, prevalence 3437

- goats, Italy, prevalence 3437

- ruminants, zoological gardens, fenbendazole 2182

- Rupicapra rupicapra*, Italy, prevalence 3437

- sheep

- Australia, anthelmintic resistance 522

- Italy, prevalence 3437

- Monekil 2622

- New Zealand

- benzimidazole resistance 2600

Nematodirus cont.

- sheep cont.
 New Zealand cont.
 losses 4201
 pathogenicity 4201
 statistical distribution 1087
 Triban 2622
 USSR
 albendazole 1853
 fenbendazole 1852
 mebendazole 968
 seasonal/age variations, control 3288

Nematodirus battus

- sheep
 Greece, abomasal pH 1306
 immunization 2859
 Norway, case report 22
 UK, prevalence 4077
 USA, new geographic record 2291

- Nematodirus filicollis*, sheep, USA, prevalence 4078

- Nematodirus helvetianus*, cattle, morantel, sustained release 1367

Nematodirus spathiger

- sheep
 resistance 2823
 USA
 levamisole resistance 4078
 prevalence 4078
 thiabendazole resistance 4078

- Nematodirus triangularis*, *Lepus americanus*, Canada, prevalence 4098

- Nematophagous fungi* 896

- Nematospiroides dubius* (see *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*)

Nematotaenia dispar

- Bufo orientalis*, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566

- Bufo viridis*, Iraq, new geographic record 700

- Hyla arborea*

- Iraq, new geographic record 700

- Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566

- Nemipterus japonicus*, *Phyllobothrium*, metacestodes, India, new geographic record 58

- Neonaporrhutum hanumanthai*, n.g., n.sp., *Trygon imbricatus*, India 727

- Neonaporrhutum singhi*, n.sp., *Trygon imbricatus*, India 727

- Neoscaris vitulorum* (see *Toxocara vitulorum*)

- Neobenedeniella congeri*, to *Benedenia congeri*, n.comb. 2020

- Neobivagina agonostomi*, *Aldrichetta forsteri*, Australia, redescribed 1177

- Neochasminae*, diagnosis, emended 3170

- Neocyclastera ralli*, n.g. n.sp., *Rallus longirostris*, USA 2390

- Neodidymozoon midistoma*, n.sp., *Istiophorus platypterus*, Indian Ocean 2381

- Neodiplostomum* (*Conodiplostomum*) *pitangi*, n.sp., *Pitangus sulphuratus*, Paraguay 3171

- Neodiplostomum fuzhouensis*, n.sp., *Spilornis cheela*, China 400

- Neodiplostomum* (*Neodiplostomum*) *fastigatum*, n.sp., *Pitangus sulphuratus*, Paraguay 3171

- Neoechinorhynchus curemai*, morphology 1148

- Neoechinorhynchus cylindricus*

- cytology 3846

- development 3846

- Esox lucius*

- USA
 giant nuclei 3846
 seasonal distribution 4113

- Micropterus dolomieu*, USA, seasonal distribution 4113

- Micropterus salmoides*

- USA
 giant nuclei 3846
 seasonal distribution 4113

- morphology 3846

- genital ganglion 123

- Neoechinorhynchus glyptosternum*, n.sp., *Glyptosternum*, India 121

- Neoechinorhynchus macronucleatus*, *Hoplias malabaricus*, Brazil, new host record 124
- Neoechinorhynchus manasbalensis* histochemistry, tegument 757 ultrastructure, tegument 757
- Neoechinorhynchus prolinoxides* *Erimyzon sucetta*, USA, seasonal distribution 4113
- Micropterus dolomieu*, USA, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
- Micropterus salmoides*, USA, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113 morphology 4113
- Moxostoma erythrurum*, USA, seasonal distribution 4113
- Pimephalus promelas*, USA, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
- Pomoxis nigromaculatus*, USA, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
- Stizostedion vitreum*, USA, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili*, *Culaea inconstans*, USA 4113
- Neoechinorhynchus salmonis*, *Lepomis cyanellus*, USA, new host/geographic record 4113
- Neoechinorhynchus strigosus*, *Catostomus commersoni*, USA 4113
- Neofelis nebulosa* *Brugia pahangi*, Malaysia 3456
- Diofilaria immitis*, Malaysia 3456
- Neolissorhis genge*, n.g., n.sp., *Lycodes*, Japan 3173
- Neomurraytrema shuklai*, n.sp., *Mystus vittatus*, India 3493
- Neomurraytrema tengra*, biochemistry, phenol oxidase 4229
- Neomys fodiens* *Plagiorchis neomidis*, Czechoslovakia, life history 4346
- Triodontolepis kurashvili*, USSR, prevalence, life history 4032
- Neonematobothrioides myctophumi*, n.sp., *Myctophum asperum*, Atlantic Ocean 2025
- Neonotopterus leiognathi*, n.comb., for *Hamacreadium leiognathi* 1619
- Neopavlovskioides gusevi*, n.sp., *Gymnodraco acuticeps*, Antarctica 2367
- Neophasis oculatus*, *Careproctus trachysoma*, Sea of Japan, morphology 2379
- Neophasis symmetrorchis*, n.sp., *Careproctus trachysoma*, Sea of Japan 2379
- Neophoca cinerea*, *Corynosoma*, Australia 3510
- Neoskrjabinotaenia sindensis*, n.g., n.sp., *Tetra indica*, Pakistan 1638
- Neostongylus linearis*, larvae, survival 3946
- Nepal** Nematoda, man, prevalence 622
- Schizorchis nepalensis*, n.sp., *Ochotona roylei* 1643
- Taenia*, man, prevalence 622
- Nephrobium colymbi*, synonym of *Polyangium linguatula* 3168
- Nephrostomum chandigarensis*, *Bulbulus ibis*, India, described 3793
- Nephurus laevisissimus*, *Physalopteroides filicauda*, n.sp., Australia 2406
- Nerodia erythrogaster*, helminths, USA 1562
- Nerodia rhombifera*, helminths, USA 1562
- Nerodia sipedon*, helminths, USA 1562
- Netherlands** *Cyathostominae*, horses, control, rotational grazing 2966
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* cattle 3192
- imported infection 20
- Graphidium strigosum*, *Lepus europaeus*, prevalence 1979
- hydatids man case reports 2998 surgery 2975, 4305
- Netherlands cont.** *Onchocerca cervicalis*, horses, iridocyclitis 277
- parasites, pigs, ivermectin 1444
- Schistosoma haematobium*, man, imported infection 2725
- Strongylidae, horses, control, rotational grazing 2966
- Strongyloides stercoralis* man case report-imported infection, immunocompromised host 3428
- superinfection 2700
- Taenia ovis*, metacestodes, sheep, prevalence 346
- Taenia saginata*, man, prevalence 612
- Trichostrongylus axei*, horses, control, rotational grazing 2966
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, case reports, imported infection 2246
- Netobomin** pharmacokinetics 3310
- toxicity, rats 3310
- Netta peposaca*, *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum*, Brazil 1551
- New Caledonia**, *Stephanurus*, pigs, prevalence 2656
- New Zealand** *Anisakis simplex*, *Tursiops truncatus* 42
- Baerietta decidua*, n.sp., *Leiopisma nigriplantare maccanni* 1636
- Bolbosoma*, *Tursiops truncatus* 42
- Cooperia*, sheep, losses 4201
- Cyathostoma cacatua*, n.sp., *Cacatua galerita* 2399
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* *Cervus elaphus* chemotherapy 258
- general account 23
- Digenea, reptiles, check list 1559
- diseases, fishes, official records 1570
- Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, triclabendazole 1814
- Haemonchus*, sheep, losses 4201
- helminths *Cervus elaphus*, reviews 33
- Dama dama*, reviews 33
- domestic animals, research reports 1035
- reptiles, check list 1559
- Nematoda** larvae, pastures, grazing management 4249
- ova, development, climatic zones 1323
- reptiles, check list 1559
- sheep epizootiology, grazing management 4249
- oxfendazole, production responses 517
- prevalence, faecal egg counts 1512
- Nematodirus** sheep benzimidazole resistance 2600
- losses 4201
- Oochoristica novaezealandae*, n.sp., *Leiopisma nigriplantare maccanni* 1644
- Ostertagia*, sheep, losses 4201
- Phyllobothrium*, *Tursiops truncatus* 42
- Skrjabinalius cryptoccephalus*, *Tursiops truncatus*, new host/geographic record 42
- Stenurus ovatus*, *Tursiops truncatus* 42
- Strongyloides*, sheep, losses 4201
- Synthesium tursionis*, *Tursiops truncatus*, new geographical record 42
- Toxocara canis*, man, prevalence, antibodies 3054
- Trichostrongylus*, sheep, losses 4201
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* sheep ivermectin 1855
- levamisole 1855
- morantel resistance 1855-1856
- Neyraia multicoronata*, n.sp., *Upupa ceylonensis*, India 3507
- Niclofolan** *Fasciola*, buffalo 1859
- Fasciola gigantica* buffalo 4331
- sheep 1805
- Fasciola hepatica* buffalo 2964
- cattle 538
- guineapigs 956
- mode of action 956
- Opisthorchis felineus*, cats, mode of action 2188
- Niclosamide** Anoplocephalidae, sheep 1846
- Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis*, *Cyprinus carpio* 2654
- Dipylidium caninum*, mode of action 3001
- Eurytrema pancreaticum*, cattle 545
- helminths, Cervidae 3673
- Hymenolepis nana*, mice 1381
- mode of action 545, 3001
- Moniezia* *Bison bonasus* 1862
- goats 951
- sheep 532, 546
- Taenia multiceps*, dogs 970
- Taenia ovis*, dogs 2950
- toxicity lymphocytes 2986
- man, lymphocytes 263
- mice 546, 2948
- sheep 546, 1003
- Nicollina**, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, Australia, prevalence 4105
- Nicotine**, *Rhabditis bovis*, cattle 3340
- Niger** *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, prevalence 2242
- helminths *Camelus dromedarius*, prevalence 2656
- sheep, prevalence 2656
- hydatids, man, case reports 3730
- Schistosoma haematobium* bacteria, man, prevalence 2242
- man anaemia 1721
- chemotherapy 2204
- prevalence 2204
- children 1073
- Schistosoma mansoni* man, prevalence 2542
- miracidia, laurylamidopropylbetaine 4009
- Nigeria** *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, prevalence 4052
- Avitellina centripunctata*, cattle, prevalence 26
- Bulinus forskali*, distribution, irrigation 693
- Bulinus rohlfsi*, distribution, irrigation 693
- Bulinus senegalensis*, distribution, irrigation 693
- Cooperia*, cattle, pasture contamination, seasonal variation 214
- Dicrocoelium hospes*, cattle, prevalence 4074
- Digenea, cattle, prevalence 639
- Dracunculus medinensis* man prevalence 1480
- climate 3955
- Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs, prevalence 3121, 4093
- Haemonchus*, cattle, pasture contamination, seasonal variation 214
- helminths cats, prevalence 3125
- dogs, prevalence 2757, 3121, 3785
- game animals, prevalence 1166
- goats, causes of death 12
- man prevalence 1457
- children 1947
- sheep, causes of death 12

- geria** *cont.*
 hydatids
 cattle, prevalence 3121
 goats, prevalence 3121
 sheep, prevalence 3121
 microfilariae, birds, prevalence 670
Necator americanus, man, prevalence 4052
Nematoda
 cattle
 diagnosis 571
 ivermectin 2983
Onchocerca, man, symptomatology 1072
Onchocerca volvulus
 man
 oral involvement 1065
 prevalence, man-made lake 4257
 sowda dermatitis 618
 symptomatology 335
Schistosoma haematobium
 man
 appendix localization 3090
 case report, cutaneous involvement 4065
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case reports, children 1084
Stilesia, cattle, prevalence 26
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, prevalence 4052
Taenia, dogs, prevalence 4093
Taenia hydatigena
 metacestodes
 goats, prevalence 1100
 sheep, prevalence 1100
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 4086
Thysaniezia giardi, cattle, prevalence 26
Trichostrongylus, cattle, pasture contamination, seasonal variation 214
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 4052
- lverm** (see levamisole; tetramisole)
- ippostrongylus brasiliensis**
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters, cross immunity 1684
 anthelmintics, testing technique 3021
 antigen characterization, monoclonal antibodies 138
 antigens 1673
 behaviour, rheotaxis 206
 biochemistry, monoamine oxidase 2893
Eimeria nieschulzi, rats, diet, nutrition 176
 larvae, ultrastructure, cholesterol-deficient medium 759
 mice
 B cell response, immunostimulants 143
 B lymphocyte response, methyluracil 2057
 BK-168 1887
 feeding, host hormones 2895
 hydrazine derivatives, tested 2578
 IgE synthesis 162
- rats**
 benzimidazoles 1822, 2629
 development 475
 immunity, immediate hypersensitivity 3857
 immunization, ova 2069
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3230
 immunology 475
 allogenic lymphocytes 4169
 eosinophilia 157
 leukotrienes, anaphylaxis 3912
 macrophage activation 140
 mast cell characterization 3894
 mast cell protease II 2833
 mucosal mast cell, proteoglycans 3895
 methoxy-coumarins 3997
 pathology 2640
 intestinal amino acid absorption 2887
 malnourishment, hormone levels 853
 plasma gastrointestinal hormone levels 1740
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis** *cont.*
 rats *cont.*
 pathology *cont.*
 protein energy malnutrition 2884
 quinazolinyl derivatives 2606
 quinazoline derivatives 2623
 suppression, allergic reactivity 847
 4-thiazolidinone-2-thione derivatives 2595
- Niridazole**
Schistosoma haematobium 3545
 man 4291
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 3361
Schistosoma mansoni 3545
 man 4291
 mice 1876, 2572
 toxicity, rats 985, 2967
- Nithiocyanine derivative, Schistosoma japonicum**, man 1820
- Nitrobenzimidazoles** 2615
- Nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-monophosphate tubercidin, Schistosoma japonicum**, mice 1363
- Nitrofurans** 3995
- Nitroheterocyclic derivative, Schistosoma mansoni**, mice 1839
- Nitroscanate**
 Cestoda, dogs 2996
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 2996, 3348
 Nematoda, dogs 2996
Schistosoma japonicum
 buffalo 1819
 cattle 1819
- Nitroxynil**
Eurytrema coelomaticum 267
Fasciola, buffalo 1859
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1342, 2549
 synthesis 3363
 toxicity, cattle 3352
- Nomenclature, fimbriocercus** 3838
- North America**, helminths, man, archaeological material, reviews 609
- North Sea**
 Anisakidae
 larvae
 Clupea harengus 2681
 Merlangus merlangus 2681
 Scomber scombrus 2681
 Cercaria doricha, Clupea harengus, ecology, biological tags 899
 Cercaria pythionike, Clupea harengus, ecology, biological tags 899
 Lacistorhynchus, plerocercus, Clupea harengus, ecology, biological tags 899
- Northeast Atlantic**
Echinorhynchus gadi, Clupea harengus, new geographic record 3145
Gyrodactyloides andriaschewi, Clupea harengus, new host record 3145
 helminths, *Clupea harengus*, prevalence 3145
- Northwest Atlantic**
Echinorhynchus gadi, Clupea harengus 2770
Gyrodactyloides andriaschewi, Clupea harengus, new host record 2770
 helminths, *Clupea harengus*, biological tags 2770
- Norway**
Ascaris suum, pigs, chemotherapy 221
 Cestoda, *Larus canus*, prevalence 3461
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
 Capreolus, prevalence 1102
 cattle, prevalence 1102
 sheep, prevalence 1102
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence 1102
Gyrocotyle urna, Chimaera monstrosa, morphology, synonymy 3844
Moniezia benedini, Rangifer tarandus, prevalence 2286
 Nematoda
 Halichoerus grypus, prevalence 1544
 Phoca vitulina, prevalence 1544
Nematodirus battus, sheep, case report 22
- Norway** *cont.*
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs, chemotherapy 221
Phyllodistomum, Coregonus lavaretus, morphology 1184
Taenia ovis krabbei, metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus*, prevalence 2286
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, imported infection 2234
- Nothotheniidae, Corynosoma**, Antarctica, prevalence, ecology 4031
- Notocotylidae**
Anas, Finland, prevalence 1550
 birds, USSR, host migrations 360
- Notocotylus attenuatus**
Anas platyrhynchos diazi
 Mexico, new host record 2761
 USA, new host record 2761
 cercariae
 chaetotaxy 1190
 Lymnaea auricularia, Austria, morphology 1190
 Lymnaea peregria, host invasion 732
 ova, hatching mechanisms 483
 ultrastructure, embryonated egg 732
- Notocotylus ephemera**
 cercariae
 chaetotaxy 1190
 Planorbarius corneus, Bulgaria, morphology 1190
- Notocotylus pathanensis**, n.sp., *Bubulcus ibis*, India 2788
- Notocotylus triserialis**
 cercariae, *Radix peregra*, German Democratic Republic 1629
 chickens, experimental infection 1629
 rediae, *Radix peregra*, German Democratic Republic 1629
- Notocotylus zduni**
 cercariae
 chaetotaxy 1190
 Theodoxus danubialis, Bulgaria, morphology 1190
- Notoporidae**, synonymy 1619
- Notoporus**, synonymy 1619
- Notoporus hystrix**, to *Pseudonotoporus hystrix*, n.g., n.comb. 1619
- Notoporus stunkardi**, n.sp., *Lagocephalus lunaris*, Arabian Sea 1619
- Notopterus chitla**, *Singhia kruinensis*, n.sp., Malaysia 1626
- Notopterus notopterus**
Buckleyinema notopteri, n.sp., India 763
Singhia kruinensis, n.sp., Malaysia 1626
- Notothenia, Corynosoma arctocephali**, n.sp., Antarctica 408
- Notothenia rossi, Aporocotyle nototheniae**, n.sp., Indian Ocean 733
- Nototheniidae**
 helminths, Indian Ocean, prevalence 3803
 Hirudinea, Indian Ocean, prevalence 3803
- Noturus flavus, Ligictalurus posthon**, n.sp., Canada 714
- Novel anthelmintics**
 amodiaquine analogues 2548
 artemether 3361
 benzimidazole analogues 2616, 2631
 benzimidazole carbamates 261
 benzimidazole derivatives 509, 2944
 benzimidazoles 2628-2629
 BK-168 1808, 1887
 CGP 8065 2518, 3641
 4-chlorobenacil 4274
 cyclosporin A 936
 Dimetilin 1871
 dimezol 1358
 disubstituted alkanes 2630
 1,4-disubstituted piperazines 509
 dithiole thiones 4020
 enzymes 1385
 fuviazole 3361
 gossypol 3686
 hydrazine derivatives 2578
 hydroxyvernolid 526, 3982
 imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine carbamates 261
 2-iminothiadiazoles 2161

Novel anthelmintics cont.

- 2-iminothiazoles 2161
Iodaka 983
isothiocyanatophenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles 957
L-681,110 3984
MCA 1017
melarsenyl potassium derivatives 4287
methoxy coumarins 3997
netobimin 3310
nitrobenzimidazoles 2615
nitrofurans 3995
nitroheterocyclic derivative 1839
phenylhydrazine derivatives 558, 950
piperazine derivatives 2547
praziquantel analogues 3356
pyrazino isoquinolin derivatives 1404
quinazolinyl derivatives 2606
quinazalone derivatives 2623
quinolines 4012
rhodanines 4012
salicylanilide derivatives 254, 4309
salicylanilides 3972
spiroarsoranes 4004
tetrahydronaphthyl-1,2,4-triazines 544
thiadiazolyl benzimidazoles 3981
4-thiazolidinone-2-thione derivatives 2595
triclabendazole 3436
triflumuron 3695
trifluoperazine 2973
tubercidin nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-monophosphate 1363
vernolol 526, 3982
- Numenius phaeopus variegatus**, *Paraspeletrema numenii*, n.g., n.sp., China 745
- Nyctalus leisteri**, *Prosthodendrium aeleni*, USSR, redescribed 742
- Nyctereutes procyonoides**
Paragonimus ohirai, Japan, prevalence 2756
Paragonimus westermani
experimental infection
diploid type 1119
triploid type 1119
Japan, prevalence 2756
- Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus**
Paragonimus westermani, Japan, case report, multiple infection 1532
Strongyloides planiceps, Japan, prevalence 3122
Trichinella spiralis, Japan; case report 658
- Nycteridostrongylus uncollis**, *Miniopterus australis witkampii*, Kalimantan, redescribed, new geographic record 2416
- Obeliscoides cuniculi**
Lepus americanus, Canada, prevalence 4098
rabbits, arrested development 3034-3035
- Oceanites oceanicus**
Choanotaenia, USA, new host record 1554
Contracaecum, USA, new host record 1554
Tetrabothrius filiformis, USA, new host record 1554
- Ochetosomoides scomberomori**, n.g., n.sp., *Scomberomorus guttatus*, China 746
- Ochotona**, revised 4134
- Ochotona hyperborea**
Schizorchis ryzhikovi, n.sp., USSR 1643
Schizorchis yamashitai, USSR, new geographic record 1643
- Ochotona roylei**, *Schizorchis nepalensis*, n.sp., Nepal 1643
- Ochotona siddiqii**, n.sp., *Pomadasy maculatus*, Arabian Sea 4134
- Odocoileus virginianus**
Elaeophora schneideri
pathology, oral food impactions 3247
USA, distribution 634
Fascioloides magna
USA
albendazole 2174
clorsulon 2174

Odocoileus virginianus cont.

- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, ivermectin 965
- Odontesthes regia**, *Lacistorhynchus tenuis*, Peru, new host/geographic record 750
- Oedipomidas oedipus**, *Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxoyuris) oedipi*, Brazil, redescribed 2405
- Oenanthe oenanthe**, *Monopylidium dubium*, n.sp., USSR 4147
- Oesophagostomum**
cattle
host parasite relationships, transport stress 4207
USSR
cambendazole 552
tetramisole 552
thiabendazole 2608
goats, Malaysia, seasonal variations 4260
larvae, pastures, Malaysia, seasonal variations 4260
pigs
Bulgaria, febantel 1400
intestinal flora 3776
ivermectin 4308, 4316
thiophanate 3353
trace elements 2892
transmission 2937
USA, epizootiology 2937
USSR, chemotherapy 2170, 3008
primates, phylogenetic relationships 128
- Oesophagostomum aculeatum**, *Macaca fuscata*, Japan, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964
- Oesophagostomum bifurcum**, Cercopithecidae, Italy, imported infection 1486
- Oesophagostomum columbianum**
biochemistry
amino acids 878
inorganic elements 3613
development 760
goats
China, prevalence 1974
Malaysia, prevalence 1513
histochemistry 2914
morphology 760
sheep
China, prevalence 1974
general account 4084
India, seasonal variation 3944
morantel 1812
parbendazole 1812
pathology 760
tetramisole 1812
thiabendazole 1812
- Oesophagostomum dentatum**
bacteria, pigs, pathology 1732
pigs
Cuba, control 999
feed digestibility 864
Norway, chemotherapy 221
USSR, prevalence, age variations 2748
- Oesophagostomum kherai**, n.sp., *Presbytis entellus*, India 3850
- Oesophagostomum radiatum**
antigens 4170
cattle
Ghana, new geographic record 344
immunology, stage specific antigens 4170
South Africa, ivermectin 1401
USSR, morphology 2412
- Oesophagostomum venulosum**, sheep, general account 4084
- Ogmocotyle fujianensis**, n.sp., *Macaca mulatta*, China 400
- Oligacanthorhynchus**, *Ptyas mucosus*, India, new geographic record 407
- Oligacanthorhynchus indicus**, n.sp., *Ptyas mucosus*, India 407
- Oligochaeta**, *Eustrongylides*, USA, first report 81
- Oligodon chinensis**, *Cosmocercoides oligodentis*, n.sp., China 772
- Ollulanus**
guineapigs
chemotherapy 1014
not infective 652

Ollulanus cont.

- mice, not infective 652
pigs
detection techniques, gastric mucosa 577
experimental model 652
USSR
age/seasonal variations 651
chemotherapy 1014
gastritis 1749
- Ollulanus tricuspis**
cats
scanning electron microscopy 127
Turkey, prevalence 1117
- Oltipraz**
pharmacokinetics 527, 3964, 4303
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2204
Schistosoma mansoni
man 239, 247, 4303
mice 527, 2572
- Olveria indica**, cattle, India, morphology, nervous system 4138
- Oman**, *Setaria cervi*, goats, new geographic record 3448
- Ommatostrephidae**, helminths, Pacific Ocean, prevalence 76
- Onchobothridae**, terminology, hooks 116
- Onchocerca**
biochemistry 2115, 3042
cattle
USSR
epizootiology 1789
prevalence, age variation 1495
chemotherapy 2176, 3042
control, UNDP, World Bank, WHO Special Programme 2158
goats, India, prevalence, aortic lesions 180
horses, USA, prevalence 3431
immunology 3042
laboratory animals, experimental models, ocular onchocerciasis 1726
man
Ethiopia 3751
immunology, conferences 1939
Nigeria, symptomatology 1072
transmission, mathematical models 1784
- Onchocerca armillata**
buffalo, India, prevalence 1105
cattle
India
prevalence 4082
aortic lesions 186
- Onchocerca cervicalis**
horses
Costa Rica, case report 1491
ivermectin 4321
Netherlands, iridocyclitis 277
USA, prevalence 10
- Onchocerca dukei**, cattle, Togo, prevalence 2738
- Onchocerca fasciata**, *Camelus dromedarius*, Saudi Arabia, prevalence, localization 2318
- Onchocerca gibsoni**
antigens 4166
man, immunology, immunoglobulins 4166
morphology 3180
techniques, testing, anthelmintics 4304
- Onchocerca gutturosa**
biochemistry, adenine aminohydrolase activity 2897
cattle
Togo, prevalence 2738
USSR, control, vectors 1380
techniques, cryopreservation 4345
- Onchocerca lienalis**
cattle, USSR, control, vectors 1380
guineapigs, pathology, ocular lesions, superinfection 3915
larvae
anthelmintics 521
ivermectin 521
mice
immunization, heterologous species 846
techniques, testing, anthelmintics 2952

- chocerca lienalis* cont.
Simulium lineatum, resistance, haemolymph transfer 2824
Simulium ornatum, resistance, haemolymph transfer 2824
chocerca ochengi
 cattle, Togo, prevalence 2738
 microfilariae, morphology 1218
chocerca reticulata, horses, pathology, granulomatous lesions 4072
chocerca volvulus
 antigens 2130, 3551, 4239
 reviews 1713
 biochemistry
 5'-nucleotidase 3641
 dolichol kinase 3939
 isoenzymes 1313
 proteins 2130
 surface proteins 4239
 CGP 8065 3641
 control
 programmed buoy 3331
 vectors 1369
 culture techniques 281
 Guinea, control, vectors 3304
 immunology, conferences 2860
Isomeris lairdi, *Simulium damnosum*, interactions 2015
 larvae, *Mastomys natalensis*, development, implanted diffusion chambers 357
 man
 Africa
 control, general account 2560
 pathogenicity, landscape variations 2487
 Brazil, general account 1069
 Burkina Faso
 blindness
 losses 2479
 social consequences 2483
 control, economic analysis 3683
 prevalence
 ethnic/social factors 2535
 population movements 2537
 suramin 2203
 calcifications 877
 Cameroon, ocular involvement, microfilarial burden 3585
 cell mediated immune response 824
 chloroquine 3983
 control, research 1893
 diethylcarbamazine 4277
 microfilarial uptake, vectors 2960
 ocular reaction index 2186
 reviews 976
 Ecuador 2925
 eosinophilic cellulitis, case report 3411
 epidemiology, reviews 2930
 Ethiopia, prevalence 1963
 general account 311, 2709
 German Federal Republic, imported infection 618
 Ghana, importance, assessment 3652
 Guatemala
 detection techniques 624
 diethylcarbamazine 972
 histopathology 979
 immunology 979
 prevalence 624
 nodules 2943
 vectors 2942
 host parasite relationships, eyes 3555
 immediate hypersensitivity, reviews 1701
 immunology
 eosinophils 2062
 reviews 1681
 immunopathology, reviews 1697
 ivermectin
 microfilarial uptake, vectors 2960
 ocular reaction index 2186
 Ivory Coast, genetic differentiation 1313
 Liberia
 diethylcarbamazine 4017
Onchocerca volvulus cont.
 man cont.
 Liberia cont.
 ivermectin 4017
 Mali
 genetic differentiation 1313
 immunodiagnosis 2063
 ivermectin 2953
 seroepidemiology 151
 Mexico
 chemotherapy 948
 mebendazole 947
 Nigeria
 oral involvement 1065
 prevalence, man-made lake 4257
 sowda dermatitis 618
 symptomatology 335
 nodules
 lymphoid infiltrate 829
 survival, host capillaries 1279
 pathology, reviews 1723
 reviews 2776
 Senegal
 diethylcarbamazine 945
 ivermectin 235, 945
 Sudan
 clinical picture 3578
 diagnostic tests 1058
 prevalence 1779
 transmission 4251
 vector control 4269
 vectors 1779
 suramin, diethylcarbamazine 1388
 Tanzania, prevalence, blindness 2939
 Venezuela, vectors 2942
 West Africa, general account 2366
 Yemen Arab Republic, immunoglobulins 3551
 Zaire
 blindness 2257
 genetic differentiation 1313
 ocular lesions 4211, 4222
 prevalence 4222
 microfilariae
 man
 Africa, localization, landscape variations, pathogenicity 2236
 Guatemala, scanning electron microscopy 766
 morphology 1218
 monoclonal antibodies, reviews 1712
 morphology 3180
 Pan, experimental infection, transplantation, adults 342
 Simulium, microfilarial uptake, ivermectin 2953
 Simulium damnosum
 Benin, vectors 4122
 Sudan, prevalence 4251
 Tanzania, transmission 2155
 Togo, vectors 4122
 Simulium metallicum
 Guatemala, susceptibility 2942
 Venezuela, susceptibility 2942
 Simulium yahense, culture techniques, infective larvae 1022
 ultrastructure, collagenase digestion 758
Onchocleidus
 for *Cleidodiscus*, of Tedla & Fernando 4132
 for *Tetraonchinae*, of Sindermann 4132
 Morone, keys 4132
Onchocleidus chrysops, morphology 4132
Onchocleidus cyanellus, morphology, tegumental receptors 97
Onchocleidus interruptus, Morone mississippiensis, USA, redescribed 4132
Onchocleidus mimus
 Morone chrysops, Canada, redescribed 4132
 synonymy 4132
Onchocleidus rogersi, synonym of *Onchocleidus mimus* 4132
Oncodiscus fimbriatus, synonym of *Oncodiscus sauridae* 403
Oncodiscus maharastrae, sp. inq. 403
Oncodiscus sauridae
 Saurida tumbil, Australia, new geographic record 403
 Saurida undosquamis, Arabian Gulf, new host/geographic record 403
 synonymy 403
Oncodiscus waltirensis, synonym of *Oncodiscus sauridae* 403
Oncomelania
 control 1374
 Paragonimus heterotremus, experimental infection 691
 Schistosoma japonicum, experimental infection 1597
Oncomelania hupensis, Schistosoma japonicum, susceptibility 3811
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora, Japan 1592
Oncomelania quadrasi
 Schistosoma japonicum
 Philippines
 cercarial shedding
 photoperiodicity 490
 temperature 490
Oncorhynchus, helminths, USA, prevalence 2339
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
 Diphyllbothrium, USSR, prevalence 501
 Tetraonchus kifai, n.sp., USSR 3496
Oncorhynchus keta
 Diphyllbothrium, USSR, prevalence 501
 helminths, Canada, prevalence 2348
Oncorhynchus kisutch
 Diplostomum spathaceum, susceptibility 68
 Piscicola salmositica, fish farms, control, chlorine 3037
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
 Anisakis simplex
 Alaska, prevalence 1147
 USA, prevalence 1147
Ondatra zibethica
 Clonorchis sinensis, China, reservoir host 1983
 Hasstilesia texensis, USA, new host record 1608
 Taenia taeniaeformis, Czechoslovakia 3791
Onoba aculeus, Lepidapedon elongatum, Denmark, prevalence 2377
Onychiurus (Protaphorura) furcifer, Avitellina arctica, development, experimental 2649
Onychiurus (Protaphorura) taimyrica, Avitellina arctica, development, experimental 2649
Onychomys leucogaster
 Hymenolepis citelli, USA, new host record 1128
 Litomosoides carinii, USA, new host record 1128
 Mastophorus muris, USA, new host record 1128
 Moniliformis clarki, USA, new host record 1128
Oochoristica, Crotaphytus collaris, USA 3138
Oochoristica agamae, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 4148
Oochoristica anolis
 Anolis carolinensis, USA 1564
 ultrastructure, embryonic envelopes 117
Oochoristica crotaphyti, n.sp., Crotaphytus collaris, USA 3177
Oochoristica indica, Calotes versicolor, India, prevalence 2764
Oochoristica najdei, n.sp., Uromastix aegyptia, Saudi Arabia 2042
Oochoristica novaezealandae, n.sp., Leiopisma nigriplantare maccanni, New Zealand 1644
Oochoristica tuberculata
 Acanthodactylus erythrurus, Spain, prevalence 1561
 Chalcides sexlineatus, Canary Islands, new host record 2323

- Opechona alaskensis*, *Aptocyclus ventricosus*, Pacific Ocean, new host record 2338
- Opechona chloroscombris*, *Chloroscombrus chrysurus*, Brazil, new geographic record 683
- Opechona travassossi*, n.sp., *Cynoglossus lida*, Arabian Sea 1619
- Opecoeloides pedicathedrae*, morphology, suckers, papilliform processes 1186
- Opecoelus*, diagnosis emended, synonymy 720
- Opecoelus arii*, n.sp., *Arius falcarius*, China 746
- Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., *Hephaestus fuliginosus*, Australia 720
- Opecoleus quadratus*, to *Paropecoelus quadratus*, n.comb. 2385
- Opegaster*, synonym of *Opecoelus* 720
- Ophecephalus punctatus*, *Genarchopsis avitellarium*, n.sp., India 743
- Ophidascaris varani*, synonym of *Railietascaris varani* 1228
- Ophiocephalus obscurus*
Eutrianchoratus imbachi, n.sp., Benin 2785
Eutrianchoratus magnum, Benin, redescribed 2785
Eutrianchoratus minutus, Benin, redescribed 2785
- Ophiocephalus punctatus*, *Hysterolecitha ophiocephali*, n.sp., India 112
- Ophiocorchis*, validity, discussed 743
- Ophiocorchis cuchiai*, n.comb., for *Genarchopsis cuchiai* 743
- Ophiocorchis dasus*, to *Genarchopsis dasus*, n.comb. 743
- Ophiocorchis melanostictus*, n.comb., for *Genarchopsis melanostictus* 743
- Ophiotaenia noei*, *Caudiverbera caudiverbera*, Chile, prevalence 1567
- Ophisaurus apodus*, parasites, USSR, prevalence 50
- Ophthalmophagus singularis*
 cercariae, histochemistry 3937
Helisoma trivolvis, development, experimental infection 3937
Physa gyrina, development, experimental infection 3937
 rediae, histochemistry 3937
- Opisthioglyphe ranae*, ultrastructure, vitellaria 114
- Opisthocomus hoazin*, *Hoazinstrongylus amazonensis*, n.g., n.sp., Brazil 769
- Opisthorchis*
 animals
 USSR
 control 1335
 epizootiology 1335
 cercariae, fresh water, USSR, mebendazole 2951
Circus, USSR, pathology 3242
 hamsters
 liver transplant growth 1730
 pathology, hepatic epithelium 2878
 man
 detection technique, faeces 2645
 immunology 3191
 pathology, serum bile acid patterns 3586
 praziquantel 1376
 Thailand, case reports, intrahepatic cysts 3744
 USSR
 hexachloroparaxylene, immune response 2066
 prevalence, epidemiology 1335
 ova, viability determination 1911
- Opisthorchis felineus*
 antigens, preparation 1249
Arvicola terrestris, USSR, prevalence, epizootiology techniques 2545
- Bithynia inflata*
 USSR
 prevalence 2152
 hydrological regime 2544
 carnivores, USSR, prevalence 2152
 cats
 chemotherapy 2188
 USSR, prevalence 3289
- Opisthorchis felineus* cont.
 Cyprinidae
 USSR
 epizootiology, foci formation, discussed 3294
 prevalence 2152
 hydrological regime 2544
 dogs, egg production 3276
 dysentery, man, USSR, pathology 3262
 fishes, control, freezing 3321
 freshwater fishes, USSR, prevalence 2335
 hamsters
 gastric changes 2100
 hepatic circulation, tissue permeability 2095
 histopathology 1280
 pathology
 blood coagulation 3255
 female genitalia, blood circulation 3256
 liver, bile ducts 3271
 placenta 3243
 praziquantel analogues 3356
 pyrazino 2,1-aisoquinolin derivatives 1404
 techniques, infection 3364
 man
 diagnosis 3094
 German Democratic Republic, case reports 1458
 immunodiagnosis
 ELISA 2067
 IHAT 1249
 immunoglobulins 2067
 immunology, reviews 2061
 serum enzymes 2093
 symptomatology 1295
 USSR
 allergies, skin diseases 2094
 biliary peritonitis 3072
 books 3383
 cardiac involvement 2085
 cell mediated immunity 3213
 children, general account 1948
 cholangiectases 3270
 clinical symptoms, age variations 3082
 congenital neonatal pathology 3246
 control, research 3335
 diagnosis 3074
 carcinoma 3051
 drugs, allergies 2626
 excretory hepatic enzymes 3259
 gastric lesions 3250
 hepatic abscesses 3720
 hexachloroparaxylene 2160, 2201, 3213, 3224, 3527
 myocardial function 3313
 immune status 3224, 3527
 immunodiagnosis
 ELISA 3214
 IDT 3214
 IHAT 3214
 losses, evaluation strategies 3365
 mineral water therapy 2171
 neonates 3258
 neuropsychic disorders 2104
 nonspecific immunity 3209
 pancreatitis, sensitization 3239
 pathogenicity, losses 3244
 pathology 3249
 biliary function 3266
 biliary system 3386
 pancreas 3269
 stomach 3264
 pneumonia 2099
 pneumopathies, immune response 3231
 praziquantel 1352
 pregnancy 3258
 prevalence 2160, 3289
 pathogenicity 3050
 treatment 3341
 uterine tumours 3073
 metacercariae, fishes, techniques, extraction 3364
 mice, pathology 2089
 ova
 soil, USSR, survival 2136
- Opisthorchis felineus* cont.
 ova cont.
 water, USSR, survival 2136
Phoxinus phoxinus, USSR, seasonal variations 67
 pigs, USSR, prevalence 2152
 tuberculosis
 man
 USSR 1302
 clinical symptoms, chemotherapy 3418
 haematology 3263
 USSR
 books 2660
 control
 coordination centre 2199
 organization 3350
 programme 2207
 epidemiology, general account 2151
- Opisthorchis pedicellata*, biochemistry, cholesterol 3636
- Opisthorchis thapari*, n.sp., *Macrones aor*, India 726
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
 biochemistry, proteins 888
Fasciola hepatica, man, mixed infection, haemobilia 1083
 hamsters, pathology, liver collagen levels 4202
 immunology, complement-mediated killing, alternative pathway 4191
 man
 France
 imported infection 924
 praziquantel 924
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 840
 praziquantel 990
 reviews 2777
 Thailand
 clinical findings 1470
 computed tomography 2876
 incidence 217
 tegument, ultrastructure, amoscanate 2795
- Opisthovarium elongatum*, *Sterna hirundo*, USA, new host record 1554
- Oplegnathus fasciatus*, *Benedenia hoshinai*, morphology 715
- Opsariichthys unciostris bidens*, *Circuatiocoelium opsariichthydis*, n.g., n.sp., China 744
- Orchestia*, *Maritrema misenensis*, cercariae, France, transmission mechanisms, ecology 2646
- Orchipedum tracheicola*, *Larus ridibundus*, China 1556
- Oreochromis mossambicus*
Clinostomum tilapiae, South Africa, prevalence 3798
Euclinostomum heterostomum, South Africa, prevalence 3798
- Oribatidae*, *Moniezia expansa*, German Federal Republic, overwintering 4252
- Orientobilharzia*
 cattle, China, praziquantel 1906
 sheep, China, praziquantel 1906
- Orientodiscus*, *Rana tigrina*, India, new host record 53
- Orientodiscus jumnai*
Barbus tambroides, Malaysia, new host/geographic record 2376
Pangasius micronemus, Malaysia, new host/geographic record 2376
- Oriolus oriolus*, *Mogheia oriolus*, n.sp., India 1201
- Orneoscaris cacopi*, synonym of *Seuratascaris numidica* 3520
- Orneoscaris communis*, synonym of *Seuratascaris numidica* 3520
- Orneoscaris numidicum*, to *Seuratascaris numidica*, n.g., n.comb. 3520
- Orneoscaris varani*, synonym of *Railietascaris varani* 1228
- Ornithobilharzia*, birds, South Africa, prevalence 3792
- Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus*, pigeons, parabendazole 2618
- Oryctolagus cuniculus*
Mosgovoyia pectinata, UK, prevalence 3457

Yctolagus cuniculus cont.

Passalurus ambiguus, UK, prevalence 3457

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, UK, prevalence 3457

teobrama cotio, *Pliovitellaria osteobramensis*, n.sp., India 118

teochilotrema malayae, n.g., n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, Malaysia 2376

teochilus hasselti

Helistomatis indica, Malaysia, new host/geographic records 2376

Osteochilotrema malayae, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 2376

teochilus melanopleura, *Helostomatis cyprinorum*, n.sp., Malaysia 1626

tertagia

Camelus

Monekil 2622

pyrantel 2588

tetramisole 2588

thiabendazole 2588

Triban 2622

cattle

Belgium

levamisole resistance 2583

morantel, sustained release 2602

host parasite relationships, transport stress 4207

immunity 4204

morantel

host nutrition 1727

performance 1728

sustained release 4289

oxfendazole, pulse release bolus 3357

pathology, Type I & Type II ostertagiasis, pepsinogen levels 4204

prophylaxis

ivermectin 1010

morantel bolus 1010

oxfendazole 1010

Sweden, morantel, sustained release 2634

USA, losses 2480

USSR, thiabendazole 2608

Marmota marmota, Italy 3458

sheep

albendazole, spring rise 4000

Australia

anthelmintic resistance 522

levamisole resistance 2637

thiabendazole resistance 2637

France, surveillance 3114

immunology, local immune response 3232

ivermectin 4313, 4317

levamisole 2177

Monekil 2622

New Zealand, losses 4201

pathogenicity 4201

statistical distribution 1087

tetramisole 2177

Triban 2622

UK, levamisole resistance 1351

USSR, epizootiology 1785

techniques, testing, levamisole resistance 3014

tertagia circumcincta (see *Teladorsagia circumcincta*)

tertagia kolchida, cattle, USA, new geographic record 2298

tertagia leptospicularis, larvae, cryopreservation 3020

tertagia ostertagi

cattle

audiovisual aids 2232

coumafos, milk yield 4334

fenbendazole 4295

France, ivermectin 2593

immunization, cellular immune responses 2822

immunology 3237

antibody response 2834

immunosuppression, lymphocyte blastogenesis 4192

ivermectin 4295

residual effect 4275

levamisole 4295

MCA, inhibited larvae 1017

Ostertagia ostertagi cont.

cattle cont.

morantel, sustained release 1367

population dynamics, reviews 2156

reviews 2232

South Africa, ivermectin 1401

UK, control 2165

USA

arrested larvae 935

epizootiology, hypobiosis, geographic isolates 4245

fenbendazole 935

larvae

chemotactic factors, eosinophils 153

chemotactic substance, eosinophils 2506

pastures

development 2922

ecology, survival 3645

mathematical models, population dynamics 2922

rabbits, experimental infection 662

sheep, performance 460

Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, cross resistance 460

Trichostrongylus axei, cattle, absomal lesions, larval inhibition 870

Ostichthys japonicus, *Bivesicula*

ostichthydis, n.sp., China 2384

Ostracoda

Diorchis danutae, experimental infection 4145

Sobolevicanthus gracilis, experimental infection, age/sex variations 377

Ostriches

Houuttuynia struthionis, fenbendazole 1365

Libyostongylus douglassi, fenbendazole 1365

Oswaldocruzia

Bufo orientalis, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566

Hyla arborea, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566

Oswaldocruzia filiformis, *Bufo viridis*, Iraq, new geographic record 700

Oswaldofilaria kanbaya, n.sp., *Crocodilus porosus*, Australia 3851

Otobothrium kurisi, n.sp., *Sphyrna lewini*, USA 1209

Otolithoides miiuy, *Tormopsolus fuzhouensis*, n.sp., China 746

Ovicides and larvicides 927

Apium graveolens extract 2991

fenosmolin 3354

incidin-anticoc 240

iodoform 240

laurylamidopropylbetaine 4009

mebendazole 2951

palasonin 996

Phenevak 562

plant extracts 996, 2991

Ovis canadensis, *Protostrongylus*, USA 2736

Ovis musimon

helminths, Czechoslovakia, prevalence, air pollution 1101

lungworms, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346

Nematoda, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346

Oxamniquine

pharmacokinetics 978

plasma levels, chromatography 961

Schistosoma, man 3971

Schistosoma haematobium, man 859, 3976

Schistosoma mansoni

man 555, 859, 978, 1298, 1364, 2159, 2965, 2995, 3976, 4014

toxicity 518

mice 1002, 1876, 2572

toxicity, man 518, 4014

Oxantel pyrantel

Ascaris 2181

hookworms 2181

Trichuris 2181

Oxfendazole

Ancylostoma caninum, mice 930

Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 3662

Oxfendazole cont.

Ascaridia galli, chickens 2554

Capillaria contorta, *Perdix* 2594

Chabertia ovina, sheep 4301

determination

equine paste 2581

swine premix 2580

Dictyocaulus viviparus

cattle 1010, 3357

Cervus elaphus 258

drug residues, animal products 1384

Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2570, 4301

mode of action 231

Nematoda

cattle 2638

horses 2575

sheep 517, 1107, 1514, 4022

Ostertagia, cattle 1010, 3357

pharmacokinetics, cattle 265

Strongylidae, horses 949

Strongylus vulgaris, horses 2997

Syngamus, *Phasianus* 2603

Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 4301

Trichostrongylus, sheep 2570

Trichostrongylus axei, sheep 4301

Trichostrongylus colubriformis

feeding, oviposition 231

sheep 1357, 2962, 4301

Oxfendazole trichlorfon, *Strongylus*, horses 1386

Oxibendazole

Cyathostominae, horses, pyrantel 4271

Strongylidae, horses 949, 3977

Trichostrongylidae, cattle 2610

Oxibendazole diethylcarbamazine

Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 266

Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 266

Oxichloron

Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 1348

toxicity, cattle 1348

Oxyascaridinae, synonym of Cosmocercinae 3179

Oxyascaris, synonymy 3179

Oxyascaris caudacutus

Hyla fuscovaria

Paraguay

morphology 3179

new host record 3179

Hyla x-signata nasica

Paraguay

morphology 3179

new host record 3179

n.comb., for *Pteroxyascaris caudacutus* 3179

Oxyascaris oxyascaris

Bufo paracnemis

Paraguay

morphology 3179

new host record 3179

Leptodactylus bufonis

Paraguay

morphology 3179

new host record 3179

Leptodactylus chaquensis

Paraguay

morphology 3179

new host record 3179

Leptodactylus elenae

Paraguay

morphology 3179

new host record 3179

Leptodactylus fuscus

Paraguay

morphology 3179

new host record 3179

Oxyclozanide

Digenea

goats 944

sheep 944

Fasciola hepatica, cattle 4294

Nematoda

goats 944

sheep 944

toxicity

cattle 954

rats 954

Oxyclozanide levamisole, *Trichuris*, ruminants, zoological gardens 3677

Oxyspirura youngi, n.sp., *Erythrocebus* patas, zoological gardens 2394

Oxyurida, arthropods, taxonomy 1661

Oxyuris
asses

Greece

fenbendazole 1349

pyrantel 1349

Oxyuris equi

horses

Greece, prevalence 1086

Tripalmaria, food source 2894

Oxyuris karamoja

Diceros simus

South Africa

new geographical record 2760

new host record 2760

Oysters, diseases, USA, prevalence, estuarine populations 2007

Pachybothrium hutsoni, redescribed 3835

Pachycreadium carnosum, *Pagellus*

erythrinus, Lebanon, new

host/geographic record, redescribed

3176

Pacific Ocean

Calydiscoides australis, *Lethrinus*

chrysostomus 1616

Calydiscoides difficilis, *Lethrinus*,

redescribed 1616

Calydiscoides gussevi, n.sp., *Lethrinus*

chrysostomus 1616

Calydiscoides rohdei, n.sp., *Lethrinus*

marsheni 1616

helminths

Aptocyclus ventricosus, new host

records 2338

Katsuwonus pelamis, prevalence

3470

Ommatostrephidae, prevalence 76

Kuhnia scomberi, *Scomber*, morphology,

geographical variation 103

Kuhnia sprostonae, *Scomber*, morphol-

ogy, geographical variation 103

Lecithophyllum botryophorum, *Apto-*

cyclus ventricosus, new host

record 2338

Opechona alaskensis, *Aptocyclus ven-*

tricosus, new host record 2338

Paracaccladium jamiesoni

Antimora microlepis 2338

Aptocyclus ventricosus, new

host/geographic record 2338

Coryphaenoides acrolepis 2338

Pagellus erythrinus, *Pachycreadium*

carnosum, Lebanon, new

host/geographic record, redescribed

3176

Pagrosomus major, *Lepocreadioides*

pagrosomi, n.sp., China 746

Pagrus pagrus

Hysterothylacium, Brazil, liver pathol-

ogy 466

Rhaphidascaris, Brazil, liver pathology

466

Terranova, Brazil, liver pathology 466

Paguma larvata

Paragonimus skrjabini

China 1028

morphology 2023

Pakistan

Anisakis, marine fishes, prevalence

4114

Cestoda, vertebrates, descriptions, gen-

eral account 4144

Cestodaria, vertebrates, descriptions,

general account 4144

Contracaecum, marine fishes, preva-

lence 4114

Dispiron heteroacanthus, n.sp., *Labeo*

rohita 2393

Fasciola gigantica

goats, prevalence 3771

sheep, prevalence 3771

Fasciola hepatica

goats, prevalence 3771

sheep, prevalence 3771

Filisoma indicum, *Arius serratus*, new

host/geographic record 1214

helminths

buffalo, prevalence 13

cattle, prevalence 13

Pakistan cont.

helminths cont.

chickens, prevalence 1555

Guttera pucherani, prevalence 3796

Lecithocladium, *Stromateus*, preva-

lence 4117

Nematoda, buffalo, morantel 2590

Neoskrjabinotaenia sindensis, n.g.,

n.sp., *Tetra indica* 1638

Pallisentis kalraii, n.sp., *Labeo rohita*

2800

Pallisentis magnum, *Wallago attu*,

redescribed 2799

Paraechinorhynchus kalraii, n.g., n.sp.,

Labeo rohita 2801

parasites, man, prevalence, Afghan ref-

ugees 4054

Phyllodistomum ritai, n.sp., *Rita rita*

4137

Porrocaecum, marine fishes, prevalence

4114

Pseudogilquinia karachiense, n.g.,

n.sp., *Pomadasys olivaceus* 1639

Palaearctic, Digenea, birds, books 4047

Palaemon cerinicauda, *Bacciger harengulae*,

Korea Republic, prevalence 1588

Palaemon serrifer, *Bacciger harengulae*,

Korea Republic, prevalence 1588

Paleosuchus palpebrosus, Nematoda, Bra-

zil, prevalence 1994

Paleosuchus trigonatus, Hirudinea, Brazil,

prevalence 1994

Pallisentis kalraii, n.sp., *Labeo rohita*,

Pakistan 2800

Pallisentis magnum, *Wallago attu*, Paki-

stan, redescribed 2799

Pallisentis nagpurensis

biochemistry

amino acids 880

enzymes 880

proteins 880

Paludomus obesa, cercariae, India, preva-

lence 3483

Pampus argenteus, *Longimonorchis pampi*,

n.sp., China 746

Pan, *Onchocerca volvulus*, experimental

infection, transplantation, adults 342

Panacur (see fenbendazole)

Panama

Ascaris lumbricoides, man, lactose

maldigestion 4255

Mansonella ozzardi, *Simulium*

sanguineum, potential vector 1443

Pancreatin, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, pigs

1385

Pancreatema coturnicola, n.sp., *Coturnix*

coturnix japonica, China 745

Pangasius micromemus, *Orientodiscus*

jumnai, Malaysia, new

host/geographic record 2376

Pangasius pangasius, *Protocladorchis pan-*

gastii, Malaysia, redescribed, new

host/geographic record 2376

Panthera leo, *Monordotaenia leonina*,

n.sp., zoological gardens 3836

Panthera tigris, helminths, India, new

records 3454

Papain, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, pigs 1385

Papio

Loa loa

experimental infection 1966

immunology, antibody response

2058

Papio cynocephalus, hydatids, experimen-

tal infection 4071

Papio cynocephalus anubis, *Schistosoma*

mansoni, immunization, radiation-

attenuated cryopreserved schis-

tosomula 3544

Papua New Guinea

Ascaris lumbricoides, man,

mebendazole, reinfection 2994

Bertiella esculenta, n.sp.,

Pseudocheirus cupreus 1637

Bertiella flanneryi, n.sp., *Pseudocheirus*

cupreus 1637

Bertiella imperfecta, n.sp., *Phalanger*

carmelitae 1637

Bertiella paucitesticulata, n.sp.,

Pseudocheirus corinnae 1637

Papua New Guinea cont.

Bertiella phalangeris, n.sp., *Phalanger*

carmelitae 1637

Bertiella redmondi, n.sp.,

Pseudocheirus corinnae 1637

Cooperia, sheep, levamisole, growth

rates 1507

Dirofilaria immitis

dogs, prevalence 3124

man, not found 2683

Haemonchus, sheep, levamisole, growth

rates 1507

Necator americanus, man,

mebendazole, reinfection 2994

Spirocerca lupi, dogs, prevalence 3124

Trichostrongylus, sheep, levamisole,

growth rates 1507

Trichuris trichiura, man, mebendazole,

reinfection 2994

Wuchereria bancrofti, man, antibodies

4176

Parabascus

Chiroptera

Asia, reviewed, synonymy 1191

Europe, reviewed, synonymy 1191

Parabascus joannae, *Myotis daubentoni*,

USSR, redescribed 742

Parabascus magnitestis, n.sp., *Vespertilio*

murinus, USSR 1191

Parabascus minor, n.sp., *Myotis*

dasychneme, USSR 1191

Parabascus (Parabascus), n.status,

reviewed 1191

Parabascus (Parabascus) joannae, synon-

ymy 1191

Parabascus (Postorchigenes) n.status 1191

Parabertiella, synonym of *Bertiella* 1637

Parabertiella campanulata, to *Bertiella*

campanulata, n.comb. 1637

Parabiglandatrium, emended diagnosis

1204

Parabiglandatrium liguloides

n.comb., for *Flamingolepis liguloides*

1204

synonymy 1204

Parabiglandatrium phoenicopteri, synonym

of *Parabiglandatrium liguloides* 1204

Paracacillaria, *Elaphe carinata*, Taiwan

4156

Paracacillaria kuntzi, n.sp., *Liopeltis*

major, Taiwan 4156

Paracaccladium jamiesoni

Antimora microlepis, Pacific Ocean

2338

Aptocyclus ventricosus, Pacific Ocean,

new host/geographic record 2338

Coryphaenoides acrolepis, Pacific

Ocean 2338

Parachaenichthys, *Corynosoma*

arctocephali, n.sp., Antarctica 408

Paracucullanellus, keys 762

Paracucullanellus mystusi, n.sp., *Rita rita*,

India 762

Paracucullanellus vinodae, n.sp., *Bagarius*

bagarius, India 762

Paradiplozoon rutili, development, repro-

ductive system 1031

Paraechinorhynchus kalraii, n.g., n.sp.,

Labeo rohita, Pakistan 2801

Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorphia

larvae

chaetotaxy 724

excretory system 724

Parafilaria

- agonimus**
carnivores, China, prevalence 2019
man
 Cameroon
 praziquantel 543
 prevalence 543
 China
 case histories 1956
 case report 1467
 hydrothorax 1742
 cerebral lesions 464
 immunodiagnosis, RAST 455
 diagnosis 1375
 immunodiagnosis
 CIEP 459
 double gel diffusion 459
 ELISA 459
 IHAT 440, 459
 praziquantel 1375
 reviews 2777
 Venezuela, first autochthonous case 599
metacercariae, techniques, mounting 1024
Phasianus, China, prevalence 2019
pigs, India, pneumonia 2870
Sudanautes, Cameroon, prevalence 543
agonimus ecuadoriensis 4244
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 4244
agonimus heterotremus
Meriones unguiculatus, experimental infection 659
Oncomelania, experimental infection 691
agonimus iloktsuenensis
genetics, inter-specific hybridization 1925
karyotype 292
metacercariae, polymorphism 3172
agonimus mexicanus
metacercariae, morphology 1633
ova, morphology 1633
synonymy 1633
agonimus minggensis
cats, China, intermediate hosts 499
dogs, China, intermediate hosts 499
agonimus miyazakii
biochemistry, thiol protease inhibitor 3942
Geothelphusa dehaani, Japan, prevalence 1591
karyotype 292
Martes melampus, Japan, prevalence 2756
metacercariae, *Geothelphusa dehaani*, Japan, prevalence 3158
ultrastructure, tegumental cells 2792
agonimus ohirai
biochemistry
 aspartate aminotransferase, enzyme variants, inheritance 587
 thiol protease 3941
genetics
 inter-specific hybridization 1925
 tetrazolium oxidase isoenzymes, variants 1924
karyotype 292
metacercariae, polymorphism 3172
Nyctereutes procyonoides, Japan, prevalence 2756
rats
 immunodiagnosis, IFAT 1246
 immunoglobulins 825
ultrastructure, tegumental cells 2792
agonimus peruvianus 4244
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 4244
synonym of *Paragonimus mexicanus* 1633
agonimus pulmonalis, synonymy 292
agonimus sadoensis
genetics, inter-specific hybridization 1925
karyotype 292
agonimus skrjabini
cats, China, intermediate hosts 499
dogs, China, intermediate hosts 499
Felis bengalensis, China 1028
Paguma larvata
 China 1028
 morphology 2023
Tricula, development 1028
Paragonimus skrjabini cont.
Viverricula indica, China, new host record 1028
Paragonimus szchuanensis, man, China, clinical analysis 322
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, cats, Gabon, experimental infection 2029
Paragonimus westerni
Astacus similis, Korea Republic, prevalence 909
biochemistry
 enzymes, ploidy 472
 thiol protease 1758
cats, China, intermediate hosts 499
dogs, China, intermediate hosts 499
Eriocheir japonicus, Japan, thiol protease 1758
Geothelphusa dehaani, Japan, prevalence, diploid type 2923-2924
karyotype 292
larvae, *Astacus*, distribution 1593
man, Korea Republic, prevalence 909
metacercariae, biochemistry, thiol protease 2880
mice, immunopathology, eosinophil response, thiol protease 2880
Nyctereutes procyonoides
 experimental infection
 diploid type 1119
 triploid type 1119
 Japan, prevalence 2756
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus, Japan, case report, multiple infection 1532
praziquantel, tegumental damage 2596
Semisulcospira libertina, Korea Republic, prevalence 909
Sus scrofa, Japan, prevalence 2756
triploid, synonym of *Paragonimus pulmonalis* 292
ultrastructure 719
tegumental cells 2792
Paraguay
Apatemon (Australapatemon) bdello-cystis, *Dendrocrygna viduata*, morphology 3171
Fuhrmanacanthus propeteres, *Amazonetta brasiliensis*, new host record, redescribed 3505
Guayanema baudi, n.sp., *Hoplias malabaricus* 768
Guayanema seriei paraguayensis, n.subsp., *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus* 768
Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) pitangi, n.sp., *Pitangus sulphuratus* 3171
Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) fastigatum, n.sp., *Pitangus sulphuratus* 3171
Oxyascaris caudacutus
 Hyla fuscovaria
 morphology 3179
 new host record 3179
 Hyla x-signata nasica
 morphology 3179
 new host record 3179
Oxyascaris oxyascaris
 Bufo paracnemis
 morphology 3179
 new host record 3179
 Leptodactylus bufonis
 morphology 3179
 new host record 3179
 Leptodactylus chaquensis
 morphology 3179
 new host record 3179
 Leptodactylus elenae
 morphology 3179
 new host record 3179
 Leptodactylus fuscus
 morphology 3179
 new host record 3179
Posthodiplostomum nanum
 Busarellus nigricollis 3171
 Butorides striatus 3171
Procammallanus peracuratus, *Crenicichla lepidota*, new geographic record 768
Paraguay cont.
Spirocamallanus inopinatus
 Charax gibbosus, new geographic record 768
 Triportheus paranensis, new geographic record 768
 Uvulifer weberi, n.sp., *Chloroceryle amazona* 3171
Parahemiurus pseudosciaenae, n.sp., *Pseudosciaena crocea*, China 399
Parahemiurus tricanthus, n.sp., *Tricanthus strigilifer*, India 1187
Parakalumma lydia, *Paranoplocephala transversaria*, development 1919
Paralecithobotrys overstreeti, n.sp., *Mugil waigiensis*, Arabian Sea 2021
Paralepoderma cloacicola, morphology, body wall 111
Paralonchurus brasiliensis, *Procammallanus pereirai*, Brazil, redescribed, new host/geographic record 2413
Paramazocraes thrissocles, biochemistry, phenol oxidase 4240
Paramoera japonica
 Japan, *Salvelinema salmonicola*, prevalence 3814
 Salvelinema salmonicola, Japan, new host record 3814
Paramonostomum antarcticum, synonymy 2791
Paramonostomum casarcum
 Calidris minuta, USSR, new geographic record 360
 Vanellochettusia leucura, USSR, new geographic record 360
Paramonostomum kherai, n.sp., *Casarca ferruginea*, India 2793
Paramonostomum makundi, n.sp., *Anser indicus*, India 2793
Paramonostomum salimi, n.sp., *Anas poecilorhyncha*, India 2793
Paramonostomum signiense, synonym of *Paramonostomum antarcticum* 2791
Paramphistomatidae
cattle, USSR, chemotherapy 3010
taxonomy, discussed 3504
Paramphistomidae
buffalo, India, prevalence, livers 21
cattle
 India, prevalence, livers 21
 Italy, prevalence 1499
metacercariae, viability, storage 473
sheep, Mexico, prevalence 637
tegumental papillae, scanning electron microscopy 1630
Paramphistomoidea, cercariae, chaetotaxy 3826
Paramphistomum
cattle, Italy, epizootiology 3434
goats, immunization, irradiated metacercariae 4172
Paramphistomum cervi, sheep, development, spermatogenesis 4355
Paramphistomum daubneyi
 Bithynia leachi, USSR, experimental infection 1595
 Fasciola hepatica, *Lymnaea truncatula*, interactions 1321
 Lymnaea, USSR, experimental infection 1595
Paramphistomum epiclitum
 biochemistry
 fatty acids 1771
 steroids 3633
Paramphistomum explanatum, buffalo, India, prevalence, seasonal variation 30
Paramphistomum orthocoelium, biochemistry, cholesterol 3636
Paranoplocephala transversaria
 Marmota himalayana, China, life history 1919
 Parakalumma lydia, development 1919
 Schelorbates chauhani, development 1919
Paranoplocephala wimerosa, *Lepus timidus*, UK, new geographic record 3457
Paraquimperia tenerima, *Anguilla anguilla*, UK, prevalence 71

Paraquimperia xenentodon, n.sp.,
Xenentodon canila, India 130
Pararhipidocotyle jeffersoni, *Salminus hilarii*, Brazil, new host record 1148
Parascaris, asses, fenbendazole, haematology 2982
Parascaris equorum
 biochemistry
 germ line limited satellite DNA 1032
 haemoglobin 2896
 proteins 3624
 genetics 3624
 divergence, variability 3511
 horses
 France, case report 3430
 general account 702
 Greece, prevalence 1086
 Mexico, ivermectin 932
 pyrantel 4330
 trichlorfon 4330
 scanning electron microscopy 133
Parascaris univalens, genetics, divergence, variability 3511
Parasilurus asotus, *Gangesia parasiluri*, fish farms, USSR, prevalence 1423
Parasites
 animals
 interactions, discussed 1175
 mathematical models, population dynamics 894
 USSR
 books 595
 conferences 1446
 zoological gardens, conferences 3715
 antigens 2419, 2429, 2431, 2454
 colloidal gold probes 2214
 reviews 2663
 arthropods, interactions, research 917
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, South Africa, mixed infections, children 2695
 birds, Italy, zoological gardens 3486
Canis latrans, USA, prevalence 1526
Carassius auratus, USSR, prevalence, ecology 2346
Carassius carassius, USSR, prevalence, ecology 2346
 cats, general account 38
 cattle
 Argentina 298
 diagnosis 575
 France, epizootiology 515
 German Federal Republic, prevalence, age/sex/seasonal variations 1503
 reviews 649
 Cervidae
 German Democratic Republic, zoological gardens, prevalence 3442
 German Federal Republic, prevalence 3449
Clupea harengus membras, Baltic Sea, prevalence 69
 control, economic analysis 3667, 3687, 3689
Coregonus, USSR, fish farms, prevalence 2347
Coregonus peled, USSR, prevalence 3469
Coregonus sardinella, USSR, prevalence 2343
Ctenopharyngodon idella
 China 2341
 USSR, fish farms, prevalence 2336, 2491
Cyprinus carpio
 USSR
 fish farms
 prevalence 2336, 2347
 control 2654
 domestic animals
 Australia, imported infections 4130
 USSR 1448
 drug development 3661
 drug resistance, reviews 1870
Esox lucius, USSR, prevalence 3469
 evolution, books 2662

Parasites cont.

fishes
 general account, aquarium fish 66
 laboratory manual 590
 USSR, conferences 1447, 2231
 freshwater fishes
 German Federal Republic, ecology 1775
 USSR 62
 check list 3141
 local survey 2153
 prevalence 55-57, 65, 1152, 3141
Gadus morhua, Arctic 61
 gene exchanges with hosts 1428
 horses, books 4041
 host resistance, mathematical models 3212
 invertebrates, USSR, conferences 2231
Lampetra fluviatilis, Baltic Sea, prevalence 69
 mammals, Italy, zoological gardens 3486
 man
 Cameroon, prevalence 330
 Chile
 children 1071
 diarrhoea, children 1946
 diagnosis, multiple faecal specimens 3024
 epidemiological methods 502
 Ghana, importance, assessment 3652
 Guadeloupe, prevalence 2529
 immunodiagnosis 2441
 immunology, reviews 3197
 interactions, discussed 1175
 Italy, review, case histories 3417
 Martinique, prevalence 2529
 Mexico, general account 2673
 Pakistan, prevalence, Afghan refugees 4054
 pathogenicity, reviews, clinical syndromes 709
 pathology, host nutrition 2476
 reviews 3760
 sexual transmission, reviews 2267
 Tropics, general account 2018
 USA
 pathogenicity, pregnancy 469
 prevalence, pregnancy 1959
 marine fishes, Indian Ocean, bibliographies 2344
 marine mammals, USSR, conferences 2231
 Mollusca, USSR, conferences 2231
Ophisaurus apodus, USSR, prevalence 50
Perca fluviatilis, USSR, prevalence 3469
 pigs, ivermectin 1444
 population biology, discussed 898
 primates, reviews 1485
 reptiles
 Italy, zoological gardens 3486
 reviews 677
Rhombomys opimus, USSR, reviews 1124
 ruminants, France, research 3111
Rutilus rutilus, USSR, prevalence 3469
 sheep
 Argentina 298
 Australia, losses 1268
 techniques, detection, faeces 1411, 3701
Thymallus thymallus, geographical distribution 208
Trachurus picturatus picturatus, Atlantic Ocean, prevalence, ecology 2329
Parasitism, evolution 3709
Parasitology
 Australia
 CSIRO 4360
 history 4361
 man
 Italy
 history 3490
 reviews 3490
 reviews, books 1449

Parasitology cont.

terminology 296
Paraspelotrema numenii, n.g., n.sp.,
Numenius phaeopus variegatus, China 745
Paraspidodera, keys 1224
Paraspidodera thapari, n.sp., *Funambulus palmarum*, India 1224
Paraspidodera uncinata, *Cavia porcellus*, Brazil 1540
Parastrongyloides, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, Australia, prevalence 4105
Parathelandros kanistica, n.g., n.sp.,
Uromastix aegyptia, Saudi Arabia 2042
Paratrichosoma crocodilus, to *Capillaria crocodilus*, n.comb. 2044
Parbendazole
Ascaridia columbae, pigeons 2618
Capillaria obsignata, pigeons 2618
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep 1812
Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus, pigeons 2618
Trichinella
 guinea pigs 560
 rabbits 560
 Trichostrongylidae, cattle 2610
Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei, *Rangifer tarandus caribou*, Canada 2741
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
 Gastropoda, USA, prevalence 2353
 Lama, USA, cerebrospinal infection 1984
 Lama peruana, USA, cerebrospinal involvement, case reports 3115
Odocoileus virginianus, ivermectin 963
 sheep, USA, cerebrospinal involvement, case reports 3115
Triodopsis albolabris, USA, new host record 2353
Triodopsis tridentata, USA, new host record 2353
Ventridens intertextus, USA, new host record 2353
Paricterotaenia porosa, *Larus ridibundus*, aberrant specimen 4146
Paricterotaenia sternina, cysticeroids, *Ameletis alexandrae*, USSR, new host record, morphology 2358
Paromomycin
Hymenolepis nana, mice 541
Valipora campylancristrota, *Cyprinus carpio* 2627
Paronia columbae, Southwell, 1930 nec Fuhrmann, 1902, to *Rostelugnia columbae*, n.comb. 1645
Paropecoelus adelongatus, synonym of *Paropecoelus elongatus* 2385
Paropecoelus elongatus
 Mullidae, Japan, morphology, host range 2385
 synonymy 2385
Paropecoelus quadratus
 Mullidae, Japan, morphology, host range 2385
 n.comb., for *Opecoelus quadratus* 2385
Parophrys vetulus
Gyrodactylus stellatus
 host parasite relationships 3799
 USA, prevalence 3799
Parorchis acanthus, metacercariae, excystment, age, temperature 193
Parrots
Cardiophilaria, Indonesia, prevalence 669
 microfilariae, Indonesia, prevalence 669
Parupeneus indicus, *Dactylostomum longivesiculum*, n.sp., Japan 2385
Parus bicolor, *Collyriclum faba*, USA, new host record 43
Parus ludovicianus, *Collyriclum faba*, USA, new host record 43
Paruterina rauschi, *Asio brachiatius*, Syria, new host record 46
Passalurus ambiguus
Lepus timidus, UK, prevalence 3457
Oryctolagus cuniculus, UK, prevalence 3457
 rabbits, Cuba, prevalence 1981

ser domesticus

Acuaria aegyptica, n.sp., Egypt 2411
Microtetrameres passerii, n.sp., Egypt 2411

seriformes

Capillaria, oral lesions, differential diagnosis 1744
Digenaea, USSR, new host records, morphology, ecology 1139
seristrongylus amandavae, n.g., n.sp., *Amandava subflava*, Africa 1650
teurella, *Muellerius capillaris*, goats, histopathology 349

Cooperia, Nigeria 214

Cooperia oncophora, larvae, ecology, survival 3645

Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle, Cuba 233
larvae, USSR, seasonal variations 1792

Haemonchus
larvae, Malaysia, seasonal variations 4260
Nigeria 214

Haemonchus contortus
mathematical models, development 3945
triflurumuron 3695

helminths
larvae, USSR 2534
ova, USSR 2534

Moniezia expansa, ova, German Federal Republic, survival 4252

Nematoda
larvae
France, uptake, sheep 2928
Mexico 2532, 2539
New Zealand, grazing management 4249
USSR, survival 2919
ova, USSR, survival 2919

Oesophagostomum, larvae, Malaysia, seasonal variations 4260

Ostertagia ostertagi
larvae
development 2922
ecology, survival 3645
mathematical models, population dynamics 2922

Strongyloidea, ova, survival, effect of birds 1782

Teladorsagia, larvae, vertical migration 3943

Teladorsagia circumcincta
larvae
France, migration, flooding 1776
mathematical models 3694
triflurumuron 3695

Trichostrongylus
larvae
Malaysia, seasonal variations 4260
vertical migration 3943
Nigeria 214

Trichostrongylus colubriformis, triflurumuron 3695

hogenicity

Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1281, 1290
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 1308

Anisakis simplex, fishes 3697

Ascaridia galli
chickens 1278
geese 1278

Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3693, 4255

Avioserpens sichuanensis, ducks 1985

Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, freshwater fishes 2327

Brugia, mice 1310

Brugia malayi, mice 1310

Bunostomum, cattle 868

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis
Saurida tumbil 2077

Saurida undosquamis 2077

Capillaria, Passeriformes 1744

Clinostomum complanatum, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* 1736

Contracaecum aduncum, *Gadus morhua* 61

Pathogenicity cont.

Cooperia
cattle 1727-1728
sheep 4201

Cyathocephalus truncatus, *Coregonus lavaretus baicalensis* 3593

Digenaea, *Lymnaea elodes* 2011

Diplostomum parviventosum
Cyprinus carpio 1425

freshwater fishes 1425

Dirofilaria, dogs 1286

Dirofilaria immitis, *Mustela putorius furo* 4219

Dracunculus medinensis, bacteria, man 1173

Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, *Arianta arbustorum* 468

Enterobius, man 1288

Enterobius vermicularis, man 175

Eubothrium salvelini, *Salvelinus alpinus* 2331

Fasciola 1291

Fasciola hepatica
guineapigs 1267

mice 1737

Stagnicola bulimoides techella 178

filariids

man 184

vectors, reviews 3587

Gyrodactylus salmonis, *Salvelinus fontinalis* 3248

Haemonchus

cattle 27

sheep 4201

Haemonchus contortus, sheep 803, 2469, 2867-2868

helminths

buffalo 1510

cattle 1510

domestic animals 860, 1748

reviews 707

Felis canadensis 2309

man 189, 1739, 2474

ruminants 1093

sheep 1091

Argentina 1099

symbionts 2517

Heterophyes heterophyes, bacteria,

man 1174

hookworms, man 1301

hydatids

man 1292, 2270

pigs 1276

sheep 1275

Hymenolepis, man 1288

Lacistorhynchus tenuis, *Tigriopus californicus* 1322

Liorchis, cattle 1293

Mammomonogamus, *Pongo pygmaeus* 3763

Moniezia

cattle 2080

sheep 2080

Muellerius capillaris, goats 2740

Nematoda

cattle 179

sheep 2081, 2169, 2215

Argentina 1107

Nematodirus, sheep 4201

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, *Eimeria nieschulzi*, rats 176

Onchocerca volvulus, man 2236, 2487, 3578, 4211, 4222

Opisthorchis felineus, man 3050, 3244

Opisthorchis viverrini, man 1470, 2876

Ostertagia

cattle 1727-1728, 2480

sheep 4201

Ostertagia ostertagi, sheep 460

Paragonimus, man 464, 1742

parasites

man

pregnancy 469

reviews, clinical syndromes 709

Raillietina, *Lagopus lagopus* 2495

Raillietina cesticiillus, chickens 229

Rhabditis, man 320

Schistocephalus solidus, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 465

Schistosoma 1291

man 2268

Pathogenicity cont.

Schistosoma haematobium, man 1301, 1456, 1721, 3573

Schistosoma intercalatum, *Salmonella*, man, Gabon 2783

Schistosoma japonicum, mice 447, 452, 2874

Schistosoma mansoni

bacteria, man 1174

Entamoeba histolytica, man 3574

man 1287, 2466, 2527, 3240, 3608, 3738

mice 1668, 2784

Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3393

Sphaeridiotrema globulus, *Cygnus olor* 1991

Strongyloides, sheep 4201

Strongyloides felis, cats 4217

Synhimantus nasuta, birds 1299

Taenia, metacestodes, man 156

Taenia saginata, man 1288

Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 537

Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2469

Telolecithus pugetensis, *Transennella tantilla* 2352

Toxocara canis, mice 2113, 3584

Trichostrongylus, sheep 4201

Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1748

Trichostrongylus tenuis, *Lagopus lagopus* 1987

Trichuris, man 1288

Valipora campylancristrota, *Cyprinus carpio* 2627

Wuchereria bancrofti, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 3393

Pathology (see also immunopathology)

Amidostomum anseris, *Chloephaga picta* 1552

Ancylostoma

dogs 1282, 3223

man 3575

Ancylostoma caninum

dogs 4208

mice 4223

Ancylostoma duodenale, man 869

Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man 2462

Angiostrongylus malaysiensis

mice 4199

rats 4266

Angiostrongylus vasorum, *Vulpes vulpes* 3455

Anisakis

man 3425

rabbits 355

rats 355

Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 4203

Ascaridia columbae, pigeons 1311

Ascaridia galli

chickens 182, 4205

geese, host minerals 1729

Ascaris

man 3575

pigs 2892

Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3414, 3581

Ascaris suum 4233

mice 2107, 4234

pigs 848, 864, 2875

rabbits 2097

Baylisascaris, birds 1986

Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, *Lernaea cyprinacea*, *Cyprinus carpio* 2096

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, *Cyprinus carpio* 1312

Brugia malayi

cats 3595

Erythrocebus patas 1731

man 3919

reviews 1724

Mustela putorius furo 844, 3908

Brugia pahangi

Aedes aegypti 4262

dogs 2494

Brugia timori, man, reviews 1724

Capillaria, *Erinaceus europaeus* 2885

Capillaria aerophila, *Vulpes vulpes* 3455

Capillaria caudinflata, birds 183

Cercopithifilaria, *Atherurus africanus* 875

Pathology cont.

- Clonorchis sinensis*, man 2084
Contracaecum osculatum, *Zalophus californianus* 4101
Contracaecum osculatum baicalensis, *Pusa sibirica* 3591
Crenosoma vulpis, *Vulpes vulpes* 3455
 Cyathostominae, horses 2083
Cyathostomum, horses 2083
Czosnowia paraguayensis, *Molossus ater* 3825
Dactylogyrus, *Cyprinus carpio* 2475
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 171
 Digenea, larvae, Gastropoda 3580
Diplotrichaena tricuspidis, pigeons 2109
Dirofilaria, dogs 181
Dirofilaria immitis
 dogs 191, 855, 1305, 2883, 3267, 4307
 man 1052, 1060
Dracunculus medinensis, man 3062
Elaeophora schneideri, *Odocoileus virginianus* 3247
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2103, 3414, 3581, 3741
Eucotyle freitasi, ducks 1725
Fasciola
 buffalo 2891
 man 1283
Fasciola gigantica
 cattle 3902
 goats 3771
 sheep 174, 2090, 3771
Fasciola hepatica
 cattle 954
 goats 2890, 3771
 Lymanaea glabra 854, 1272-1273
 man 1083, 2496
 rats 525, 954, 2088, 3579
 sheep 1865, 2472, 2877, 2890, 3771, 3905
Fascioloides magna, sheep 871
Fibricola seoulensis
 mice 865
 rats 865
 filariids, man, conferences 4039
Filaroides martis, *Martes martes* 1284
Giardia lamblia, man 3414
Gigantocotyle explanatum
 buffalo 1741
 cattle 1741
Gongylonema congolense, *Locusta migratoria* 2806
Gymnorhynchus gigas, *Brama raji* 2345
Gymnorhynchus horridus, *Mola mola* 1584
Gyrodactylus salmonis, *Salvelinus fontinalis* 3248
Haemonchus contortus
 cattle 4215
 sheep 836, 1306, 2463, 2469, 2477
Haliotrema spariensis, *Acanthopagrus australis* 4214
Hasstilesia ovis, sheep 3119, 3219
 helminths
 Capreolus capreolus 646
 chickens 856
 goats 2108, 4213
 man 3920
 books 1043
 mice 2108
 rats 2108
 sheep 2108
Heterakis dispar, *Chloephaga picta* 1552
 hydatids
 man 566, 1750, 3402, 3416, 3583, 3907, 4218
 Meriones unguiculatus 2482
 pigs 2870
 sheep 1734, 2869
 Hymenolepidae, *Chloephaga picta* 1552
Hymenolepis microstoma, mice 3265
Hymenolepis nana
 man 869, 3414
 mice 2872, 4212
Hysterothylacium, *Pagrus pagrus* 466
Lamellodiscus acanthopagri,
 Acanthopagrus australis 4214

Pathology cont.

- Lamellodiscus major*, *Acanthopagrus australis* 4214
Lamellodiscus squamosus,
 Acanthopagrus australis 4214
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 462
Liorchis, cattle 1293
Metagonimus yokogawai
 cats 1285
 dogs 857
Metastrongylus apri, pigs 2870
 microfilariiae, *Macaca fascicularis* 185
Micronema deletrix, horses 627, 2497
Monanema, *Lemniscomys striatus* 875, 3922
Monhystera cameroni, *Crassostrea virginica* 83
Moniezia, sheep 1716-1717
Moniliformis moniliformis, *Periplaneta americana* 4226
 Nematoda
 buffalo 2891
 Capreolus 832
 goats 1300
 Lyrurus tetrix 1303
 pigs 1753
Nematodirus battus, sheep 1306
Neonematobothrioides myctophumi,
 Myctophum asperum 2025
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 853, 1740, 2640, 2884, 2887
Oesophagostomum, pigs 2892
Oesophagostomum columbianum,
 sheep 760
Oesophagostomum dentatum
 bacteria, pigs 1732
 pigs 864
Ollulanus, pigs 1749
Onchocerca, goats 180
Onchocerca armillata, cattle 186
Onchocerca lienalis, guineapigs 3915
Onchocerca reticulata, horses 4072
Onchocerca volvulus
 man 618, 979, 1279, 2479, 2483, 3585, 4211, 4222
 reviews 1723
Oochoristica indica, *Calotes versicolor* 2764
Opisthorchis
 Circus, USSR 3242
 hamsters 1730, 2878
 man 3586, 3744
Opisthorchis felineus
 hamsters 1280, 2095, 2100, 3243, 3255-3256, 3271
 man 1295, 1302, 2085, 2093-2094, 2099, 2104, 3072, 3231, 3246, 3249-3250, 3258-3259, 3262, 3264, 3266, 3269-3270, 3386
 mice 2089
Opisthorchis viverrini
 hamsters 4202
 man 1083
Ostertagia, cattle 4204
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 870, 2506
Parafilaroides decorus, *Zalophus californianus* 4101
Paragonimus, pigs 2870
 parasites, man 2476
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, larva 1984
Pegosomum egratti, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* 3592
Pharurus pallasi, *Delphinapterus leucas* 4102
Phyllodistomum folium, *Blicca bjoerkna* 2110
Phyllodistomum superbum, *Hypentelium nigricans* 172
Polylabroides multispinosus,
 Acanthopagrus australis 4214
Pomphorhynchus laevis, *Salmo gairdneri* 1751
Proctoeces maculatus
 Ischadium recurvum 3159
 Mytilus galloprovincialis 2484, 2492
Procyrtina mansoni
 Leiosthix lutea 359
 Leucopsar rothschildi 359
Prosthogonimus ovatus, chickens 3137

Pathology cont.

- Prosthogonimus pellucidus*, chickens 3137
Protoeces maculatus, *Mytilus* 2010
Raphidascaris acus, *Salmo trutta fario* 1573
Renicola ardeolae, *Ardeola ibis ibis* 3582
Rhabditella axei, man 2114
Rhaphidascaris, *Pagrus pagrus* 466
Schistosoma
 man 2079, 2243, 2259, 2490, 2879, 3575, 3596, 3900, 3904, 4200
 reviews 2565
Schistosoma bovis, goats 1733
Schistosoma curassoni, sheep 874
Schistosoma haematobium 3253, 3268
 man 315, 852, 858-859, 866, 1056, 1361, 1389, 1718, 1746, 2091, 2262, 2471, 2486, 2538, 3090, 3921
 reviews 4216
Schistosoma intercalatum, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, man 3165
Schistosoma japonicum
 man 470, 2078, 2111, 4210, 4225
 mice 2112, 2874, 3576, 3589
 monkeys 2874
 rabbits 1752, 2874
Schistosoma mansoni
 Biomphalaria glabrata 467, 4127, 4221
 hamsters 863, 3669, 3909
 Holochilus brasiliensis nanus 2871
 man 7, 173, 187, 852, 859, 861, 1056, 1266, 1270, 1715, 1746, 2087, 2262, 2464, 2466, 2471, 2473, 2485, 2488-2489, 3252, 3577, 3581, 3588, 3910
 mice 873, 1271, 1277, 1296, 1420, 1743, 2082, 2478, 2882, 3221, 3533, 3901, 4209
Skrjabinema ovis
 goats 2300
 sheep 2300
Spirometra erinacei, mice 1747
Spirometra mansonoides, hamsters 2889
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 35
Strongyloides
 rabbits 3325
 sheep 3325
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1738, 2092
Strongylus, horses 1489
Strongylus equinus, horses 2098
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 2467
Synhimantus nasuta, birds 1299
Taenia, metacestodes, man 3261
Taenia hydatigena
 metacestodes
 pigs 1112
 sheep 2881
Taenia multiceps
 metacestodes
 buffalo 635
 man 2
 sheep 1719
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep 2105, 3254
Taenia saginata
 cattle 17
 metacestodes
 cattle 1720
 Rangifer tarandus 3903
Taenia solium
 man, metacestodes 334
 metacestodes
 dogs 40
 man 3063
Taenia taeniaeformis
 metacestodes, rats 2886, 3594
 rats 2846
 Taeniidae, dogs 1843
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2469
Terranova, *Pagrus pagrus* 466
Tetrameres mohtedai, birds 365
Toxascaris leonina, rabbits 2097
Toxocara
 man 3245
 serum copper 1274

ithology cont.

Toxocara cont.

man cont.
serum zinc 1274

Toxocara canis 2086

dogs 1405
man 1953
mice 1289, 1538, 3584, 4096
rabbits 2097

Trienophorus crassus, Eosx lucius 3916

Trienophorus nodulosus, Eosx lucius 188

Trichinella

man 3260
mice 3257

Trichinella spiralis

man
serum copper 1274
serum zinc 1274

mice 3251

pigs 2862

rats 1269, 3918, 4224

Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis 471

Trichostrongylidae, sheep 1294, 3325

Trichostrongylus axei

cattle 870

sheep 1306, 2827

Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep

862, 1306, 1735, 2827, 3914

Trichostrongylus tenuis, Chloephaga picta 1552

Trichuris, pigs 2892

Trichuris suis, pigs 1112, 1309

Trichuris trichiura, man 3414, 3581

Uncinaria lucasi, Callorhinus ursinus

1546

Wuchereria bancrofti

man 149, 461

reviews 1724

Zalophotrema hepaticum, Zalophus californianus 4101

aulicea lutkeni, Cucullanus shubarti,

Argentina, new geographic record

684

avugnia daynesi, n.comb., for Cotugnia daynesi 1645

avugnia fuhrmanni, n.g., n.comb., for

Cotugnia fuhrmanni 1645

avugnia longicirrosa, n.comb., for

Cotugnia longicirrosa 1645

ediobothrium

diagnosis emended 3835

keys 3835

ediobothrium brevispine, redescribed

3835

ediobothrium globicephalum, redescribed

3835

ediobothrium lintoni, n.sp., Ginglymostoma cirratum, USA 3835

ediobothrium longispine, redescribed

3835

ediobothrium maccallumi, n.sp., Ginglymostoma cirratum, USA 3835

edunculacetabulum, keys 738

edunculacetabulum buckleyi, n.sp., Periacanthua sarenatus, Red Sea 738

edunculacetabulum ghardaguensis, n.sp., Periacanthua sarenatus, Red Sea 738

egosomes egretti, Bubulcus ibis coromandus, India, host serum proteins

3592

elargopsis capensis, Basantisia badzrii, n.sp., Malaysia 2382

elargopsis capensis capensis

Aviculariella bengalensis, n.sp., India

1655

Schistogendra pelargopsis, n.sp., India

1655

elecaniformes, helminths, USA, prevalence 1554

elecanus, Contracaecum microcephalum, Tanzania 673

elecanus roseus roseus

Mesostephanus pelecani, n.sp., China

745

Pygidiopsis pelecani, n.sp., China 745

elecutus, Ara auricollis, USA, case report

666

Penaeus indicus, Gymnorhynchus malleus, Indian Ocean, new host record 1586

Perca flavescens

helminths, Canada, prevalence 686

Raphidascaris acus, Canada, prevalence 4115

Perca fluviatilis

Bothriocephalus, Italy, prevalence 1572

Bunodera luciopercae, Poland, seasonal variations, development 493

helminths, USSR, ecology, water temperature 3471

Ligula intestinalis, Italy, prevalence 1572

parasites, USSR, prevalence 3469

Perdix

Capillaria contorta, Poland, chemotherapy 2594

Nematoda, flubendazole 4324

Periacanthua sarenatus

Pedunculacetabulum buckleyi, n.sp., Red Sea 738

Pedunculacetabulum ghardaguensis, n.sp., Red Sea 738

Periplaneta americana

Moniliformis dubius, Japan, prevalence 1606

Moniliformis moniliformis, pathology, host behaviour 4226

Periplaneta fuliginosa, Moniliformis dubius, Japan, prevalence 1606

Perodicticus potto, Phaneropsolus perodictici, n.sp., Uganda 3498

Peromyscus maniculatus, Hymenolepis citelli, resistance, host genetics 2810

Peru

Callotetrarhynchus gracilis, Sciaena deliciosa, new geographic record 750

Fasciola hepatica

man

diagnosis 531

immunodiagnosis

ELISA 439

IHAT 439

praziquantel 531

fish farms, sewage 1171

Lacistorhynchus tenuis, Odontesthes regia, new host/geographic record 750

Mansonella ozzardi, man, prevalence 1066

Poecilancistrum caryophyllum, Sciaena deliciosa, new host/geographic record 750

Pseudogriallotia peruviana, n.sp., Scomberomorus maculatus 750

Pterobothrium acanthotruncatum, n.sp., Coryphaena hippurus 750

Rhodobothrium, Donax peruvianus, new host/geographic record 1153

Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxoyuris) tamarini, Tamarinus nigricollis, redescribed 2405

Pesticides, books 1450, 4368

Phacochoerus aethiopicus, filariids, South Africa, described 416

Phaethon aethereus, Tetrabothrius, USA, new host record 1554

Phagicola macrostomus, Ajaja ajaja, USA, new host record 391

Phalacrocorax atriceps

Corynosoma hamanni, Antarctica 409

Corynosoma pseudohamanni, n.sp., Antarctica 409

Phalacrocorax auritus auritus, Syncuaria squamata, Canada, transmission, prevalence 4160

Phalanger carmelitae

Bertiella imperfecta, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1637

Bertiella phalangeris, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1637

Phalacrocorax atriceps, Corynosoma arctocephali, Antarctica, new host record 4031

Phaneropsolus borneoensis

Ploceus badius, Sudan, new host/geographic record 1988

Quelea quelea, Sudan, new host/geographic record 1988

Phaneropsolus perodictici, n.sp., Perodicticus potto, Uganda 3498

Phaneropsolus philanderi, to Pleuropsolus philanderi, n.comb. 3498

Pharurus pallasii

Delphinapterus leucas

Beaufort Sea, prevalence 4103

Canada 4102

Pharyngodon warneri, Cnemidophorus laredoensis, USA, new host record 2324

Pharyngostomum cordatum

cats

bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide 1889

bithionol 1889

bromofenophos 1889

cercariae, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1627

dogs

bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide 1889

bithionol 1889

bromofenophos 1889

Rana rugosa, experimental infection 1565

Xenopus laevis, experimental infection 1565

Phasianus

Nematoda, flubendazole 4324

Paragonimus, China, prevalence 2019

Syngamus, Poland, oxfendazole 2603

Phasianus colchicus, Trichinella nelsoni, experimental infection 3462

Pheidole teneriffana, Cotugnia digonopora, Egypt, prevalence 3482

Phenacetin

Fasciola hepatica, sheep 966-967

Hasstilesia ovis, sheep 3319

Phenacizole, Ancylostoma caninum, mice 930

Phenasal (see niclosamide)

Phenevak, Nematoda, ova 562

Phenithionate, Schistosoma japonicum, man 1820

Phenothiazine

Bunostomum, cattle 2597

helminths, sheep 3300

Heterakis gallinae, chickens 2187

Phenylhydrazine derivatives

mode of action 558

Nematoda, sheep 558, 950

toxicity

mice 950

sheep 513

Philippines

Capillaria philippinensis, man, chemotherapy, relapse 1804

helminths, man, books 4045

Meteterakis vaucheri, n.sp., Varanus grayi 4150

Platydemus manokwari, Achatina fulica, biological control organisms 4126

Raillietascaris varani, Varanus nuchalis, new host record 1228

Schistosoma japonicum

man

cardiopulmonary involvement 4225

CAT scan, cerebral abnormalities 876

Oncomelania quadrasi

cercarial shedding photoperiodicity 490

temperature 490

remote sensing, Landsat 3648

Schistosoma mansoni, remote sensing, Landsat 3648

Spirocamallanus philippinensis, n.sp., Siganus guttatus, fish farms 2410

Philometra abramidis, synonym of Philometra ovata 1229

Philometra channai, n.sp., Channa orientalis, India 2804

Philometra ovata, synonymy 1229

Philophthalmus

biochemistry, amines 2515

Fagotia accicularis, Bulgaria, development, species identity 1426

Philophthalmus cont.

- Melanopsis praemorsa*, USSR, development, species identity 1426
 sp. Dzshvelidze, 1976, synonym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 1426
 sp. Vasilev, 1962
 birds, development, experimental 1426
 Mollusca, development, experimental 1426
 synonym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 1426
Philophthalmus cupensis, synonym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 1426
Philophthalmus gralli
 chickens
 experimental infection 2873
 strain comparisons 1194
 miracidia
 geotaxis 207
 magnetotaxis 207
 phototaxis 207
Philophthalmus howorkai, synonym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 1426
Philophthalmus lucknowensis
 chickens, experimental infection 2651
 metacercariae, morphology 2651
Philophthalmus megalurus
 miracidia
 geotaxis 207
 magnetotaxis 207
 phototaxis 207
Philophthalmus posaviniensis
 birds, development, experimental 1426
 Mollusca, development, experimental 1426
 synonymy 1426
Philophthalmus rhionica
 birds, development, experimental 1426
 Mollusca, development, experimental 1426
 synonym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 1426
Philypnodon grandiceps, *Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720
Phoca vitulina, Nematoda, Norway, prevalence 1544
Phocanema
 man, general account 1949
Merluccius gayi, Chile, prevalence 1995
Phocanema decipiens
 Chile, general account 1
 man, general account 3726
Phocitremonides butionis, *Ajaja ajaja*, USA, new host record 391
Phoenicopterus roseus, Hymenolepididae, USSR, taxonomy, morphology 1204
Phoenicurus phoenicurus, *Thominx similis*, USSR, new host record 1141
Phoxinus percunus
Opisthorchis felinus, USSR, seasonal variations 67
Streptocara crassicauda, USSR, seasonal variations 67
Phrynosoma solare, *Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma*, USA, prevalence 3797
Phyllobothrium
 metacestodes, *Nemipterus japonicus*, India, new geographic record 58
Tursiops truncatus, New Zealand 42
Phyllobothrium ptychocephalum, n.sp., *Dasyatis kuhlii*, China 406
Phyllobothrium vagans
 ultrastructure
 cirrus 115
 vagina 115
Phyllodistomum
Coregonus lavaretus
 Norway, morphology 1184
 Sweden, morphology 1184
Phyllodistomum conostomum, synonym of *Phyllodistomum umblae* 1184
Phyllodistomum folium
Blicca bjoerkna
 pathology 2110
 Poland, prevalence 2110
Phyllodistomum mayesi, n.sp., *Trachycorystes insignis*, Colombia 4135

- Phyllodistomum mingensis***, n.sp., *Lateolabrax japonicus*, China, life history 1631
Phyllodistomum ritai, n.sp., *Rita rita*, Pakistan 4137
Phyllodistomum superbum, *Hypentelium nigricans*, pathology, Wolffian ducts 172
Phyllodistomum umblae, synonymy 1184
Phylloscopus trochilus, *Monopylidium*, USSR, described 4147
Phyllostomus hastatus
Cycloskrjabinia, Bolivia 3840
Vampirolepis phyllostomi, Bolivia, new geographic record 3840
Phylogeny
 Filarioidea, marsupials, South America 1648
 Icosiellinae 126
 Loimoidae 1182
 Monogenea, spermatozoa 1180
Oesophagostomum 128
 Platyhelminthes 2047
 Polyopisthocotylea, discussed 1615
 Trichostrongyloidea, reviews 1219
Physa acuta, Albania 2013
Physa gyrina, *Ophthalmophagus singularis*, development, experimental infection 3937
Physaloptera, *Cnemidophorus laredoensis*, USA, new host record 2324
Physaloptera agkistrodontis, n.sp., *Agkistrodon acutus*, China 772
Physaloptera visakhapatnamensis, n.sp., *Funambulus palmarum*, India 2803
Physalopteroides filicauda, n.sp., *Nephrurus laevis*, Australia 2406
Physeter macrocephalus, *Anisakis physeteris*, Spain 1545
Physignathus cocincinus, *Railletascaris varani*, Thailand, new host record 1228
Physiology
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, ova 492
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, ova 492
Anisakis simplex 3623
Ascaris 891, 2116
Ascaris lumbricoides 481-482
Ascaris suum 2500, 2509, 4231
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 3612
Contracaecum 3623
 Digenea, books 306
Dipetalonema viteae 3280
Diphyllbothrium dendriticum 2120
Echinococcus granulosus 1525
 exsheathment
Haemonchus contortus 2905
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 2905
 filariids, reviews 3940
Haementeria ghilianii 3375
Haemonchus contortus 1319, 3607
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1319
Hirudo medicinalis 3375
 hydatids 3938
Ligula intestinalis 1412
Macrobdella decora 3375
Mesocoelium monodi, metacercaria 3926
 Monogenea, books 306
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2895
 larvae 759
Notocotylus attenuatus, ova 483
Oliveria indica 4138
Oxyuris equi 2894
 Paramphistomidae, metacercariae 473
Parorchis acanthus, metacercariae 193
Protostrongylus rufescens 1215
Pseudoterranova decipiens 3623
Schistosoma japonicum
 cercariae 1760
 schistosomula 1760
Schistosoma mansoni 478, 892, 1600
 miracidia 194
Trichinella, larvae 2121
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3925
Pica pica, *Prosthynchus transversus*, Romania, new host record 754
Pigeons (see also *Columba livia domestica*)

Pigeons cont.

- Ascaridia columbae*
 histopathology 1311
 ivermectin 2621
 parabendazole 2618
Capillaria, ivermectin 2621
Capillaria obsignata, parabendazole 2618
Diplotriana tricuspsis, pathology 2109
Hadjelia truncata, Iraq, new host record 665
Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus, parabendazole 2618

Pigs

- Ascaris***
Balantidium, USSR, chemotherapy 2971
 trace elements 2892
 USSR
 chemotherapy 2170, 3008
 losses 1745
 piperazine, drug residues 962
 prevalence, age variations 2748
Ascaris lumbricoides, anthelmintics, enzymes 1385
Ascaris suum
 febantel 3004
 feed digestibility 864
 fenbendazole 4332
 general account 702
 immune response 1667
 immunity, blood cell subset changes 2839
 immunization 848, 4332
 immunosuppression, fenbendazole 3189
 ivermectin 4308, 4316
 levamisole 3009
 new formulation 2970
 Norway, chemotherapy 221
 pathology 2875
 thiophanate 3353
 transmission 2937
 USA, epizootiology 2937
 Echinostomatidae, India, prevalence 4053
Fasciola, Egypt, prevalence 703
Gnathostoma doloresi, experimental infection 1563
Gnathostoma hispidum
 experimental infections 771
 morphology 771
 helminths
 German Federal Republic, prevalence, control 3450
 Italy
 prevalence 3443
 reviews 3489
 levamisole, Bulgarian preparation 520
 Portugal, reviews 1975
 transmission, water 3951
 USSR
 control 1858
 large farms, control 215
 hydatids
 blood chemistry 1276
 Egypt, prevalence 703
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1240
 India 1167
 pneumonia 2870
 prevalence 3487
 USSR
 immunodiagnosis, EIA 783
 prevalence
 age variations 3291
 fertile cysts prevalence 1168
 seasonal variation 1604
 seroepidemiology 506
Hyostrogylus rubidus, Japan 2749
Metastrongylus, USSR, fenbendazole 1899
Metastrongylus apri, India, pneumonia 2870
 Nematoda
 anthelmintics, efficacy evaluation 3666
 Bulgaria, chemotherapy 1346
 German Federal Republic
 general account 650

is cont.

- Nematoda cont.**
 German Federal Republic cont.
 prevalence, husbandry practices 1113
 Italy, prevalence 3777
 serotonin levels 1753
 transmission 2937
 USA, epizootiology 2937
 USSR
 chemotherapy, prophylaxis 1902
 control 549, 562
 morantel 563
 piperazines 2635
 prevalence 3778
 Yugoslavia, prevalence 3775
- Oesophagostomum**
 Bulgaria, febantel 1400
 intestinal flora 3776
 ivermectin 4308, 4316
 thiophanate 3353
 trace elements 2892
 transmission 2937
 USA, epizootiology 2937
 USSR, chemotherapy 2170, 3008
- Oesophagostomum dentatum**
 bacteria, pathology 1732
 Cuba, control 999
 feed digestibility 864
 Norway, chemotherapy 221
 USSR, prevalence, age variations 2748
- Ollulanus**
 detection techniques, gastric mucosa 577
 experimental model 652
 USSR
 age/seasonal variations 651
 chemotherapy 1014
 gastritis 1749
- Opisthorchis felinus**, USSR, prevalence 2152
- Paragonimus**, India, pneumonia 2870
 parasites, ivermectin 1444
- Stephanurus**, New Caledonia, prevalence 2656
- Stephanurus dentatus**
 albendazole 3006
 China, prevalence, localization 35
 ivermectin 4272
- Strongyloides ransomi**
 ivermectin 4308
 Poland, development 583
 thiophanate 3353
- Taenia hydatigena**, metacestodes, German Federal Republic, heavy infections, diagnosis, pathology 1112
- Taenia solium**
 metacestodes
 China 2747
 immunodiagnosis
 conglutinating complement absorption test 167
 ELISA 850
 IHAT 3774
 India, prevalence 3487
 Mexico
 losses 3451
 muscle localization 2303
 prevalence 34
- toxicity**
 benacil 1834, 1874, 1908
 piperazine 1908
 sodium silicofluoride 1908
 tetramisole 1908
- Trichinella**
 isoenzymes 1431
 USSR, seroepidemiology 506
- Trichinella spiralis**
 China, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1700
 detection techniques, biopsy 3017
 France 907
 haematology, iron levels 2862
 immunodiagnosis, PAW-ELISA 3198
 Mexico, prevalence 34
 pathology, iron levels 2862
 reviews 982
 techniques, detection 4025

Pigs cont.

- Trichinella spiralis** cont.
 transmission 3290
 USA, prevalence 350
- Trichuris**
 trace elements 2892
 USSR
 chemotherapy 2170, 3008
 prevalence, age variations 2748
- Trichuris suis**
 Argentina, outbreak 1114
Clostridium perfringens, Japan 3773
 coccidia, histopathology 1309
 German Federal Republic, heavy infections, diagnosis, pathology 1112
 ivermectin 4308
 Japan, outbreak 1517
 levamisole, new formulation 2970
 thiophanate 3353
- Pimelodus albicans**, *Procamallanus rarus*, Argentina, new host/geographic records 684
- Pimephalus promelas**, *Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides*, USA, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
- Pinnipedia**
Corynosoma
 Antarctica 408
 prevalence, ecology 4031
 Nematoda, febantel 3674
- Piperazine**
Ascaridia, chickens 1829
Ascaridia galli, chickens 2193
Ascaris, pigs 962
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3337
Ascaris suum 3685
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 2552
Capillaria, guinea fowl 1809
 carcinogenic metabolite 226
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2553
 helminths
 guinea fowl 1809
 man 241
 mode of action 231, 3616
 Nematoda
 horses 3322
 pigs 2635
Strongyloides papillosus, buffalo 4331
Syphacia obvelata, mice 2552
 toxicity
 man 226
 pigs 1908
Toxocara canis, dogs 4285
Toxocara vitulorum
 buffalo 2611, 4331
 cattle 2611
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, feeding, oviposition 231
- Piperazine derivatives**
Hymenolepis nana, mice 2547
Litomosoides carinii, *Sigmodon hispidus* 2547
- Piperazine niclosamide**, Cestoda, waterfowl, zoological gardens 3677
- Piperazine thiabendazole**, *Ascaris*, pigs 2971
- Pipistrellus abramus**, *Glyptoporus pipistrelli*, n.sp., China 744
- Pirenella conica**
Heterophyes aequalis
 Egypt, prevalence 2356
 Sudan, prevalence 2356
Heterophyes dispar, Egypt, prevalence 2356
Heterophyes heterophyes, Egypt, prevalence 2356
- Piscicola salmositica**, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, fish farms, control, chlorine 3037
- Pitangus sulphuratus**
Neodiplostomum (*Conodiplostomum*)
 pitangi, n.sp., Paraguay 3171
Neodiplostomum (*Neodiplostomum*)
 fastigiatum, n.sp., Paraguay 3171
- Pithecotrema kelloggii**, n.g., n.sp., *Macaca mulatta*, China 741
- Placobdella kutiana**, n.sp., *Trionyx gangeticus*, India 1033

- Placobdella parasitica**, *Clemmys insculpta*, USA, prevalence 1930
- Placobdella trionyx**, n.sp., *Trionyx gangeticus*, India 1033
- Plagioporus**, reviewed 4140
- Plagioporus collichthydis**, n.sp., *Collichthys lucida*, China 746
- Plagioporus epinepheli**, n.sp., *Epinephelus kohleri*, China 739
- Plagioporus jagannathi**, n.sp., *Pseudodax moluccanus*, Bay of Bengal 3499
- Plagioporus pseudospari**, n.sp., *Sparus macrocephalus*, China 746
- Plagiorchidae**, cercariae, *Venus antiqua*, Chile 1158
- Plagiorchis bulbulii**, *Apus affinis*, India, new host record, described 3793
- Plagiorchis elegans**
 cercariae, ultrastructure 1620
 metacercariae, ultrastructure 1620
 mice, ultrastructure 1620
- Plagiorchis maculosus**, *Monticola saxatilis*, USSR, new host record 1139
- Plagiorchis neomidis**
 mosquitoes, experimental infection 4346
Neomys fodiens, Czechoslovakia, life history 4346
Radix, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 4346
Radix auricularia, Czechoslovakia, new host record 4346
 Simuliidae, experimental infection 4346
- Planaria**, *Asymphyloctrema macracetabulum*, development, experimental 723
- Planorbarius corneus**, *Notocotylus ephemera*, cercariae, Bulgaria, morphology 1190
- Planorbarius metidjensis**
Schistosoma bovis
 Morocco, infectivity, strain differences 2359
 praziquantel 4336
Schistosoma haematobium, Portugal, resistance 1598
- Planorbidae**, Digenea, larvae, USSR, prevalence 1590
- Planorbis planorbis**
Haematoloechus similis, development 4351
Haematoloechus variegatus, development 4351
- Plasmodium**, *Schistosoma haematobium*, hookworms, man, Kenya, trichlorfon, growth 1301
- Plasmodium berghei**, *Trichinella spiralis*, rats, serum corticosterone levels, reticulocytopenia 778
- Platichthys stellatus**, *Gyrodactylus stellatus*, USA, prevalence 3799
- Platydemus manokwari**, *Achatina fulica*, Philippines, biological control organisms 4126
- Platyhelminthes**, phylogeny 2047
- Plecoglossus altivelis**
Heterophyopsis continua, Korea Republic, new host record 682
Metagonimus yokogawai, Korea Republic, prevalence 690
- Plecotus auritus**, *Parabascus minor*, n.sp., USSR 1191
- Plegadis falcinellus**
Cloacotaenia megalops, Turkey, new host record 46
Subulura suctoria, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1548
- Plerurus pseudosciaenae**, n.sp., *Pseudosciaena crocea*, China 399
- Pleurogenoides medians**, morphology, body wall 111
- Pleurogenoides sitapurii**, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, India, prevalence, intraspecific variations 395
- Pleurogrammus azoneus**, *Allosthenopera pleurogrammi*, Sea of Japan, morphology 2379
- Pleuropsolus philanderi**, n.comb., for *Phaneropsolus philanderi* 3498
- Pliviotellaria osteobramensis**, n.sp., *Osteobrama cotio*, India 118

Ploceus badius

- Cortrema corti*, Sudan, new host/geographic record 1988
Phaneropsolus borneoensis, Sudan, new host/geographic record 1988
Tanaisia zarudnyi, Sudan, new geographic record 1988

Ploceus cucullatus

- Cortrema corti*, Sudan, new host/geographic record 1988
Tanaisia zarudnyi, Sudan, new host/geographic record 1988

Plotosus angullaris, *Rhadinorhynchus*

- plotosi*, n.sp., Arabian Sea 2038

Podarcis hispanica, *Sonsinotrema*

- tacapense*, Spain, new host/geographic record 1144

Poecilancistrum caryophyllum, *Sciaena*

- deliciosa*, Peru, new host/geographic record 750

Poecilia reticulata

- Diplostomum pseudospathaceum*, experimental 3031
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis, resistance 441
Gyrodactylus turnbulli, n.sp., Singapore 3822

Poland

- Bucephalus polymorphus*, freshwater fishes, prevalence, seasonal variation 2000
Bunodera luciopercae, freshwater fishes, seasonal variations, development 493
Perca fluviatilis, seasonal variations, development 493
Capillaria contorta, *Perdix*, chemotherapy 2594
Capillaria exilis, *Turdus pilaris*, new host record 362
Capillaria ovopunctata, *Turdus iliacus*, new host record 362
Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi, *Turdus pilaris*, new host record 362
Turdus viscivorus, new host record 362
Cyathostoma variegatum, geese, fenbendazole 2633
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2420
Digena, *Amphibia* 52
Diorchis asiatica, *Anas platyrhynchos*, new host record 4145
Anas strepera, new geographic record 4145
Aythya fuligula, new host record 4145
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, *Lymnaea*, life history 3031
Diplostomum spathaceum, *Lymnaea*, life history 3031
Diplozoon homoiion gracile, *Gobio gobio*, new geographic record 372
Elaphostrongylus cervi, *Cervus elaphus*, prevalence, localization 2288
Gyrodactylus gobiensis, *Gobio gobio*, new geographic record 372
Gyrodactylus gobii, *Gobio gobio*, new geographic record 372
Gyrodactylus markakulensis, *Gobio gobio*, new geographic record 372
helminths
birds, prevalence, temperature 364
Cottus gobio, prevalence 3139
Fulica atra, prevalence, temperature 364
Larus ridibundus, prevalence, temperature 364
man, prevalence, children 2255
Nemachilus barbatulus, prevalence 3140
Turdus, prevalence, new host records 362
Hirudinea, fresh water, local survey 2655
Khawia sinensis, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farms, prevalence 2342
Monogenea
Amphibia 52
Gobio gobio, prevalence 372

Poland cont.**Monogenea cont.**

- Leucaspius delineatus*, prevalence 372
Phyllodistomum folium, *Blicca bjoerkna*, prevalence 2110
Prostotocus confusus, *Rana arvalis*, morphology 368
prevalence 368
Rana esculenta, morphology 368
prevalence 368
Prostotocus mirabilis, *Rana arvalis*, morphology 368
prevalence 368
Rana esculenta, morphology 368
new host record 368
prevalence 368
Sphaerostoma, freshwater fishes, prevalence, seasonal variation 2001
Sphaerostoma brahamae, freshwater fishes, prevalence, seasonal variation 2001
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs, development 583
Syngamus, *Phasianus*, oxfendazole 2603
Trichinella, man, case reports 3260
prevalence, age/sex/variations 2266
Valipora campylancristrota, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farms, chemotherapy 2627
veterinary parasitology, history 1034
Pollachius virens, helminths, Canada, prevalence 374
Polyangium, revised, synonymies 3168
Polyangium linguatula, synonymy, morphology 3168
Polydelphis anoura, *Python molurus*, India 3467
Polygorgyra cholados, n.g., n.sp., *Chelonia mydas*, Australia 3168
Polyipnicola, diagnosis emended 99
synonymy 99
Polyipnicola arabica, n.comb., for *Myctophiphilus arabicus* 99
Polyipnicola hygophi, n.sp., *Hygophum hygomi*, Atlantic Ocean 99
Polyipnicola lampichthyi, n.sp., *Lampichthys proserus*, Atlantic Ocean 99
Polyipnicola lata, n.sp., *Gymnoscopelus bolini*, Indian Ocean 99
Polyipnicola sprostonae, n.comb., for *Diclidophora sprostonae* 99
Polyipnus spinosus, *Monorchis polyipni*, n.sp., Mozambique Channel 2026
Polylabris tubicirrus, *Sparus aurata*, Mediterranean Sea, fish farms, new host record 689
Polylabroides, host specificity 712
keys 712
zoogeography 712
Polylabroides longispinosus, n.sp., *Acanthopagrus latus*, Australia 712
Polylabroides multispinosus, *Acanthopagrus australis*, Australia, host response 4214
Polylabroides mylonis, n.sp., *Mylio butcheri*, Australia 1177
Polylabroides quadrispinosus, n.sp., *Acanthopagrus berda*, Australia 712
Polymorphus, *Anas platyrhynchos*, USSR, prevalence, age/sex variations 1130
crabs, Canada, prevalence 694
Polymorphus arctocephali, n.sp., *Arctocephalus pusillus doriferus*, Australia 3510
Polymorphus minutus, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, Mexico, new host record 2761
USA, new host record 2761

Polynemus paradasius, *Heterosentis cabelleroi*, n.sp., India 755

- Polynemus sextarius*, *Diplectanum lichtenfelsi*, n.sp., Indian Ocean 100
Polystoma integerrimum, *Bufo orientalis*, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566
Hyla arborea, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566
Pomadasys maculatus, *Ochotona siddiqi*, n.sp., Arabian Sea 4134
Pomadasys olivaceus, *Pseudogilquinia karachiense*, n.g., n.sp., Pakistan 1639
Pomatoschistus microps, *Mesorchis denticulatus*, Denmark, life history 4348
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, *Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides*, USA, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
Pomphorhynchus laevis, *Salmo gairdneri*, histopathology 1751
Pomphorhynchus rocci, *Alpodinotus grunniens*, USA, prevalence 2334
Pongo pygmaeus, helminths, Indonesia, prevalence 3763
Mammomonogamus, Indonesia, new host record 3763
pathogenicity 3763
Ponsadenia semenovi, *Postharmostomum gallinum*, USSR, morphology, sporocysts 2030
Pontogeneiella, *Corynosoma pseudohamanni*, Antarctica, new host record 4031
Population dynamics
Bulinus globosus, Tanzania 3812
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 3644
hydatids, sheep 3644
parasites, research, discussed 898
Porphyrio porphyrio, *Cyclocoelum bikanerensis*, India, new host record, described 3794
Cyclocoelum odeningi, India, new host record, described 3794
Porrocaecum, man, case report, retinal involvement 3067
marine fishes, Pakistan, prevalence 4114
Porrocaecum petrovi, to *Mariporrocaecum petrovi*, n.g., n.comb. 2807
Portugal
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence 1976
Fasciola hepatica, man, IgE antibodies 837
helminths
Anguilla anguilla, prevalence 1996
pigs, reviews 1975
Scomber scombrus, prevalence 3146
Lymnaea truncatula, geographical distribution 2350
Raphidascaris acus, *Salmo trutta fario*, pathology 1573
Schistosoma haematobium, *Bulinus truncatus*, resistance 1598
Planorbis metidjensis, resistance 1598
Postharmostomum gallinum, *Monachoides candacharica*, USSR, morphology, sporocysts 2030
Ponsadenia semenovi, USSR, morphology, sporocysts 2030
Posthodiplostomum cuticola, *Ardea cinerea*, Yugoslavia 1549
freshwater fishes, Yugoslavia 1549
Posthodiplostomum minimum, *Archoplites interruptus*, USA, prevalence 2330
Posthodiplostomum nanum, *Busarellus nigricollis*, Paraguay 3171
Butorides striatus, Paraguay 3171
Posticobia brazieri, *Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720
Postorchigenes mbopi, to *Czoznowia mbopi*, n.comb. 3825
Postorchigenes paraguayensis, to *Czoznowia paraguayensis*, n.comb. 3825
Postorchigenes pseudolepidotus, synonym of *Parabascus joannae* 1191

- stassium permanganate**, *Avioserpens sichuanensis*, ducks 1985
- poultry**
- helminths, USSR, control, recommendations 259
 - Syngamus trachea* control 1868
 - symptoms 1868
- awns**, helminths, Mozambique, prevalence 383
- praziquantel**
- Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* 264
 - Clonorchis*, man 1376
 - Clonorchis sinensis* man 924
 - rats 3676
 - Dactylogyrus extensus* 1879
 - Dactylogyrus vastator* 1879
 - Diplozoon paradoxum* 1879
 - Echinochasmus japonicus*, man 2639
 - Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs 2167, 3348
 - Eurytrema coelomaticum* 267
 - Fasciola hepatica*, man 439, 531, 2993
 - Fibricola seoulensis* 535
 - rats 974
 - general account 219
 - hydatids, man 566, 3991
 - Hymenolepis nana* man 3305, 4268
 - mice 1381
 - mode of action 264, 535, 565, 1000, 2212-2213, 2461, 2596, 3676, 3696, 3985
 - Opisthorchis*, man 1376
 - Opisthorchis felinus*, man 1352
 - Opisthorchis viverrini*, man 924, 990
 - Orientobilharzia* cattle 1906
 - sheep 1906
 - Paragonimus*, man 543, 1375
 - Paragonimus westermani*, tegumental damage 2596
 - pharmacokinetics 978
 - reviews 942
 - Schistosoma* cattle 536
 - man 1841, 2191, 3971
 - sheep 536
 - Schistosoma bovis*, *Planorbarius metidjensis* 4336
 - Schistosoma haematobium*, man 234, 248, 859, 1347, 1361, 1389, 2204, 2668, 3543, 3659, 3675, 3976, 3978, 4310
 - Schistosoma japonicum* 2461, 3985
 - dogs 1021
 - domestic animals 1800
 - man 451, 534, 564, 940, 1800, 1820-1821, 1835
 - mice 1021, 3696, 4021
 - mode of action 2213
 - rabbits 1021
 - schistosomula, mice 2212
 - tegumental damage 565
 - Schistosoma mansoni*
 - Biomphalaria glabrata* 4336
 - hamsters 3669
 - man 248, 555, 859, 978, 1347, 1364, 2818, 2965, 3543, 3659, 3675, 3976, 3978
 - mice 1876, 2564, 2572, 2856-2858, 3007
 - Salmonella*, man 2205
 - Taenia*, metacestodes, man 2976, 3332, 3351, 3975
 - Taenia hydatigena*, dogs 1811, 2167
 - Taenia saginata* man 3305
 - metacestodes, cattle 1348
 - Taenia solium* man 3305
 - metacestodes, man 963, 1898
 - toxicity man 234, 1841, 1898
 - mice 3349
- praziquantel analogues**
- Hymenolepis nana*, mice 3356
 - Opisthorchis felinus*, hamsters 3356
- Praziquantel febantel**, toxicity, dogs 270
- Presbytis cristata**, *Wuchereria kalmantani*, experimental infection, prepatent period 2732
- Presbytis cristatus**
- Brugia malayi*, Indonesia, identification 915
 - Brugia pahangi*, Indonesia, identification 915
- Presbytis entellus**, *Oesophagostomum kherai*, n.sp., India 3850
- Presbytis senex nestor**, *Taenia serialis*, metacestodes, Sri Lanka 1965
- Priacanthus hamrur**, *Anthobothrium*, metacestodes, India 58
- Primates**
- helminths, zoological gardens 384
 - Oesophagostomum*, phylogenetic relationships 128
 - parasites, reviews 1485
- Pristipomoides microlepis**, *Allolepidapedon pristipomoidis*, n.sp., China 739
- Probstmayria**
- asses
 - Greece
 - fenbendazole 1349
 - pyrantel 1349
- Probstmayria nainitalensis**, n.sp., *Macaca mulatta*, India 3847
- Procammallanus inopinatus**
- Astronotus ocellatus*, Brazil, new host record 1148
 - Cynopotamus humeralis*, Brazil, new host record 1148
- Procammallanus peracuratus**, *Crenicichla lepidota*, Paraguay, new geographic record 768
- Procammallanus pereirai**, *Paralorchus brasiliensis*, Brazil, redescribed, new host/geographic record 2413
- Procammallanus rarus**, *Pimelodus albicans*, Argentina, new host/geographic records 684
- Procammallanus spiculogubernaculus**, *Mesocyclops*, development 4029
- Procellariiformes**, helminths, USA, prevalence 1554
- Proctoeces maculatus**
- Crepidula convexa*, development 579
 - Ischadium recurvum* histology, host responses 3159
 - pathology, host responses 3159
 - USA, prevalence 2360
 - Mytilus galloprovincialis* Black Sea, host lipids/glycogen 2492
 - host glycogen, seasonal variations 2484
- Procyon lotor**
- Alaria marcianae*, USA, new host record 1608
 - Amphimerus speciosus*, USA, new host record 1608
 - Baylisascaris procyonis*, USA, prevalence 1122
 - Cestoda, USA, prevalence 1121
 - Linstowiella szidati*, USA, new host record 1608
 - Macracanthorhynchus ingens*, USA, prevalence 1121
 - Nematoda, USA, prevalence 1121
 - Tetrapetalonema llewellyni*, microfilariae, USA, prevalence 656
- Procyonea longialatus**, n.sp., *Zosterops japonica*, Hawaii 132
- Procyonea mansoni**
- Leiothrix lutea*, zoological gardens, new host record 359
 - Leucopsar rothschildi*, zoological gardens, new host record 359
- Proenenterum manteri**, n.sp., *Tachysurus platystomus*, India 1183
- Profilicollis antarcticus**, n.sp., *Chionis alba*, Antarctica 2039
- Profilicollis botulus**
- Carcinus maenas* UK
 - prevalence 699
 - transmission 919
- Profilicollis botulus cont.**
- Somateria mollissima* UK
 - seasonal dynamics 367
 - transmission 919
- Progne subis**, *Collyriclum faba*, USA, new host record 43
- Prohemistomum vivax**
- cats, transmission 1330
 - dogs, transmission 1330
 - fishes, transmission 1330
- Proleptus obtusus**, *Calocaris macandreae*, Irish Sea, prevalence 3479
- Prophylaxis**
- Ascaris*, pigs 3008
 - Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle 1010
 - Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 1891
 - helminths
 - cattle, general account 926
 - sheep 3300
 - USSR 1824
 - Nematoda, pigs 1902
 - Oesophagostomum*, pigs 3008
 - Ostertagia*, cattle 1010
 - Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 2232
 - Protoeces maculatus*, *Mytilus* 2010
 - Schistosoma japonicum* laboratory animals 1021
 - mice 4021
 - Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2586
 - Spiruridae, cattle, USSR 2144
 - Toxocara canis*, dogs 1405
 - Trichuris*, pigs 3008
- Prosorhis saicevi**, n.sp., *Cubiceps caeruleus*, Indian Ocean 733
- Prosorhis xishaensis**, n.sp., *Acanthurus olivaceus*, China 739
- Prosorhynchus chordinemi**, n.sp., *Chordinemus moadetta*, India 727
- Prosthephanus industrius**, *Clarias lazera*, Egypt, new host/geographic record 1621
- Prosotocus confusus**
- Rana arvalis* Poland
 - morphology 368
 - prevalence 368
- Rana esculenta**
- Poland
 - morphology 368
 - prevalence 368
- Prosotocus mirabilis**
- Rana arvalis* Poland
 - morphology 368
 - prevalence 368
- Rana esculenta**
- Poland
 - morphology 368
 - new host record 368
 - prevalence 368
- Prosthenorchis elegans**, *Saguinus mystax*, fenbendazole 1823
- Prosthodendrium aelleni**, *Nyctalus leisteri*, USSR, redescribed 742
- Prosthodendrium hurkovaie**, *Myotis myotis*, USSR, redescribed 742
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus**
- Anas platyrhynchos diazi* Mexico, new host record 2761
 - USA, new host record 2761
- Prosthogonimus ovatus**, chickens, India, prevalence 3137
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus**, chickens, India, prevalence 3137
- Prosthopycoides ranae**, n.sp., *Rana guentheri*, China 400
- Prosthorrhynchus transversus**
- Dendrocopos major pinetorum*, Romania, new host record 754
 - Pica pica*, Romania, new host record 754
 - synonymy 754
- Prosticobia brazieri**, *Stemmatostoma pearsoni*, Australia 3170
- Protecephalus**, *Archoplites interruptus*, USA, new host record 2330
- Protecephalus ambloplitis**, *Micropterus salmoides*, USA, plerocercoids, mebendazole 3663

- Proteocephalus exiguus*, histochemistry 3627
- Proteocephalus kashmirensis*, n.sp., *Nemachilus kashmirensis*, India 749
- Proteocephalus longicollis*, spermiogenesis 4354
- Proteocephalus pinguis*, *Esox lucius* 3916
- Proteocephalus piramutab*, n.comb., for *Anthobothrium piramutab* 1208
- Proteocephalus torulosus*
- Barbus grypus*, Iraq, new geographic record 3142
- Cyprinus carpio*, Iraq, new geographic record 3142
- histochemistry 3627
- Protocladorchis pangasii*
- Barbus daruphani*, Malaysia, redescribed, new host/geographic record 2376
- Barbus tambroides*, Malaysia, redescribed, new host/geographic record 2376
- Pangasius pangasius*, Malaysia, redescribed, new host/geographic record 2376
- Protoeces maculatus*, *Mytilus*, Black Sea, life history 2010
- Protopirura muris*, *Clethrionomys rutilus*, Alaska, prevalence 2312
- Protostrongylus*, *Ovis canadensis*, USA 2736
- Protostrongylus boughtoni*, *Lepus americanus*, Canada, prevalence 356, 4098
- Protostrongylus rufescens*
- sheep, resistance 2823
- spermatids, ultrastructure 2040
- ultrastructure, body wall 1215
- Protostrongylus rushi*, larvae, *Vallonia pulchella*, mode of entry 1159
- Protostrongylus stilesi*, larvae, *Vallonia pulchella*, mode of entry 1159
- Psammomys obesus*, *Pseudocatenotaenia matovi*, Syria, new host record 46
- Psetta maxima*, *Bothriocephalus scorpii*, Mediterranean Sea, isoenzymes, genetic isolation 402
- Pseudalopex gymnocercus*, *Athesmia foxi*, Argentina 1977
- Pseudapophallus bambusicolae*, n.g., n.sp., *Bambusicola thoracica thoracica*, China 745
- Pseudascarophis kyphosi*, n.g., n.sp., *Kyphosus cinerascens*, Japan 1225
- Pseudastiotrema rhynchobati*, n.g., n.sp., *Rhynchobatus djeddensis*, China 746
- Pseudisorchis manteri*, n.g., n.comb., for *Isorchis manteri* 2021
- Pseudoalocreadium alloneotenicum*, *Psychoglypha alascensis*, Canada, new host/geographic record 75
- Pseudobagrus fulvidraco*, *Spinictectus chongensis*, n.sp., China 772
- Pseudocalanus elongatus*, *Hysterothylacium aduncum*, Black Sea, new host record 2355
- Pseudocapingtonoides cameroni*, n.sp., *Heteropneustes fossilis*, India 118
- Pseudocardicola emmelichthy*, n.g., n.sp., *Emmelichthys nitidus*, Indian Ocean 733
- Pseudocardicolinae*, n.subf. 733
- Pseudocaryophyllaeus lucknowensis*, n.sp., *Heteropneustes fossilis*, India 118
- Pseudocaryophyllaeus mackiewiczii*, n.sp., *Heteropneustes fossilis*, India 751
- Pseudocaryophyllaeus ritai*, n.sp., *Rita rita*, India 1203
- Pseudocatenotaenia matovi*, *Psammomys obesus*, Syria, new host record 46
- Pseudocheirus archeri*
- Bertiella campanulata*, Australia, new host record 1637
- Bertiella pellucida*, Australia, new host record 1637
- Bertiella pseudochiri*, Australia, new host record 1637
- Bertiella undulata*, Australia, new host record 1637
- Pseudocheirus corinnae*
- Bertiella paucitesticulata*, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1637
- Pseudocheirus corinnae* cont.
- Bertiella redmondi*, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1637
- Pseudocheirus cupreus*
- Bertiella esculenta*, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1637
- Bertiella flanneryi*, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1637
- Pseudocheirus dahli*, *Bertiella arnhemensis*, n.sp., Australia 1637
- Pseudocheirus lemuroides*
- Bertiella belidicola*, n.sp., Australia 1637
- Bertiella vesicularis*, n.sp., Australia 1637
- Pseudocheirus peregrinus*
- Bertiella affinis*, n.sp., Australia 1637
- Bertiella foederata*, Australia, new geographic record 1637
- Bertiella paraberrata*, n.sp., Australia 1637
- Pseudodactylogyridae*, n.fam. 3820
- Pseudodactylogyridae*, n.subfam. 3824
- Pseudodactylogyroides apogonis*, n.g., n.comb., for *Dactylogyrus apogonis* 3824
- Pseudodactylogyrus*
- development 3820
- keys 716
- morphology 3820
- Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae*
- synonymy 716
- ultrastructure
- oncomiracidium 3820
- spermatozoon 3820
- Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis*, synonym of *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae* 716
- Pseudodax moluccanus*, *Plagioporus jagannathi*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3499
- Pseudoeutropius garua*, *Camallanides pseudoeutropiusi*, n.sp., India 1222
- Pseudogastromyzon zebroidis*, *Azygia sangensis*, n.sp., China 744
- Pseudogilquinia karachiense*, n.g., n.sp., *Pomadasyas olivaceus*, Pakistan 1639
- Pseudogilquinidae*, n.fam. 1639
- Pseudogrillotia peruviana*, n.sp., *Scomberomorus maculatus*, Peru 750
- Pseudohaliotrematoides lutjanusi*, n.sp., *Lutjanus lutjanus*, India 713
- Pseudohaliotrematoides rohdei*, n.sp., *Siganus oramin*, India 713
- Pseudokuhnia minor*, n.g., n.comb., for *Kuhnia minor* 102
- Pseudomazocraes monsvaisae*, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 3167
- Pseudonotoporus hystrix*, n.g., n.comb., for *Notoporus hystrix* 1619
- Pseudopaleorchis aberratus*, n.sp., *Monocentris japonicus*, Mozambique Channel 2026
- Pseudoparamacrodoroides keni*, n.sp., *Mystus vittatus*, India 104
- Pseudopecoelus elongatus*, *Caranx latus*, Brazil, new host record 683
- Pseudopeneus pleurospilos*, *Dactylosotomus manteri*, n.sp., Red Sea 1628
- Pseudopisthomonorchis hanumanthai*, n.sp., *Caranx malabaricus*, Bay of Bengal 2375
- Pseudoplatystoma coruscans*, *Goezia spinulosa*, Argentina, new host/geographic records 684
- Pseudopleuronectes americanus*
- Digenea
- Canada
- prevalence 375
- seasonal variation 375
- Pseudoprosotocus ranarum*, n.g., n.sp., *Rana nigromaculata*, China 400
- Pseudopycnadena fischthali*, n.g., n.sp., *Diplodus sargus*, Mediterranean Sea 3829
- Pseudorashora parva*, *Clonorchis sinensis*, Korea Republic, seasonal variation 897
- Pseudorhabdosynochus*, synonymy 3495
- Pseudorhabdosynochus epinepheli*
- n.comb
- for *Cycloplectanum hongkongensis* 3495
- Pseudorhabdosynochus epinepheli* cont.
- n.comb cont.
- for *Diplectanum epinephali* 3495
- Pseudorhadinorhynchus*, keys 755
- Pseudorhadinorhynchus orissai*, n.sp., *Mugil subviridis*, India 755
- Pseudorhadinorhynchus srivastavai*, n.sp., *Mugil cephalus*, India 755
- Pseudorhombus triocellatus*, *Lobotrema youngi*, n.sp., India 713
- Pseudosciaena crocea*
- Lecithochirium dongshanensis*, n.sp., China 399
- Lecithocladium dongshanensis*, n.sp., China 399
- Parahemius pseudosciaenae*, n.sp., China 399
- Plerurus pseudosciaenae*, n.sp., China 399
- Pseudospelotrema fujianensis*, n.sp., *Calidris alpina sakhalina*, China 745
- Pseudoterranova decipiens*
- physiology
- cuticle production 3623
- ecdysis 3623
- Pseudothoracocotyla indica*, scanning electron microscopy 101
- Psilocephala*, keys 1656
- Psilocephala nisari*, n.sp., *Gryllotalpa africana*, India 1656
- Psilostomum brevicolle fulicae*, n.var., *Fulica atra*, Egypt 735
- Psychoglypha alascensis*, *Pseudoalocreadium alloneotenicum*, Canada, new host/geographic record 75
- Pterobothrium acanthotruncatum*, n.sp., *Coryphaena hippurus*, Peru 750
- Pterocleidus nactus*, n.comb., for *Uroleidus nactus* 4132
- Pteroxyascaris*, synonym of *Oxyascaris* 3179
- Pteroxyascaris caudacutus*, to *Oxyascaris caudacutus*, n.comb. 3179
- Pterygodermatites azarai*, n.sp., *Akodon azarae azarae*, Argentina 4158
- Ptyas mucosus*
- Oligacanthorhynchus*, India, new geographic record 407
- Oligacanthorhynchus indicus*, n.sp., India 407
- Public health**
- Anisakis*, marine fishes 4227
- Ascaris lumbricoides*
- man 551
- Peru 1171
- helminths, man 559
- Schistosoma*, Brazil 3817
- Schistosoma mansoni*, man 3731
- Trichinella spiralis*, horses 3961
- Puerto Rico**
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
- Aquebana belutina*, new geographic record 3787
- Rattus norvegicus*, new geographic record 3787
- Rattus rattus*, new geographic record 3787
- Subulina octona*, new geographic record 3787
- Schistosoma mansoni*, man, case report 2087
- Puffinus diomedea*, *Tetrabothrius minor*, USA, new host record 1554
- Puffinus thyminierei*, *Tetrabothrius lacecephalus*, USA, new host record 1554
- Pungitius pungitius*, *Mesorchis denticulatus*, Denmark, life history 4348
- Puntius binotatus**
- Dactylogyrus binotati*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- Dactylogyrus crescenticleithrium*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- Dactylogyrus sclerovaginalis*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- helminths, Malaysia, prevalence 3801
- Puntius bulu**
- Dactylogyrus bului*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- Dactylogyrus fasciculi*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823

- tius bulu* cont.
- Dactylogyrus pahangensis*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- Dactylogyrus pentabrachiatus*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- tius fasciatus***
- Dactylogyrus fasciati*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- Dactylogyrus helicoides*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- Dactylogyrus iskanderensis*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- tius gonionotus***, *Dactylogyrus puntii*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- tius orphoides***
- Dactylogyrus cristatocleithrium*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- Dactylogyrus orphoidis*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- Dactylogyrus perakensis*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- tius partipentazona***
- Dactylogyrus partipentazonae*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- Dactylogyrus pentabrachicleithrium*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- tius schwanefeldi***, *Dactylogyrus puntii*, n.sp., Malaysia 3823
- tius ticto***, *Lissemysia agrawali*, n.sp., India 3497
- villa muscorum*, *Hasstilesia ovis*, USSR 3119
- sa sibirica***
- Contracecum osculatum baicalensis*, USSR, gastric pathology 3591
- Cryptocotyle jejuna*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 668
- helminths, USSR, prevalence, seasonal/age variations 663
- enotus cafer chrysorrhoides***, *Corvinella flabellata*, n.sp., Vietnam 3178
- gidiopsis pelecani***, n.sp., *Pelecanus roseus roseus*, China 745
- gnoporus megacotyle***, *Eptesicus serotinus*, USSR, redescribed 742
- gorchis americanus***, n.sp., *Ajaia ajaia*, USA 391
- quinton** (see praziquantel)
- ragraphorus pyragraphorus***, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 3167
- rantel**
- Ancylostoma caninum*, mice 228
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, man 1837
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*, horses 3334
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 1837, 2625, 3337
- cats, paste formulation 243
- Cooperia*, *Camelus* 2588
- Cyathostominae
- horses 4270-4271
- cambendazole 4271
- febantel 4271
- ivermectin 4271
- oxibendazole 4271
- Cyathostomum*, asses 1349
- Cylicocylus*, asses 1349
- Cylicostephanus*, asses 1349
- Enterobius vermicularis*, man 941, 2553
- Haemonchus***, *Camelus* 2588
- helminths
- Cervidae 3673
- man 241
- hookworms, man 1844
- mode of action 231
- Necator americanus*
- hamsters 2613
- man 1837
- Nematodirus***, *Camelus* 2588
- Ostertagia***, *Camelus* 2588
- Oxyuris***, asses 1349
- Parascaris equorum***, horses 4330
- Probstmayria***, asses 1349
- Strongylidae***, horses 949, 4330
- Strongyloides stercoralis***, man 1844
- toxicity
- goats, pregnancy 997
- rats 1848-1850
- sheep 2190
- pregnancy 997
- Toxocara canis***, dogs 271
- Pyrantel** cont.
- Trichostrongylus*, *Camelus* 2588
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, feeding, oviposition 231
- Trichuris trichiura*, man 1837, 1844
- Pyrantel mebendazole**
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, man 1837
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 1837
- Necator americanus*, man 1837
- Trichuris trichiura*, man 1837
- Pyrantel oxantel**
- Ascaris* 2181
- hookworms 2181
- Trichuris* 2181
- Pyrazino isoquinolin derivatives**
- Hymenolepis nana*, mice 1404
- Opisthorchis felineus*, hamsters 1404
- toxicity, mice 1404
- Pyriminium**
- DNA, intercalation 2963
- mode of action 2963
- Syphacia muris*, rats 561
- toxicity 2963
- Python molurus***, *Polydelphis anoura*, India 3467
- Qatar**, *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, computed tomography 2091
- Quadriacanthus**
- Clarias lazera*, Egypt, new geographic record 3494
- diagnosis emended 3494
- Quadriacanthus aegypticus***, n.sp., *Clarias lazera*, Egypt 3494
- Quadriacanthus clariadis***, *Clarias lazera*, Egypt, described 1179
- Quadriacanthus kearni***, n.sp., *Clarias lazera*, Egypt 1179
- Quadrigrus machadoi***, n.sp., *Hoplias malabaricus*, Brazil 124
- Quelea quelea**
- Cortrema corti*, Sudan, new host/geographic record 1988
- Phaneropsolus borneoensis*, Sudan, new host/geographic record 1988
- Tanaisia zarudnyi*, Sudan, new geographic record 1988
- Quentius koseki***, *Marmosa pusilla*, Argentina 4158
- Quilonia simhai***, n.sp., *Elephas maximus*, India 129
- Quinazolinyll derivatives**
- Hymenolepis nana*, mice 2606
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 2606
- Quinazolone derivatives**
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, hamsters 2623
- Hymenolepis nana*, mice 2623
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 2623
- Quinolines**, *Hymenolepis nana*, rats 4012
- Quiscalus quiscula versicolor***, *Splendofilaria caperata*, Canada, new host record 1131
- Rabbits**
- Anisakis*, larvae, migration 355
- Ascaris suum*
- antigens 798
- haematology 2097
- immunization 848
- Clonorchis sinensis*, immunology 3899
- Dirofilaria immitis*, immunology, major surface antigen 3888
- diseases, books 3044
- Fasciola***
- hexachloroparaxylene, drug resistance 2197
- immunodiagnosis
- CIEP 1708
- IDT 1708
- Fasciola hepatica***
- immediate hypersensitivity, IgG fractions 1706
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4173
- immunology 2852
- morphology, host-specific variations 1632
- helminths, Yugoslavia 354
- hexachloroparaxylene, pharmacokinetics 2202
- hydatids, implantation 3906
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, mebendazole, pharmacology, side effects 3670
- Rabbits** cont.
- Obeliscoides cuniculi***, arrested development 3034-3035
- Ostertagia ostertagi***, experimental infection 662
- Passalurus ambiguus***, Cuba, prevalence 1981
- Schistosoma japonicum***
- immunization, transfer factor, IgG 2075
- immunosuppression 1688
- pathology, hepatic fibrosis 1752
- praziquantel, prophylaxis 1021
- Schistosoma mansoni***, immunization 4195
- Spirometra erinacei***, immunology, antibody response 2844
- Strongyloides***
- cambendazole 3325
- chemotherapy, evaluation 1409
- pathology 3325
- Strongyloides papillosus***, fenbendazole 2972
- Taenia solium***, metacestodes, immunosuppression, refractory to infection 1609
- Toxascaris leonina***, haematology 2097
- Toxocara canis***
- haematology 2097
- immunodiagnosis
- IDT 793
- IT 793
- Trichinella*, chemotherapy 560
- Radix***, *Plagiorchis neomidis*, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 4346
- Radix auricularia***, *Plagiorchis neomidis*, Czechoslovakia, new host record 4346
- Radix peregra***
- Notocotylus triserialis*
- cercariae, German Democratic Republic 1629
- rediae, German Democratic Republic 1629
- Rafoxanide**
- Fasciola***
- buffalo 1859
- ruminants 259
- Fasciola gigantica***, sheep 2968
- Fasciola hepatica***
- cattle 538, 4294
- rats 525
- sheep 2180
- mode of action 2989
- Taenia ovis***, dogs 2950
- Rafoxanide mebendazole**
- lungworms
- Cervus elaphus*** 3346
- Ovis musimon*** 3346
- Rupicapra rupicapra*** 3346
- Nematoda
- Cervus elaphus*** 3346
- Ovis musimon*** 3346
- Rupicapra rupicapra*** 3346
- Raillietascaris varani***
- n.g., n.comb., for *Ampliaecum varani* 1228
- Physignathus cocincinus***, Thailand, new host record 1228
- synonymy 1228
- Varanus gouldii***, Australia, new host record 1228
- Varanus niloticus***, Congo, new host record 1228
- Varanus nuchalis***, Philippines, new host record 1228
- Varanus rudicollis***, Thailand, new host record 1228
- Varanus swartii***, Thailand, new host record 1228
- Raillietina***, *Lagopus lagopus*, Canada, intestinal hypertrophy 2495
- Raillietina canabia***, n.sp., *Columba livia domestica*, Saudi Arabia 2031
- Raillietina celebensis***
- man, China, case report 318
- Rattus norvegicus***, Iraq, new geographic record 2758
- Raillietina cesticillus***, chickens, pathogenicity, vitamin A deficient diet 229
- Raillietina corvorum***, to *Corvinella corvorum*, n.comb. 3178

Raillietina echinobothrida

chickens, Vietnam, redescribed 3178
synonymy 404, 3178

Raillietina fuhrmanni, Streptopelia senegalensis, Iraq, new geographic record 700**Raillietina nova**, nom.nov., for *Raillietina penetrans nova*, Johri, 1934 nec Oshmarin & Demshin, 1972 3178**Raillietina penetrans**, Oshmarin & Demshin, 1972 nec Baczynska, 1914, to *Raillietina petronica*, n.sp. 3178**Raillietina penetrans nova**
Johri, 1934 nec Oshmarin & Demshin, 1972, to *Raillietina nova*, nom.nov. 3178

Oshmarin & Demshin, 1972 nec Johri, 1934, synonym of *Raillietina echinobothrida* 3178

Raillietina petronica
n.sp.

chickens, Vietnam 3178
for *Raillietina penetrans*, Oshmarin & Demshin, 1972 nec Baczynska, 1914 3178

Raillietina (Raillietina) frayi, to *Skrjabinotaurus frayi*, n.comb. 3178**Raillietina (Raillietina) paucitesticulata**, *Streptopelia chinensis*, India, new geographic record 1205**Raillietina (Raillietina) waltirensis**, n.sp., *Streptopelia chinensis*, India 1205**Raillietina shantungensis**, synonym of *Raillietina echinobothrida* 404**Raillietina teetari**, n.sp., *Francoislinus pondicerianus*, India 3841**Raillietina tetragona**, chickens, Tanzania, case report 363**Raja radiata**, *Capillaria schmidtii*, n.sp., Indian Ocean 1216**Rajonchocotyle emarginata**
oncomiracidia, behaviour 3284
ova, hatching 3284**Raillietina zahratis**, n.sp., *Columba livia domestica*, Saudi Arabia 2031**Rallus longirostris**
helminths, USA 2390
Neocyclotera ralli, n.g. n.sp., USA 2390**Rana achmackeri**, *Angusticaecum wuyiensis*, n.sp., China 772**Rana arvalis**

Prosoctus confusus
Poland

morphology 368
prevalence 368

Prosoctus mirabilis
Poland

morphology 368
prevalence 368

Rana catesbeiana

Falcaustra catesbeianae, Canada, new geographic record 2398

Falcaustra inglisi, Canada 2398
Levinensiella ophidea, n.sp., USA 113

Rana clamitans, *Falcaustra inglisi*, Canada, new host record 2398**Rana cyanophlyctis**

Ganeo behurai, n.sp., India 1622

Pleurogenoides sitapurii, India, prevalence, intraspecific variations 395

Tremiorchis ranarum, India 395

Rana esculenta

Prosoctus confusus
Poland

morphology 368
prevalence 368

Prosoctus mirabilis
Poland

morphology 368
new host record 368
prevalence 368

Rana graeca, *Sonsinotrema calloti*, Bulgaria, new geographic record 1145**Rana guentheri**, *Prosthopycoides ranae*, n.sp., China 400**Rana hexadactyla**, *Ganeo africana indica*, n.subsp., India 107**Rana macrodon**, *Icosiella laurenti*, n.sp., Malaysia 126**Rana nigromaculata**

Fibricola seoulensis, Korea Republic, prevalence 680

Pseudoprosoctus ranarum, n.g., n.sp., China 400

Rana perezi, *Sonsinotrema tacapense*, Spain, new geographic record 1144**Rana pipiens**, *Digenea*, infectivity to snakes, frozen cysts 1568**Rana ridibunda**

Cephalogoniinus, USSR, morphology 2648

Sonsinotrema calloti, Bulgaria, new geographic record 1145

Sonsinotrema tacapense, Bulgaria, new geographic record 1145

Rana rugosa, *Pharyngostomum cordatum*, experimental infection 1565**Rana spinosa**, *Cosmocercoides ranae*, n.sp., China 772**Rana tigrina**

Orientodiscus, India, new host record 53

Sparganum, China 1569

Rangifer tarandus

Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, life history, seasonal variation 3706

hydatids

USSR

epizootiology 1794

prevalence 3120

seroepidemiology 506

Moniezia benedini, Norway, prevalence 2286

Taenia, metacestodes, USSR, prevalence 1969

Taenia krabbei, metacestodes, USSR, prevalence 3120

Taenia ovis krabbei, metacestodes, Norway, prevalence 2286

Taenia parenchymatosa, metacestodes, USSR, prevalence 3120

Taenia saginata
metacestodes

development, strain differences 2125

pathology 3903

USSR, new host record 1969

Trichinella, USSR, seroepidemiology 506

Rangifer tarandus caribou, *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei*, Canada 2741**Raphidascaris acus**

Anguilla anguilla, UK, prevalence 71

Esox lucius 3916

Canada, prevalence 4115

Perca flavescens, Canada, prevalence 4115

Salmo trutta fario, Portugal, pathology 1573

Stizostedion vitreum, Canada, prevalence 4115

Raphidascaris trachinocephalus, n.sp., *Trachinocephalus myops*, Bay of Bengal 2805**Rastralliger kanagurta**, *Bucephalus kanagurtai*, n.sp., India 727**Rastrelliger kanagurta**, *Prosoctus saicevi*, n.sp., Indian Ocean 733**Rats**

Angiostrongylus cantonensis

experimental infection, crowding 4100

immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3530

immunosuppression, B cells 842

infectivity, irradiated larvae 4232

ivermectin 1838

Angiostrongylus malaysiensis

levamisole 4266

Malaysia 3513

mebendazole 4266

pathology, brain 4266

Anisakis, larvae, migration 355

Brugia malayi, experimental infection 1536

Brugia pahangi

immunology

cell mediated immunity 1235

immune complexes, IgE

antibody response 4197

Rats cont.

Clonorchis sinensis, praziquantel, ultra-structure, damage 3676

Dipetalonema viteae, immunology, platelet mediated killing 433

Echinostoma hortense
development 1030

egg production 1030

Fasciola gigantica, immunization, metacercarial antigens 849

Fasciola hepatica

hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronosyl transferase, oxyclozanide 954

immune response, antibodies, lymphocyte proliferation 826

immunization 164

pathology 3579

liver enzymes 2088

rafoxanide, hepatic disposition 525

salicylanilide derivatives 254, 4309

salicylanilides 3972

tetracycline, hepatic disposition 525

triclabendazole 4282

Fibricola seoulensis

histopathology 865

praziquantel 974

Gnathostoma hispidum

experimental infections 771

morphology 771

helminths

Bangladesh, prevalence 1125

pathology, host fatty acids 2108

hexachloroparaxylene, pharmacokinetics 2202

hydatids, transplantation, human strain 2733

Hymenolepis diminuta

development 1920

Diploposthe, antagonism 2141

intestinal migration, serotonin 495

mebendazole, pharmacology, side effects 3670

migratory response to host feeding 893

trifluoperazine, glucose uptake 2973

Hymenolepis nana

benzimidazole analogues 2616, 2631

benzimidazole derivatives 2944

benzimidazoles 2628-2629

disubstituted alkanes 2630

immunology 3537

quinolines 4012

rhodanines 4012

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis

benzimidazoles 1822, 2629

development 475

Eimeria nieschulzi, diet, nutrition 176

immunity, immediate hypersensitivity 3857

immunization, ova 2069

immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3230

immunology 475

allogenic lymphocytes 4169

eosinophilia 157

leukotrienes, anaphylaxis 3912

macrophage activation 140

mast cell characterization 3894

mast cell protease II 2833

mucosal mast cell, proteoglycans 3895

methoxy-coumarins 3997

pathology 2640

intestinal amino acid absorption 2887

malnourishment, hormone levels 853

plasma gastrointestinal hormone levels 1740

protein energy malnutrition 2884

quinazolinyl derivatives 2606

quinazalone derivatives 2623

suppression, allergic reactivity 847

Paragonimus ohirai

immunodiagnosis, IFAT 1246

immunoglobulins 825

Schistosoma, immunization, schistosomula released antigens 4168

ts cont.

- Schistosoma haematobium*, immunology, discussed 3562
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Cameroon, susceptibility 3710
Guadeloupe, susceptibility 3710
immunization
immune serum 3884
immunoglobulins 2430
immunology
discussed 3562
IgE responses 2449
immunosuppression 1234
laboratory models, reviewed 3193
resistance, C-reactive protein, platelets 2052
T cell response 2445
thyroid hormone replacement therapy 154
- Setaria cervi*, metabolism, host sex hormones 4236
- Strongyloides ratti*
cyclosporin A 2992
experimental infection, migration 3708
immunization, IgE response 2835
serum corticosterone levels, reticulocytopenia 778
- Syphacia muris*
development 2224
pyrvinium 561
- Taenia taeniaeformis*
eosinophil function, reviews 2846
host specificity 3532
larvae, immunology 3524
metacestodes
gossypol 3686
pathology, gastric hyperplasia 3594
prevalence, blood picture 2886
- toxicity
albendazole 3005
bithionol 1825
BMC, prevention 1885
dimezol 1358, 1875
flubendazole 3005
hexachloroparaxylene 1845
ivermectin 1831
levamisole 520
mebendazole 3005
morantel 1850
netobomim 3310
niridazole 985
embryos 2967
oxyclozanide 954
pyrantel 1848-1850
thiabendazole 4018
trichlorfon 1012
- Trichinella*, resistance, vitamin C supplement 1262
- Trichinella spiralis*
antigen-antibody complexes, immunoglobulins, auto-antibodies 823
experimental infection 3780
host response to stress 4224
immunity, phospholipid methylation 3204
immunology 3537
larval migration 2652
macrophages, phagocytosis 822
pathology
migration 3918
pancreas 1269
- Plasmodium berghei*, serum corticosterone levels, reticulocytopenia 778
serum corticosterone levels 779
reticulocytopenia 778
- attus berdmorei*, *Thaistrongylus harinasutai*, Thailand, redescribed 3513
- attus fuscipes*, *Trichosomoides nasalis*, Australia, new host/geographic record 2044
- attus norvegicus*
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Puerto Rico, new geographic record 3787
Cestoda, Iraq, prevalence 2758
helminths, USA, prevalence 1541

Rattus norvegicus cont.

- Moniliformis dubius*, Japan, prevalence 1606
Nematoda, Iraq, prevalence 2758
Railletina celebensis, Iraq, new geographic record 2758
- Rattus rattus**
Ancylostoma caninum, localization, larvae 4079
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Puerto Rico, new geographic record 3787
Moniliformis dubius, Japan, prevalence 1606
- Taenia*
India
prevalence
host sex/size/weight variations 2138
seasonal variation, temperature 2137
- Rattus rattus diardii*, *Malayometastrongylus diardinematus*, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 3513
- Red Sea**
Aponurus sigani, n.sp., *Siganus rivulatus* 717
Cephalobothrium ghardagense, n.sp., *Scarus bicolor* 2796
Cephalobothrium taeniurai, n.sp., *Taeniura lymma* 2796
Clupenurus srivastavai, n.sp., *Mulloidichthys auriflamma* 4139
Cycloplectanum bocquetiae, n.sp., *Epinephelus adscensionis* 100
Dactylostomum manteri, n.sp., *Pseudopeneus pleurospilos* 1628
Dactylostomum woolcocki, n.sp., *Mulloidichthys auriflamma* 1628
Dactylostomum yamagutii, n.sp., *Uponeus vittatus* 1628
Diplectanum bauchotae, n.sp., *Sphyræna flavicauda* 100
Diplectanum cazauxi, n.sp., *Sphyræna flavicauda* 100
Pedunculacetabulum buckleyi, n.sp., *Periacanthua sarenatus* 738
Pedunculacetabulum ghardaguensis, n.sp., *Periacanthua sarenatus* 738
Sterrhurina lethrini, n.g., n.sp., *Lethrinus nebulosus* 717
- Redunca redunca*, *Taenia regis*, metacestodes, Sudan, new host/geographic record 2739
- Renicola ardeolae*, *Ardeola ibis ibis*, pathology, renal involvement 3582
- Reports**
Dracunculus medinensis, India, eradication 3967
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama 1443
Institut d'Elevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux 2656
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 1035-1036
Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture 3714
West Virginia Agricultural and Forestry Experimental Station, USA 297
- Reproduction**
Dirofilaria immitis 2222
Echinococcus granulosus 3029
Echinococcus multilocularis 3029
Echinococcus oligarthrus 3029
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 3706
Hymenolepis diminuta 3602
Hymenolepis nana 2828
Loimosina wilsoni 1182
Microphallus piriformes, sporocysts 3028
Microphallus pygmaeus, sporocysts 3028
Moniliformis moniliformis 3602
Proteocephalus longicollis 4354
Protostrongylus rufescens 2040
Schistosoma 2522
conferences 2226
Schistosoma mansoni 1600
Transversotrema patialense 3475

Reptiles

- Cestoda
Caribbean
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
Mexico
bibliographies 1934
check list 1934
Digenea, New Zealand, check list 1559
helminths
Australia, zoogeography 4253
check list 701
New Zealand, check list 1559
USSR, general account, Turkmen SSR 1560
- Nematoda
Caribbean
bibliographies 1933
check list 1933
Mexico
bibliographies 1933
check list 1933
New Zealand, check list 1559
parasites
Italy, zoological gardens 3486
reviews 677
- Research**
Schistosoma haematobium 4292
Schistosoma mansoni 4292
- Resistance**
Diplostomum spathaceum
Oncorhynchus kisutch 68
Salmo clarki 68
Salmo gairdneri 68
Salvelinus fontinalis 68
- Fasciola gigantica*
laboratory animals, reviews 2780
ruminants, reviews 2780
- Fasciola hepatica*
goats 2847
laboratory animals, reviews 2780
ruminants, reviews 2780
- Gyrodactylus bullatarudis*, *Poecilia reticulata* 441
- Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 785, 1674, 2418, 2423
- Haustorium ovis*, sheep 3219
helminths
cattle 4193
man 817
reviews 3526
- Hymenolepis citelli*, *Peromyscus maniculatus* 2810
- Hymenolepis nana*, mice 2921
mathematical models 3212
- Muellerius capillaris*, sheep 2823
Necator americanus, hamsters 1259
- Nematoda
goats 3890
sheep 3890
- Nematodirus spathiger*, sheep 2823
- Onchocerca lienalis*
Simulium lineatum 2824
Simulium ornatum 2824
- Protostrongylus rufescens*, sheep 2823
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Bulinus truncatus 1327, 1598
Planorbium metidjensis 1598
- Schistosoma mansoni* 154
Biomphalaria amazonica 1254
Biomphalaria glabrata 2012, 2351, 2841, 3525
Meriones unguiculatus 796
mice 358, 806, 1703, 3553
rats 2052
- Taenia crassiceps*, metacestodes, mice 3877
- Teladorsagia circumcincta*, sheep 1674, 2823, 2825
- Trichinella*, rats 1262
- Trichinella spiralis*, mice 2459
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep 2816, 2823, 4186
- Retrobulla angelae*, n.g., n.sp., *Leiopotherapon unicolor*, Australia 3169
- Retropinna semoni*, *Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720
- Reviews**
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, chemotherapy 2990
anthelmintics 225

Reviews cont.

- anthelmintics cont.
 - combinations 220
 - domestic animals 2981
 - embryotoxicity, prevention 2208
 - mode of action 2617, 4016
 - pharmacokinetics 1359, 2985
 - small animals 993
 - teratogenesis, prevention 2208
- Ascaris*, neuromuscular physiology 891
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, chemotherapy 2990
- biochemistry, helminths 3930
- Brugia*, man, diethylcarbamazine 976
- Brugia malayi*, man, pathology 1724
- Brugia timori*, man, pathology 1724
- Cestoda
 - biochemistry, hydrolases 1769
 - birds, chemotherapy 2556
 - domestic animals 710
 - fishes 710
 - horses, chemotherapy 2556
 - ruminants, chemotherapy 2556
- chemotaxonomy 2898
- chemotherapy
 - anthelmintic combinations 220
 - domestic animals 2981
 - clinical infectious diseases 4043
 - Clonorchis sinensis*, man 2777
 - Cyathostominae, horses 2083
 - Cyathostomum*, horses 2083
 - Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 - cattle 32, 1452, 3116
 - immunization 3234
- Digenea
 - anthelmintics, mode of action 2559
 - biochemistry, hydrolases 1769
 - domestic animals 706
 - chemotherapy 2563
- Dipyllobothrium dendriticum*, neurotransmitters 2120
- Dirofilaria immitis*
 - dogs 855
 - man, Japan 3107
- Echinococcus*
 - animals, USSR, epizootiology 2531
 - strain variation 3957
- Echinococcus granulosus*, control 4293
- eosinophils, function 2846
- Fasciola gigantica*
 - laboratory animals, resistance 2780
 - ruminants, resistance 2780
- Fasciola hepatica*
 - antigens 2431
 - immunization 834
 - laboratory animals, resistance 2780
 - ruminants, resistance 2780
- Fasciolopsis*, man 2777
- filiariids
 - domestic animals, chemotherapy 2562
 - man 2778
 - WHO research 1037
 - research 3940
 - transmission 3950
 - vectors, pathogenicity, host behaviour 3587
- Haemonchus contortus*, anthelmintics, mode of action 2184
- helminths
 - animals
 - chemotherapy 3973
 - immunodiagnosis 2820
 - immunology 2813
 - anorexia 1748
 - cattle
 - control 1816
 - Italy 3489
 - Spain 1106
 - cell division 1928
 - Cervus elaphus*, New Zealand 33
 - Cetacea 1542
 - Crustacea, transmission 906
 - Dama dama*, New Zealand 33
 - domestic animals
 - chemotherapy 943
 - pathogenicity 707
 - Turkey 1172
 - ecdysteroids 2129
 - energy metabolism 3637
 - evolution 3373

Reviews cont.

- helminths cont.
 - fishes, transmission 906
 - goats, Spain 1106
 - horses, Italy 3489
 - immunology 1611
 - mast cells 4178
 - life history 3373
- man
 - asthma 817
 - chemotherapy 557, 3973
 - immunity, gastrointestinal tract 781
 - immunodiagnosis 2820
 - immunology 2458, 2813, 3526
 - North America, archaeological material 609
 - pet associated infection 1057
 - resistance 3526
 - South America, archaeological material 609
 - transmission 906
- Meles meles* 3789
- Mollusca, transmission 906
- phylogeny 3374
- pigs
 - Italy 3489
 - Portugal 1975
- pregnancy 1328
- sheep
 - control 1816
 - Italy 3489
 - Spain 1091, 1106, 1108-1109, 1111
- systematics 3374
- techniques, cryopreservation 2219
- host parasite relationships, genetic aspects 1169-1170
- hydatis
 - man 3816
 - immunodiagnosis 3864
 - radiology 310
- immunization, helminths, domestic animals 1665
- immunodiagnosis 2817
- ELISA 814
- filiariids, man 1686
- immunopathology, *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 1701
- ivermectin, horses 1806
- Loa loa*, man 2779
- lungworms
 - domestic animals, chemotherapy 2562
 - goats 1094
 - sheep 1094
- mathematical models, helminths, epidemiology 1326
- Microspora, Digenea 2493
- Mollusca
 - control 3163
 - rice fields 3338
- Moniezia expansa*, sheep 4129
- mosquitoes, control, rice fields 3338
- Necator americanus*, man, chemotherapy 2990
- Nematoda
 - antigens 2419
 - biochemistry, pheromones 2504
 - domestic animals, chemotherapy 2599
 - drug resistance 2636
 - sheep, epidemiology 905
 - ultrastructure 125
- Onchocerca*, laboratory animals, eye lesions 1726
- Onchocerca volvulus*
 - antigens 1713
 - epidemiology 2930
 - man 2776
 - diethylcarbamazine 976
 - immunology 1681
 - immunopathology 1697
 - pathology 1723
 - monoclonal antibodies 1712
- Opisthorchis felinus*, man, immunology 2061
- Opisthorchis viverrini*, man 2777
- Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 2156, 2232
- Paragonimus*, man 2777

Reviews cont.

- parasites
 - antigens 2663
 - cattle 649
 - drug resistance 1870
 - man 3760
 - pathogenicity, clinical syndromes 709
 - primates 1485
 - reptiles 677
 - Rhombomys opimus*, USSR 1124
- parasitology
 - books 1449
 - man, Italy 3490
- praziquantel 942
- Schistosoma*
 - antigens 2454
 - immunity 786
 - man 2782
 - anthelmintics 2566
 - chemotherapy 925, 2565, 3162
 - control 523, 1406, 3163
 - diagnosis 3162
 - hepatosplenic schistosomiasis 3904
 - pathology 2565
 - portal hypertension 2490
 - WHO research 1037
- Schistosoma haematobium*, man, pathology 1746, 4216
- Schistosoma japonicum*, man, China, chemotherapy 1820
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 - glomerulonephritis 2464
 - man
 - control 1008
 - pathology 1746
 - rats, immunology 3193
 - vertebrate hosts, immunology, host parasite interactions 2811
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
 - AIDS, man, chemotherapy 1863
 - man 2710
 - chemotherapy 2990
- Strongylus vulgaris*, horses, immunization 3327
- Taenia saginata*
 - metacestodes
 - cattle, chemotherapy 3980
 - immunization 3892
- Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man 3052
- Taeniidae, antigens 2429
- Toxocara*, man, ocular lesions 3245
- Trichinella* 3492
- Trichinella spiralis*
 - man 982
 - pigs 982
 - Thailand 3732
 - USA 982
- Trichostrongylidae, domestic animals 631
- Trichostrongyloidea
 - life history 1219
 - morphology 1219
 - phylogeny 1219
- Trichuris trichiura*, man, chemotherapy 2990
- tropical medicine 2776-2779, 2782, 2817, 2898, 2930, 2985, 2990
- Wuchereria bancrofti*
 - man
 - Cuba 3758
 - diethylcarbamazine 976
 - pathology 1724
- Rhabdias bufonis*
 - Bufo orientalis*, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566
 - Hyla arborea*, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1566
- Rhabdiasidae*, snakes, general account 676
- Rhabditella axei*, man, China, urinary infection 2114
- Rhabditis*
 - man
 - China, urinary infection 320
 - Korea Republic, prevalence 598
 - morphology 598

- abditis bovis**
cattle
Tanzania
copper sulphate, toxaphene 3340
nicotine, toxaphene 3340
prevalence 4085
- abditis costai**, n.sp., cattle, Brazil 3183
- abditis freitasi**, n.sp., cattle, Brazil 3183
- adinorhynchus ganapatii**, n.sp., *Euthynus affinis*, Bay of Bengal 2037
- adinorhynchus plotosi**, n.sp., *Plotosus angullaris*, Arabian Sea 2038
- aphidascaris**, *Pagrus pagrus*, Brazil, liver pathology 466
- gonematida**, morphology, cladistics 1647
- nichthys cataractae**, *Sanguinicola fontinalis*, n.sp., USA 1189
- inophus cornutus**, *Vampirolepis isensis*, Japan, prevalence 2319
- inophus ferrumequinum**
- Hymenolepis rashomonensis*, Japan, prevalence 2319
- Vampirolepis isensis*, Japan, prevalence 2319
- Vampirolepis ogaensis*, Japan, prevalence 2319
- Vampirolepis shirotanii*, Japan, prevalence 2319
- inophus malayanus**, *Strongylacantha rhinophi*, Thailand, new host/geographic record 1651
- inopoma micropheillum**, *Rictularia hanumanthai*, n.sp., India 764
- ipicephalus sanguineus**, *Cercopithecifilaria roussilhoi*, development 2397
- ipidocotyle theraponi**, n.sp., *Therapon theraps*, India 725
- odanines**, *Hymenolepis nana*, rats 4012
- odeus sericeus**, *Gyrodactylus rhodei*, USSR, redescribed 98
- odobothrium**, *Donax peruvianus*, Peru, new host/geographic record 1153
- ombomys opimus**, parasites, USSR, reviews 1124
- ynchobatus djeddensis**, *Pseudastiotrema rhynchobati*, n.g., n.sp., China 746
- ynchobothrium speciosum**, to *Callitetrarhynchus speciosus*, n.comb 401
- yncops allicolis**
- Stictodora*, India, new geographic record 729
- Stictodora allicoli*, n.sp., India 729
- ytidodoides cheloniae**, n.sp., *Cheloniamydas*, China 400
- chmondene cardinalis**, *Collyriclum faba*, USA, new host record 43
- etularia**, keys 764
- etularia bandicoti**, n.sp., *Bandicotaindica*, India 764
- etularia hanumanthai**, n.sp., *Rhinopomamicrophillum*, India 764
- etularia johrii**, n.sp., *Herpestes auro punctatus*, India 764
- ntal** (see febantel)
- ta rita**
- Haplorchoides kherai*, n.sp., India 3500
- Paracucullanellus mystusi*, n.sp., India 762
- Phyllodistomum ritai*, n.sp., Pakistan 4137
- Pseudocaryophyllaeus ritai*, n.sp., India 1203
- vulogammarus pulex**, *Triodontolepis kurashvili*, development 4032
- bertsiella kaporensis**, *Schistosoma japonicum*, cercariae, Malaysia, behaviour 4246
- ndents**
- Digenea, USA, check list 1608
- helminths
- Egypt, prevalence 3459
- USSR, prevalence 385
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, L-681,110 3984
- Nematoda, evolution 1927
- omania**
- Acanthocephala*
- Amphibia, survey 754
- Romania cont.**
- Acanthocephala cont.*
- birds, survey 754
- fishes, survey 754
- mammals, survey 754
- Centrorhynchus areolatus*, *Muscicapa striata*, new host/geographic record 754
- helminths, *Sciurus vulgaris*, seasonal variations 1535
- Hepaticola petruschewskii*, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farms 59
- hydatids
- cattle, immunodiagnosis, IT 1252
- man
- asthma, case report 2250
- case report, cervical location 3083
- case reports, children 3057
- surgery, pulmonary cysts 2579
- Nematoda, sheep, prevalence 1092
- Prosthorhynchus transversus*
- Dendrocopos major pinetorum*, new host record 754
- Pica pica*, new host record 754
- Triaenophorus nodulosus*
- Salmo gairdneri*, fish farms 59
- Salmo trutta*, fish farms 59
- Romerolagus diazi**
- helminths, Mexico 2403
- Teporingonema cerropeladoensis*, n.g., n.sp., Mexico 2403
- Rostelugnia celebensis**, n.comb., for *Cotugnia celebensis* 1645
- Rostelugnia aurangabadensis**, n.comb., for *Cotugnia aurangabadensis* 1645
- Rostelugnia columbae**, n.comb., for *Paronia columbae*, Southwell, 1930 nec Fuhrmann, 1902 1645
- Rostelugnia ilocana**, n.comb., for *Cotugnia ilocana* 1645
- Rostelugnia intermedia**
- Columba livia intermedia*, USSR, described 1645
- n.comb., for *Cotugnia intermedia* 1645
- Rostelugnia joyeuxi**, n.comb., for *Cotugnia joyeuxi* 1645
- Rostelugnia magna**, n.comb., for *Cotugnia magna* 1645
- Rostelugnia maldutti**, nom. nov., n.comb., for *Cotugnia columbae*, Malviya et Dutt, 1969 1645
- Rostelugnia meggitti**, n.comb., for *Cotugnia meggitti* 1645
- Rostelugnia noctua**, n.comb., for *Cotugnia noctua* 1645
- Rostelugnia parva**, n.comb., for *Cotugnia parva* 1645
- Rostelugnia polyacantha**, n.g., n.comb., for *Cotugnia polyacantha* 1645
- Rostelugnia rimandoi**, n.comb., for *Cotugnia rimandoi* 1645
- Rostelugnia shindei**, nom. nov., n.comb., for *Cotugnia columbae*, Shinde, 1969 1645
- Rostelugnia taiwanensis**, n.comb., for *Cotugnia taiwanensis* 1645
- Rudorius ercodes**, *Lepocreadium kama-gail*, n.sp., Japan 4141
- Rufibranta ruficollis**, *Amidostomum ryzhikov*, n.sp., zoological gardens 1226
- Ruminants**
- Cestoda, chemotherapy, reviews 2556
- Digenea, USSR, books 1453
- Elaeophora schneideri*, Czechoslovakia, not found 1515
- Fasciola**
- USSR
- chemotherapy 259
- prevalence 1511
- Fasciola gigantica*, resistance, reviews 2780
- Fasciola hepatica*, resistance, reviews 2780
- Gastrothylacidae, Vietnam 2028
- helminths
- Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens 3440
- India, check list 4075
- Italy, socio-economic losses 3445
- Ruminants cont.**
- helminths cont.
- pathogenicity, general account 1093
- zoological gardens, chemotherapy 3677
- Leiperocotyle congolense*, redescribed 392
- Nematoda
- anthelmintics, administration routes 2612
- febantel 3674
- Malaysia, control, discussed 1827
- Switzerland, zoological gardens, seasonal variations, chemotherapy 3446
- Nematodirus*, zoological gardens, fenbendazole 2182
- parasites, France, research 3111
- Schistosoma*, ova, Senegal, identification, distribution 718
- Schistosoma curassoni*, Senegal 718
- Strongyloides*, zoological gardens, fenbendazole 2182
- Trichostrongylidae, zoological gardens, fenbendazole 2182
- Trichuris*, zoological gardens, fenbendazole 2182
- Rupicapra rupicapra**
- lungworms, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
- Nematoda, Czechoslovakia, mebendazole rafoxanide 3346
- Nematodirus*, Italy, prevalence 3437
- Rural development**, Nematoda, man 4327
- Rusguniella arctica**
- Anas platyrhynchos diazi*
- Mexico, new host record 2761
- USA, new host record 2761
- Rutilus rutilus**, parasites, USSR, prevalence 3469
- Rutilus rutilus shelkovinokovi**, *Dactylogyrus sphyryna*, USSR, described 3468
- Rwanda**, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man, intraocular infection, praziquantel 963
- Ryzhikov, K.M.**, appreciation 1436, 1442
- Saccocoelioides carolae**, n.sp., *Cichlasoma facetum*, Argentina 730
- Saccocoelioides**, taxonomy 1625
- Saccocoelioides antonioi**, n.sp., *Curimatorbis platanus*, Argentina 730
- Saccocoelioides elongatus**, morphology 1625
- Saccocoelioides leporinodus**, synonym of *Saccocoelioides saccodontis* 1625
- Saccocoelioides magniovatus**, morphology 1625
- Saccocoelioides magnus**, morphology 1625
- Saccocoelioides nanii**, morphology 1625
- Saccocoelioides platensis**, n.sp., *Curimatorbis platanus*, Argentina 730
- Saccocoelioides quintus**
- morphology 1625
- sp. inq. 1625
- Saccocoelioides saccodontis**, synonymy 1625
- Saccocoelioides szidati**, morphology 1625
- Saguinus fuscicollis**
- Schistosoma mansoni*, experimental infection 3764
- Sparganum*, viruses, fatal infection 4206
- Saguinus mystax**, *Prosthenorchis elegans*, fenbendazole 1823
- Saimiri sciureus**
- Dipetalonema gracile*, microfilariae, periodicity, transmission 916
- Dipetalonema robini*, microfilariae, periodicity, transmission 916
- Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) colombiensis*, microfilariae, periodicity, transmission 916
- Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) mariae*, microfilariae, periodicity, transmission 916
- Spirura*, USA, fatal infection 3429
- Salicylanilide derivatives**, *Fasciola hepatica*, rats 254, 4309

Salicylanilides*Fasciola hepatica*

cattle 3972

rats 3972

sheep 3972

Salminus hilarii, *Pararhipidocotyle jeffer-soni*, Brazil, new host record 1148**Salmo clarki**, *Diplostomum spathaceum*, susceptibility 68**Salmo gairdneri***Diplostomum spathaceum*

fish farms, prevalence, temperature 3473

immunization 839

susceptibility 68

helminths, German Federal Republic, fish farms, prevalence,

age/seasonal variations 3804

Pomphorhynchus laevis, histopathology 1751*Triaenophorus nodulosus*, Romania, fish farms 59**Salmo trutta**, *Triaenophorus nodulosus*, Romania, fish farms 59**Salmo trutta fario**, *Raphidascaris acus*, Portugal, pathology 1573**Salmonella***Ascaridia*, turkeys, USSR, immune response, vitamins 813*Heterakis*, turkeys, USSR, immune response, vitamins 813*Schistosoma intercalatum*, man, Gabon, pathogenicity 2783*Schistosoma japonicum*, interactions 1176*Schistosoma mansoni*, man, prazi-quantel 2205**Salmonella paratyphi**, *Ascaris suum*, mice, pathology 4234**Salmonella typhimurium**, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, interactions 2784**Salvelinema salmonicola***Paramoera japonica*

Japan

new host record 3814

prevalence 3814

Salvelinus alpinus, *Eubothrium salvelini*, German Federal Republic 2331**Salvelinus fontinalis***Diplostomum spathaceum*, susceptibility 68*Gyrodactylus salmonis*

pathogenicity 3248

pathology 3248

Sanguinicola fontinalis, n.sp., USA 1189**Salvelinus lepechini**, *Eubothrium cras-sum*, USSR, lysosomal proteins 203**Salvelinus namaycush**, *Echinorhynchus gadi*, Canada, new host record 4149**Sanguinicola***Ancylostoma fluviatilis*, Spain, population dynamics 1162

keys 1189

Sanguinicola fontinalis, n.sp., *Salvelinus fontinalis*, USA 1189**Santonin***Ancylostoma caninum* 1895*Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1895*Ascaris suum* 1895*Dirofilaria immitis* 1895

mode of action 1895

Toxocara canis 1895**Saturnius valamugilis**, n.sp., *Valamugil cunnesius*, India 3175**Saudi Arabia***Ancylostoma*, man, prevalence, pilgrims 1078**Aplectana***Bufo orientalis*, prevalence 1566*Hyla arborea*, prevalence 1566*Ascaris lumbricoides*

man

prevalence 3394

pilgrims 1078

Bertiella, man, case report 1051*Cotugnia magdoubii*, n.sp., *Columba livia domestica* 2031*Dracunculus medinensis*, man, rheu-matic manifestations 3062

helminths, man, prevalence 1455

Saudi Arabia cont.

hydatids

man

case report 1463

cyst rupture, classification 1954

surgery 1803

Hymenolepis nana, man, prevalence 3394*Nematotenia dispar**Bufo orientalis*, prevalence 1566*Hyla arborea*, prevalence 1566*Onchocerca fasciata*, *Camelus dromedarius*, prevalence, localiza-tion 2318*Oochoristica najdei*, n.sp., *Uromastix aegyptia* 2042*Oswaldocruzia**Bufo orientalis*, prevalence 1566*Hyla arborea*, prevalence 1566*Parathelandros kanistica*, n.g., n.sp., *Uromastix aegyptia* 2042*Polystoma integerrimum**Bufo orientalis*, prevalence 1566*Hyla arborea*, prevalence 1566*Raillietina canabia*, n.sp., *Columba livia domestica* 2031*Rallietina zahratis*, n.sp., *Columba livia domestica* 2031*Rhabdias bufonis**Bufo orientalis*, prevalence 1566*Hyla arborea*, prevalence 1566*Schistosoma haematobium*

carcinoma, man 1456

man, treatment, obstructive

uropathy 3303

Schistosoma mansoni

man

chemotherapy 2159

prevalence, pilgrims 1078

Trichuris trichiura

man

prevalence 3394

pilgrims 1078

Saurida tumbil*Callitetrarhynchus gracilis*, host mor-tality, mathematical models 2077*Lecithocladium guptai*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2374*Oncodiscus sauridae*, Australia, new geographic record 403**Saurida undosquamis***Callitetrarhynchus gracilis*, host mor-tality, mathematical models 2077

helminths, Indian Ocean, prevalence 2004

Oncodiscus sauridae, Arabian Gulf, new host/geographic record 403**Saurus myops**, *Filisoma inglisi*, n.sp., India 1214*Saxicoloides fulicata*, *Centrorhynchus saxicoloides*, n.sp., India 756*Scapanus latimanus*, helminths, Ban-glades, prevalence 1125**Scaphiostomum**

diagnosis emended 3502

keys 3502

Scaphiostomum microti, n.comb., for *Brachylaima microti* 3502*Scaphiostomum palaearticum*, n.sp., *Mus spretus*, Spain 3502*Scarus bicolor*, *Cephalobothrium ghardagense*, n.sp., Red Sea 2796*Scheloribates atahualpensis*, *Bertiella mucronata*, development 2223*Scheloribates chauhani*, *Paranoplocephala transversaria*, development 1919**Schilbe mystus***Schilbetrema*, Egypt, new geographic record 1178*Schilbetrema aegyptica*, n.sp., Egypt 1178*Schilbetrema*, *Schilbe mystus*, Egypt, new geographic record 1178*Schilbetrema aegyptica*, n.sp., *Schilbe mystus*, Egypt 1178**Schistocephalus solidus**

biochemistry, isoenzymes 887

Gasterosteus aculeatus, host feeding behaviour 465*Schistogendra pelargopsis*, n.sp., *Pelargop-sis capensis capensis*, India 1655**Schistorophidae***Blennius pavo*, Black Sea, new geo-graphic record 2337*Blennius sanguinolentus*, Black Sea, new geographic record 2337*Blennius sphynx*, Black Sea, new geo-graphic record 2337**Schistorophus cornutus***Charadrius leschenaultii*, Malaysia, new host record 507*Limosa lapponica baueri*, Malaysia, new host record 507**Schistorophus skrijabini**, *Charadrius leschenaultii*, Malaysia, new host record 507**Schistosoma**

antigens 821, 4168

interleukins 3554

reviews 2454

archaeological material, Egypt, haema-turia 3379

behaviour, cercarial production 4248

biochemistry, isoenzymes 2913

cattle

China, praziquantel 536

Israel 2293

Cebus apella, amoscanate, immu-nogenicity 427

cercariae

Mollusca

Senegal

distribution 718

identification 718

water, detection technique 3297

chemotaxonomy 4143

RNA gene 2414

control

economic analysis 3667

programmed buoy 3331

UNDP, World Bank, WHO Special Programme 2158

vectors 1374

epidemiology 1326

Fasciola, cross reactive antigens 1245*Ferrissia tenuis*, India, prevalence 348

Gastropoda

compatibility testing 3953

transmission sites, detection 3296

general account 2703

genetics 4143

immunity, reviews 786

immunization

research 3549

vaccine development 2829, 2861

immunodiagnosis, solid phase radioim-munoassay, monoclonal antibodies 4185

immunology, general account 3855

intermediate hosts, America, books 4046

Malaysia 4143

chemotaxonomy 2913

man

anthelmintics, reviews 2566

books 3716

Brazil, public health 3817

chemotherapy 3971

reviews 925, 2565, 3162

China

negative binomial distribution 1333

pathogenicity 2268

stomach localization 2243

control

reviews 523, 1406, 3163

World Health Organization, strategy 278

diagnosis, reviews 3162

Egypt

blood picture, haemoglobin 3575

cell mediated immunity 791

prevalence, Casoni test 3388

epidemiology 313

France

appendicitis 2692

diagnosis

cerebral location 2669

computed tomography 2669

general account 4200

Ghana, importance, assessment 3652

- stosoma* cont.
 nan cont.
 immunization
 discussed 3856
 vaccine development 2450
 immunodiagnosis, IFAT, false positive 3893
 immunology 1695
 hepatosplenomegaly, T lymphocyte subsets 3547
 Ivory Coast, portal hypertension 3308
 larynx, case report 2259, 2275
 mathematical models 3949
 pathology 2079
 angiotensin-converting enzyme 2879
 hepatosplenic schistosomiasis 3904
 otorhinolaryngology 2259
 pulmonary involvement 3596
 reviews 2565
 portal hypertension, reviews 2490
 praziquantel 2191
 psychotic disorder 1841
 reviews 2782
 WHO research 1037
 South Africa, research 708
 Sudan
 control
 Blue Nile Health Project 218, 237
 education 4265
 health education 238
 surgery
 oesophageal varices 2561, 3302
 portal hypertension 2490
 Surinam, case reports, cerebral involvement 3049
 Switzerland, imported infection 2703
 Thailand, prevalence 4057
 transmission, mathematical models 1784
 West Africa, general account 2365
 world distribution, maps 2523
 mathematical models 1326
 nicide
 amoscanate, immunogenicity 427
 immunology, excretory-secretory antigens 821
 molecular genetics 2229
 conferences 3381
 ova
 man, Senegal, identification, distribution 718
 ruminants, Senegal, identification, distribution 718
 pathogenicity, proline 1291
 protective antibodies 1696
 rats, immunization, schistosomula released antigens 4168
 reproduction 2522
 conferences 2226
 schistosomula, techniques, staining 3702
 sheep
 China, praziquantel 536
 Israel 2293
istosoma bovis
Bulinus africanus, Tanzania, transmission ecology 3649
Bulinus truncatus
 development 3033
 Tunisia, infectivity, strain differences 2359
 cattle
 Senegal, prevalence 920
 Tanzania, transmission ecology 3649
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, Sudan, cross immunity 2074
 Gastropoda, specificity 1601
 goats
 pathology 1733
 Senegal, prevalence 3832
Planorbarius metidjensis
 Morocco, infectivity, strain differences 2359
 praziquantel 4336
 sheep, Senegal, prevalence 920, 3832
- Schistosoma curassoni*
Bulinus umbilicatus, Senegal, new host record 718
 cattle, Senegal, prevalence 920
 goats, Senegal, prevalence 920, 3832
 man, Senegal 718
 ruminants, Senegal 718
 sheep
 pathology 874
 Senegal, prevalence 920, 3832
 validated 718
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 antigens
 cDNA libraries 3610
 glycoproteins 841, 4185
 bacteria, man, Niger, prevalence 2242
 biochemistry
 glucose, transfer between sexes 3600
 glycoproteins 841
Bulinus, Cameroon, prevalence 500
Bulinus globosus, South Africa, resumption of transmission 4250
Bulinus truncatus
 development, temperature fluctuations 900
 Egypt, prevalence 1055
 Jordan
 prevalence 3958
 susceptibility, Egyptian strain 1327
 Portugal, resistance 1598
 carcinoma
 discussed 388
 man 3097
 case report 3061
 immunoglobulins 3559
 prostate 1718
 Saudi Arabia 1456
 South Africa 2678
 treatment 2175
 cercariae, Kenya, distribution 3654
Escherichia coli, man, Egypt, prevalence 711
 hookworms, *Plasmodium*, man, Kenya, trichlorfon, growth 1301
 man
 Africa, chemotherapy, cost effectiveness 4310
 Botswana, prevalence 601
 Burkina Faso
 prevalence 2526
 birth rate 2538
 Cameroon, prevalence 500, 2269
 case report, lung involvement 2235
 case reports, children 3405
 chemotherapy, HBs antigenaemia 4291
 Congo, urinary involvement 858
 diagnosis
 egg counts 3367
 monofilament polyamide filters 1025
 Nytrex filters 3700
 ultrasound 3391
 ectopic localizations, reviews 2262
 Egypt
 cervical involvement 1056
 chemotherapy, oral contraceptives 3978
 control programme, evaluation 923
 praziquantel 3675
 hepatosplenomegaly 1347
 prevalence 1055, 3387
 transmission 1331
 Ethiopia
 prevalence 2247
 water resources development 2934
 Gabon, diagnosis, rectal biopsy 1951
 Gambia, immunity, eosinophils 1243-1244
 general account 2253, 2688, 4292, 4347
 genito-urinary tumours 315
 German Democratic Republic, imported infection 3268
- Schistosoma haematobium* cont.
 man cont.
 Ghana
 praziquantel
 haematuria 1389
 proteinuria 1389
 screening methods 4066
 granulomata, immunohistochemistry 852
 immunodiagnosis
 ELISA 792, 3566
 IDT 792
 immunology
 discussed 3562
 IgE levels 3534
 natural killer cells 3202
 immunosuppression
 delayed hypersensitivity 2068
 niridazole 3545
 intestinal polyps, case report 3422
 Italy, imported infection 2668
 Ivory Coast, prevalence, hydroelectric dam 2543
 Jordan, prevalence 3958
 Mali, immunodiagnosis 2063
 Netherlands, imported infection 2725
 Niger
 anaemia 1721
 chemotherapy 2204
 prevalence 2204
 children 1073
 Nigeria
 appendix localization 3090
 case report, cutaneous involvement 4065
 pathogenicity, urinary *N*-nitrosamine 3573
 pathology
 central nervous system 1746
 hepatic microsomal metabolism 2471
 pulmonary involvement 3921
 renal function 866
 reviews 4216
 praziquantel
 blood picture, liver function 3659
 evaluation, ELISA 3543
 pathology 1361
 Qatar, computed tomography 2091
 Saudi Arabia, treatment, obstructive uropathy 3303
 Senegal
 praziquantel, side effects 234
 prevalence, haematuria 920
 Somalia, prevalence 3743
 South Africa
 lung localization, case report 2689
 transmission, water contact 2935
 Spain, imported infection 2728, 3078
 Sudan
 control 274
 immunology 795
 natural killer cells 794
 praziquantel 248
 proteinuria, chemotherapy 859
 transmission 212
 trichlorfon 3976
 surgery, ureteric strictures 3316
 symptomatology 2486, 3253
 Tanzania
 chemotherapy 1866
 diagnosis 1026
 prevalence 1026, 1866
 urinary tract lesions, diagnostic techniques 3391
 UK, imported infections, diagnosis 1952
 Zambia, prevalence 2240
 Zimbabwe
 trichlorfon 1013
 water supply 1791
 mice, immunology, discussed 3562
 molecular genetics
 discussed 3562
 taxonomy 2027
 ova, antigens 168

Schistosoma haematobium cont.

- Planorbarius metidjensis*, Portugal, resistance 1598
rats, immunology, discussed 3562
Schistosoma intercalatum
Bulinus, infectivity, hybrid 1430
hamsters, infectivity, hybrid 1430
mice, infectivity, hybrid 1430
Staphylococcus albus, man, Egypt, prevalence 711
Staphylococcus aureus, man, Egypt, prevalence 711
Schistosoma incognitum
dogs
immunodiagnosis
CHR 4163
COPT 4163
double diffusion 4163
ring precipitation test 4163
India, experimental infection 4163
mice, experimental infection, patency 353
Schistosoma intercalatum
Klebsiella pneumoniae, man, Gabon, pathology 3165
man
Gabon, diagnosis, rectal biopsy 1951
Spain, case report 1067
Salmonella, man, Gabon, pathogenicity 2783
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus, infectivity, hybrid 1430
hamsters, infectivity, hybrid 1430
mice, infectivity, hybrid 1430
Schistosoma japonicum
antigens 1687
cDNA libraries 3610, 4188
glycoproteins 841, 4185
identification 3190
IF localization 1680
antimony potassium tartrate, mode of action 3985
bacteria, interactions 1176
biochemistry
dipeptidyl aminopeptidase II 884
glucose, transfer between sexes 3600
glycoproteins 841
isoenzymes 2913
lipids 3928
neutrophil chemotactic factors 828
phenol oxidase 3642
proteins 2910
buffalo, China, nitroscanate 1819
cattle, China, nitroscanate 1819
cercariae
physiology 1760
Robertsia kaporensis, Malaysia, behaviour 4246
chemotaxonomy 4143
diamide, mode of action 3985
dogs, praziquantel, prophylaxis 1021
domestic animals, China 2746
genetics 4143
histochemistry 3928
acetylcholinesterase 1772
karyotype 1929
man
amoscanate 554
China 2746
chemotherapy, reviews 1820
control 1800
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 451
mass treatment 1821
praziquantel 534, 940
cerebral infection 564
seroepidemiology 508
skin lesions 470
diagnosis 1479
rectal examination 324
general account 2688, 4347
immunodiagnosis
COPT 1479
ELISA 1479, 1687, 2076
Indonesia, praziquantel, mass treatment 1835
Japan, computed tomography 2078
pathology
hepatocellular carcinoma 4210
kidneys 2111

Schistosoma japonicum cont.

- man cont.
Philippines
cardiopulmonary involvement 4225
CAT scan, cerebral abnormalities 876
mathematical models, distribution, discriminant analysis 3647
mice
antigens, hatch fluid 812
artemether, schistosomula 3361
development 1760
eosinophil chemotactic factor 2442
fuvinazole, schistosomula 3361
immunization, single sex infections 4181
immunology 3576, 3589
cellular responses 1683
granulocyte, macrophage stimulating factor 447
granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor 2443
regulatory cross-reactive idotype 3879
immunosuppression 2065
T cells 452
niridazole, schistosomula 3361
nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-monophosphate tubercidin 1363
pathogenicity
granulocyte, macrophage stimulating factor 447
liver 2874
pathology 3576, 3589
nephropathy, immune complexes 2112
praziquantel
prophylaxis 1021
schistosomula 4021
ultrastructure, damage 3696
molecular genetics, cDNA libraries 4188
morphology, surface, strain differences 3830
Oncomelania, experimental infection 1597
Oncomelania hupensis, susceptibility 3811
Oncomelania quadrasi
Philippines
cercarial shedding
photoperiodicity 490
temperature 490
ova, antigens 168, 3879
Philippines, remote sensing, Landsat 3648
praziquantel
mode of action 2213, 3985
neutrophils, attachment 2461
tegumental damage 565
rabbits
immunization, transfer factor, IgG 2075
immunosuppression 1688
pathology, hepatic fibrosis 1752
praziquantel, prophylaxis 1021
Salmonella, interactions 1176
schistosomula
mice, praziquantel 2212
neutrophils, *in vitro* killing 1689
physiology 1760
soluble egg antigens 787
Schistosoma leiperi, morphology, dorsal tegument surface 2373
Schistosoma mansoni
antigen-antibody interaction 1260
antigens 800-801, 1261, 1703, 2051, 2451, 3199, 3539, 3542, 3550, 3560, 3599, 3601, 3859, 3863, 4190, 4195
cDNA libraries 3610
characterization 3225
cloned genes 2227
glycolipids 4198
glycoproteins 841, 4185
identification, biosynthesis 838
isolation 3225
localization 3897
migration inhibition factor 1248

Schistosoma mansoni cont.

- antigens cont.
preacetabular gland proteinase 3889
proteinases 3200
Arvicantis niloticus, Sudan, prevalence 91
bacteria, man, Egypt, diarrhoea 1174
biochemistry
actin mRNA 3274
alkaline phosphatase 1320
isoenzymes 3606
calcium 2510
carboxyl proteases 2126
cholesterol 881
choline uptake 3643
DNA synthesis, pairing 478
ecdysteroids 2498
energy metabolism 3625
5-thiogluconase 3638
globinase, cyclosporin A 936
glucose, transfer between sexes 3600
glucose incorporation 3933
glucose metabolism 201
glycoproteins 841, 3614
glycosaminoglycans 2512
haemolytic activity 3608
isoenzymes 3277
leucine uptake *in vitro* 3279
lipid metabolism 3640
lipids 1317
membrane lipids 1765
proteinase 3598
proteins 3550, 3601, 3924, 3934
purine metabolism 3603
RNA 3634
rRNA genes 3609
thiol proteases 2126
Biomphalaria alexandrina, Egypt, prevalence 1055
Biomphalaria amazonica, resistance, experimental infection 1254
Biomphalaria glabrata
Brazil
chemotaxis 194
local survey 2929
Cameroon, susceptibility 3710
cercarial production 1600
cercarial shedding 3948
genetics, host resistance 2012
Guadeloupe, susceptibility 3710
host amino acid metabolism 467
host metabolism 1164
immune response 782
immunology, plasma proteins 3525
pathology 4221
hepatopancreas 4127
praziquantel 4336
resistant host strains, host proteins 2351
shared antigens 1261
susceptibility, urethane-induced
blood cell changes 695
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Cameroon, susceptibility 3710
Guadeloupe, susceptibility 3710
South Africa, seasonal variation 903
Sudan, susceptibility 84
Biomphalaria schrammi, Brazil, susceptibility 3157
Biomphalaria tenagophila
Brazil 82
chemotaxis 194
local survey 2773, 2929
cattle, Sudan, prevalence 91
cell-mediated immunity, T-cell clones 442
cercariae
Apium graveolens extract, toxicity, chemotaxis 2991
biochemistry
elastinolytic proteinase 886
proteinases 1766
Biomphalaria glabrata, techniques, production 3371
brackish water, survival 4247
glycocalyx 736
glycocalyx complement activation 2453
mice, transformation 1424
new parenchymal cell 2369

Schistosoma mansoni cont.

cercariae cont.

- penetration 1766
- surface characteristics 2131
- control, water velocity 2183
- culture techniques
 - cell culture 3698
 - surface antigens 3540
- cyclosporin A, globinase inhibition 936
- dogs, Sudan, prevalence 91
- Echinostoma revolutum*, mice, concurrent infection 788

Entamoeba histolytica

man

- Egypt, association 600
- pathogenicity, colonic lesions 3574

Fasciola hepatica

- antigens, cross reaction, monoclonal antibodies 2050
- cross-reacting antigens 134-135

hamsters

- immunopathology 3863
- parasite enzymes in serum 3606
- pathology
 - endocrine glands 863
 - endogenous opiate system 3909
- praziquantel, histopathology 3669
- strain characteristics 4142

hepatitis B, man, interactions 1287

Holochilus brasiliensis nanus

- Brazil, blood picture 1978
- experimental infection, blood glucose 2871

hycanthone, mode of action 3679

immunity, IgE receptors, phagocytes 2421

immunodiagnosis, leukocyte adherence inhibition 159

immunology

- fibroblast stimulating factor 2433
- glycolipids 4198
- human recombinant tumor necrosis factor 2855
- proteinases 3200

larvae, mice, isotopic labelling technique 2216

man

- appendix localization, case report 3079
- Botswana, prevalence 601
- Brazil
 - case report, bronchopneumonia 4067
 - cerebral pathology 187
 - epidemiology 2932
 - immunology 797
 - morbidity 173, 2527
 - children 2466
 - oxamniquine 2995
 - pathology, chemotherapy 1266
 - prevalence 498
 - children 1077
 - cross-sectional study 2147
 - proteinuria 1270
 - transmission, urban development 3655
 - tumoural form, case reports 2239
- Cameroon, prevalence 2269
- case report
 - colonic polyposis 2687
 - lung involvement 2235
 - oesophageal varices 2254
- cell mediated immune response 824
- chemotherapy, HBs antigenaemia 4291

China, economics of control

- programmes 2211
- control, reviews 1008
- Cuba, imported infection 3731
- diagnosis, faecal eggs 1414
- ectopic localizations, reviews 2262
- Egypt
 - appendicitis 3581
 - cervical involvement 1056
 - chemotherapy, oral contraceptives 3978
 - HLA antigens 1715, 3240
 - new strain 4142
 - praziquantel 3675

Schistosoma mansoni cont.

man cont.

Egypt cont.

praziquantel cont.

- hepatosplenomegaly 1347
- prevalence 923, 1055, 3387
- skeletal muscle involvement 3900

Ethiopia

- ova, urine 2277
- water resources development 2934

France, case report, longevity 1460

- general account 2688, 4292, 4347
- granulomata, immunohistochemistry 852

haematology, lipoproteins 2473

histology 3913

immunodiagnosis

- ELISA 789, 792, 1261, 3216, 3566, 3859
- cationic egg fraction 3199
- enhanced chemiluminescent immunoassay 3880
- IDT 792
- schistosomulum antigen 809
- IEP 1261, 3569
- immunoblots 2451

immunology

- bronchial asthma 3546
- discussed 3562
- IgE levels 3534
- leukocyte inhibitory factor 2838
- natural killer cells 3202

immunopathology

- glomerulonephritis, reviews 2464
- liver 2814

immunosuppression

- chemotherapy 2818
- niridazole 3545

Ivory Coast, prevalence, hydroelectric dam 2543

lipid composition 1317

Mali, case report, lungs 3080

Niger, prevalence 2542

Nigeria, case reports, children 1084

oltipraz, pharmacokinetics 4303

oxamniquine 1364, 2965

generalized seizure 4014

pharmacokinetics 978

pulmonary alterations 1298

toxicity 518

pathology

- central nervous system 1746
- cerebral atrophy 3910
- choroid plexus 2489
- choroiditis 2485, 2488
- exocrine pancreatic function 3252
- hepatic microsomal metabolism 2471
- pneumonia, case report 3577
- schistosomal pigment 3588

praziquantel 1364, 2965

- blood picture, liver function 3659
- evaluation, ELISA 3543
- pharmacokinetics 978

Puerto Rico, case report 2087

Saudi Arabia

- chemotherapy 2159
- prevalence, pilgrims 1078

Somalia, autoantibodies 3523

South Africa, transmission, water contact 2935

splenomegaly 789

St. Lucia, control, books 1943

Sudan

- control 274
- working hours 275
- immunology 795
- natural killer cells 794
- Oltipraz 239, 247
- pathology, intestine 861
- praziquantel 248
- proteinuria, chemotherapy 859
- transmission 211-212
- trichlorfon 3976
- Switzerland, case reports, imported infection 2248
- symptomatology 3913

Schistosoma mansoni cont.

man cont.

Tanzania

- oxamniquine 555
- praziquantel 555

UK, imported infections, diagnosis 1952

USA

- case report, immune complex arthritis 3738
- imported infection 7

Zaire, control, economic analysis 3680

Zambia

- diagnostic symptoms 623
- prevalence 2240

Zimbabwe, water supply 1791

mathematical models, distribution, discriminant analysis 3647

Meriones unguiculatus, animal model 796

mice

- antigens, immunoblot analysis 889
- cell mediated immunity 2056
- chemotherapy, T-cell-deprived host 1876
- cyclosporin A 936
- dithiole thiones 4020
- experimental infection, strains 3127
- fibrotic granuloma, murine cell line 1271
- granuloma, antioxidants 1241
- granuloma-associated plasminogen activator, macrophages 434
- hexachlorophene, topical, prophylaxis 2586
- host parasite relationships, germ free conditions 137
- hycanthone, resistance, stability 2572
- immune evasion 1703
- immunity 163

pulmonary cellular reaction 3533

zinc deficiency 1668

immunization 802, 3211

anti-egg monoclonal antibody 800

antibodies, IgE, IgG 148

antigen presentation 435

Biomphalaria alexandrina, proteins 444

cercarial glycoproteins 835

glycoproteins antigens 146

IgG antibodies 3882

immune responses 4175

irradiated cercariae 790, 805, 3865-3867

irradiated schistosomula 805

killed schistosomula 3875

non-living vaccine 4190

soluble schistosome extracts 807

immunodiagnosis, immunoblots 2451

immunology

- anaphylaxis 2440
- cell mediated immunity 3865
- cercarial antigen 3889
- discussed 3562
- glycoproteins 3867
- IgE levels, anti- ϵ serum 2434
- T cell response 2432
- T suppressor lymphocytes 2439
- vitamin A deficiency 3901
- immunopathology 3863, 3869
- granuloma, extracellular matrix 867
- pancreas 3221
- thymectomy 1743
- immunoregulation 2447
- immunosuppression 3866
- lymphokines 777
- of *Babesia microti* 141
- infection route 358
- laboratory models, reviewed 3193
- lipid composition 1317
- liver proteins and collagen 1296
- localization, inflammatory lesions 1420
- macrophages, arachidonic acid metabolism 1236

Schistosoma mansoni cont.

mice cont.

- monoclonal antibodies 1670
- niridazole, sensitivity, stability 2572
- nitroheterocyclic derivative 1839
- oltpipraz
 - pharmacokinetics 527
 - sensitivity, stability 2572
- oxamniquine 1002
 - resistance, stability 2572
- pathology 3901
 - aflatoxins, binding 2478
 - antigen regulated gene expression 4209
 - collagen synthesis 2082
 - granulomata 2882
 - liver function 1277
 - neutral proteases, granulomata 873

praziquantel

- immune response 2858
- immune responses 2856-2857
- immunopharmacology 2564
- sensitivity, stability 2572
- stage specificity 3007
- pulmonary migration 3027
- resistance
 - immune response 806
 - leaky portal system 3553
- tetrahydronaphthyl-1,2,4-triazines 544
- transmission, brackish water 4247
- transplanted granulomata, skin, captopril 431

miracidia

- Bacillus moratai*, biological control 1900
- Bacillus sphaericus*, biological control 1900
- Biomphalaria glabrata*
 - attraction 2917
 - infectivity, *Helisoma caribaeum* haemolymph factor 2841
- Biomphalaria tenagophila*, attraction 2917
- Bulinus truncatus*, penetration 1155
- Helisoma duryi*, penetration 1155
- Hyla fuscovaria*, attraction, not found 2917
- mathematical models, swimming 2140
- Niger, laurylamidopropylbetaine 4009
- ultrastructure, pleated septate junctions 737
- molecular genetics 2227
 - antigen genes 3599, 3931
 - discussed 3562
 - female genes 3634
 - taxonomy 2027
- morphology, dorsal tegument surface 2373
- ova, techniques, identification 3369
- oviposition
 - human portal serum 892
 - rabbit portal serum 892
- Papio cynocephalus anubis*, immunization, radiation-attenuated cryopreserved schistosomula 3544
- Philippines, remote sensing, Landsat 3648
- rabbits, immunization 4195

rats

- Cameroon, susceptibility 3710
- Guadeloupe, susceptibility 3710
- immunization
 - immune serum 3884
 - immunoglobulins 2430
- immunology
 - discussed 3562
 - IgE responses 2449
- immunosuppression 1234
- laboratory models, reviewed 3193
- resistance, C-reactive protein, platelets 2052
- T cell response 2445
- thyroid hormone replacement therapy 154
- reproduction 2522
- Saguinus fuscicollis*, experimental infection 3764

Schistosoma mansoni cont.

- Salmonella*, man, praziquantel 2205
- Salmonella typhimurium*, mice, interactions 2784
- schistosomula
 - antigens 809, 1670, 3924, 3934
 - biochemistry
 - proteinases 1766
 - surface glycoproteins 1767
 - cell mediated killing 152
 - complement, alternative pathway 2437
 - eosinophil-mediated killing 429
 - glycocalyx complement activation 2453
 - immunoglobulin-promoted killing 2430
 - immunology 3571
 - cell mediated immunity 3215
 - eosinophil granule proteins 773
 - macrophage activation 2060
 - macrophage killing 2836
- mice
 - immune elimination, lungs 3881
 - migration 2143
 - migration dynamics 2142
 - surface antigens 1685
 - polypeptides 1691
 - surface characteristics 2131
 - sodium stibocaptate, mineral levels 2510
 - soluble egg antigens 787
 - suramin, ultrastructural changes 933
 - techniques, labelling, schistosomula surface 4024
- Trichinella spiralis*, antigens, cross reaction, monoclonal antibodies 2050
- triclabendazole 4282
- trypan blue, ultrastructural changes 933
- ultrastructure, tegumental sensory receptors 2383
- vertebrate hosts, immunology, host parasite interactions, reviews 2811
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, Egypt, symptomatology, concomitant infections 3393
- Schistosoma margrebowiei*, morphology, dorsal tegument surface 2373
- Schistosoma mattheei*
 - Bulinus africanus*, South Africa, seasonal variation 903
 - ultrastructure, sensory receptor 1193
- Schistosoma mekongi*
 - antigens, glycoproteins 4185
 - biochemistry, isoenzymes 2913
 - chemotaxonomy 4143
 - genetics 4143
 - man, France, imported infection, case reports 4059
- Schistosoma sinensium*
 - chemotaxonomy 4143
 - genetics 4143
- Schistosoma spindale*
 - dogs
 - immunodiagnosis
 - CHR 4163
 - COPT 4163
 - double diffusion 4163
 - ring precipitation test 4163
 - India, experimental infection 4163
- Schizorchis nepalensis*, n.sp., *Ochotona roylei*, Nepal 1643
- Schizorchis ryzhikovii*, n.sp., *Ochotona hyperborea*, USSR 1643
- Schizorchis yamashitai*, *Ochotona hyperborea*, USSR, new geographic record 1643
- Schizothorax niger*, *Allocreadium fotedari*, n.sp., India 106
- Schizothorax richardsonii*, Guptaia garhwalensis, n.g., n.sp., India 1206
- Schulzia*, redefined 2401
- Schulzia subventricosa*, to Maciela subventricosa, n.comb. 2401
- Schulzia travassosi*, Travassos 1925 2401
- Sciadiocara*
 - keys 421
 - revised 421

Sciadiocara bihamata, synonymy 421

- Sciadiocara chabaudi*, redescribed 421
- Sciadiocara cucullatus*, redescribed 421
- Sciadiocara denticulata*, synonym of *Sciadiocara bihamata* 421
- Sciadiocara legendrei*
 - Charadrius leschenaultii*
 - Malaysia
 - new host record 507
 - redescribed 507
 - Gelochelidon nilotica affinis*
 - Malaysia
 - new host record 507
 - redescribed 507
- Sciadiocara rugosa*, redescribed 421
- Sciadiocara secunda*, nom. nud. 421
- Sciadiocara serrata*, n.comb., for *Ancyra-canthopsis serrata* 420
- Sciadiocara umbellifera*, redescribed 421
- Sciaena deliciosa*
 - Callotetrarhynchus gracilis*, Peru, new geographic record 750
 - Poecilancistrum caryophyllum*, Peru, new host/geographic record 750
- Sciaena volgeri*, *Hexangium sigani*, India, new geographic record 725
- Sciurus*, helminths, USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 3132
- Sciurus vulgaris*, helminths, Romania, seasonal variations 1535
- Scolopacidae**
 - Acuarioidae
 - Malaysia
 - prevalence 507
 - transmission 507
- Scomber**
 - Kuhnia scombri*
 - Atlantic Ocean, morphology, geographical variation 103
 - Pacific Ocean, morphology, geographical variation 103
 - Kuhnia sprottonae*
 - Atlantic Ocean, morphology, geographical variation 103
 - Pacific Ocean, morphology, geographical variation 103
- Scomber japonicus**
 - Aponurus laguncula*, Brazil, new host/geographic record 683
 - Lepocreadium scombri*, Brazil, new geographic record 683
- Scomber microlepidotus*, *Lecithocladium microlepidotus*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2374
- Scomber scombrus**
 - Anisakis*
 - larvae, Yugoslavia 1571
 - Mediterranean Sea, genetic divergence 3518
 - helminths, Portugal, prevalence 3146
- Scomberomorus cavalla*, *Hirudinella ventricosa*, Brazil 2328
- Scomberomorus commersonianus*, *Rhadinorhynchus ganapatii*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2037
- Scomberomorus guttatus*
 - Ochetosomoides scomberomori*, n.g., n.sp., China 746
 - Rhadinorhynchus ganapatii*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2037
- Scomberomorus maculatus*, *Pseudogrillone peruviana*, n.sp., Peru 750
- Scophthalmus rhombus*, *Bothriocephalus scorpii*, Mediterranean Sea, isoenzymes, genetic isolation 402
- Scortum hilli*, *Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720
- Scotophilus heathi*, *Heterakis inglisi*, n.sp., India 1223
- Sea of Japan**
 - Allostenera pleurogrammi*
 - Hexagrammos otakii*, morphology 2379
 - Pleurogrammus azonus*, morphology 2379
 - Stichaeus nozawai*, morphology 2379
 - Neophasis oculatus*, *Careproctus trachysoma*, morphology 2379
 - Neophasis symmetricorhis*, n.sp., *Careproctus trachysoma* 2379

- of Japan** *cont.*
Stephanostomum baccatum
Careproctus trachysoma, morphology 2379
Dasycoctus setiger, morphology 2379
Stephanostomum ganko, n.sp., *Dasycoctus setiger* 2379
- of Okhotsk**, *Echinorhynchus sebastolobi*, n.sp., *Sebastolobus alascanus* 3509
- astes melanops*, *Microcotyle sebastis*, development 3032, 3707
asticus marmoratus, *Ascarophis minuta*, n.sp., Hong Kong 4155
astolobus alascanus, *Echinorhynchus sebastolobi*, n.sp., Sea of Okhotsk 3509
- enarctos japonicus*, *Trichinella spiralis*, Japan, epizootiology 216
isulcospira libertina, *Paragonimus westermani*, Korea Republic, prevalence 909
- legal**
Ascaris, man, prevalence 3754
hookworms, man, prevalence 3754
Necator americanus, man, albendazole 946
Onchocerca volvulus
man
diethylcarbamazine 945
ivermectin 235, 945
- Schistosoma*
cercariae
Mollusca
distribution 718
identification 718
ova
man, identification, distribution 718
ruminants, identification, distribution 718
- Schistosoma bovis*
cattle, prevalence 920
goats, prevalence 3832
sheep, prevalence 920, 3832
- Schistosoma curassoni*
Bulinus umbilicatus, new host record 718
cattle, prevalence 920
goats, prevalence 920, 3832
man 718
ruminants 718
sheep, prevalence 920, 3832
- Schistosoma haematobium*
man
praziquantel, side effects 234
prevalence, haematuria 920
- Strongyloides*, man, prevalence 3754
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, albendazole 946
- Trichuris*, man, prevalence 3754
- ga visakhapatnamensis**
biochemistry
amino acids 880
enzymes 880
proteins 880
- pinema trispinosus*, larvae, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, Canada, prevalence, paratenic host 74
- taria**
buffalo, India, prevalence 1105
mosquitoes, experimental infection 87
- taria cervi**
antigens 2460, 2809
biochemistry
acid phosphatase, localization 1770
alkaline phosphatase, localization 1770
amines 2911
dehydrogenases, mebendazole 251
enzymes 4236
inorganic elements 1316, 3613
lactate dehydrogenase 2901
buffalo, chemotherapy, anthelmintics, combinations 1382
goats, Oman, new geographic record 3448
histochemistry 2511
rats, metabolism, host sex hormones 4236
- Setaria cervi* *cont.*
scanning electron microscopy 2045
- Setaria digitata*
antigens 2866
biochemistry, hatching fluid 3936
buffalo, India, prevalence, clinical signs 644
cattle
India, prevalence, clinical signs 644
Japan, cardiac localization 2289
diethylcarbamazine
lipid metabolism 1904
release of microfilariae 3936
goats
diethylcarbamazine, lumbar paralysis syndrome 1399
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2864
horses, immunodiagnosis, CIEP 2866
- Setaria equina*
horses
Cuba 4073
USA, prevalence 10
- Setonix brachyurus*, *Brelinia macropi*, immunology, macrophage mediated cytotoxicity 3570
- Seuratascaris numidica*
n.g., n.comb., for *Orneoascaris numidicum* 3520
synonymy 3520
- Seuratus kuwaitensis*, n.sp., *Hemiechinus auritus*, Kuwait 1663, 4154
- Sewage**
Ascaris, ova, control, pasteurization 938
Ascaris lumbricoides 1171
Ascaris suum
ova
control 2185
Phragmites communis 988
German Federal Republic, control, lime 998
- helminths
ova
control 2659
France, compost 1011
USSR, control, composting 1872
- Taenia*, ova, control, disinfectants 987
Taenia saginata
ova
control
lime 960
pasteurization 960
- Sharks**, *Calliobothrium evani*, n.sp., USA 116
- Sheep**
Anoplocephalidae, USSR, control, economic gains 1846
Bunostomum
USSR
albendazole 1853
fenbendazole 1852
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, India, seasonal variation 3944
- Cestoda
USA, annual report 297
USSR, fenbendazole 3329
- Chabertia ovina*, Greece, oxfendazole 4301
- Cooperia*
New Zealand, losses 4201
Papua New Guinea, levamisole, growth rates 1507
pathogenicity 4201
- Cooperia curticei*, ivermectin 4317
- Dicrocoelium*
albendazole 249
chemotherapy 1888
China, life history 1923
diamfenetide 2210
France, monitoring 1088
Yugoslavia, economic losses 463
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
closantel 4280
Czechoslovakia, diamfenetide 3309
immunology 3681
Norway, prevalence 1102
thiabendazole 3681
milk yield 538
- Dictyocaulus*
USSR
febantel 1884
- Sheep** *cont.*
Dictyocaulus *cont.*
USSR *cont.*
fenbendazole 1896
seasonal/age variations, control 3288
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Austria, ivermectin 1383
blood chemistry 171
general account 647
immunization, irradiated larvae 1501
India 4091
prevalence 1501
USSR
chemotherapy 1796
immature stages 1833
epizootiology 1796
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, USSR, control 2206
- Digena
Bulgaria
oxyclozanide 944
tetramisole 944
- Fasciola*
diamfenetide 1807, 1810
Egypt, prevalence 703
USSR
closantel 2189
diamfenetide 1854
Yugoslavia, economic losses 463
- Fasciola gigantica*
blood chemistry 174
Clostridium novyi, Sudan 3164
niclofolan 1805
Pakistan, prevalence 3771
Sudan
necrotic hepatitis 2281
pathology 2090
USSR, rafoxanide 2968
- Fasciola hepatica*
albendazole 249
bithionol 2574
carbon tetrachloride 4315
clorsulon 4341
closantel 4280
Czechoslovakia, diamfenetide 3309
development 1972
diamfenetide, regeneration of liver tissue 1865
Hungary, albendazole 253
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2865
immunology, general account 145
morphology, host-specific variations 1632
New Zealand, triclabendazole 1814
Pakistan, prevalence 3771
pathology
host liver enzymes 3905
liver enzymes 2472
peripheral androgen levels 2877
salicylanilides 3972
serum bilirubin 2890
triclabendazole 1394
USSR
chemotherapy 967
phenacetin
hexachloroparaxylene 966
hexachlorophene 966
Yemen Arab Republic
diamfenetide 2180
rafoxanide 2180
- Fascioloides magna*
closantel 4015
pathology 871
febantel, milk yield 4283
- Haemonchus*
Australia
levamisole resistance 2637
thiabendazole resistance 2637
France, surveillance 3114
Mexico, prevalence 2297
New Zealand, losses 4201
Papua New Guinea, levamisole, growth rates 1507
pathogenicity 4201
statistical distribution 1087
thiabendazole 4284
- Haemonchus contortus*
abomasal pH 2463
agar by-product 983

Sheep cont.

Haemonchus contortus cont.

- Australia, anthelmintic resistance 522
- closantel 2570
- development, acetylsalicylic acid, prostaglandins 2423
- distribution, abomasum 19
- expulsion, arachidonic acid 1674
- fenbendazole 2477
- Greece
 - abomasal pH 1306
 - oxfendazole 4301
- immune reaction, self cure 1669
- immunity, foetus, neonates 819
- immunization 3218
 - abomasal pathology 836
- immunology
 - immediate hypersensitivity 3218
 - multiple infections 2053
- India, seasonal variation 3944
- ivermectin 1403, 1864, 4313, 4317, 4325
 - pastures, contamination 3011
- levamisole 568, 2177, 2570
- Martinique, benzimidazole resistance 2587
- oxfendazole 2570
- pathogenicity 2469
 - host diet 2867-2868
- pathology, intestinal permeability 2477
- plasma hormone levels, immune response 803
- population regulation 136
- resistance 2418
 - enhanced by *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 785
- self cure, local cell reaction 1671
- superinfection, self cure, immune response 1231
- tetramisole 2177
- triflumuron 3695
- USA, prevalence 4078

Haastilesia ovis

- life history, egg production 3372
- resistance, methyluracil, vitamins 3219

USSR

- chemotherapy 3319
- life history 3119
- prevalence 3319

helminths

- albendazole 3320
- Argentina, pathogenicity 1099
- Australia, control, survey 3314
- Bulgaria, epizootiology 1329
- control
 - discussed 3658
 - reviews 1816
- France, age/seasonal/variability, chemotherapy 28
- Greece, prevalence 2781
- immunization, vaccine development 4162
- Iran, prevalence 3320
- Italy
 - prevalence 3441, 3443
 - reviews 3489
- levamisole, Bulgarian preparation 520
- Malaysia, prevalence 4087
- Niger, prevalence 2656
- Nigeria, causes of death 12
- pathology, host fatty acids 2108
- Spain
 - books 1451
 - epizootiology 1090
 - general account 1089, 1097
 - prevalence, irrigated pasture 1339
 - reviews 1091, 1106, 1108-1109, 1111
- tetramisole lead arsenate 3320
- USSR
 - age/seasonal variations 3300
 - age/seasonal/landscape variations 3299
 - control 3355
 - large farms, control 215
 - prevalence 347

Sheep cont.

helminths cont.

USSR cont.

- prophylaxis 1824, 3300
- hexachloroparaxylene, pharmacokinetics 2202
- hydatids
 - Argentina, immunodiagnosis, IHAT 1233
 - Australia, prevalence 636
 - blood chemistry 1275
 - Chile, control 922
 - China 2837
 - common host parasite antigens 3860
 - Egypt, prevalence 703
 - France, prevalence 3160
 - immunodiagnosis, IHAT 2837
 - immunology 3563
 - seronegative hosts 808
 - India, prevalence 3113
 - Italy, prevalence, serological survey 3488
 - Jordan, prevalence 629, 1603
 - Nigeria, prevalence 3121
 - pathology 1734
 - host glutathione 2869
 - population dynamics 3644
 - Tunisia, prevalence 3722
- USSR
 - chemotherapy 2961
 - control 3345
 - epizootiology 2150
 - prevalence
 - age variations 3291
 - fertile cysts prevalence 1168
 - seasonal variation 1604
- lungworms
 - India, prevalence 1501
 - reviews 1094
- Moniezia*
 - Actinomycetales, interactions 3818
 - albendazole 250
 - China, bunamidine 1817
 - intestinal microflora 1716
 - pathogenicity 2080
- USSR
 - fenbendazole, diet supplements 2979
 - niclosamide
 - copper carbonate, economic gain 532
 - new production technique 546
 - seasonal/age variations, control 3288
 - serum lipids 1717
- Moniezia benedeni*, China, albendazole 1818
- Moniezia expansa*, reviews 4129
- Muellerius capillaris*, resistance 2823
- Nematoda
 - albendazole, feed blocks 4288
 - Argentina
 - breeds, susceptibility, chemotherapy 1107
 - epizootiology 1973
 - losses 1973
 - oxfendazole 1514
 - Australia
 - control
 - mortalities 2081
 - productivity 2169
 - levamisole resistance 4290
 - thiabendazole resistance 4290
 - Austria, ivermectin 1383
 - Bulgaria
 - oxyclozanide 944
 - tetramisole 944
 - diagnosis, pepsinogen levels 2215
 - epidemiology, reviews 905
 - fenbendazole 4298
 - France
 - diagnosis 2642
 - monitoring 1088
 - transmission 2928
 - ivermectin 1864, 4298, 4323, 4340
 - pastures, contamination 3011
 - levamisole 244, 4298
 - Listeria*, USSR, immunity to *Listeria* 387
 - morantel 4298

Sheep cont.

Nematoda cont.

New Zealand

- epizootiology, grazing management 4249
- oxfendazole, production responses 517
- prevalence, faecal egg counts 1512
- oxfendazole 4022
- phenylhydrazine derivatives, mode of action 558
- resistance 3890
- Romania, prevalence 1092
- South Africa, control, discussed 2301
- thiophanate 4022
- USA, annual report 297
- USSR
 - agar by-product 983
 - BK-168 1808, 1887
 - epizootiology 2919
 - fenbendazole 3329
 - diet supplements 2979
 - phenylhydrazine derivatives 950
 - prevalence 348
- Nematodirus*
 - Australia, anthelmintic resistance 522
 - Italy, prevalence 3437
 - Monekil 2622
 - New Zealand
 - benzimidazole resistance 2600
 - losses 4201
 - pathogenicity 4201
 - statistical distribution 1087
 - Triban 2622
 - USSR
 - albendazole 1853
 - fenbendazole 1852
 - mebendazole 968
 - seasonal/age variations, control 3288
- Nematodirus battus*
 - Greece, abomasal pH 1306
 - immunization 2859
 - Norway, case report 22
 - UK, prevalence 4077
 - USA, new geographic record 2291
- Nematodirus filicollis*, USA, prevalence 4078
- Nematodirus spathiger*
 - resistance 2823
 - USA
 - levamisole resistance 4078
 - prevalence 4078
- thiabendazole resistance 4078
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*
 - China, prevalence 1974
 - general account 4084
 - India, seasonal variation 3944
 - morantel 1812
 - parbendazole 1812
 - pathology 760
 - tetramisole 1812
 - thiabendazole 1812
- Oesophagostomum venulosum*, general account 4084
- Orientobilharzia*, China, praziquantel 1906
- Ostertagia*
 - albendazole, spring rise 4000
 - Australia
 - anthelmintic resistance 522
 - levamisole resistance 2637
 - thiabendazole resistance 2637
 - France, surveillance 3114
 - immunology, local immune response 3232
 - ivermectin 4313, 4317
 - levamisole 2177
 - Monekil 2622
 - New Zealand, losses 4201
 - pathogenicity 4201
 - statistical distribution 1087
 - tetramisole 2177
 - Triban 2622
 - UK, levamisole resistance 1351
 - USSR, epizootiology 1785
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
 - performance 460

p cont.

- Ostertagia ostertagi* cont.
Teladorsagia circumcincta, cross resistance 460
- Paramphistomidae*, Mexico, prevalence 637
- Paramphistomum cervi*, development, spermatogenesis 4355
- Parasites**
 Argentina 298
 Australia, losses 1268
- Paraphosphoryngylus tenuis*, USA, cerebrospinal involvement, case reports 3115
- Protostrongylus rufescens*, resistance 2823
- Schistosoma*
 China, praziquantel 536
 Israel 2293
- Schistosoma bovis*, Senegal, prevalence 920, 3832
- Schistosoma curassoni*
 pathology 874
 Senegal, prevalence 920, 3832
- Skrjabinema ovis*, Mexico, prevalence 2300
- Strongyloides*
 cambendazole 3325
- Eimeria*
 USSR
 chemotherapy 3362
 losses 3362
 New Zealand, losses 4201
 pathogenicity 4201
 pathology 3325
- Strongyloides papillosus*, USSR, prevalence 345
- Taenia hydatigena*
 metacestodes
Clostridium novyi, Sudan 3164
 Nigeria, prevalence 1100
 non specific immune response 1714
 Sudan 2281
 UK, losses 2881
- Taenia multiceps*
 metacestodes
 control, history 1441
 meat inspection 2468
 pathology 1719
 surgery 1390
 Turkey, surgery 1500
 USSR, chemotherapy 2172
- Taenia ovis*
 metacestodes
 meat inspection 1096
 Netherlands, prevalence 346
 pathology, experimental infection 3254
 Sweden, new geographic record 31
 USSR
 pathology 2105
 prevalence 2105, 2950
- Taenia solium*, metacestodes, experimental infection 1609
- Teladorsagia circumcincta*
 arrested development 2825
 control, strategies 3694
 distribution, abomasum 19
 expulsion, arachidonic acid 1674
 France, morphology, differentiation 2400
 Greece, oxfendazole 4301
Haemonchus contortus, interactions 785
 ivermectin 1403, 4313
 Morocco, morphology, differentiation 2400
 pathogenicity 2469
 population dynamics 2825
 resistance 2823
 triflumuron 3695
 UK
 fenbendazole resistance 2956
 thiabendazole resistance 2956
- Teladorsagia trifurcata*
 France, morphology, differentiation 2400
 Morocco, morphology, differentiation 2400

Sheep cont.

- toxicity**
 benacil 1834
 BK-168 2162
 closantel 519
 febantel 4283
 pregnancy 997
 fenbendazole, pregnancy 997
 KN-21 513
 morantel, pregnancy 997
 niclosamide 546, 1003
 phenylhydrazine derivatives 513
 pyrantel 2190
 pregnancy 997
- Trichostrongylidae*
 albendazole 250
 Australia, drug resistance 4337
 Austria, ivermectin 1383
 cambendazole 3325
 development, host
 age/sex/condition 1505
Eimeria, host muscle pH 2465
 pathology 1294, 3325
 USSR
 control 1869
 febantel 1905
 seasonal variations 1334
- Trichostrongylus*
 Australia
 anthelmintic resistance 522
 control, productivity 2169
 levamisole resistance 2637
 thiabendazole resistance 2637
 closantel 2570
 ivermectin 4317
 levamisole 2177, 2570
 Monekil 2622
 New Zealand, losses 4201
 oxfendazole 2570
 Papua New Guinea, levamisole, growth rates 1507
 pathogenicity 4201
 statistical distribution 1087
 tetramisole 2177
 Triban 2622
 USSR, epizootiology 1785
- Trichostrongylus axei*
 copper deficiency, immune response 169
 distribution, abomasum 19
 Greece
 abomasal pH 1306
 oxfendazole 4301
 ivermectin 1403, 4313
 pathology, copper deficiency 2827
 UK, levamisole resistance 1351
 USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 2938
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
 Australia
 levamisole resistance 2962
 oxfendazole resistance 2962
 benzimidazole resistance, reversion 1407
 copper deficiency, immune response 169
 Greece
 abomasal pH 1306
 oxfendazole 4301
 host nutrition, theses 1735
 immunization, ovine lymphocyte antigens 4186
 ivermectin 1403, 4325
 levamisole, resistant strains, sex differences 1357
 levamisole resistance, reversion 1407
 New Zealand
 ivermectin 1855
 levamisole 1855
 morantel resistance 1855-1856
 oxfendazole, resistant strains, sex differences 1357
 pathogenicity, anorexia 1748
 pathology
 copper deficiency 2827
 gastrointestinal motility 862
 host nutrition 3914
 resistance 2823
 intestinal mucosa 2816
 triflumuron 3695

Sheep cont.

- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* cont.
 USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 2938
- Trichostrongylus skrjabini*, USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 2938
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*
 Australia, control, mortalities 2081
 USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 2938
- Trichuris ovis*
 India, seasonal variation 3944
 sensitization, mast cell degranulation test 1664
 USSR, ivermectin 1826
- Trichuris vulpis*, experimental infection 1793
- Shellfish**
 helminths
 Japan
 imported infections 1999
 prevalence 1999
- Sierra Leone**, *Echinostoma porteri*, n.sp., *Lymnaea natalensis* 2024
- Siganus guttatus*, *Spirocamallanus philippinensis*, n.sp., Philippines, fish farms 2410
- Siganus oramin*, *Pseudohaliotremaoides rohdei*, n.sp., India 713
- Siganus rivulatus*, *Aponurus sigani*, n.sp., Red Sea 717
- Sigmodon hispidus**
Litosomoides carinii
 amodiaquine analogues 2548
 benzimidazole analogues 2616
 cell mediated immunity 158
 development, embryogenesis, fecundity 1921
 immunization, potentiation by BCG 1692
 immunodiagnosis, macrophage migration inhibition test 158
 piperazine derivatives 2547
- Simuliidae**
 biological control, reviews 3330
 filariids, transmission 4256
 Japan, pathogens 73, 85
Plagiorchis neomidis, experimental infection 4346
- Simulium**
 Africa, control 2560
 Burkina Faso, ecology 2535
Onchocerca volvulus, microfilarial uptake, ivermectin 2953
- Simulium argyreata*, USSR, control 1380
- Simulium damnosum*
 Guinea, control 3304
- Isomermis lairdi*
 Ghana, reduction in *Onchocerca volvulus* transmission 2015
Onchocerca volvulus, interactions 2015
- Onchocerca volvulus*
 Benin, vectors 4122
 Sudan, prevalence 4251
 Tanzania, transmission 2155
 Togo, vectors 4122
 Sudan, control 4269
- Simulium lineatum*, *Onchocerca lienalis*, resistance, haemolymph transfer 2824
- Simulium metallicum**
Onchocerca volvulus
 Guatemala, susceptibility 2942
 Venezuela, susceptibility 2942
- Simulium ornatum*, *Onchocerca lienalis*, resistance, haemolymph transfer 2824
- Simulium oyapockense*, *Mansonella ozzardi*, Brazil 1469
- Simulium sanctipauli*, filariids, Liberia, described 2041
- Simulium sanguineum*, *Mansonella ozzardi*, Panama, potential vector 1443
- Simulium yahense*, *Onchocerca volvulus*, culture techniques, infective larvae 1022
- Singapore**
Gyrodactylus turnbulli, n.sp., *Poecilia reticulata* 3822
 helminths, man, IgE 843

Singhia

- diagnosis emended 1626
freshwater fishes, Malaysia, new geographic record 1626

Singhia kruinensis, n.sp., *Notopterus chitala*, Malaysia 1626**Skrjabinellidae**

- Argulus coregoni*, USSR, prevalence 86
Argulus foliaceus, USSR, prevalence 86

Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus, *Tursiops truncatus*, New Zealand, new host/geographic record 42**Skrjabinema caprae**, *Ammotragus lervia*, USA, prevalence 3110**Skrjabinema ovis**

- goats, Mexico, prevalence 2300
sheep, Mexico, prevalence 2300

Skrjabinogylus nasicola, *Mustela putorius furo*, life history, efficiency 290**Skrjabinia cesticillus**, chickens, Vietnam, redescribed 3178**Skrjabinocara**, synonym of *Syncuaria* 4160**Skrjabinocara buckleyi**, to *Syncuaria buckleyi*, n.comb. 4160**Skrjabinocara rostombekovi**, to *Syncuaria rostombekovi*, n.comb., sp.inq. 4160**Skrjabinocara squamata**, to *Syncuaria squamata*, n.comb. 4160**Skrjabinodentus caragandicum**, synonymy 4151**Skrjabinodentus tshoijsi**, n.sp., horses, USSR 4151**Skrjabinoptera**, *Varanus giganteus*, Australia, prevalence 3849**Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma**, *Phrynosoma solare*, USA, prevalence 3797**Skrjabinotaurus frayi**, n.comb., for *Railletina* (*Railletina*) *frayi* 3178**Snails** (see *Gastropoda*)**Snakes**, *Rhabdiasidae*, general account 676**Sobolevicanthus gracilis**

- Anas platyrhynchos diazi*
Mexico, new host record 2761
USA, new host record 2761
Cyclocypris ovum, new host record, experimental 377
Eucypris serrata, new host record, experimental 377
Ostracoda, experimental infection, age/sex variations 377

Sobolevicanthus sprengi n.sp.

- Anas gibberifrons*, Australia 2387
Chenonetta jubata, Australia 2387

Sobolevicephalus, revised 422**Sobolevicephalus chalcyonis**, redescribed 422**Sobolevicephalus lichtenfelsi**, n.sp., *Limosa fedoa*, Canada 422**Sobolevicephalus madagascariensis** n.comb.

- for *Ancyracanthopsis madagascariensis* 420
for *Ancyracanthopsis madagascariensis* 422

Sodium silicofluoride, toxicity, pigs 1908**Sodium stibocaptate**

- mode of action 2510
Schistosoma mansoni 2510

Soil

- Ancylostoma caninum*, ova, USA, public parks 2310
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova, survival 494
Ascaris suum
ova
contamination 2185
Japan, survival 2918
Cestoda, ova, USA, public parks 2310
Nematoda, ova, USA, public parks 2310
Opisthorchis felinus, ova, USSR, survival 2136
Taenia saginata, ova, survival 494
Toxocara, ova, USA, prevalence, public health 1783
Toxocara canis, ova, Egypt, prevalence 3650

Solea vulgaris vulgaris, *Cucullanus campanae*, n.sp., Mediterranean Sea 2407**Somalia**

- Ancylostoma duodenale*, man, prevalence 3646, 3743
Ascaris, *Madoqua*, case report 16
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence 3646, 3743
Enterobius vermicularis, man, prevalence 3743
Schistosoma haematobium, man, prevalence 3743
Schistosoma mansoni, man, autoantibodies 3523
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, *Madoqua*, case report 16
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, case report 17
Trichuris, *Madoqua*, case report 16
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 3646, 3743

Somateria mollissima***Profilicollis botulus*** UK

- seasonal dynamics 367
transmission 919

Sonsinotrema calloti

- Bombina variegata*, Bulgaria, new geographic record 1145
Rana graeca, Bulgaria, new geographic record 1145
Rana ridibunda, Bulgaria, new geographic record 1145

Sonsinotrema tacapense

- Bombina variegata*, Bulgaria, new geographic record 1145
Podarcis hispanica, Spain, new host/geographic record 1144
Rana perezi, Spain, new geographic record 1144
Rana ridibunda, Bulgaria, new geographic record 1145
Tarentola mauritanica, Spain, new host/geographic record 1144

Sorex, *Ecrinolepis mirabilis*, USSR, prevalence 1210**Sorex caecutioides**, *Ecrinolepis mirabilis*, n.g., n.sp., USSR 1210**Sorex daphaenodon**, USSR, *Ecrinolepis mirabilis*, n.g., n.sp. 1210**Sorex isodon**, USSR, *Ecrinolepis mirabilis*, n.g., n.sp. 1210**Soricinia cirravaginata**, to *Ecrinolepis cirravaginata*, n.comb. 1210**South Africa*****Ascaris lumbricoides*** man

- case report, fatal infection 3721
rectal prolapse, children 2686
parasites, man, mixed infections, children 2695

Austroilharzia, birds, prevalence 3792***Biomphalaria pfeifferi***

- control, molluscicides 511
distribution, control 4264

Bulinus, control, molluscicides 511***Bunostomum phlebotomum***, cattle, ivermectin 1401**cercarial dermatitis**, man, general account 2664***Clinostomum tilapiae***, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, prevalence 3798***Cooperia***, cattle, ivermectin 1401***Euclinostomum heterostomum***, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, prevalence 3798**filariaids**, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, described 416***Gigantobilharzia***

- birds, prevalence 3792

Larus dominicanus, new geographic record 3460***Haemonchus placei***, cattle, ivermectin 1401**helminths****man**

- local survey 2721
prevalence, anaemia 2705

South Africa cont.**hydatids** man

- case report 4051
cardiac localization 2714
pancreas localization 2726

Nematoda***Antidorsas marsupialis***, prevalence 4090

- cattle, control, discussed 2301
sheep, control, discussed 2301

Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle, ivermectin 1401***Ornithobilharzia***, birds, prevalence 3792***Ostertagia ostertagi***, cattle, ivermectin 1401***Oxyuris karamoja******Diceros simus***

- new geographical record 2760
new host record 2760

Parafilaria bovicola

- cattle, epizootiology 2533

Musca, transmission 2533***Musca lusoria***, transmission 2533***Musca xanthomelas***, transmission 2533***Schistosoma***, man, research 708***Schistosoma haematobium***

- Bulinus globosus*, resumption of transmission 4250

carcinoma, man 2678**man**

- lung localization, case report 2689

transmission, water contact 2935***Schistosoma mansoni***

- Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, seasonal variation 903

man, transmission, water contact 2935***Schistosoma matthei***, *Bulinus africanus*, seasonal variation 903***Taenia*****metacestodes****man**

- case reports, cerebral localization 2727

treatment 2976***Taenia solium***, metacestodes, man, research 708***Trichobilharzia***, birds, prevalence 3792***Trichuris***, cattle, ivermectin 1401***Trichuris trichiura***, man, rectal prolapse, children 2686**South America****Filarioidea**, marsupials, phylogeny 1648**helminths**, man, archaeological material, reviews 609**Spain*****Anisakis physeteris***, *Physeter macrocephalus* 1545***Aprocta intraorbitalis***, n.sp., *Cyanopica cyanus* 2404***Ascaris lumbricoides***, man, calculus, case report 3400***Brachylaema simoni***, n.sp., *Crociodura russula* 4136***Campula palliata***, *Stenella coeruleoalba* 1545***Crassicauda***, *Stenella coeruleoalba* 1545***Crassicauda grampicola***, *Grampus griseus* 1545**Digenea**, birds, prevalence 1135***Fasciola hepatica*****man**

- case report, cholangiography 3055

case reports 3048**helminths****cattle**

- books 1451
general account 1089, 1097

reviews 1106**goats**

- books 1451
general account 1097

reviews 1106**sheep****books** 1451

- in cont.
helminths cont.
sheep cont.
epizootiology 1090
general account 1089, 1097
prevalence, irrigated pasture 1339
reviews 1091, 1106, 1108-1109, 1111
- hydatis
control programme 2173
man
abdominal aorta case report 2264
case report
cardiac involvement 3736
intracranial involvement 3397
mebendazole toxicity 3979
case reports 3099
hypersensitivity 845
lithiasis, case report 3395
liver abscess 3081
liver localization
diagnosis 3389
surgery 3657, 3691
pancreas localization, case report 3396
spleen localization 3403, 3415
subcutaneous localization, case report 2261
- Hymenolepis asymmetrica*, *Arvicola sapidus* 1980
- Oochoristica tuberculata*, *Acanthodactylus erythrurus*, prevalence 1561
- Sanguinicola*, *Ancylostylus fluviatilis*, population dynamics 1162
- Scaphiostomum palaearticum*, n.sp., *Mus spretus* 3502
- Schistosoma haematobium*, man, imported infection 2728, 3078
- Schistosoma intercalatum*, man, case report 1067
- Sonsinotrema tacapense*
Podarcis hispanica, new host/geographic record 1144
Rana perezi, new geographic record 1144
Tarentola mauritanica, new host/geographic record 1144
- rganum**
Rana tigrina, China 1569
viruses, *Saguinus fuscicollis*, fatal infection 4206
- irus aurata*, *Polylabris tubicirrus*, Mediterranean Sea, fish farms, new host record 689
- irus macrocephalus*, *Plagioporus pseudospari*, n.sp., China 746
- laeridiotrema globulus*, *Cygnus olor*, USA, mortalities 1991
- laerostoma*, freshwater fishes, Poland, prevalence, seasonal variation 2001
- laerostoma bramae*
Abramis brama, USSR, life history 3143
freshwater fishes, Poland, prevalence, seasonal variation 2001
- tyraena flavicauda*
Diplectanum bauchotae, n.sp., Red Sea 100
Diplectanum cazauxi, n.sp., Red Sea 100
- tyrna lewini*, *Otobothrium kurisi*, n.sp., USA 1209
- culopteragia asymmetrica*, *Cervus timorensis*, Australia, prevalence 4080
- lornis cheela*
Basantisia ridwani, n.sp., Sumatra 2382
Neodiplostomum fuzhouensis, n.sp., China 400
- initectus chonganensis*, n.sp., *Pseudobagrus fulvidraco*, China 772
- initectus gracilis*, *Cottus bairdi*, USA, new host record 2340
- roarsoranes**, techniques, detection 4004
- irocamallanus*, marine fishes, Hawaii, prevalence 688
- Spirocamallanus inopinatus*
Charax gibbosus, Paraguay, new geographic record 768
Triporthus paranensis, Paraguay, new geographic record 768
- Spirocamallanus philippinensis*, n.sp., *Siganus guttatus*, Philippines, fish farms 2410
- Spirocerca lupi*
dogs
general account 2751
Papua New Guinea, prevalence 3124
surgery, nodule excision, oesophageal grafting 2945
- Spirometra*, man, China, case report, ocular involvement 1468
- Spirometra erinacei*
biochemistry
cysteine protease 1756
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 1757
pyruvate kinase 1757
mice, growth factor 1747
rabbits, immunology, antibody response 2844
- Spirometra mansonii*, China, prevalence 2017
- Spirometra mansonoides*, hamsters, plerocercoid growth factor, lactogenic receptors 2889
- Spirometra hylae*, synonym of *Falcaustra affinis* 2398
- Spirometra spiculata*, synonym of *Falcaustra affinis* 2398
- Spiroxys contortus*, larvae, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, Canada, prevalence, paratenic host 74
- Spirura*, *Saimiri sciureus*, USA, fatal infection 3429
- Spirura auriti*, n.sp., *Hemiechinus auritus*, Kuwait 1663, 4154
- Spirura herpestis*, n.sp., *Herpestes edwardsi*, India 4153
- Spiruridae**
cattle
USSR
epizootiology 2144
prophylaxis 2144
- Splendidofilaria algonquinensis*, birds, described 1131
- Splendidofilaria caperata*
Agelaius phoeniceus, Canada, new host record 1131
birds, described 1131
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor, Canada, new host record 1131
Turdus migratorius, Canada, new host record 1131
- Splendidofilaria periarterialis*, birds, described 1131
- Squatarola squatarola*
Gynaecotyla beihaiensis, n.sp., China 1623
Gynaecotyla bridgmani, China, new geographic record 1623
- Sri Lanka**
Angiodictyum longum, n.sp., *Chelonia mydas* 3168
Kalicephalus willeyi, *Typhlops mirus*, new host record 1993
Taenia serialis, metacestodes, *Presbytis senex nestor* 1965
- St. Lucia**
Schistosoma mansonii, man, control, books 1943
Toxocara canis
dogs, prevalence 3960
man, prevalence, children 3960
- Trichuris trichiura*
man
chemotherapy, children 2146
population dynamics, children 2146
- Stagnicola bulimoides techella*, *Fasciola hepatica*, pathogenicity 178
- Staining** (see techniques, staining)
- Staphylococcus albus*, *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, Egypt, prevalence 711
- Staphylococcus aureus*
Dracunculus medinensis, man, morbidity 1173
Schistosoma haematobium, man, Egypt, prevalence 711
- Statistical analysis**
Hymenolepis diminuta 3602
Moniliformis moniliformis 3602
- Stellantchasmus falcatus*
Melania tuberculata
development 1185
Egypt, new geographic record 1185
mice, development 1185
Mugil, development 1185
- Stellocaronema*, revised 1230
- Stellocaronema aurangabadensis*, synonym of *Stellocaronema fausti* 1230
- Stellocaronema fausti*, synonymy 1230
- Stellocaronema indica*, synonym of *Stellocaronema fausti* 1230
- Stellocaronema skryabini*
birds, Canada, redescribed 1230
Limosa fedoa, Canada, prevalence 1230
- Stemmatostoma pearsoni*
n.g., n.sp.
Leiopotherapon unicolor
Australia 2368
life history 3170
- Stenella coerulescens*
Campula palliata, Spain 1545
Crassicauda, Spain 1545
- Stenurus ovatus*, *Tursiops truncatus*, New Zealand 42
- Stephanofilaria**
buffalo, India, prevalence 1105
cattle
Australia, prevalence 3112
India, case reports 24
USSR, seasonal variations 1496
- Stephanofilaria assamensis*, cattle, Bangladesh, prevalence 25
- Stephanofilaria stilesi*
cattle, Canada, case reports 1502
general account 4329
- Stephanolepis hispidus*
Lepocreadium bimarinum, Brazil, new host/geographic record 2328
Vitellibaculum spinosa, Brazil, new host/geographic record 2328
- Stephanopharynx*, taxonomy 2789
- Stephanopharynx coilos*, synonym of *Stephanopharynx compactus* 2789
- Stephanopharynx compactus*
morphology 2789
synonymy 2789
- Stephanopharynx secundus*, synonym of *Stephanopharynx compactus* 2789
- Stephanostomum baccatum*
Careproctus trachysoma, Sea of Japan, morphology 2379
Dasycottus setiger, Sea of Japan, morphology 2379
synonymy 2379
- Stephanostomum ganko*, n.sp., *Dasycottus setiger*, Sea of Japan 2379
- Stephanostomum japonicum*, synonym of *Stephanostomum baccatum* 2379
- Stephanurus*, pigs, New Caledonia, prevalence 2656
- Stephanurus dentatus*
pigs
albendazole 3006
China, prevalence, localization 35
ivermectin 4272
- Sterna hirundo**
Falsificollis altmani, USA, new host record 1554
Opisthovarium elongatum, USA, new host record 1554
- Sterrhurina lethrina*, n.g., n.sp., *Lethrinus nebulosus*, Red Sea 717
- Sterrhurus gymnothoracis*, morphology 4140
- Stichaeus nozawai*, *Allosthenopera pleurogrammi*, Sea of Japan, morphology 2379
- Stichorchis subtriquetrus*, *Castor fiber*, USSR, age/sex variations 41
- Stictodora*, *Rhyncops allicolis*, India, new geographic record 729

- Strictodora allicoli*, n.sp., *Rhyncops allicolis*, India 729
- Stilesia*, cattle, Nigeria, prevalence 26
- Stilesia globipunctata*, histochemistry, egg capsule 3597
- Stizostedion luciopercae*, *Bunodera luciopercae*, USSR, life history 3143
- Stizostedion vitreum*
Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides, USA, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
- Raphidascaris acus*, Canada, prevalence 4115
- Stizostedion vitreum vitreum*, helminths, Canada, prevalence 686
- Stomachicola chauhani*, n.sp., *Uroconger lepturus*, Bay of Bengal 2375
- Stomachicola lepturusi*, to *Allostomachicola lepturusi*, n.comb. 2375
- Stomachicola rauschi*, to *Allostomachicola rauschi*, n.comb. 2375
- Streptocara crassicauda*, *Phoxinus percnurus*, USSR, seasonal variations 67
- Streptopelia chinensis*
Raillietina (*Raillietina*) *paucitesticulata*, India, new geographic record 1205
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *waltirensis*, n.sp., India 1205
- Streptopelia orientalis orientalis*, *Lyperosomum streptopeliae*, n.sp., China 745
- Streptopelia senegalensis*, *Raillietina fuhrmanni*, Iraq, new geographic record 700
- Streptopharagus pigmentatus*, *Macaca fuscata*, Japan, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964
- Strigea strigis*, *Ajaja ajaja*, USA, new host record 391
- Stromateus*, *Lecithocladium*, Pakistan, prevalence 4117
- Stromateus cinereus*, *Helostomatis fotedari*, n.sp., India 725
- Stromateus niger*, *Lecithochirium leiperi*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2375
- Strongylacantha rhinolophi*, *Rhinolophus malayanus*, Thailand, new host/geographic record 1651
- Strongylidae**
 ciliates, horses, UK, colitis 1488
- horses
 Australia, ivermectin 2569
 febantel 3347
 general account 1487
 German Federal Republic, benzimidazole resistance 928
 Greece, prevalence 1086
 ivermectin 3312
 Netherlands, control, rotational grazing 2966
 oxibendazole 3977
 pyrantel 4330
 trichlorfon 4330
 USA
 benzimidazole resistance 1897
 oxfendazole 949
 oxibendazole 949
 pyrantel 949
- Strongyloidea**, ova, pastures, survival, effect of birds 1782
- Strongyloides**
Camelus, Kenya, fenbendazole 556
 cattle, USSR, chemotherapy, evaluation 1409
- Eimeria*
 sheep
 USSR
 chemotherapy 3362
 losses 3362
- larvae, milk, detection techniques 1914
- man
 Cameroon, general account 331
 Central African Republic, prevalence 3754
 Egypt, prevalence, Casoni test 3388
 Gabon, prevalence 3754
 Guinea, prevalence 3754
 Ivory Coast, prevalence 3754
 Kenya, prevalence 2676
- Strongyloides cont.**
 man cont.
 Senegal, prevalence 3754
 USSR, imported infection 1081
- rabbits
 cambendazole 3325
 chemotherapy, evaluation 1409
 pathology 3325
- ruminants, zoological gardens, fenbendazole 2182
- sheep 3362
 cambendazole 3325
 New Zealand, losses 4201
 pathogenicity 4201
 pathology 3325
- Strongyloides felis**, cats, Australia, new geographic record 4217
- Strongyloides ferreirai**, n.sp., *Kerodon rupestris*, Brazil 1658
- Strongyloides fuelleborni**
Macaca fuscata, Japan, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964
- Macaca mulatta*
 ivermectin 2567
 mebendazole 2567
- Strongyloides papillosus**
 buffalo
 piperazine 4331
 thiabendazole 4331
- rabbits, fenbendazole 2972
- sheep, USSR, prevalence 345
- Strongyloides paponis**, chickens, larval migration 2762
- Strongyloides planiceps**
Mustela sibirica itatsi, Japan, prevalence 3122
- Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus*, Japan, prevalence 3122
- Strongyloides ransomi**
 pigs
 ivermectin 4308
 Poland, development 583
 thiophanate 3353
- Strongyloides ratti**
 larvae, culture techniques 1023
- mice
 cell mediated immunity 1682
 immunology, mononuclear phagocyte system 2417
- rats
 cyclosporin A 2992
 experimental infection, migration 3708
 immunization, IgE response 2835
 serum corticosterone levels, reticulopenia 778
- Strongyloides stercoralis**
 AIDS, man, chemotherapy, reviews 1863
 carcinoma, man, Martinique, case report 5
 dogs, immunosuppression 1527
 larvae, beaches, Guadeloupe, prevalence 2521
- man
 albendazole 222
 Bangladesh, mass treatment 1844
 Brazil, diabetes, case report 2729
 Canada, prevalence, war veterans 1336
 case report, treatment failure 3398
 chemotherapy, reviews 2990
 Chile, prevalence, mental institutions 3729
 Egypt, prevalence, diagnosis 603
 France, bronchial asthma, case report 2716
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3871
 Italy, case report, immunosuppression 3092
- Japan
 immunodiagnosis, IT 2853
 immunosuppression, T-cell leukaemia virus 3536
 kidney transplant recipients 2278
 levamisole, new formation 2970
 Mexico, prevalence 973
- Strongyloides stercoralis cont.**
 man cont.
 Netherlands
 case report
 imported infection, immunocompromised host 3428
 superinfection 2700
 Nigeria, prevalence 4052
 oligoarthritis, case report 611
 opportunistic infection, general account 2670
 pathology, intestinal secretion 2092
 reviews 2710
 Senegal, albendazole 946
 Thailand, case report, immunosuppression 3424
 UK, immunosuppressed host 3719
 USA, case reports, sputum Gram stain 1079
 Venezuela, hepatitis 1738
 mice, immunology, systemic phase 242
 techniques, detection, faeces 3368
- Strongyloides westeri**, horses, general account 3432
- Strongylus**
 asses, fenbendazole, haematology 2982
- horses
 Argentina, oxfendazole trichlorfon 1386
 Greece, prevalence 1086
 USSR, epizootiology 1489
- Strongylus edentatus**
 horses
 fenbendazole 2598
 general account 628
 larvae, culture techniques 282
- Strongylus equinus**
 horses
 development 2098
 general account 628
 haematology 2098
 pathology 2098
 larvae, culture techniques 282
- Strongylus vulgaris**
 horses
 fenbendazole 2598
 general account 628, 3432
 immunization, reviews 3327
 oxfendazole 2997
 pathology, intestinal motility 2467
 larvae, culture techniques 282
- Sturnus vulgaris**
 helminths, USSR, prevalence, standard list 3466
- Trichinella nelsoni*, experimental infection 3462
- Styloscolex socoliskaja**, *Aploparaxis clangulae*, experimental infection 1199
- Subularia turdoideae**, n.sp., *Turdoidea striatus*, India 417
- Subulina octona**, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, Puerto Rico, new geographic record 3787
- Subulura suctorica**
 guinea fowl, Burkina Faso, prevalence 675
- Plegadis falcinellus*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1548
- Succinea altaica**, *Elaphostrongylus cervi panicola*, development 1659
- Sudan**
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, canal vegetation, control 79
- Bulinus truncatus*, canal vegetation, control 79
- Cortrema corti*
Ploceus badius, new host/geographic record 1988
- Ploceus cucullatus*, new host/geographic record 1988
- Quelea quelea*, new host/geographic record 1988
- Dipetalonema*, cattle 638
- Fasciola gigantica*
Clostridium novyi, sheep 3164
- Schistosoma bovis*, cattle, cross immunity 2074
- sheep
 necrotic hepatitis 2281

- dan cont.**
Fasciola gigantica cont.
 sheep cont.
 pathology 2090
Heterophyes aequalis, *Pirenella conica*, prevalence 2356
Onchocerca volvulus
 man 4269
 clinical picture 3578
 diagnostic tests 1058
 prevalence 1779
 transmission 4251
 vectors 1779
Simulium damnosum, prevalence 4251
Phaneropsolus borneoensis
Ploceus badius, new host/geographic record 1988
Quelea quelea, new host/geographic record 1988
Schistosoma
 man
 control
 Blue Nile Health Project 218, 237
 education 4265
 health education 238
Schistosoma haematobium
 man
 control 274
 immunology 795
 natural killer cells 794
 praziquantel 248
 proteinuria, chemotherapy 859
 transmission 212
 trichlorfon 3976
Schistosoma mansoni
Arvicanthis niloticus, prevalence 91
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, susceptibility 84
 cattle, prevalence 91
 dogs, prevalence 91
 man
 control 274
 working hours 275
 immunology 795
 natural killer cells 794
 Oltipraz 239, 247
 pathology, intestine 861
 praziquantel 248
 proteinuria, chemotherapy 859
 transmission 211-212
 trichlorfon 3976
Simulium damnosum, control 4269
Taenia hydatigena
 metacestodes
Clostridium novyi, sheep 3164
 sheep 2281
Taenia regis, metacestodes, *Redunca redunca*, new host/geographic record 2739
Tanaia zarudnyi
Ploceus badius, new geographic record 1988
Ploceus cucullatus, new host/geographic record 1988
Quelea quelea, new geographic record 1988
danautes, Cameroon, *Paragonimus*, prevalence 543
iverm (see piperazine thiabendazole)
lphadimidine, *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 1866
matra, *Bantisia ridwani*, n.sp., *Halcyon chloris* 2382
ramin
 filariids, man 184
 mode of action 933
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1388, 2203
 pharmacokinetics 1388
Schistosoma mansoni 933
rgery
Anisakis, man 1462
Dirofilaria, dogs 1286
 filariids, man 3974
 hydatids
 man 6, 8, 262, 338, 810, 1482, 1803, 1815, 2546, 2577, 2579, 2706, 2975, 2998, 3056, 3068, 3099, 3101, 3301, 3307, 3318, 3343, 3360, 3402, 3583, 3657,
 Surgery cont.
 hydatids cont.
 man cont.
 3671, 3691, 3728, 3907, 3911, 3987, 4050, 4218, 4305
Meriones unguiculatus 3678
Opisthorchis felinus, man 3386
Schistosoma, man 2490, 2561, 3302, 3308
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3316
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 2945
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 1390, 1500
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2717
Surinam, *Schistosoma*, man, case reports, cerebral involvement 3049
Sus scrofa, *Paragonimus westermani*, Japan, prevalence 2756
Sweden
Ascaris, man, infection source 1046
 Nematoda, cattle, morantel, sustained release 2634
Ostertagia, cattle, morantel, sustained release 2634
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle, prevalence, tetramisole 245
Phyllodistomum, *Coregonus lavaretus*, morphology 1184
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep, new geographic record 31
Switzerland
Apatemon, cercariae, *Lymnaea* 2371
 Diplostomatidae, cercariae, *Lymnaea* 2371
Diplostomum, cercariae, *Lymnaea* 2371
Fasciola hepatica, *Camelus bactrianus*, zoological gardens 3436
 helminths
Cervus elaphus, prevalence, age variations 3439
 man
 imported infection
 age variation 2999
 fever 3410
 hydatids
 man
 epidemiology, reviews 3816
 mebendazole 1019
Loa loa, man, case report, imported infection 2696
 Nematoda, ruminants, zoological gardens, seasonal variations, chemotherapy 3446
Parafilaria, cattle, theses 4081
Schistosoma, man, imported infection 2703
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case reports, imported infection 2248
Trichobilharzia, cercariae, *Lymnaea* 2371
Trichobilharzia ocellata, cercariae, man, cercarial dermatitis 2528
Sylvilagus auduboni baileyi, helminths, USA, prevalence 3129
Sylvilagus floridanus, *Taenia pisiformis*, metacestodes, USA 3131
Sylvilagus floridanus similis, helminths, USA, prevalence 3129
Symptomatology
Fasciola, man 1283
Fasciola hepatica, man 2272
 filariids, man 341
 hydatids, man 3060, 3416, 3728, 4056, 4218
Opisthorchis felinus, man 1295, 1948, 3074, 3094
Paragonimus szchuanensis, man 322
Schistosoma, man 3308
Schistosoma haematobium 3253, 3268
 man 1952, 2486
Schistosoma mansoni, man 623, 1952, 3913
Strongyloides, man 1081
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 611
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 1720
Trichinella, man 2266
Trichinella spiralis, man 3420
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 149, 3887
Synaptura orientalis, *Echinorhynchoides meyeri*, n.g., n.sp., India 1214
Synleithrium, diagnosis emended 3819
Syncuaria
 keys 4160
 revised 4160
 synonymy 4160
Syncuaria ardeae, sp.inq. 4160
Syncuaria bressoui, redescribed 4160
Syncuaria buckleyi, n.comb., for *Skrjabinocara buckleyi* 4160
Syncuaria calcarata, sp.inq. 4160
Syncuaria contorta, sp.inq. 4160
Syncuaria diacantha, redescribed 4160
Syncuaria hargillae, redescribed 4160
Syncuaria leptoptili, redescribed 4160
Syncuaria longeornata, sp.inq. 4160
Syncuaria longevaginata, to *Desportesius longevaginatus*, n.comb. 4160
Syncuaria rostombekovi, n.comb., sp.inq., for *Skrjabinocara rostombekovi* 4160
Syncuaria squamata
 n.comb., for *Skrjabinocara squamata* 4160
Phalacrocorax auritus auritus, Canada, transmission, prevalence 4160
 redescribed 4160
Syncuaria sturni, sp.inq. 4160
Syngamus, *Phasianus*, Poland, oxfendazole 2603
Syngamus laryngeus, cattle, Argentina 1497
Syngamus skrjabinomorphus
 genetics, karyotypes 1432
 validity 1432
Syngamus trachea
 genetics, karyotypes 1432
 poultry
 control 1868
 symptoms 1868
Synganathus serratus, *Tergestina synganathusi*, n.sp., India 725
Synhimantus nasuta
 birds, pathogenicity 1299
 chickens
 China 2763
 Tanzania, case report 363
Synhimantus robertdolfusi
Buteo buteo, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 667
Falco tinnunculus, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 667
Synhimantus zosteropsi, n.sp., *Zosterops japonica*, Hawaii 132
Synthesium tursionis, *Tursiops truncatus*, New Zealand, new geographical record 42
Syphacia muris
 rats
 development 2224
 pyruvium 561
Syphacia obvelata
 mice
 benzimidazoles 2629
 hydroxyveronolid 526, 3982
 2-iminothiadiazoles 2161
 2-iminothiazoles 2161
 ivermectin 548
 kainic acid 2552
 levamisole, new formulation 2970
 piperazine 2552
 veronolid 526, 3982
Syria
 Cestoda, birds 46
Paruterina rauschi, *Asio brachiatas*, new host record 46
Pseudocatenotaenia matovi, *Psammomys obesus*, new host record 46
Systamex (see oxfendazole)
Szidatia joyeuxi, *Natrix natrix*, USSR, new geographic record, morphology 2322
Tabanus lineola hinellus, *Elaeophora schneideri*, USA, seasonal occurrence 3151
Tachyglossus aculeatus
Linstowia echidnae, Australia, prevalence 4105
Nicollina, Australia, prevalence 4105

Tachygllossus aculeatus cont.

Parastrongyloides, Australia, prevalence 4105

Tasmanema mundayi, Australia, prevalence 4105

Tachysurus jella, *Euzetacanthus golvani*, n.sp., India 755

Tachysurus platystomus, *Proenenterum manteri*, n.sp., India 1183

Taenia

antigens 2830

dogs

immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2830

Italy, prevalence 4094

Libya, prevalence 2754

Nigeria, prevalence 4093

man

Bolivia, prevalence 4055

China, chemotherapy 1907

France, appendicitis 2692

general account 308

Nepal, prevalence 622

Yugoslavia, prevalence 1950

metacestodes

animals, general account 92

cattle, Mexico, economic loss 630

domestic animals, immunization,

vaccine development 4162

history 3041

man

Brazil

case report 2682

cerebral involvement, case

report 3096

China, traditional medicines

3359

France, praziquantel 3975

general account 92

immunodiagnosis

ELISA 2845

IFAT 2845

IHAT 2845

LFT 453

immunology, CSF, IgG 156

Mexico, brain localization, case

report 3064

pathology, CNS involvement

3261

praziquantel 3332, 3351

South Africa

case reports, cerebral local-

ization 2727

treatment 2976

USA, autochthonous case 3069

Rangifer tarandus, USSR, prevalence 1969

ova

man, India, vaginal smears 2238

sewage, control, disinfectants 987

Rattus rattus

India

prevalence

host sex/size/weight varia-

tions 2138

seasonal variation, tempera-

ture 2137

Taenia brachyacantha, to *Fimbriotaenia brachyacantha*, n.comb. 3838

Taenia crassiceps

Mesocostoides corti, mice, concurrent infection 2059

metacestodes

biochemistry, cytochromes 4243

mice

immunity 3877

resistance 3877

triclabendazole 4282

Taenia gaigeri (see *Taenia multiceps*)

metacestodes, goats, India, epizootiology 29

Taenia hydatigena

dogs

immunodiagnosis, conglutinating complement absorption test

167

ivermectin 2950

mebendazole, micronized formula-

tion 1366

praziquantel

slow-release formulation 2167

sustained release 1811

Taenia hydatigena cont.

dogs cont.

UK, prevalence 1123

metacestodes

Clostridium novyi, sheep, Sudan 3164

goats

India

epizootiology 29

prevalence 3487

Malaysia 1494

Nigeria, prevalence 1100

pigs, German Federal Republic, heavy infections, diagnosis, pathology 1112

sheep

Nigeria, prevalence 1100

non specific immune response

1714

Sudan 2281

UK, losses 2881

ova

disinfectants 939

ultrastructure 3839

Taenia krabbei, metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus*, USSR, prevalence 3120

Taenia martis

Martes martes, USSR, morphology 2307

to *Fimbriotaenia martis*, n.g., n.comb. 3838

Taenia michiganensis, to *Fimbriotaenia michiganensis*, n.comb. 3838

Taenia multiceps

dogs

development 910

ivermectin 2950

niclosamide 970

UK, prevalence 1123

metacestodes

biochemistry

acid phosphatase 2900

alkaline phosphatase 2900

glycogen 2900

buffalo, India, case report 635

carcasses, survival 910

goats

India

case report 645

epizootiology 29

prevalence 3487

man, Italy, case report 2

sheep

control, history 1441

meat inspection 2468

pathology 1719

surgery 1390

Turkey, surgery 1500

USSR, chemotherapy 2172

ova, ultrastructure 3839

Taenia mustelae, to *Fimbriotaenia mustelae*, n.comb. 3838

Taenia ovis

dogs, chemotherapy 2950

metacestodes

goats, USSR, prevalence 2950

Madoqua, Somalia, case report 16

sheep

meat inspection 1096

Netherlands, prevalence 346

pathology, experimental infec-

tion 3254

Sweden, new geographic record

31

USSR

pathology 2105

prevalence 2105, 2950

Mustela putorius, refractory to infection 653

ova

incidin-anticoc, mortality rates 240

iodoform, mortality rates 240

Taenia ovis krabbei

metacestodes

Antilocapra americana, USA, new host record 2299

Rangifer tarandus, Norway, prevalence 2286

Taenia parenchymatosa, metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus*, USSR, prevalence 3120

Taenia pisiformis

dogs, UK, prevalence 1123

metacestodes

Lepus americanus, Canada, prevalence 4098

Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 3131

ova, disinfectants 939

ultrastructure, tegument 1212

Taenia regis, metacestodes, *Redunca redunca*, Sudan, new host/geographic record 2739

Taenia saginata

larvae

culture techniques 2225

development, in vitro 2225

man

Cameroon, prevalence 2269

Czechoslovakia

general account 1787

prevalence 3759

German Democratic Republic, control 3317

Kenya, general account 15

Netherlands, prevalence 612

praziquantel 3305

USSR, gastric function 1288

metacestodes

biochemistry, proteins 2903

buffalo, India, prevalence 3487

cattle

albumin 437

anthelmintics, screening 1348

Argentina, prevalence 641

chemotherapy, reviews 3980

cysts fluid, host protein 2903

Czechoslovakia, general account

1787

development 2225

German Democratic Republic,

meat inspection, history

3378

German Federal Republic, meat

inspection, history 3378

immunodiagnosis

CIEP 2435

ELISA 3226

IT 2452

immunoglobulins 437

India, prevalence 3487

Italy 3768, 3770

prevalence 1508

Kenya

general account 15

prevalence 14

Mexico, heart localization 2294

Nigeria, prevalence 4086

Somalia, case report 17

symptomatology 1720

USSR

fenbendazole 1348

meat inspection, calcified

cysts 2745

praziquantel 1348

prevalence 3293

tetramisole 2984

immunization, reviews 3892

mice, development 2225

Rangifer tarandus

development, strain differences

2125

pathology 3903

USSR, new host record 1969

ova

disinfectants 939

sewage

control

lime 960

pasteurization 960

soil, survival 494

techniques, testing, viability 1416

Taenia serialis, metacestodes, *Presbytis senex nestor*, Sri Lanka 1965

Taenia solium

antibodies, man, cerebrospinal fluid

1679

antigens, man, cerebrospinal fluid 1679

cats, experimental infection 1534

dogs, experimental infection 1534

hamsters

development

antihistamines 1127

Taenia solium cont.
 hamsters cont.
 development cont.
 immunosuppressants 1127
 man
 China 2747
 Cuba, imported infection 3733
 immunodiagnosis
 conglutinating complement
 absorption test 167
 IHAT 450
 praziquantel 3305
 metacestodes
 antigens 3872
 fractionation, characterization
 1702
 culture techniques 578
 diagnosis, man 3052
 dogs, neurocysticercosis 40
 goats, refractory to infection 1609
 guineapigs, immunosuppression,
 refractory to infection 1609
 man
 Brazil, case reports 2717
 Cameroon, epidemiological sur-
 vey 3956
 China 2747
 albendazole 537
 cardiac localization 1962
 cysticercosis, general account
 312
 France, cerebral/spinal location,
 case reports 2684
 host parasite relationships,
 immunological aspects
 2819
 humoral immune response 1238
 immunodiagnosis
 ELISA 811, 3228
 cerebrospinal fluid 1679
 CSF 3195
 immunology, neurocysticercosis
 144
 India
 case report
 subcutaneous lesion 2708
 vegetarian, children 2252
 Italy, case reports 2690
 Mexico
 case report, ocular involve-
 ment 1074
 case reports 3063
 ocular involvement 3390
 praziquantel 1898
 reviews, cerebral involvement,
 computed tomography
 3052
 Rwanda, intraocular infection,
 praziquantel 963
 South Africa, research 708
 Thailand, case report, spine 334
 USA
 prevalence 1472
 spinal involvement 2731
 mice, immunosuppression, refrac-
 tory to infection 1609
 pigs
 China 2747
 immunodiagnosis
 conglutinating complement
 absorption test 167
 ELISA 850
 IHAT 3774
 India, prevalence 3487
 Mexico
 losses 3451
 muscle localization 2303
 prevalence 34
 rabbits, immunosuppression, refrac-
 tory to infection 1609
 sheep, experimental infection 1609
Taenia taeniaeformis
 antigens 4179-4180
 larvae, rats, immunology 3524
 metacestodes
 biochemistry, superoxide dismutase
 4237
 capsule, rats, microvasculature 1197
 immunology, eosinophil chemotactic
 factor 3891

Taenia taeniaeformis cont.
 metacestodes cont.
 mice
 immunization
 oncospherical antigens 4180
 passive transfer 4179
 rats
 gossypol 3686
 pathology, gastric hyperplasia
 3594
 prevalence, blood picture 2886
 mice, host specificity 3532
Ondatra zibethica, Czechoslovakia
 3791
 rats
 eosinophil function, reviews 2846
 host specificity 3532
Taenia tenuicollis, *Mustela sibirica*,
 China, new geographic record 1528
Taeniarhynchus (see *Taenia*)
Taenifugin (see piperazine niclosamide)
 Taeniidae
 antigens, reviews 2429
 dogs
 USSR
 control 1843
 epizootiology 1843
 pathology 1843
Taeniura lymma
Cephalobothrium taeniurai, n.sp., Red
 Sea 2796
Pedunculacetabulum ghardaguensis,
 n.sp., Red Sea 738
 Taiwan
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, preva-
 lence 614
Anisakis, marine fishes, prevalence
 2767
Fasciolopsis, man, children 3419
 Gastropoda, survey 1587
 helminths, man, prevalence 1054
Necator americanus, man, prevalence
 614
Paracapillaria, *Elaphe carinata* 4156
Paracapillaria kuntzi, n.sp., *Liopeltis*
 major 4156
Tamarinus nigricollis, *Trypanoxyuris*
 (*Hapaloxys*), tamarini, Peru,
 redescribed 2405
Tanaisia fuzhouensis, n.sp., *Corvus tor-*
quatus, China 745
Tanaisia zarudnyi
Ploceus badius, Sudan, new geographic
 record 1988
Ploceus cucullatus, Sudan, new
 host/geographic record 1988
Quelea quelea, Sudan, new geographic
 record 1988
Tanaisia zarudnyi vietnamensis, *Gallus*
gallus spadiceus, Malaysia, new host
 record 4111
Tandanus tandanus, *Opecoelus variabilis*,
 n.sp., Australia 720
 Tanzania
Ascaridia galli, chickens, case report
 363
Brugia pahangi, mosquitoes 4125
Bulinus globosus, population dynamics
 3812
 Cestoda, *Hemidactylus mabouia*, prev-
 alence 678
Contracaecum microcephalum, *Pele-*
canus 673
 Digenea, *Hemidactylus mabouia*, prev-
 alence 678
 Nematoda, *Hemidactylus mabouia*,
 prevalence 678
Onchocerca volvulus
 man, prevalence, blindness 2939
Simulium damnosum, transmission
 2155
Raillietina tetragona, chickens, case
 report 363
Rhabditis bovis
 cattle
 copper sulphate, toxaphene 3340
 nicotine, toxaphene 3340
 prevalence 4085
Schistosoma bovis
Bulinus africanus, transmission
 ecology 3649

Tanzania cont.
Schistosoma bovis cont.
 cattle, transmission ecology 3649
Schistosoma haematobium
 man
 chemotherapy 1866
 diagnosis 1026
 prevalence 1026, 1866
 urinary tract lesions, diagnostic
 techniques 3391
Schistosoma mansoni
 man
 oxamniquine 555
 praziquantel 555
Synhimantus nasula, chickens, case
 report 363
Tetrameres americana, chickens, case
 report 363
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, immunol-
 ogy, diethylcarbamazine 1709
Tarentola mauritanica, *Sonsinotrema*
tacapense, Spain, new
 host/geographic record 1144
Tasmanema mundayi, *Tachyglossus*
aculeatus, Australia, prevalence 4105
 Taxonomy (see also chemotaxonomy;
 immunotaxonomy)
 general, stratigraphy 3854
 Acanthocephala
Acanthocephaloides geneticus, n.sp.
 2036
Bullockrhynchus indicus, n.g., n.sp.,
 (Heteracanthocephalidae)
 2037
Centrorhynchus corvi, synonymized
 754
Centrorhynchus cylindraceus, syn-
 onymized 754
Centrorhynchus globuli, n.sp. 756
Centrorhynchus lanceoides, synony-
 mized 754
Centrorhynchus rostratus, synony-
 mized 754
Centrorhynchus saxicoloides, n.sp.
 756
Centrorhynchus skrjabini, synony-
 mized 754
Corynosoma antarcticum, Rennie
 1906 nec Johnston and Best
 1937, synonymized 409
Corynosoma arctiocephali, n.sp. 408
Corynosoma evae, n.sp. 408
Corynosoma hanna, n.sp. 408
Corynosoma pacificum, synony-
 mized 409
Corynosoma pseudohamanni, n.sp.
 409
Corynosoma singulare, nom.emend.
 408
Corynosoma siphon, synonymized
 409
Corynosoma stanleyi, n.sp. 3510
Dispiron heteroacanthus, n.sp. 2393
Echinorhynchoides meyeri, n.sp.
 1214
Echinorhynchoides n.g., (Echi-
 norhynchirae) 1214
Echinorhynchus sebastolobi, n.sp.
 3509
Euzetacanthus chorinemusi, n.sp.
 1214
Euzetacanthus golvani, n.sp. 755
Filisoma inglisi, n.sp. 1214
Heterosentis cabelleri, n.sp. 755
Longicollum cadenati, n.sp. 1214
Longicollum engraulis, n.sp. 755
Longicollum setifer, n.sp. 1214
Mediorhynchus bengalensis,
 n.comb. 756
Metechinorhynchus malacocephali,
 n.sp. 2038
Moniliformis, discussed 610
Neoechinorhynchus glyptosternumi,
 n.sp. 121
Oligacanthorhynchus indicus, n.sp.
 407
Pallisentis kalraii, n.sp. 2800
Pallisentis magnum, redescribed
 2799
Paraechinorhynchus kalraii, n.g.,
 n.sp. 2801

Taxonomy cont.

Acanthocephala cont.

- Polymorphus arctocephali*, n.sp. 3510
Polymorphus cetaceum 3510
Profilicollis antarcticus, n.sp. 2039
Pseudorhadinorhynchus orissai, n.sp. 755
Pseudorhadinorhynchus srivastavai, n.sp. 755
Quadrigrurus machadoi, n.sp. 124
Rhadinorhynchus ganapatii, n.sp. 2037
Rhadinorhynchus plotosi, n.sp. 2038

Aspidobothria

- Lissemysia agrawali*, n.sp. 3497
Lobatostoma 4133

Cestoda

- Acanthobothrium pintanensis*, n.sp. 406
Acanthocirrus 1198
Acanthocirrus neilandi, n.sp. 1198
Acanthocirrus ryjkovi, n.sp. 1198
Andrya kelalai, n.sp. 3842
Anoplocephalidae 3843
Anoplocephaloides 3842
Aploparaxis, keys 1199
Aploparaxis clangulae, n.sp. 1199
Aploparaxis japonensis, validated 1199
Ascometra chorioidis, n.sp. 3834
Ascometra scheuermani, n.sp. 3834
Baerietta decidua, n.sp. 1636
Bertiella affinis, n.sp. 1637
Bertiella arnhemensis, n.sp. 1637
Bertiella baylisi, n.sp. 1637
Bertiella belidicola, n.sp. 1637
Bertiella campanulata, n.comb. 1637
Bertiella esculenta, n.sp. 1637
Bertiella flanneryi, n.sp. 1637
Bertiella imperfecta, n.sp. 1637
Bertiella paraberrata, n.sp. 1637
Bertiella paucitesticulata, n.sp. 1637
Bertiella phalangeris, n.sp. 1637
Bertiella redmondi, n.sp. 1637
Bertiella rigidia, sp.inq. 1637
Bertiella vesicularis, n.sp. 1637
Bothriocephalus 405
Bothriocephalus barbatus 402
Bothriocephalus gregarius 402
Bothriocephalus scorpii 402
Brayella karuatayi, n.g., n.comb., (Proteocephalidae) 1208
Brayelainae, n.subfam. 1208
Calliobothrium evani, n.sp. 116
Callitetrarhynchus speciosus, n.comb. 401
Capooria barilii, n.g., n.sp., (Diphyllbothriidae) 1207
Cephalobothrium ghardagense, n.sp. 2796
Cephalobothrium longisegmentum, n.sp. 406
Cephalobothrium taeniurai, n.sp. 2796
Corvinella corvorum, n.comb. 3178
Corvinella flabellata, n.sp. 3178
Cotugnia 1645
Cotugnia magdoubii, n.sp. 2031
Dicranotaenia eranui, synonymized 1204
Diorchis, diagnosis emended 4145
Diorchis asiatica 4145
Diorchis danutae 4145
Diorchis (Nudiorchis) 4145
Diphyllbothriidae, books 591
Diplogonoporus grandis, synonymized 2388
Diplogonoporus violettiae, n.sp. 2391
Echinococcus granulosus, domestic and sylvatic strains, Australia 120
Ecrinolepis cirravaginata, n.comb. 1210
Ecrinolepis mirabilis, n.g., n.sp., (Hymenolepididae) 1210
Fimbriotaenia brachyacantha, n.comb. 3838

Taxonomy cont.

Cestoda cont.

- Fimbriotaenia martis*, n.g., n.comb. 3838
Fimbriotaenia michiganensis, n.somb. 3838
Fimbriotaenia mustelae, n.comb. 3838
Fimbriotaenia parviuncinata, n.comb. 3838
Fimbriotaenia twitchelli, n.comb. 3838
Flamingolepis, diagnosis, key to spp. 1204
Fuhrmanacanthus 3505
Fuhrmanacanthus biuterinus, synonymized 3505
Gangesia fotedari, n.sp. 748
Gangesia indica, n.sp. 1202
Gibsoniella mandube, n.g., n.comb., (Proteocephalidae) 1208
Gruitaenia gruis, n.sp. 1642
Guptaia garhwalensis, n.g., n.sp., (Tetragonocephalidae) 1206
Hamatolepis 3505
Hydatigera, sp. Gvozdev, 1962, synonymized 3838
Isoglaridacris multivitellaria, n.sp. 2386
Mathevotaenia boliviana, n.sp. 3840
Mathevotaenia skrjabini, redescribed 4154
Mayhewia kavini, n.sp. 747
metacestodes, terminology 1641
Mogheia copyschi, n.sp. 1201
Mogheia guptai, n.sp. 752
Mogheia oriolii, n.sp. 1201
Monopylidium dubium, n.sp. 4147
Monordotaenia leonina, n.sp. 3836
Neocyclastera ralli, n.g., n.sp., (Dilepididae) 2390
Neoskrjabinotaenia sindensis, n.g., n.sp., (Catenotaeniidae) 1638
Neyraia multicoronata, n.sp. 3507
Oncodiscus fimbriatus, synonymized 403
Oncodiscus maharashtra, sp. inq. 403
Oncodiscus waltirensis, synonymized 403
Oochoristica crotaphyti, n.sp. 3177
Oochoristica najdei, n.sp. 2042
Oochoristica novaezealandae, n.sp. 1644
Otobothrium kurisi, n.sp. 1209
Parabertiella, synonymized 1637
Parabiglandatrium, diagnosis 1204
Parabiglandatrium liguloides, n.comb. 1204
Parabiglandatrium phoenicopteri, synonymized 1204
Pavugnia, n.comb. 1645
Pavugnia fuhrmanni, n.g., n.comb., (Davaineidae) 1645
Pediobothrium, diagnosis emended 3835
Pediobothrium lintoni, n.sp. 3835
Pediobothrium maccallumi, n.sp. 3835
Phyllobothrium ptychocephalum, n.sp. 406
Pliovitellaria osteobramensis, n.sp. 118
Proteocephalus kashmirensis, n.sp. 749
Proteocephalus piramutab, n.comb. 1208
Pseudocapingentoides cameroni, n.sp. 118
Pseudocaryophyllaeus lucknowensis, n.sp. 118
Pseudocaryophyllaeus mackiewiczzi, n.sp. 751
Pseudocaryophyllaeus ritai, n.sp. 1203
Pseudogilquinia karachiense, n.g., n.sp., (Pseudogilquiniidae) 1639
Pseudogilquiniidae, n.fam., (Trypanorhyncha) 1639
Pseudogrillotia peruviana, n.sp. 750

Taxonomy cont.

Cestoda cont.

- Pterobothrium acanthotruncatum*, n.sp. 750
Raillietina canabia, n.sp. 2031
Raillietina nova, nom.nov. 3178
Raillietina penetrans nova, Oshmarin & Demshin, 1972
nec Johri, 1934, synonymized 3178
Raillietina petronica, n.sp. 3178
Raillietina (Raillietina) waltirensis, n.sp. 1205
Raillietina shantungensis, synonymized 404
Raillietina teetari, n.sp. 3841
Raillietina zahratis, n.sp. 2031
Rostelugnia, n.comb. 1645
Rostelugnia maldutti, nom. nov., n.comb. 1645
Rostelugnia polyacantha, n.g., n.comb., (Davaineidae) 1645
Rostelugnia shindei, nom. nov., n.comb. 1645
Schizorchis nepalensis, n.sp. 1643
Schizorchis ryzhikovi, n.sp. 1643
Skrjabinotaurus frayi, n.comb. 3178
Sobolevicanthus sprengi, n.sp. 2387
Tetragonocephalum bhagawatii, n.sp. 3508
Tetragonocephalum shipleyi, n.sp. 3508
Vampirolepis bihamata, n.sp. 3840
Vampirolepis crassihamata, n.sp. 3840
Vampirolepis longisaccata, n.sp. 3840
Vampirolepis pandoensis, n.sp. 3840
Vampirolepis santacruzensis, n.sp. 3840

Cestodaria

- Gyrocotyle confusa*, synonymized 3844
Gyrocotylodes nybelini, synonymized 3844

Digenea

- Accacadium arii*, n.sp. 746
Alcicornis hemiramphi, n.sp. 725
Allocreadium bynni, n.sp. 2372
Allocreadium fotedari, n.sp. 106
Allolepidapedon pristipomoidis, n.sp. 739
Allostomachicola lepturusi, n.comb. 2375
Allostomachicola rauschi, n.comb. 2375
Ametrodraptes bravoae, n.sp. 1619
Angiodictyum 3168
Angiodictyum anteroporum, sp.inq. 3168
Angiodictyum glossoides, n.sp. 3168
Angiodictyum longum, n.sp. 3168
Angionematobothrium cephalodomus, n.sp. 2381
Apocreadium vinodae, n.sp. 1619
Aponurus sigani, n.sp. 717
Aporocotyle nototheniae, n.sp. 733
Asymphylorema macracetabulum, n.g., n.comb., (Monorchidae) 723
Atractotrema kuntzi, n.sp. 2021
Azygia sangangensis, n.sp. 744
Basantisia, revised 2382
Basantisia badzrii, n.sp. 2382
Basantisia bidaii, n.sp. 2382
Basantisia forcipulata, n.sp. 2382
Basantisia labidomeda, n.sp. 2382
Basantisia pearsonorum, n.sp. 2382
Basantisia ridwani, n.sp. 2382
Bivesicula fistulariae, n.sp. 2384
Bivesicula megalopis, n.sp. 2384
Bivesicula ostichthydis, n.sp. 2384
Brachylaema simoni, n.sp. 4136
Brachylecithum allahabadensis, n.sp. 109
Brachylecithum minuta, n.sp. 745
Bucephalopsis thapari, n.sp. 3499
Bucephalus fischthali, n.sp. 727

onomy cont.

- Digenea cont.
- Bucephalus kanagurtai*, n.sp. 727
- Bucephalus thapari*, n.sp. 727
- Bucephalus yamagutii*, n.sp. 3499
- Carassotrema bengalense*, n.sp. 3175
- Cardiotrema* 3831
- Cardiotrema longivesiculata*, synonymized 3831
- Carmyerius bulbosus*, n.sp. 2028
- Cephalogonimus apogonichthysi*, n.sp. 1187
- Cercaria dichotoma*, *Gymnocephalus rebecqui* 581
- Cercaria johrii*, n.sp. 2787
- Cercaria littorinae saxatilis* VII 3827
- Cercarioidea baylisi*, synonymized 398
- Cercarioidea gonacanthodes*, synonymized 398
- Cercarioidea orientalis*, synonymized 398
- Circuiticoeliidae*, n.fam. 744
- Circuiticoelium opsariichthydis*, n.g., n.sp., (*Circuiticoeliidae*, n.fam.) 744
- Clupenurus srivastavai*, n.sp. 4139
- Condylcotyla pilodora*, n.g., n.sp., (*Heterophyidae*) 398
- Crepidostomum opeongoensis*, n.sp. 105
- Czoznowia*, validity 3825
- Czoznowia mbopi*, n.comb. 3825
- Czoznowia paraguayensis*, n.comb. 3825
- Dactylostomum longivesiculum*, n.sp. 2385
- Dactylostomum manteri*, n.sp. 1628
- Dactylostomum tanegashimense*, n.sp. 2385
- Dactylostomum woolcocki*, n.sp. 1628
- Dactylostomum yamagutii*, n.sp. 1628
- Decemtestis carangai*, n.sp. 1188
- Decemtestis drepanai*, n.sp. 1188
- Dichiloseccus chelonae*, n.sp. 400
- Didymocystis rotunditestis*, n.sp. 2381
- Diplostomum antarcticum*, n.sp. 2791
- Diplostomum dominicanum*, n.sp. 2791
- Echinostoma porteri*, n.sp. 2024
- Eumasia dayali*, n.sp. 1187
- Eumegacetes cissae*, n.sp. 745
- Faustula hilsai*, n.sp. 110
- Faustula pyriformis*, n.sp. 110
- Fischoderius japonicus*, validated 2028
- Ganeo africana indica*, n.subsp. 107
- Ganeo behurai*, n.sp. 1622
- Ganeo gastricus*, synonymized 394
- Ganeo srinagarensis*, synonymized 394
- Genarchella lenti*, n.sp. 2790
- Genarchopsis*, validity 743
- Genarchopsis avitellarium*, n.sp. 743
- Genarchopsis dasus*, n.comb. 743
- Glaphyrostomum capellae*, n.sp. 745
- Glyptoporus pipistrelli*, n.sp. 744
- Gyliauchen indicum*, n.sp. 725
- Gynaecotyla beihaiensis*, n.sp. 1623
- Gynaecotyla zhanjiangensis*, n.sp. 1623
- Haemoxenicon elongatus*, n.sp. 400
- Hamacreadium indicum*, n.sp. 396
- Hamacreadium xishaense*, n.sp. 739
- Haploporus indicus*, n.sp. 3175
- Haploporus pseudoidicus*, n.sp. 3175
- Haplorchoides kherai*, n.sp. 3500
- Haplorchoides srivastavai*, n.sp. 3500
- Haploplanchnus guptai*, n.sp. 1183
- Haploplanchnus vinodae*, n.sp. 1183

Taxonomy cont.

- Digenea cont.
- Helostomatinae*, diagnosis emended 2376
- Helostomatis* 1626
- Helostomatis cyprinorum*, n.sp. 1626
- Helostomatis fotedari*, n.sp. 725
- Hirudinella xishaensis*, n.sp. 393
- Horatrema*, synonymized 1619
- Horatreminae*, synonymized 1619
- Hysterolectitha ophioccephali*, n.sp. 112
- Isorchis skrjabini*, n.sp. 2021
- keys 4047
- Labrifer gymnocrani*, n.sp. 739
- Lecithobotrys mugilis*, n.sp. 3175
- Lecithochirium dongshanensis*, n.sp. 399
- Lecithochirium leiperi*, n.sp. 2375
- Lecithocladium caranxi*, n.sp. 2374
- Lecithocladium dongshanensis*, n.sp. 399
- Lecithocladium guptai*, n.sp. 2374
- Lecithocladium microlepidotusi*, n.sp. 2374
- Lecithocladium sulphuriusi*, n.sp. 2374
- Lecithocladium xishaense*, n.sp. 739
- Leiperocotyle greillati*, nom. nov. 392
- Lepidapedon carcini*, n.sp. 2380
- Lepidapedon microcotyleum*, synonymized 2377
- Lepocreadioides pagrosomi*, n.sp. 746
- Lepocreadium kamegaii*, n.sp. 4141
- Leviseniella ophidea*, n.sp. 113
- Longimonorchis pampi*, n.sp. 746
- Lypersomum streptopelae*, n.sp. 745
- Masenia upeneusi*, n.sp. 1187
- Mesophorodiplostomum anterovarium*, n.sp. 391
- Mesophorodiplostomum corvi*, n.sp. 400
- Mesostephanus pelecani*, n.sp. 745
- Microscaphidiinae* 3168
- Microscaphidium* 3168
- Microscaphidium chelonei* Mehrotra, 1973 nec Chatopadhyaya, 1972, nom.nud. 3168
- Microscaphidium warui*, n.sp. 3168
- Monorchelides xishaensis*, n.sp. 739
- Monorchis polyipni*, n.sp. 2026
- Neoanaporrhutum hanumanthai*, n.g., n.sp., (*Gorgoderidae*) 727
- Neoanaporrhutum singhi*, n.sp. 727
- Neochasminae* 3170
- Neodidymozoon midistoma*, n.sp. 2381
- Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) pitangi*, n.sp. 3171
- Neodiplostomum fuzhouensis*, n.sp. 400
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) fastigiatum*, n.sp. 3171
- Neolissorhis genge*, n.g., n.sp. (*Lissorchiinae*) 3173
- Neonematobothrioides myctophumi*, n.sp. 2025
- Neonotoporus leiognathi*, n.comb. 1619
- Neophasis symmetrorhis*, n.sp. 2379
- Nephrobium colymbi*, synonymized 3168
- Notocotylata*, validated 1190
- Notocotylus paithanensis*, n.sp. 2788
- Notoporus stunkardi*, n.sp. 1619
- Ochetosomoides scomberomori*, n.g., n.sp., (*Macroderoididae*) 746
- Ochotona* 4134
- Ochotona sidiqi*, n.sp. 4134
- Ogmocotyle fujianensis*, n.sp. 400
- Opechona travassossi*, n.sp. 1619

Taxonomy cont.

- Digenea cont.
- Opecoelus arii*, n.sp. 746
- Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp. 720
- Opegaster*, synonymized 720
- Ophiocorchis*, validity 743
- Ophiocorchis cuchiai*, n.comb. 743
- Ophiocorchis melanostictus*, n.comb. 743
- Opisthorchis thapari*, n.sp. 726
- Osteochilotrema malayae*, n.g., n.sp., (*Paramphistomidae*) 2376
- Osteochilotreminae*, n. subfam., (*Paramphistomidae*) 2376
- Pachycreadium carnosum*, redescribed 3176
- Pancreatrema coturnicola*, n.sp. 745
- Parabascus*, reviewed 1191
- Parabascus magnitestis*, n.sp. 1191
- Parabascus minor*, n.sp. 1191
- Parabascus (Parabascus)*, n.status, n.comb. 1191
- Parabascus (Postorchigenes)*, n.status 1191
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* 1925, 3172
- Paragonimus ohirai* 1925, 3172
- Paragonimus peruvianus*, synonymized 1633
- Paragonimus sadoensis* 1925
- Paragonimus westermani*, triploid, synonymized 292
- Parahemiurus pseudosciaenae*, n.sp. 399
- Parahemiurus tricanthus*, n.sp. 1187
- Paralecithobotrys overstreeti*, n.sp. 2021
- Paramonostomum kherai*, n.sp. 2793
- Paramonostomum makundi*, n.sp. 2793
- Paramonostomum salimi*, n.sp. 2793
- Paramonostomum signiense*, synonymized 2791
- Paramphistomatidae* 3504
- Paramphistomidae* 1630
- Paraspeletrema numenii*, n.g., n.sp., (*Maritreminae*) 745
- Paropecoelus adelongatus*, synonymized 2385
- Pedunculacetabulum buckleyi*, n.sp. 738
- Pedunculacetabulum ghardaguensis*, n.sp. 738
- Phaneropsolus (Phaneropsolus)*, validity 3498
- Phaneropsolus (Phaneropsolus) perodictici*, n.sp. 3498
- Phaneropsolus (Primatotrema)*, validity 3498
- Philophthalmus*, spp., synonymized 1426
- Phyllodistomum conostomum*, synonymized 1184
- Phyllodistomum mayesi*, n.sp. 4135
- Phyllodistomum mingensis*, n.sp. 1631
- Phyllodistomum ritae*, n.sp. 4137
- Pithecotrema kelloggi*, n.g., n.sp., (*Lecithodendriidae*) 741
- Plagioporus* 4140
- Plagioporus collichthydis*, n.sp. 746
- Plagioporus epinepheli*, n.sp. 739
- Plagioporus pseudospari*, n.sp. 746
- Plagisporus jagannathi*, n.sp. 3499
- Plerurus pseudosciaenae*, n.sp. 399
- Pleurogenoides sitapuri*, intraspecific variations 395
- Polyangium* 3168
- Polygorgyra cholados*, n.g., n.sp., (*Microscaphidiinae*) 3168
- Proenenterum manteri*, n.sp. 1183
- Prosorhis saicevi*, n.sp. 733
- Prosorhis xishaensis*, n.sp. 739
- Prosorhynchus chorinemi*, n.sp. 727
- Prosthopycoides ranae*, n.sp. 400
- Protocladorchis*, diagnosis emended 2376

Taxonomy cont.

Digenea cont.

- Pseudastiotrema rhynchobati*, n.g., n.sp., (Macroderoididae) 746
Pseudexorchis 3170
Pseudisorchis manteri, n.g., n.comb., (Haploporidae) 2021
Pseudocardicola emmelichthy, n.g., n.sp., (Sanguinicolidae) 733
Pseudocardicolinae, n.subf., (Sanguinicolidae) 733
Pseudonotoporus hystrix, n.g., n.comb., (Opecoelidae) 1619
Pseudopaleorchis aberratus, n.sp. 2026
Pseudoparamacroderoides keni, n.sp. 104
Pseudophallus bambusicolae, n.g., n.sp., (Apophallinae) 745
Pseudopisthomonorchis hanumanthai, n.sp. 2375
Pseudoprostotocus ranarum, n.g., n.sp., (Lecithodendriidae) 400
Pseudopycnadena fischthali, n.g., n.sp., (Opistholebetidae) 3829
Pseudospelotrema fujianensis, n.sp. 745
Psilostomum brevicolle fulcae, n.var. 735
Pygidiopsis pelecani, n.sp. 745
Pygorchis americanus, n.sp. 391
Retrobullae angelae, n.g., n.sp., (Cryptogonimidae) 3169
Rhipidocotyle theraponi, n.sp. 725
Rhytidodoides cheloniae, n.sp. 400
Saccocoelioides 1625
Saccocoelioides antonioi, n.sp. 730
Saccocoelioides carolae, n.sp. 730
Saccocoelioides leporinodus, synonymized 1625
Saccocoelioides platensis, n.sp. 730
Saccocoelioides quintus, sp. inq. 1625
Sanguinicola fontinalis, n.sp. 1189
Saturnius valamugilis, n.sp. 3175
Scaphiostomum 3502
Scaphiostomum microti, n.comb., (Brachylaimidae) 3502
Scaphiostomum palaearticum, n.sp. 3502
Schistosoma 2913
Schistosoma curassoni, validated 718
Schistosoma haematobium 2027
Schistosoma mansoni 2027
Singhia 1626
Singhia kruinensis, n.sp. 1626
Stemmatostoma pearsoni n.g., n.sp. (Cryptogonimidae) 3170 (Neochasminae) 2368
Stephanopharynx coilos, synonymized 2789
Stephanopharynx secundus, synonymized 2789
Stephanostomum ganko, n.sp. 2379
Stephanostomum japonicum, synonymized 2379
Sterrhurina lethrini, n.g., n.sp., (Hemiuridae) 717
Stictodora allicoli, n.sp. 729
Stomachicola chauhani, n.sp. 2375
Tanaisia fuzhouensis, n.sp. 745
Tergestia bengalensis, n.sp. 3499
Tergestia synganathusi, n.sp. 725
Timonia nahhasi, n.sp. 1619
Tormopsolus fuzhouensis, n.sp. 746
Trichobilharzia arcuata, n.sp. 3501
Unitubulotestis istiophorusi, n.sp. 2381
Univitellodidymocystis lingualis, n.sp. 2381
Uvulifer weberi, n.sp. 3171
Zonocotyle haroltravssosi, n.comb. 1148
Zonocotylodes, synonymized 1148
Hirudinea
Placobdella kuliana, n.sp. 1033
Placobdella trionyx, n.sp. 1033
Monogenea 1180

Taxonomy cont.

Monogenea cont.

- Actinocleidus*, diagnosis emended 3819
Actinocleidus mizelli, synonymized 3819
Actinocleidus triangularis, synonymized 3819
Allomurraytrema robustum, n.comb. 2020
Allomurraytrema spari, synonymized 2020
Amphibdelloides cameroni, n.sp. 713
Anchoradiscoides, diagnosis emended 3819
Anchoradiscus, diagnosis emended 3819
Ancyrocephalidae 4132
Aristocleidus hastatus, validated 4132
Benedenia anticavaginata, n.sp. 2020
Benedenia congeri, n.comb. 2020
Bouxiella deliciosa, n.sp. 96
Bouxiella furcillata, n.sp. 96
Bouxiella mormyris, n.comb. 96
Bouxiella torta, n.sp. 96
Calydiscoides gussevi, n.sp. 1616
Calydiscoides rohdei, n.sp. 1616
Clavunculus, diagnosis emended 3819
Clavunculus unguis, synonymized 3819
Cleidodiscus 4132
Crinicleidus criniccirrus, n.g., n.comb., (Ancyrocephalidae) 3819
Crinicleidus longus, n.comb. 3819
Cycloplectanum, synonymized 3495
Cycloplectanum bocquetiae, n.sp. 100
Dactylogyridae 4132
Dactylogyrus binotati, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus bului, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus crescenticleithrium, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus cristatocleithrium, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus fasciati, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus fasciculi, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus helicoides, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus iskanderensis, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus orphoidis, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus pahangensis, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus partipentazonae, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus pentabrachiatus, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus pentabrachicleithrium, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus perakensis, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus puntii, n.sp. 3823
Dactylogyrus sclerovaginalis, n.sp. 3823
Dawestrema, emended diagnosis 390
Dawestrema cycloancistroides, n.sp. 390
Dawestrema punctatum, n.sp. 390
Diplectanum bauchotae, n.sp. 100
Diplectanum cazauxi, n.sp. 100
Diplectanum epinepheli, synonymized 100
Diplectanum fusiformis, n.sp. 100
Diplectanum hargisi, n.sp. 100
Diplectanum lichtenfelsi, n.sp. 100
Diplectanum melvillei, n.sp. 100
Diplectanum nagibinae, n.sp. 100
Diplectanum similis, synonymized 100
Eutrianchoratus, emended diagnosis 2785
Eutrianchoratus imbachii, n.sp. 2785
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis, sensu Scott, synonymized 3822
Gyrodactylus haiteji, n.sp. 3821

Taxonomy cont.

Monogenea cont.

- Gyrodactylus macrorhodei*, synonymized 98
Gyrodactylus rogatensis, n.sp. 3717
Gyrodactylus turnbulli, n.sp. 3822
Kuhnina 103
Ligistaluridus posthon, n.sp. 714
Lobotrema caballeri, n.sp. 713
Lobotrema youngi, n.sp. 713
Mizellus inglisi, n.sp. 713
Murraytrema gorakhpurensis, n.sp. 3493
Myctophiphilus, synonymized 99
Neobenedeniella, suppressed 2020
Neomurraytrema shuklai, n.sp. 3493
Neopavlovskioides gusevi, n.sp. 2367
Onchocleidus 4132
Onchocleidus interruptus, redescribed 4132
Onchocleidus mimus, redescribed 4132
Onchocleidus rogersi, synonymized 4132
Pachybothrium 3835
Polyipnicola lampichthyi, n.sp. 990
Polyipnicola arabica, n.comb. 99
Polyipnicola hygophi, n.sp. 99
Polyipnicola lata, n.sp. 99
Polyipnicola sprostonae, n.comb. 99
Polylabroides longispinosus, n.sp. 712
Polylabroides mylionis, n.sp. 1177
Polylabroides quadruspinosus, n.sp. 712
Pseudodactylogyridae, n.fam., (Monopisthocotylea) 3820
Pseudodactylogyridae, n.subfam., (Ancyrocephalidae) 3824
Pseudodactylogyroides apogonis n.g., n.comb., (Ancyrocephalidae) 3824
Pseudodactylogyroides apogonis, n.sp. 713
Pseudohaliotrema lujanusi, n.sp. 713
Pseudohaliotrema rohdei, n.sp. 713
Pseudokuhnina minor, n.g., n.comb., (Mazoceraeidae) 102
Pseudorhabdosynochus epinepheli (Yamaguti, 1938), n.comb. 3495
Pterocleidus nactus, n.comb. 4132
Quadriacanthus aegypticus, n.sp. 3494
Quadriacanthus kearni, n.sp. 1179
Schilbetrema aegyptica, n.sp. 1178
Synleithrium, diagnosis emended 3819
Tetrancistrum lebedevi, n.sp. 713
Tetraonchinae 4132
Tetraonchus kifai, n.sp. 3496
Urocleidus behuri, n.sp. 1612
Urocleidus bhagwanpurensis, n.sp. 1612
Urocleidus gorakhpurensis, n.sp. 1612
Nematoda
Abbreviata perenticola, n.sp. 3848
Acanthocephala, type collection 1439
Acheilostoma collaris, n.sp. 3514
Acuaria aegyptica, n.sp. 2411
Amidostomum ryzhikovi, n.sp. 1226
Amplicaecum iguanae, synonymized 1228
Amplicaecum mackerrasae, synonymized 1228
Amplicaecum milvusi, n.sp. 765
Amplicaecum monitor, synonymized 1228
Ancyracanthopsis, revised 420
Ancyracanthopsis bilabiata, synonymized 420
Angiostoma asamati, n.sp. 1660
Angusticaecum wuyiensis, n.sp. 777

omy cont.

- matoda cont.
Anisakis 3518
Aplectana incerta, redescribed 413
Aplectana itzocanensis, redescribed 413
Aprocta intraorbitalis, n.sp. 2404
Arthrostoma brevispicula, n.sp. 418
Ascaridia seenghali, n.sp. 130
Ascarophis, reviewed 3515
Ascarophis acipenserina 3515
Ascarophis baylisi, synonymized 3515
Ascarophis brasiliensis, n.sp. 2413
Ascarophis curilica, synonymized 3515
Ascarophis lycodichthys, synonymized 3515
Ascarophis malmae 3515
Ascarophis minuta, n.sp. 4155
Ascarophis ochracea 3515
Aviculariella bengalensis, n.sp. 1655
Baylisascaris transfuga 3517
 books 305
Buckleyinema channai, n.sp. 763
Buckleyinema notopteri, n.sp. 763
Camallanides lucknowensis, n.sp. 1222
Camallanides pseudoentropiusi, n.sp. 1222
Capillaria crocodilus, n.comb. 2044
Capillaria schmidtii, n.sp. 1216
Capillaria suppereri, synonymized 1141
Capillariidae 770, 2043
Capillospirura argumentosa, n.comb. 3515
Capillospirura ovotrichuria, n.comb. 3515
Cercopithifilaria roussilhoni, n.sp. 2397
Chabertia shaanxiensis, n.sp. 423
Cherylia guyanensis, n.g., n.sp., (Onchocercidae) 1648
Chitwoodielloidea, n.rank 1661
Cosmocercoides oligodentis, n.sp. 772
Cosmocercoides ranae, n.sp. 772
Cosmoxynemoides indica, n.sp. 414
Crassicauda pacifica, synonymized 131
Cucullanus, sp. Campana-Rouget & Chabaud, 1956, synonymized 2407
Cucullanus campanae, n.sp. 2407
Cucullanus fujianensis, n.sp. 418
Cyathostoma 2399
Cyathostoma cacatua, n.sp. 2399
Cylicostephanus longiconus, synonymized 4151
Desportesius longevaginatus, n.comb. 4160
Diplotriaena acridotheraei, synonymized 415
Diplotriaena buckleyi, synonymized 415
Diplotriaena nagpurensis, synonymized 415
Diplotriaena nipponensis, synonymized 415
Diplotriaena nocti, redescribed 415
Diplotriaena pavlovskiyi, synonymized 415
Diplotriaena tristisi, synonymized 415
Diplotriaena visakhapatnamensis, n.sp. 2802
Epomidiostomum penelopi, n.sp. 1227
Epomidiostomum ryzhikovi, n.sp. 1227
Falcaustra longespiculata, sp.inq. 2398
Gaigeria ullissiponensis, synonymized 412
Gongylonema gendrei, synonymized 2806
Guyanema baudi, n.sp. 768

Taxonomy cont.

Nematoda cont.

- Guyanema seriei paraguayensis*, n.subsp. 768
Haemonchus contortus 2408
Haemonchus placei 2408
Hartertia upupae, n.sp. 418
Heterakis inglisi, n.sp. 1223
Heterakis yamagutii, n.sp. 1223
Hethoidea, n.rank 1661
Hoazinstrongylus amazonensis, n.g., n.sp., (Trichostongylidae) 769
Hydrochoerisnematinae, n.subfam., (Viannaiidae) 411
Hysterothylacium aduncum, synonymy 1578
Ichthyofilaria canadensis, n.sp. 410
Icosiella laurenti, n.sp. 126
Indocucullanus simhai, n.sp. 761
Indocucullanus trichiurisi, n.sp. 761
Kreisiella chrysocampa, n.g., n.sp. (Physalopteridae) 2406
Longistriata wolgaensis, synonymized 2395
Macdonaldius mackiewiczzi, n.sp. 2808
Maciella subventricosa, n.comb. 2401
Malayometastrongylus diardinematus, n.g., n.sp., (Angiostrongylidae) 3513
Mariporrocacum petrovi, n.g., n.comb., (Ascaridoidea) 2807
Metaquimperia indica, n.sp. 763
Metaquimperia tori, n.sp. 763
Metastrongylidae 1652
Meteterakis vaucheri, n.sp. 4150
Micropleura lissemysia, n.sp. 3512
Microtetrameres passerii, n.sp. 2411
Molinacuaria acholonui, n.comb. 420
Molinacuaria bendelli, n.g., n.comb., (Seuratiinae) 420
Molinacuaria gallinulae, n.comb. 420
Oesophagostomum 128
Oesophagostomum kherai, n.sp. 3850
Ophidascaris varani, synonymized 1228
Orneoscaris varani, synonymized 1228
Oswaldofilaria kanbaya, n.sp. 3851
Oxyascaridinae, synonymized 3179
Oxyascaris caudacutus, n.comb. 3179
Oxyspirura youngi, n.sp. 2394
Oxyurida 1661
Paracapillaria kuntzi, n.sp. 4156
Paracucullanellus mystusi, n.sp. 762
Paracucullanellus vinodae, n.sp. 762
Paraquimperia xenentodonia, n.sp. 130
Paraspidodera thapari, n.sp. 1224
Parathelandros kanistica, n.g., n.sp., (Oxyuridae) 2042
Passeristrongylus amandavae, n.g., n.sp., (Ornithostongylinae) 1650
Philometra abramidis, synonymized 1229
Philometra channai, n.sp. 2804
Physaloptera agkistrodantis, n.sp. 772
Physaloptera visakhapatnamensis, n.sp. 2803
Physalopteroides filicauda, n.sp. 2406
Polydelphis anoura 3467
Porrocaecum 2807
Probstmayria nainitalensis, n.sp. 3847
Procyrnea longialatus, n.sp. 132
Pseudascarophis kyphosi, n.g., n.sp., (Cystidicolidae) 1225
Psilcephala nisari, n.sp. 1656
Pteroxyscaris, synonymized 3179

Taxonomy cont.

Nematoda cont.

- Pterygodermatites azarai*, n.sp. 4158
Quilonia simhai, n.sp. 129
Raillietascaris varani, n.g., n.comb., (Ascaridoidea) 1228
Raphidascaris trachinocephalus, n.sp. 2805
Rhabditis costai, n.sp. 3183
Rhabditis freitasi, n.sp. 3183
Rhigonematida 1647
Rictularia bandicoti, n.sp. 764
Rictularia hanumanthai, n.sp. 764
Rictularia johrii, n.sp. 764
Schistogendra pelargopsis, n.sp. 1655
Schulzia 2401
Schulzia travassosi, n.sp. 2401
Sciadiocara, revised 421
Sciadiocara denticulata, synonymized 421
Sciadiocara secunda, nom. nud. 421
Sciadiocara serrata, n.comb. 420
Seuratacaris numidica, n.g., n.comb., (Ascaridoidea) 3520
Seuratum kuwaitensis, n.sp. 1663, 4154
Skrjabinocara, synonymized 4160
Skrjabinodentus tshoihoi, n.sp. 4151
Sobolevicephalus lichtenfelsi, n.sp. 422
Sobolevicephalus madagascariensis, n.comb. 420, 422
Spinitectus chonganensis, n.sp. 772
Spirocamallanus philippinensis, n.sp. 2410
Spiironoura hylae, synonymized 2398
Spiironoura spiculata, synonymized 2398
Spirura auriti, n.sp. 4154
Spirura herpestes, n.sp. 4153
Spiruria auriti, n.sp. 1663
Stellocaronema, revised 1230
Stellocaronema aurangabadensis, synonymized 1230
Stellocaronema indica, synonymized 1230
Stellocaronema skrjabini, redescribed 1230
Strongyloides ferreirai, n.sp. 1658
Subularia turdoideae, n.sp. 417
Syncuaria
 keys 4160
 revised 4160
Syncuaria ardeae, sp.inq. 4160
Syncuaria bressoui, redescribed 4160
Syncuaria buckleyi, n.comb. 4160
Syncuaria calcarata, sp.inq. 4160
Syncuaria contorta, sp.inq. 4160
Syncuaria diacantha, redescribed 4160
Syncuaria hargilae, redescribed 4160
Syncuaria leptoptili, redescribed 4160
Syncuaria longeornata, sp.inq. 4160
Syncuaria rostombekovi, n.comb., sp.inq. 4160
Syncuaria squamata
 n.comb. 4160
 redescribed 4160
Syncuaria sturni, sp.inq. 4160
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha, validity 1432
Synhimantus zosteropsi, n.sp. 132
Telodorsagia circumcincta 3184
Teporingonema cerropeladoensis, n.g., n.sp., (Trichostongylidae) 2403
Thaistrongylus harinasutai 3513
Thominx skrjabini, synonymized 1141
Toxascaris leonina 3517
Toxocara canis 3516
Toxocara cati 3516
Toxocara vitulorum 3516
Trichinella 2402
Viguiera hawaiiensis, n.sp. 132

Taxonomy cont.

Nematoda cont.

Yatinema japonicum, n.g., n.sp., (Helligmonellidae) 2395

reviews 3374

Turbellaria, *Kronborgia pugettensis*, n.sp. 424

Techniques

calculating, helminths, populations 1418

collection, helminths, ova, fish faeces 286

counting

Cyathostominae, horses 3022

helminths

ova 1413

faeces 1419

Nematoda, ova, faeces 4027

Schistosoma, ova 3367

Schistosoma mansoni, ova, faeces 1414

cryopreservation

Brugia malayi 1913

Brugia pahangi 1913

Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 2220

Echinococcus multilocularis 1909

Haemonchus contortus, larvae 3020

helminths, reviews 2219

hydatids 1909

Onchocerca gutturosa 4345

Ostertagia leptospicularis, larvae 3020

culture (see culture techniques)

detection

Anisakis simplex, marine fishes 3697

Brugia malayi, mosquitoes 3852

Clonorchis sinensis, ova, faeces 569

Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae, blood 3699

Enterobius vermicularis, faeces 1421

helminths 570, 572

chickens 4109

larvae, faeces 1415

ova

faeces 1415

domestic animals 1422

man 4342

pig farms 1413

levamisole

blood, chromatography 1005

urine, chromatography 1005

Nematoda, larvae, faeces, ruminants 1417

Ollulanus, gastric mucosa 577

Onchocerca volvulus, man 624

Opisthorchis, ova, faeces 2645

parasites

cattle 575

faeces 1411, 3701

Schistosoma, cercariae 3297

Schistosoma haematobium

cercariae, water 3654

ova, urine 3700

Schistosoma mansoni, larvae, isotopic labelling 2216

spiroarsoranes 4004

Strongyloides, larvae, milk 1914

Strongyloides stercoralis, faeces 3368

Trichinella, larvae, carcasses 1410

Trichinella spiralis

pigs 4025

tongue biopsy 3017

triclabendazole, plasma 3965

determination

ivermectin, feeds 3015

Opisthorchis, ova, viability 1911

pepsinogen levels 2215

diagnosis, ultrasound 2221

evaluation, anthelmintics 3666

extraction, *Opisthorchis felinus*, metacercariae, fishes 3364

hatching, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, ova 2641

helminths, ova, faeces, counting 4023

identification

Echinococcus granulosus, ova 3013

helminths, ova, faeces 571

Techniques cont.

identification cont.

Schistosoma japonicum, antigens 3190

Schistosoma mansoni, ova 3369

immunolabelling, antigens 2214

infecting, *Lymanaea truncatula*, *Fasciola* ova 1912

infection, *Opisthorchis felinus*, hamsters 3364

isolation

Ascaris suum, ova, faeces 2643

Dipetalonema perstans, whole blood 2217

Echinococcus multilocularis 287

Fasciola hepatica, antigens 3026, 4173

hydatids 287

Loa loa

microfilariae, blood 4343

whole blood 2217

Mansonella perstans, microfilariae, blood 4343

labelling

Brugia pahangi, surface proteins 3278

Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 3018-3019

Schistosoma mansoni 4024

laboratory maintenance,

Trichobilharzia ocellata 284

localization, labelled eosinophils, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 1420

molecular genetics, discussed 2653

mounting, *Paragonimus*, metacercariae 1024

production, *Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3371

purification

cuticular antigens 1257

Loa loa, microfilariae, blood 3016

staining

Ceylonocotyle scolicoelium, neurosecretory cells 576

filariids 4026

Schistosoma, schistosomula 3702

studying

Ascaris, ova 573

helminths

cytology, books 4365

epizootiology 2545

morphology, books 4365

intestinal pathology, rats 2640

Macracanthorhynchus

hirudinaceus, lacunar system 285

Plagiorchiidae, cercariae 1192

Schistosoma, Gastropoda, interactions 3953

subcellular fractionation, *Hymenoleps diminuta* 288

surveying, *Opisthorchis felinus*, man 3365

testing

anthelmintics

Ascaris suum 3685

cattle 4008

discussed 3988

Necator americanus 2613

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3021

Onchocerca gibsoni 4304

Onchocerca lienalis, mice 2952

Toxocara canis 271

Haemonchus, levamisole resistance 3014

Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance 1886

Ostertagia, levamisole resistance 3014

Taenia saginata, ova, viability 1416

Trichostrongylus, levamisole resistance 3014

viability testing, helminths, ova 1413

Teladorsagia, larvae, pastures, vertical migration 3943

Teladorsagia circumcincta

Haemonchus contortus, sheep, interactions 785

Teladorsagia circumcincta cont.

larvae

development, in female body, β -diethylaminoisobutyronitrile 2513

pastures

France, migration, flooding 1

mathematical models 3694

Ostertagia ostertagi, sheep, cross resistance 460

pastures, triflumuron 3695

polymorphism 3184

sheep

arrested development 2825

control, strategies 3694

distribution, abomasum 19

expulsion, arachidonic acid 1674

France, morphology, differentiation 2400

Greece, oxfendazole 4301

ivermectin 1403, 4313

Morocco, morphology, differentiation 2400

pathogenicity 2469

population dynamics 2825

resistance 2823

triflumuron 3695

UK

fenbendazole resistance 2956

thiabendazole resistance 2956

Teladorsagia trifurcata

polymorphism 3184

sheep

France, morphology, differentiation 2400

Morocco, morphology, differentiation 2400

Telagaster opisthorchis

Anguilla reinhardtii

Australia 2368

morphology 3170

Telolecithus pugettensis, *Transennella*

tilla, USA, host castration 2352

Temephos, *Simulium damnosum* 4269*Temnocephala*

ultrastructure

excretory system 2047

nervous system 2048

Teporingonema cerropeladoensis, n.g., n.sp., *Romerolagus diazi*, Mexico 2403*Tergestia bengalensis*, n.sp., *Caranx*

carangus, Bay of Bengal 3499

Tergestina, keys 725*Tergestina synganathusi*, n.sp., *Synganathus serratus*, India 725

Terminology

Cestoda, metacestodes 1641

host categories 4352

Onchobothridae, hooks 116

parasitology 296

Ternidens deminutus, biochemistry, inorganic elements 3605*Terranova*, *Pagrus pagrus*, Brazil, liver pathology 466*Tetra indica*, *Neoskrjabinotaenia sindensis*, n.g., n.sp., Pakistan 1638*Tetrabothrius*, *Phaethon aethereus*, USA, new host record 1554*Tetrabothrius affinis*, *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*, Indian Ocean 1543*Tetrabothrius filiformis*, *Oceanites oceanicus*, USA, new host record 1554*Tetrabothrius laccocephalus*

Fulmarus glacialis, USA, new host record 1554

Puffinus therminieri, USA, new host record 1554

Tetrabothrius minor, *Puffinus diomedea*, USA, new host record 1554*Tetrachloroethylene*, *Necator americanus*, man 2198*Tetracycline*, *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 1866*Tetragonocephalum bhagawatii*, n.sp., *Trygon sephen*, India 3508*Tetragonocephalum shipleyi*, n.sp., *Trygon sephen*, India 3508*Tetrahydronaphthyl-1,2,4-triazines*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 544

neres

as platyrhynchos diazi
Mexico, new host record 2761
USA, new host record 2761
neres americana, chickens, Tanzania,
case report 363
neres fissispina
ckens, Malaysia, male, described
4110
lumba livia domestica, Japan, prev-
alence 1558
neres inermis
custa migratoria, development 4034
lotropidius patagiatus, development
4034
neres mohtedai, birds, zoological gar-
ens, prevalence 365
nisole
cylostoma caninum, mice 228, 784
cylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters
1690
caris, pigs 2170, 2971
caris suum 3685
nostomum, cattle 2597
operia, *Camelus* 2588
tyocaulus filaria, sheep 1796
tyocaulus viviparus, cattle 550
genea
goats 944
sheep 944
nguleterakis, geese 1857
emonchus, *Camelus* 2588
emonchus contortus, sheep 2177
minths, cattle 4297
terakis gallinae, chickens 2187
ecistocirrus, cattle 2585
ode of action 231, 2989
cator americanus, hamsters 2613
ematoda
Bison bonasus 1862
cattle 929
goats 944, 951
horses 3322
sheep 944
matodirus, *Camelus* 2588
sophagostomum
cattle 552
pigs 2170
sophagostomum columbianum,
sheep 1812
tertagia
Camelus 2588
sheep 2177
rafilaria bovicola, cattle 245
enia saginata, metacestodes, cattle
2984
icity
cattle 1391
pigs 1908
oxocara vitulorum
buffalo 2611
cattle 2611
ichostrongylus
Camelus 2588
sheep 2177
ichostrongylus colubriformis, feed-
ing, oviposition 231
ichuris, pigs 2170
nisole lead arsenate, helminths, sheep
1320
icistrum lebedevi, n.sp., *Lutjanus*
ohnii, India 713
onchinae, of Sindermann, to
Anchocleidus 4132
onchus kifai, n.sp., *Oncorhynchus*
gorbuscha, USSR 3496
onidae
lminths, zoological gardens,
mebendazole 4005
ichostrongylus, UK, modified beha-
viour 1553
metalonema llewellyni, microfilariae,
Procyon lotor, USA, prevalence 656
is rostratus, *Atractotrema kuntzi*,
n.sp., Arabian Sea 2021
nd
anthocephala
freshwater fishes, check list 1583
marine fishes, check list 1583
rtiella studei, man, case report
1459

Thailand cont.

Brugia malayi, *Aedes togoi*, suscepti-
bility 3153
Cestoda
freshwater fishes, check list 1583
marine fishes, check list 1583
Digenea
freshwater fishes, check list 1583
marine fishes, check list 1583
Episthmium caninum, man, new host
record 1471
Fasciola gigantica
buffalo, prevalence 4331
cattle, prevalence 4331
Lymnaea rubiginosa, prevalence
4331
helminths
freshwater fishes, check list 1583
man
case report 1471
chronic diarrhoea 1739
prevalence 4057
marine fishes, check list 1583
Monogenea
freshwater fishes, check list 1583
marine fishes, check list 1583
Nematoda
freshwater fishes, check list 1583
marine fishes, check list 1583
Opisthorchis, man, case reports,
intrahepatic cysts 3744
Opisthorchis viverrini
man
clinical findings 1470
computed tomography 2876
incidence 217
Raillietascaris varani
Physignathus cocincinus, new host
record 1228
Varanus rudicollis, new host record
1228
Varanus swartii, new host record
1228
Schistosoma, man, prevalence 4057
Strongylacantha rhinophi, *Rhi-
nolophus malayanus*, new
host/geographic record 1651
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case
report, immunosuppression 3424
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man,
case report, spine 334
Thaistrongylus harinasutai, *Rattus*
berdmoei, redescrbed 3513
Trichinella spiralis, man, prevalence
3732
Thaistrongylus harinasutai, *Rattus*
berdmoei, Thailand, redescrbed
3513
Thamnophis elegans, *Levinsoniella*
ophidea, n.sp., USA 113
Theladros
Hemidactylus flaviviridis, Iraq, new
geographic record 700
Hemidactylus persicus, Iraq, new geo-
graphic record 700
Thelazia, *Musca autumnalis*, host cellular
response, giant cell 1163
Thelazia callipaeda, man, China, ocular
infection 1478
Thelazia lacrymalis, horses, USA, preva-
lence 2280
Thelazia rhodesii, bacteria, cattle, USSR,
treatment 953
Theodoxus danubialis, *Notocotylus zduni*,
cercariae, Bulgaria, morphology 1190
Therapon jarbua, *Galactosomum*
ussuriense, India, morphology, life
history 734
Therapon puta, *Ametrodaptes bravoae*,
n.sp., Arabian Sea 1619
Therapon theraps
Bucephalus fischthali, n.sp., India 727
Rhipidocotyle theraponi, n.sp., India
725
Timonia nahhasi, n.sp., Arabian Sea
1619
Theromyzon rude, *Cygnus buccinator*,
USA, mortality 4357
Theses
Parafilaria, cattle, Switzerland 4081

Theses cont.

Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep,
host nutrition 1735
Thiabendazole
Ancylostoma caninum, mice 930
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters
1690
Ascaris suum 3685
Bunostomum, cattle 2597
Capillaria philippinensis, man 1804
Cooperia
Camelus 2588
cattle 2608
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 538,
3681
Haemonchus
Camelus 2588
sheep 4284
Haemonchus contortus 1886
helminths, cattle 3970, 4007
immunomodulation 528, 553
Mecistocirrus, cattle 2608
mode of action 231, 486
Moniezia, cattle 980
Necator americanus, hamsters 2613
Nematoda
cattle 980
sheep 4290
Nematodirus, *Camelus* 2588
Oesophagostomum, cattle 2608
Oesophagostomum aculeatum, *Macaca*
fuscata 1964
Oesophagostomum columbianum,
sheep 1812
Ostertagia
Camelus 2588
cattle 2608
pharmacokinetics
cattle 265
sheep 1408
Streptopharagus pigmentatus, *Macaca*
fuscata 1964
Strongyloides fuelleborni, *Macaca fus-
cata* 1964
Strongyloides papillosus, buffalo 4331
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 611
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep
2172
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2956
toxicity
mice 4018
rats 4018
Toxocara vitulorum, buffalo 4331
Trichinella, enzymes 486
Trichinella spiralis, man 3420
Trichostrongylus
Camelus 2588
cattle 2608
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
feeding, oviposition 231
sheep 1407
Thiabendazole piperazine, *Ascaris*, pigs
2971
Thiacetarsamide
Dirofilaria, dogs 242
toxicity, dogs 242
Thiacetarsamide sodium, *Dirofilaria*
immitis, dogs 4302
Thiadiazolyl benzimidazoles, *Hymenolepis*
nana, mice 3981
4-Thiazolidinone-2-thione derivatives, *Nip-
postrongylus brasiliensis* 2595
Thiophanate
Ascaris suum, pigs 3353
Nematoda, sheep 4022
Oesophagostomum, pigs 3353
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs 3353
Trichuris suis, pigs 3353
Thominx collaris, birds, Albania, new geo-
graphic record 1990
Thominx contorta, birds, Albania, new
geographic record 1990
Thominx retusa, birds, Albania, new geo-
graphic record 1990
Thominx similis, *Phoenicurus*
phoenicurus, USSR, new host record
1141
Thominx skrjabini, synonym of *Thominx*
spinulosa 1141

Thominx spinulosa, synonymy 1141

Thominx tridens, *Coracius garrulus*, USSR, new host record 1141

Thunnus alalunga

Didymocystis philobanchiarca, Indian Ocean, new host record 2381

Didymocystis rotunditestis, n.sp., Indian Ocean 2381

Univitellodidymocystis lingualis, n.sp., Indian Ocean 2381

Thunnus albacares

Angionematobothrium cephalodomus, n.sp., Indian Ocean 2381

Didymocystis philobanchia, Indian Ocean, new geographic record 2381

Didymocystis rotunditestis, n.sp., Indian Ocean 2381

Univitellodidymocystis lingualis, n.sp., Indian Ocean 2381

Thunnus obesus

Didymocystis philobanchia, Indian Ocean, new geographic record 2381

Didymocystis rotunditestis, n.sp., Indian Ocean 2381

Univitellodidymocystis lingualis, n.sp., Indian Ocean 2381

Thymallus thymallus, parasites, geographical distribution 208

Thysaniezia giardi, cattle, Nigeria, prevalence 26

Tigriopus californicus

Lacistorhynchus tenuis development, experimental infection 3161
survival, salinity temperature 1322

Tilapia

Cichlidogyrus sclerosus

Cuba, prevalence 2771
localization, gills 4116

Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus minutus, localization, gills 4116

Timonia nakhasi, n.sp., *Therapon theraps*, Arabian Sea 1619

Tividin (see pyrantel)

Togo

Cercopithifilaria, Ixodidae, infective larvae, described 2396

Dracunculus medinensis, man, prevalence, control 3747

Onchocerca dukei, cattle, prevalence 2738

Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle, prevalence 2738

Onchocerca ochengi, cattle, prevalence 2738

Onchocerca volvulus, *Simulium damnosum*, vectors 4122

Tor tor, *Metaquimperia tori*, n.sp., India 763

Tormopsolus suzhouensis, n.sp., *Otolithoides miiuy*, China 746

Torpedo torpedo, *Amphibdelloides cameroni*, n.sp., India 713

Toxascaris leonina

biochemistry

enzymes 2915

isoenzymes 2915, 3517

proteins 2915

dogs

acupuncture 1395

Italy, prevalence 4094

rabbits, haematology 2097

Toxascaris selenactis

biochemistry

enzymes 2915

isoenzymes 2915

proteins 2915

Toxascaris transfuga

biochemistry

enzymes 2915

isoenzymes 2915

proteins 2915

Toxicity

albendazole

cattle 1015

pregnancy 1015

rats, isolated perfused liver 3005

anthelmintics

detoxicants, reviews 2208

Toxicity cont.

anthelmintics cont.

man 3045

benacil

cattle 1834

horses 1834

pigs 1834, 1874, 1908

sheep 1834

bithionol

mice 1825

rats 1825

BK-168, sheep 2162

BMC, rats, prevention 1885

closantel

cattle 519

laboratory animals 519

sheep 519

diethylcarbamazine

dogs 230

man 1890

dimezol

mice 1358

rats 1358, 1875

febantel

goats, pregnancy 997

sheep 4283

pregnancy 997

febantel praziquantel, dogs 270

fenbendazole

dogs 1405

goats, pregnancy 997

sheep, pregnancy 997

flubendazole, rats, isolated perfused

liver 3005

hexachloroparaxylene

man 3313

rats 1845

hycanthone, mice 2178

ivermectin

chickens 4318

dogs 2974, 4273

goats 984

mice 1830, 1832

rats 1831

KN-21, sheep 513

levamisole

geese 567

man 1005

mice 520

rats 520

mebendazole

laboratory animals 3670

man 3979

rats, isolated perfused liver 3005

meclonazepam, man 547

milbemycin D, dogs 268, 4307

molluscicides 1881

morantel

goats, pregnancy 997

rats 1850

sheep, pregnancy 997

netobomin, rats 3310

niclosamide

lymphocytes 2986

man, lymphocytes 263

mice 546, 2948

sheep 546, 1003

niridazole, rats 985

nitroxylin, cattle 3352

oxamniquine, man 518, 4014

oxichloron, cattle 1348

oxyclozanide

cattle 954

rats 954

phenylhydrazine derivatives

mice 950

sheep 513

piperazine

man 226

pigs 1908

praziquantel

man 234, 1841, 1898

mice 3349

praziquantel febantel, dogs 270

pyrantel

goats, pregnancy 997

rats 1848-1850

sheep 2190

pregnancy 997

pyrazino 2,1-aisoquinolin derivatives,

mice 1404

Toxicity cont.

pyrvinium 2963

rats, niridazole, embryos 2967

sodium silicofluoride, pigs 1908

tetramisole

cattle 1391

pigs 1908

thiabendazole 3003

mice 4018

rats 4018

thiacetarsamide, dogs 242

trichlorfon

mice 1004

rats 1012

Toxocara

man

Brazil, case reports, children 2252

Chile, case report 1070

France, case report 3059

general account 309

Hungary, prevalence 1466

pathology

ocular lesions, reviews 3245

serum copper 1274

serum zinc 1274

ova

beaches, Guadeloupe, prevalence

2521

soil, USA, prevalence, public health

1783

Toxocara canis

antigens 827, 3621

biochemistry

glycoproteins 3621

malic enzyme 476

mRNA, *in vitro* translation 3625

proteins 3624

chemotaxonomy, genetic distance 35

Dirofilaria immitis, common and

unique antigens 827

dogs

anthelmintics, testing technique 2

fenbendazole

pregnancy 1007

toxicity, foetus 1405

immunity, larval migration 851

Italy, prevalence 4094

Japan, flubendazole 1867

levamisole, new formulation 2970

Libya, prevalence 2754

piperazine 4285

public health 1798

pyrantel 271

St. Lucia, prevalence 3960

transmammary transmission 213

USSR, prevalence, Armenian SSR

1522

genetics 3624

man

general account 2730

German Democratic Republic, case

report 3427

host parasite relationships, eyes

3555

Hungary, eosinophilic encephalitis

case report 1953

immunodiagnosis

ELISA 2428

RAST 3528

New Zealand, prevalence, antio-

dies 3054

ocular lesions, computed tomogra-

phy 2086

St. Lucia, prevalence, children 3960

UK, meningitis 606

USA

case report 2679

optic involvement 3091

prevalence, antibodies, children

608

mice

host 1538

host behaviour 1289

immunization 1237

immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2428

immunology

IgG antibody production 774

larval trapping 774

ivermectin 1354

larval migration 1722

ara canis cont.
 ce cont.
 pathogenicity, early lead exposure 2113
 pathology
 brain 3584
 host behaviour 4096
 a, soil, Egypt, prevalence 3650
 obits
 haematology 2097
 immunodiagnosis
 IDT 793
 IT 793
 ntonin, neuropharmacological actions 1895
ara cati
 xchemistry, proteins 3624
 ts, Belgium, prevalence 1521
 emotaxonomy, genetic distance 3516
 netics 3624
 n, general account 2730
ara mystax
 ce
 transmammary transmission 1337
 transplacental transmission 1337
ara pieropodis
 ce
 development 585
 immunology 585
ara vitulorum
 ffalo
Caesalpinia crista extract 2551
 India
 fenbendazole 2611
 piperazine 2611
 tetramisole 2611
 piperazine 4331
 prevalence 3769
 thiabendazole 4331
 tle
 general account 702
 India
 fenbendazole 2611
 piperazine 2611
 tetramisole 2611
 emotaxonomy, genetic distance 3516
Inocephalus myops, *Raphidascaris rachinocephalusi*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2805
Inotus carolinus, *Ascarophis brasiliensis*, n.sp., Brazil 2413
Inotus carolinus, *Trachurus lathami*, *Ectenurus yamagutii*, Brazil, new host/geographic record 683
urus lathami
onurus laguncula, Brazil, new host/geographic record 683
cithochirium monticellii, Brazil, new host/geographic record 683
urus picturatus picturatus, parasites, Atlantic Ocean, prevalence, ecology 2329
urus trachurus, *Anisakis*, Mediterranean Sea, genetic divergence 3518
urus trachurus capensis, helminths, Indian Ocean, prevalence 2004
ycorystes insignis, *Phyllodistomum navesi*, n.sp., Colombia 4135
 tional medicines, helminths, man, Mexico 1378
ennella tantilla, *Telolecithus pugetensis*, USA, host castration 2352
 mission
ncylostoma caninum, dogs 213
scaris, man 1046
scaris lumbricoides, man, Israel 918
scaris suum, pigs 2937
ugia malayi, *Aedes togoi* 3153
ugia pahangi
Aedes aegypti 2941, 4262
Aedes trivittatus 2941
ipetalonema gracile 916
ipetalonema robini 916
iphyllobothrium, man, USSR 501
iplostomum tregenna 1330
irofilaria immitis
Aedes aegypti 3150, 3807
Aedes sollicitans 3154
Aedes triseriatus 3154
Anopheles punctipennis 3154

Transmission cont.
 diseases, man 4254
Dracunculus medinensis 3813
Echinococcus granulosus
 dogs 2150
 life history, mathematical models 3653
 filariids
 mosquitoes 4256
 reviews 3950
 Simuliidae 4256
 helminths 904
 bacteria, fishes 4131
 Brazil 2936
 cattle 3951
 chickens 3951
 man, seafoods 906
 pigs 3951
 reviews 1326
 viruses, fishes 4131
 hydatids 2733
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) colombiensis 916
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) mariae 916
Maritrema misenensis 2646
Muellerius capillaris, *Cernuella virgata* 4120
 Nematoda
 pigs 2937
 sheep, France 2928
Oesophagostomum, pigs 2937
Onchocerca, man, mathematical models 1784
Onchocerca volvulus 2960
 Guatemala 2942
 man, Sudan 4251
 Simulium damnosum, Tanzania 2155
 Venezuela 2942
Opisthorchis felineus, USSR 2136
Parafilaria bovicola
 Musca, South Africa 2533
 Musca lusoria, South Africa 2533
 Musca xanthomelas, South Africa 2533
 parasites
 arthropods 917
 man 2267
Profilicollis botulus
 Carcinus maenas, UK 919
 Somateria mollissima, UK 919
Prohemistomum vivax 1330
Schistosoma, man, mathematical models 1784
Schistosoma bovis, cattle, Tanzania 3649
Schistosoma haematobium
 Bulinus globosus 4250
 Egypt 1331
 man, South Africa 2935
 Sudan 212
Schistosoma mansoni
 Brazil 2929, 2932, 3655
 Guadeloupe 3948
 man, South Africa 2935
 mice 4247
 South Africa 4264
 Sudan 84, 91, 211-212
 Spiruridae, cattle 2144
Taenia multiceps 910
Toxocara canis, dogs 213
Trichinella spiralis
 France 907
 horses 2279
 Mexico 911
 pigs 3290
Trichuris trichiura, man, Israel 918
Wuchereria kalimantani
 Aedes togoi 2732
 Anopheles balabacensis 2732
Transversotrema patialense
Brachydanio rerio, reproductive success 3475
Cheironomus, reproductive success 3475
 karyotype, gametogenesis 2228
Travassosius rufus, *Castor fiber*, USSR, age/sex variations 41
Travel
 books, health advice 3047
 helminths, man 3410

Treatment
Ascaridia 813
 diseases, animals, zoological gardens, books 3046
Dracunculus medinensis, man 3098
 filariids, man 2200, 3974
Gyrodactylus, *Cyprinus carpio* 2654
Heterakis 813
 hydatids, man 4, 3406, 3991
Loa loa, man 1341, 2958
Opisthorchis felineus, man 2171, 3341
Schistosoma, man 4200
Schistosoma haematobium
 carcinoma, man 2175
 man 3303
Strongyloides felis, cats 4217
Taenia, metacestodes, man 2976
Thelazia rhodesii, bacteria, cattle 953
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 1395
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 1395
Tremiorchis ranarum, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, India 395
Triaenophorus crassus
Esox lucius, pathology 3916
 histochemistry 3627
 plerocercoids, histochemistry 3627
 proceroids, *Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi*, growth curves, crowding effect 1161
Triaenophorus nodulosus
Esox lucius, USSR, pathology, host digestive tract 188
Salmo gairdneri, Romania, fish farms 59
Salmo trutta, Romania, fish farms 59
 ultrastructure, oncosphere skeleton 2032
Triakis semifasciata, *Lacistorhynchus tenuis*, development, experimental infection 3161
Triban
Nematodirus
 Camelus 2622
 sheep 2622
Ostertagia
 Camelus 2622
 sheep 2622
Trichostrongylus
 Camelus 2622
 sheep 2622
Tribolium confusum
Hymenolepis diminuta, host parasite relationships, host fecundity 3152
Hymenolepis nana
 benzimidazole carbamates 261
 imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine carbamates 261
Tricanthus strigilifer, *Parahemiurus tricanthusi*, n.sp., India 1187
Trichinella
 animals
 immunology 1677
 USSR
 control 1335
 epizootiology 1335
 biochemistry
 fumarate reductase, anthelmintics 486
 succinate dehydrogenase, anthelmintics 486
Canis lupus, USSR, prevalence, localization 913
 carnivores
 isoenzymes 1431
 USSR, seroepidemiology 506
Felis concolor, USA, prevalence 4092
 guinea pigs, chemotherapy 560
 history 1440
 ivermectin, enzymes 486
 larvae
 meat inspection, techniques 1410
 survival, freezing 2121
 man
 Bulgaria, prevalence 2927
 immunology 1677
 Poland
 case reports 3260
 prevalence, age/sex/variations 2266
 USSR
 case reports 2241

Trichinella cont.

man cont.

USSR cont.

outbreak, economic losses 1082
prevalence, epidemiology 1335
seroepidemiology 506

mebendazole, enzymes 486

Meles meles, German Federal Republic
2753

mice, pathology, host muscle 3257

pigs

isoenzymes 1431

USSR, seroepidemiology 506

protective antibodies 1696

rabbits, chemotherapy 560

Rangifer tarandus, USSR, sero-
epidemiology 506

rats, resistance, vitamin C supplement
1262

reviews 3492

taxonomy, speciation 2402

thiabendazole, enzymes 486

wild animals, USSR, epizootiology 913

Trichinella nativa, chemotaxonomy 2402**Trichinella nelsoni**

chemotaxonomy 2402

mice, immunosuppression 3201

Phasianus colchicus, experimental
infection 3462

Sturnus vulgaris, experimental infec-
tion 3462

Trichinella pseudospiralis

chemotaxonomy 2402

mice

experimental infection, muscle lar-
vae 1129

serum albumins 2102

serum proteins 2101

Trichinella spiralis

animals, general account 4258

antigens 161

T-cell lines 3227

biochemistry

glycosidases 3629

iron 2912

Canis lupus, Egypt 3780

carcasses

China 1799

control, irradiation 4276

Europe, meat inspection 2987

German Federal Republic, meat
inspection 2987

microwave cooking 280

survival 971

chemotaxonomy 2402

China, local survey 2016

guinea pigs

febantel, mode of action 1368

immunology 1258

anaphylaxis 833

history 3376

horses

France, transmission 2279

public health 3961

immunodiagnosis, CIEP 458

larvae, eosinophil adherence assay 2446

man

China, albendazole 2209

Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 2605

diagnosis, percutaneous muscle

biopsy 2644

France

outbreak 907

outbreaks 209

transmission, horse meat 3734

general account 316, 4258

haematology 2470

Hong Kong, outbreak 3420

Mexico

case reports 329

eosinophilia 912

increased prevalence 911

outbreak 912

outbreaks 921

prevalence 329

diaphragm 619

pathology

serum copper 1274

serum zinc 1274

reviews 982

Thailand, prevalence 3732

Trichinella spiralis cont.

man cont.

USSR, immune response 1263

Martes americana, Canada, prevalence
2775

Martes pennanti, Canada, prevalence
2775

mice

immunity, T cells 2425, 2459

immunization 166

adult/larval antigens 1242

host genetics 3236

immunology 449

mast cells, expulsion 438

immunosuppression, phorbol myri-
sate acetate 3220

levamisole 1861

mebendazole 1861

pathology, mucosal cytopathology
3251

pregnancy, host behaviour 3130

serum albumins 2102

serum proteins 2101

Mustela vison, Canada, prevalence
2775

Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus,
Japan, case report 658

pigs

China, immunodiagnosis, ELISA
1700

detection techniques, biopsy 3017

France 907

haematology, iron levels 2862

immunodiagnosis, PAW-ELISA
3198

Mexico, prevalence 34

pathology, iron levels 2862

reviews 982

techniques, detection 4025

transmission 3290

USA, prevalence 350

Plasmodium berghei, rats, serum corti-
costerone levels, reticulocytopenia
778

rats

antigen-antibody complexes, immu-
noglobulins, auto-antibodies
823

experimental infection 3780

host response to stress 4224

immunity, phospholipid methylation
3204

immunology 3537

larval migration 2652

macrophages, phagocytosis 822

pathology

migration 3918

pancreas 1269

serum corticosterone levels 779
reticulocytopenia 778

Schistosoma mansoni, antigens, cross
reaction, monoclonal antibodies
2050

Selenarctos japonicus, Japan, epizooti-
ology 216

Ursus americanus, USA, prevalence
2755

USA, reviews 982

Vulpes vulpes, France 907

Trichiurus hamela, *Indocucullanus trichi-*
urisi, n.sp., India 761

Trichiurus haumela, *Raphidascaris trachi-*
nocephalusi, n.sp., Bay of Bengal
2805

Trichiurus muticus, *Bucephalus thapari*,
n.sp., India 727

Trichlorfon

determination, equine paste 2581

hookworms, man 1301, 3990

Parascaris equorum, horses 4330*Schistosoma*, man 3971

Schistosoma haematobium, man 859,
1013, 1301, 3976, 3978, 4310

Schistosoma mansoni, man 859, 3976,
3978

Strongylidae, horses 4330

toxicity

mice 1004

rats 1012

Trichostrongylidae, cattle 2610

Trichlorfon oxfendazole, *Strongylus*, hor-
ses 1386

Trichobilharzia

birds, South Africa, prevalence 3792,
cercariae, *Lymnaea*, Switzerland 2375

Trichobilharzia arcuata

life history 3501

n.sp., *Dendrocygna arcuata*, Australia
3501

Trichobilharzia ocellata

cercariae, man, Switzerland, cercaria
dermatitis 2528

Lymnaea stagnalis

host anaerobic metabolism 471

immunology, haemocyte subpopu-
lations 1675

techniques, laboratory maintenance 2

Trichobilharzia parocellata

Anas gibberifrons, Australia, life his-
tory, morphology 2794

Anas superciliosa, Australia, life his-
tory, morphology 2794

Trichobilharzia szidati, man, German
Federal Republic, cercarial dermati-
tis 1465

Trichosomoides nasalis, *Rattus fuscipes*,
Australia, new host/geographic
record 2044

Trichostrongylidae

Camelus dromedarius, Egypt, preva-
lence, haematology 2316

cattle

albendazole 1840

coumafes, milk yield 4334

Mexico, chemotherapy 2610

domestic animals, reviews 631

Eimeria, sheep, host muscle pH 2465

ruminants, zoological gardens,
fenbendazole 2182

sheep

albendazole 250

Australia, drug resistance 4337,
Austria, ivermectin 1383

cambendazole 3325
development, host

age/sex/condition 1505
pathology 1294, 3325

USSR

control 1869

febantel 1905

seasonal variations 1334

Trichostrongyloidea

life history, reviews 1219
morphology, reviews 1219

phylogeny, reviews 1219

Trichostrongylus*Camelus*

Monekil 2622

pyrantel 2588

tetramisole 2588

thiabendazole 2588

Triban 2622

cattle

host parasite relationships, transpor-
tation stress 4207

Nigeria, pasture contamination, se-
asonal variation 214

USSR, thiabendazole 2608

goats, Malaysia, seasonal variations
4260

larvae

development, in female body, β -
diethylaminoisobutyronitrile
2513

pastures

Malaysia, seasonal variations
4260

vertical migration 3943

sheep

Australia

anthelmintic resistance 522
control, productivity 2169

levamisole resistance 2637
thiabendazole resistance 2637

closantel 2570

ivermectin 4317

levamisole 2177, 2570

Monekil 2622

New Zealand, losses 4201

oxfendazole 2570

- Trichostrongylus* cont.**
 sheep cont.
 Papua New Guinea, levamisole, growth rates 1507
 pathogenicity 4201
 statistical distribution 1087
 tetramisole 2177
 Triban 2622
 USSR, epizootiology 1785
 techniques, testing, levamisole resistance 3014
 tetraonidae, UK, modified behaviour 1553
- Trichostrongylus axei***
 cattle, immunosuppression, lymphocyte blastogenesis 4192
ervus timorensis, Australia, prevalence 4080
 horses, Netherlands, control, rotational grazing 2966
Lepus timidus, UK, new host record 3457
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, abomasal lesions, larval inhibition 870
- sheep**
 copper deficiency, immune response 169
 distribution, abomasum 19
 Greece
 abomasal pH 1306
 oxfendazole 4301
 ivermectin 1403, 4313
 pathology, copper deficiency 2827
 UK, levamisole resistance 1351
 USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 2938
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis***
 ntigens 4186
 benzimidazoles, drug resistance, tubulin 1397
 biochemistry
 sex steroid receptors 3929
 tricarboxylic acid cycle 3630
 feeding, biogenic amines 3925
 feeding behaviour 2520
 goats
 levamisole, pharmacokinetics 2584
 Malaysia, prevalence 1513
 ivermectin, feeding, oviposition 231
 levamisole, feeding, oviposition 231
Meriones unguiculatus, benzimidazoles 1822
 va, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxin 1813
 x fendazole, feeding, oviposition 231
 astures, triflumuron 3695
 iperazine, feeding, oviposition 231
 yrantel, feeding, oviposition 231
- sheep**
 Australia
 levamisole resistance 2962
 oxfendazole resistance 2962
 benzimidazole resistance, reversion 1407
 copper deficiency, immune response 169
 Greece
 abomasal pH 1306
 oxfendazole 4301
 host nutrition, theses 1735
 immunization, ovine lymphocyte antigens 4186
 ivermectin 1403, 4325
 levamisole, resistant strains, sex differences 1357
 levamisole resistance, reversion 1407
 New Zealand
 ivermectin 1855
 levamisole 1855
 morantel resistance 1855-1856
 oxfendazole, resistant strains, sex differences 1357
 pathogenicity, anorexia 1748
 pathology
 copper deficiency 2827
 gastrointestinal motility 862
 host nutrition 3914
 resistance 2823
 intestinal mucosa 2816
 triflumuron 3695
 USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 2938
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* cont.**
 tetramisole, feeding, oviposition 231
 thiabendazole, feeding, oviposition 231
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis***
 cattle, Ghana, new geographic record 344
 goats, Brazil 1509
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis***
Lepus timidus, UK, prevalence 3457
Oryctolagus cuniculus, UK, prevalence 3457
- Trichostrongylus skrjabini***, sheep, USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 2938
- Trichostrongylus tenuis***
Chloephaga picta, Falkland Islands, prevalence, mortality 1552
Lagopus lagopus, host breeding production 1987
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus***
 sheep
 Australia, control, mortalities 2081
 USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 2938
- Trichuris***
 cattle, South Africa, ivermectin 1401
 dogs, butamisol 3656
 levamisole 2181
Madoqua, Somalia, case report 16
 man
 Cameroon, prevalence 3754
 Central African Republic, prevalence 2720, 3754
 China, mebendazole, medicated salt 2632
 France, appendicitis 2692
 Gabon, prevalence 3754
 Guinea, prevalence 3754
 Senegal, prevalence 3754
 USSR, gastric function 1288
 oxantel pyrantel 2181
 pigs
 trace elements 2892
 USSR
 chemotherapy 2170, 3008
 prevalence, age variations 2748
 pyrantel oxantel 2181
 ruminants, zoological gardens, fenbendazole 2182
- Trichuris discolor***
 cattle
 levamisole 3117
 USA, pathology 3117
- Trichuris globulosa***, goats, Malaysia, prevalence 1513
- Trichuris leporis***, *Lepus americanus*, Canada, prevalence 4098
- Trichuris ovis***
 biochemistry, inorganic elements 3613
 sheep
 India, seasonal variation 3944
 sensitization, mast cell degranulation test 1664
 USSR, ivermectin 1826
- Trichuris suis***
Clostridium perfringens, pigs, Japan 3773
 coccidia, pigs, histopathology 1309
 pigs
 Argentina, outbreak 1114
 German Federal Republic, heavy infections, diagnosis, pathology 1112
 ivermectin 4308
 Japan, outbreak 1517
 levamisole, new formulation 2970
 thiophanate 3353
- Trichuris sylvilagi***, *Lepus*, USSR, karyotype 1433
- Trichuris trichiura***
Macaca fuscata, Japan, prevalence, thiabendazole 1964
 man
 albendazole 1353
 Bangladesh, mass treatment 1844
 chemotherapy 1020
 reviews 2990
 Chile
 prevalence
 children 3735
 mental institutions 3729
- Trichuris trichiura* cont.**
 man cont.
 China 1481
 Egypt, appendicitis 3581
 India, albendazole 2604
 Indonesia, mass treatment 1837
 Israel, transmission, vegetables 918
 Italy
 children, growth 3414
 prevalence 3412
 Jamaica
 chemotherapy, children 2146
 population dynamics, children 2146
 levamisole, new formation 2970
 Mexico, prevalence 973
 Nigeria, prevalence 4052
 Papua New Guinea, mebendazole, reinfection 2994
 Saudi Arabia
 prevalence 3394
 pilgrims 1078
 Somalia, prevalence 3646, 3743
 South Africa, rectal prolapse, children 2686
 St. Lucia
 chemotherapy, children 2146
 population dynamics, children 2146
 USA
 prevalence
 children, immigrants 2273
 migrant workers 3298
- Trichuris vulpis***
 dogs
 acupuncture 1395
 Japan, flubendazole 1867
 milbemycin D 268
 USSR, prevalence 1793
 sheep, experimental infection 1793
- Triclabendazole**
Dicrocoelium, sheep 1888
Fasciola hepatica 4282
Camelus bactrianus 3436
 cattle 1394
 rats 4282
 sheep 1394, 1814
Hymenolepis diminuta 4282
 mode of action 4282
Schistosoma mansoni 4282
Taenia crassiceps 4282
 techniques, detection, plasma 3965
- Tricula***, *Paragonimus skrjabini*, development 1028
- Triflumuron**
Haemonchus contortus
 pastures 3695
 sheep 3695
Teladorsagia circumcincta
 pastures 3695
 sheep 3695
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
 pastures 3695
 sheep 3695
- Trifluoperazine**
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 2973
 mode of action 2973
- Tringa ochropus***, *Catantropis indicus*, USSR, new geographic record 360
- Tringa solitaria***
 Digenea
 Canada, prevalence 4112
 Ecuador, prevalence 4112
 USA, prevalence 4112
- Tringa totanus***, *Corporum nebularium*, India, new host record, described 3794
- Triodontolepis bifurca***
Gammarus fossarum
 Czechoslovakia
 histochemistry 2034
 morphology 2034
- Triodontolepis hamanni***
Gammarus fossarum
 Czechoslovakia
 histochemistry 2034
 morphology 2034
- Triodontolepis kurashvili***
 mice, development 4032
Neomys fodiens, USSR, prevalence, life history 4032

- Triodontolepis kurashvili* cont.
Rivulogammarus pulex, development 4032
- Triodontolepis sumavensis*
Gammarus fossarum
 Czechoslovakia
 histochemistry 2034
 morphology 2034
- Triodontophorus*, horses, Greece, prevalence 1086
- Triodontopsis albolabris*, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, USA, new host record 2353
- Triodontopsis tridentata*, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, USA, new host record 2353
- Trionyx gangeticus*
Hemiclepis marginata asiatica, India, described 1033
Placobdella kuliana, n.sp., India 1033
Placobdella trionyx, n.sp., India 1033
- Trionyx sinensis*, *Cucullanus fujianensis*, n.sp., China 418
- Triportheus paranensis*, *Spirocamallanus inopinatus*, Paraguay, new geographic record 768
- Tropical diseases**
 Brazil, financing research 1435
 man, clinical diagnosis 2249
- Tropical eosinophilia**
 man
 diethylcarbamazine, urinary histamine 1860
 India 2715, 2722
 pulmonary function 3590
- Tropical medicine** 308-309, 311, 313-314, 328
 books 303, 597, 3043
 conferences 4038
 reviews 2776-2779, 2782, 2817, 2898, 2930, 2985, 2990
 USSR
 general account 621
 research, training 625
- Tropics**
 helminths, man, mass control projects 559
 Nematoda, man, general account 314
 parasites, man, general account 2018
- Trygon imbricatus**
Neopanorhynchum hanumanthai, n.g., n.sp., India 727
Neopanorhynchum singhi, n.sp., India 727
- Trygon sephen**
Tetragonocephalum bhagawatii, n.sp., India 3508
Tetragonocephalum shipleyi, n.sp., India 3508
- Trypan blue**
 mode of action 933
Schistosoma mansoni 933
- Trypanorhyncha**, bibliographies 4358
- Trypanoxyuris (Haploxyuris) callithricis**, *Callithrix jacchus*, Brazil, redescribed 2405
- Trypanoxyuris (Haploxyuris) goeldii**, *Callimico goeldii*, Brazil, redescribed 2405
- Trypanoxyuris (Haploxyuris) oedipi**, *Oedipomidas oedipus*, Brazil, redescribed 2405
- Trypanoxyuris (Haploxyuris) tamarini**, *Tamarinus nigricollis*, Peru, redescribed 2405
- Trypsin**, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, pigs 1385
- Tubercidin nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-monophosphate**, *Schistosoma japonicum*, mice 1363
- Tuberculosis**
Opisthorchis felineus
 man
 USSR 1302
 clinical symptoms, chemotherapy 3418
 haematology 3263
- Tubifex tubifex**, Caryophyllidae, USSR, prevalence 2005
- Tunisia**
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence 3722
 hydatids
 cattle, prevalence 3722
- Tunisia cont.**
 hydatids cont.
 man
 case reports
 multilocular cysts 3762
 ruptured cysts 3723
 diagnosis 3404
 liver localization, surgery 3318
 losses 3911
 prevalence 3066, 3722, 3724, 3749
 ultrasonography 3066
 sheep, prevalence 3722
Schistosoma bovis, *Bulinus truncatus*, infectivity, strain differences 2359
- Turcomilax ferganus**, *Angiostoma asamati*, n.sp., USSR 1660
- Turdoides striatus**, *Subularia turdoideae*, n.sp., India 417
- Turdus**, helminths, Poland, prevalence, new host records 362
- Turdus iliaceus**, *Capillaria ovopunctata*, Poland, new host record 362
- Turdus migratorius**, *Splendidofilaria caperata*, Canada, new host record 1131
- Turdus pilaris**
Capillaria exilis, Poland, new host record 362
Cardiofilaria pavlovskiyi, Poland, new host record 362
- Turdus viscivorus**, *Cardiofilaria pavlovskiyi*, Poland, new host record 362
- Turkey**
 Cestoda, birds 46
Cloacotaenia megalops, *Plegadis falcinellus*, new host record 46
 helminths
 cats, prevalence 1117
 domestic animals, reviews 1172
 hydatids, man, rupture, pulmonary cysts 3088
Ollulanus tricuspis, cats, prevalence 1117
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep, surgery 1500
- Turkeys**
Ascaridia
Salmonella, USSR, immune response, vitamins 813
 USSR, age/seasonal variations 674
 helminths, Zambia, prevalence 1989
Heterakis, *Salmonella*, USSR, immune response, vitamins 813
 Nematoda, flubendazole 4324
- Tursiops truncatus**
Anisakis simplex, New Zealand 42
Bolbosoma, New Zealand 42
Phyllobothrium, New Zealand 42
Skrjabinialius cryptocephalus, New Zealand, new host/geographic record 42
Stenurus ovatus, New Zealand 42
Synthesium tursionis, New Zealand, new geographical record 42
- Tylostrongylus patagiatius**, *Tetrameres inermis*, development 4034
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum**, *Netta peposaca*, Brazil 1551
- Typhlops mirus**, *Kalicephalus willeyi*, Sri Lanka, new host record 1993
- Tyto alba**, *Centrorhynchus conspectum*, India, new host record 756
- Udonella caligorum**, *Caligus epidemicus*, Australia, new geographic/host record 2020
- Uganda**
Phaneropsolus perodictici, n.sp., *Perodicticus potto* 3498
Wuchereria bancrofti, *Anopheles bwambiae*, vectors 382
- UK**
Acanthocephalus clavula, *Anguilla anguilla*, prevalence 71
Anisakis, man, case report 613, 615
Ascaris, man, infection source 1046
Bothriocephalus claviceps, *Anguilla anguilla*, prevalence 71
Capillaria, *Erinaceus europaeus*, histopathology 2885
- UK cont.**
Cercaria littorinae saxatilis VII, *Littorina saxatilis* 3827
 Cestoda, freshwater fishes 70
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 cattle
 control, reviews 3116
 epizootiology, reviews 3116
 prevalence, ELISA 2282
Cervus elaphus, immunization 281
 Digenea, *Littorina saxatilis* 3827
Erpobdella octoculata 4356
Glossiphonia complanata 4356
Gyrodactylus, freshwater fishes, prevalence 371
Gyrodactylus rogamensis, n.sp. *Cottus gobio* 371
 helminths
 freshwater fishes, fish farms 63
 man, archaeological material 336
Helobdella stagnalis 4356
 hydatids
 man
 case report 177, 3085
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3196
 prevalence 3295
 surveys, children 3084
Mosgovoyia pectinata
Lepus timidus, prevalence 3457
Oryctolagus cuniculus, prevalence 3457
 Nematoda, cattle, control 2165
Nematodirus battus, sheep, prevalence 4077
Ostertagia, sheep, levamisole resistance 1351
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, control 2165
Paranoplocephala wimera, *Lepus timidus*, new geographic record 3457
Paraquimperia tenerrima, *Anguilla anguilla*, prevalence 71
Passalurus ambiguus
Lepus timidus, prevalence 3457
Oryctolagus cuniculus, prevalence 3457
Profilicollis botulus
Carcinus maenas
 prevalence 699
 transmission 919
Somateria mollissima
 seasonal dynamics 367
 transmission 919
Raphidascaris acus, *Anguilla anguilla*, prevalence 71
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infections, diagnosis 1952
Schistosoma mansoni, man, imported infections, diagnosis 1952
 Strongylidae, ciliates, horses, colitis 1488
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, immunosuppressed host 3719
Taenia hydatigena
 dogs, prevalence 1123
 metacestodes, sheep, losses 2881
Taenia multiceps, dogs, prevalence 1123
Taenia pisiformis, dogs, prevalence 1123
Teladorsagia circumcincta
 sheep
 fenbendazole resistance 2956
 thiabendazole resistance 2956
Toxocara canis, man, meningitis 606
Trichostrongylus, *Tetraonidae*, modified behaviour 1553
Trichostrongylus axei
Lepus timidus, new host record 3457
 sheep, levamisole resistance 1351
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Lepus timidus, prevalence 3457
Oryctolagus cuniculus, prevalence 3457
- Ultrastructure**
Ancylostoma caninum, spermatozoa, smooth endoplasmic reticulum 4159

Structure cont.

- Ascaris lumbricoides*
egg shell 4157
ova 1654
- Ascaris suum*
lateral canal cell 1649
ova 1657
- Austrampylina elongata*, larvae, sense receptors 3845
- Axine*, spermatozoa 3167
- Azygia robusta*, sex organs 3503
- Brachylaimus fuscatus*, cercariae 3833
- Cemotocyle*, spermatozoon 1615
- Cestoda
tegument, lysosomes 1195
tegumental mitochondria 753
Cyclophyllidae, larvae 1640
- Microcoelium lanceolatum*, cercariae 2022
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, intestinal wall 3182
- Digenaea, tegument, lysosomes 1195
- Dilepididae, oncospheres, penetration glands 3506
- Diphyllbothrium*, secretory glands 1213
- Diplostomum paracaudum*, vitellaria 114
- Diplozoon gracile*
spermatozoa 3166
spermatozoon, aflagellate form 1614
- Dolichosaccus rastelli*, vitellaria 114
- Echinococcus granulosus* 2033, 2389
ova 3839
- Fasciola hepatica*, tegumental damage, eosinophils 432
- Fibricola seoulensis*
metacercariae, tegument 397
praziquantel-induced damage 1000
tegument 397
- Gastrocotyle trachuri*, brain 1618
- Gotocotyla acanthura*, spermatozoa 1181
- Aplobothrium globuliforme*, secondary scolex, strobila 119
- Heteraxine*, spermatozoon 1615
- Heteraxinoides*, spermatozoon 1615
- Hydatids, cyst wall 4333
- Hymenolepididae, oncospheres, penetration glands 3506
- Hymenolepis diminuta* 288
microtriches 3837
- Soparorchis hypselobagri*
parenchyma 728
tegument 728
- Kuhnia*, spermatozoa 3167
- Loimosina wilsoni*, spermatozoid 1182
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*, flame bulbs 2392
- Microcotyle*, spermatozoa 3167
- Monogenea, spermatozoa 1180
- Nematoda, reviews 125
- Neoechinorhynchus manasbalensis*, tegument 757
- Viplostomylus brasiliensis*, larvae, cholesterol-deficient medium 759
- Votocotylus attenuatus*, embryonated egg 732
- Anchocerca volvulus* 758
- Oochoristica agamae*, spermatozoa 4148
- Oochoristica anolis*, embryonic envelopes 117
- Opisthioglyphe ranae*, vitellaria 114
- Opisthorchis viverrini*, tegument 2795
- Pallisentis magnum*, proboscis, spines 2799
- Paragonimus miyazakii*, tegumental cells 2792
- Paragonimus ohirai*, tegumental cells 2792
- Paragonimus westermani* 719
tegumental cells 2792
- Phyllobothrium vagans*
cirrus 115
vagina 115
- Plagiorchis elegans* 1620
cercariae 1620
metacercariae 1620
- Postharmostomum gallinum*, sporocysts 2030

Ultrastructure cont.

- Proteocephalus longicollis*, spermatozoa 4354
- Protostrongylus rufescens*
body wall 1215
spermatids 2040
- Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae*
oncomiracidium 3820
spermatozoon 3820
- Pseudomazocraes monsvaisae*, spermatozoa 3167
- Pyragraphorus pyragraphorus*, spermatozoa 3167
- Schistosoma mansoni* 933
cercariae, glycocalyx 736
miracidia, pleated septate junctions 737
schistosomula 429, 3027
tegumental sensory receptors 2383
- Schistosoma mattheei*, sensory receptor 1193
- Syphacia muris* 2224
- Taenia hydatigena*, ova 3839
- Taenia multiceps*, ova 3839
- Taenia pisiformis*, tegument 1212
- Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacercariae, capsule 1197
- Temnocephala*
excretory system 2047
nervous system 2048
- Triacnophorus nodulosus*, oncosphere skeleton 2032
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, digestive tract 419
- Umbrina cirrosa**
Diplectanum melvillei, n.sp., Mediterranean Sea 100
Diplectanum nagibinae, n.sp., Mediterranean Sea 100
- Umbrina coroides**, *Aponurus laguncula*, Brazil, new host/geographic record 683
- Uncinaria lucasi**, *Callorhinus ursinus*, USSR, mortality 1546
- Uncinaria stenocephala**
dogs
transmammary transmission, not found 1116
transplacental transmission, not found 1116
larvae, morphology, differentiation, lipid granulation 3275
- Unionacea**
Aspidogaster conchicola, USA, checklist, new host records 90
Cotylaspis insignis, USA, checklist, new host records 90
Cotyllogaster occidentalis, USA, checklist, new host records 90
Lophotaspis interiora, USA, checklist, new host records 90
- Unitubulotestis istiophorusi**, n.sp., *Istiophorus platypterus*, Indian Ocean 2381
- Univitellodidymocystis lingualis**, n.sp., *Thunnus albacares*, Indian Ocean 2381
- Upeneoides sulphurius**, *Lecithocladium sulphurius*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2374
- Upeneus bensasi**, *Dactylostomum tanegashimense*, n.sp., Japan 2385
- Upeneus macronemus**, *Masenia upeneusi*, n.sp., India 1187
- Upeneus vittatus**, *Dactylostomum yamagutii*, n.sp., Red Sea 1628
- Upupa ceylonensis**, *Neyraia multicoronata*, n.sp., India 3507
- Upupa epops**, *Hartertia upupae*, n.sp., China 418
- Urocleidus behuri**, n.sp., *Nandus nandus*, India 1612
- Urocleidus bhagwanpurensis**, n.sp., *Mystus seenghala*, India 1612
- Urocleidus fundulus**, *Fundulus kansae*, USA, prevalence 369
- Urocleidus gorakhpurensis**, n.sp., *Mystus seenghala*, India 1612
- Urocleidus nactus**, to *Pterocleidus nactus*, n.comb. 4132

- Urocleidus umbraensis**, *Fundulus notatus*, USA 80
- Urocleidus vachius**, *Clupisoma garua*, India, described 1612
- Uroconger lepturus**, *Stomachicola chauhani*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 2375
- Urocyon cinereoargenteus**
Dirofilaria immitis, USA, prevalence 1523
Eurytrema procyonis, USA, prevalence 1524
- Uromastix aegyptia**
Oochoristica najdei, n.sp., Saudi Arabia 2042
Parathelandros kanistica, n.g., n.sp., Saudi Arabia 2042
- Uromys caudimaculatus**, *Bertiella baylisi*, n.sp., Australia 1637
- Ursidae**, Nematoda, febantel 3674
- Ursovermit** (see *rafoxanide*)
- Ursus americanus**
Gongylonema pulchrum, USA, survey 2752
Trichinella spiralis, USA, prevalence 2755
- USA** (see also Alaska; Hawaii)
Abbreviata, *Crotaphytus collaris*, new host record 3138
Acanthocephalus alabamensis, freshwater fishes, geographical distribution 54
Acanthocephalus dirus, freshwater fishes, geographical distribution 54
Acanthocephalus tahlequahensis, freshwater fishes, geographical distribution 54
Alaria marcianae, *Procyon lotor*, new host record 1608
Alloglyptus crenshawii, *Anolis carolinensis* 1564
Amidostomum acutum, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
Amphimerus speciosus, *Procyon lotor*, new host record 1608
Ancylostoma caninum, ova, soil, public parks 2310
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man, case report 2244
Anisakis simplex, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, prevalence 1147
Anomotaenia ciliata, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
Aplectana itzocanensis, *Bufo woodhousei*, redescribed 413
Aristocleidus hastatus, *Morone saxatilis*, validated 4132
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence, children, immigrants 2273
Ascaris suum, pigs, epizootiology 2937
Ascotyle chandleri, *Ajaia ajaja*, new host record 391
Aspidogaster conchicola, Unionacea, checklist, new host records 90
Baylisascaris, birds, cerebral lesions 1986
Baylisascaris procyonis, *Procyon lotor*, prevalence 1122
Bucephalus cuculus, *Crassostrea virginica*, prevalence 4128
Calliobothrium evani, n.sp., sharks 116
Capillaria, *Buteo jamaicensis*, oral lesions, fenbendazole 1992
Carneophallus choanophallus, *Ajaia ajaja*, new host record 391
Catenotaenia linsdalei, *Dipodomys ordii*, new host record 1128
- Cestoda
cattle, annual report 297
freshwater fishes, prevalence 2386
ova, soil, public parks 2310
Procyon lotor, prevalence 1121
sheep, annual report 297
Choanotaenia, *Oceanites oceanicus*, new host record 1554
Cloacotaenia megalops, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
Clonorchis sinensis, man, case report, imported infection 2685

USA cont.

- Collyriclum faba*
birds, prevalence 43
Icterus galbula, new host record 43
Parus bicolor, new host record 43
Parus ludovicianus, new host record 43
Progne subis, new host record 43
Richmondia cardinalis, new host record 43
- Contracaecum*
Archoplites interruptus, prevalence 2330
Oceanites oceanicus, new host record 1554
- Contracaecum osculatum*, *Zalophus californianus*, squamous cell carcinoma 4101
- Corynosoma constrictum*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Cotylaspis insignis*, Unionacea, checklist, new host records 90
- Cotylogaster occidentalis*, Unionacea, checklist, new host records 90
- Cotylurus flabelliformis*
Biomphalaria glabrata, host parasite relationships 2008
Lymnaea stagnalis appressa, host parasite relationships 2008
- Cryptocotyle concava*, *Mustela vison*, new host record 1608
- Cyathostomum alveatum*, asses, new geographic record 11
- Cystidicoloides tenuissima*, *Cottus bairdi*, new host record 2340
- Digena
Calidris melanotos, prevalence 4112
carnivores, check list 1608
Didelphis virginiana, check list 1608
Lymnaea elodes, host parasite relationships 2011
mammals, check list 1608
man, travellers 1958
rodents, check list 1608
Tringa solitaria, prevalence 4112
- Dioctophyme renale*, dogs, case report 2750
- Diorchis*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Diorchis bulbodes*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Dipetalonema reconditum*
Canis latrans, prevalence 3126
dogs, prevalence 1797, 3126
Vulpes fulva, prevalence 3126
- Dipylidium caninum*, man, case report, children 4069
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Canis latrans, prevalence 3126
cats, general account 655
dogs
general account 655, 3781
heart pathology 191
prevalence 1797, 3126
man, case report, intravascular infection 1060
- Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, prevalence 1523
- Vulpes fulva*, prevalence 3126
Vulpes vulpes, fur farming 1518
- diseases
marine fishes, prevalence, estuarine populations 2007
oysters, prevalence, estuarine populations 2007
- Dracunculus medinensis*, man, case report, aseptic knee effusion 4064
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Echinocotyle roosemeyerii*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Echinostoma revolutum*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761

USA cont.

- Echinuria*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Ammotragus lervia, new host record 3110
Odocoileus virginianus, distribution 634
Tabanus lineola hinellus, seasonal occurrence 3151
- Enterobius vermicularis*, man, folliculitis 2245
- Epomidiostomum crami*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Euparyphium*, *Canis latrans*, new host record 1526
- Eurytrema procyonis*, *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, prevalence 1524
- Eustrongylides*, *Oligochaeta*, first report 81
- Falsificollis altmani*, *Sterna hirundo*, new host record 1554
- Fascioloides magna*
Odocoileus virginianus
albendazole 2174
clorsulon 2174
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Fimbriarioides*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Fundulotrema megacanthus*, *Fundulus notatus* 80
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*, man, case report, urinary tract involvement 3742
- Gongylonema pulchrum*, *Ursus americanus*, survey 2752
- Gyrodactylus bulbacanthus*, *Fundulus kansae*, prevalence 369
- Gyrodactylus stellatus*
Citharichthys stigmaeus, prevalence 3799
Parophrys vetulus, prevalence 3799
Platichthys stellatus, prevalence 3799
- Haemonchus contortus*
Ammotragus lervia, prevalence 3110
goats, thiabendazole resistance 632
sheep, prevalence 4078
- Haemaphysalis texensis*, *Ondatra zibethica*, new host record 1608
- helminths
Agkistrodon piscivorus 1562
Aix sponsa, ecological survey 49
Ardea herodias 3795
cattle
fenbendazole, economics 3970
levamisole, economics 3970
thiabendazole, economics 3970
Charadriiformes, prevalence 1554
Cottus bairdi, prevalence 2340
Egretta rufescens 3463
Eptesicus fuscus, community structure 2317
Lepus townsendi campanius, prevalence 3129
lizards, prevalence 3797
Lynx rufus pallescens 2306
man, prevalence, migrant workers 3298
Nerodia erythrogaster 1562
Nerodia rhombifera 1562
Nerodia sipedon 1562
Oncorhynchus, prevalence 2339
Pelecaniformes, prevalence 1554
Procellariiformes, prevalence 1554
Rallus longirostris 2390
Rattus norvegicus, prevalence 1541
Sylvilagus audubonii baileyi, prevalence 3129
Sylvilagus floridanus similis, prevalence 3129
- Heterobilharzia americana*, *Mustela vison*, new host record 1608
- hydatids
man
case report
lung/liver 3065

USA cont.

- hydatids cont.
man cont.
case report cont.
spinal involvement 3746
- Hymenolepis*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Hymenolepis citelli*, *Onychomys leucogaster*, new host record 1128
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Hystrichis varispinosus*, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
- Isoglaridacris folius*, *Catostomus commersoni*, new host record 2386
- Isoglaridacris multivittellaria*, n.sp., *Erimyzon sucetta* 2386
- Kronborgia pugettensis*, n.sp., *Heptacarpus kincaidi* 424
- Levinsoniella ophidea*, n.sp., *Thamnophis elegans* 113
- Linstowiella szidati*, *Procyon lotor*, new host record 1608
- Litomosoides carinii*, *Onychomys leucogaster*, new host record 1128
- Lophotaspis interiora*, Unionacea, checklist, new host records 90
- Macracanthorhynchus ingens*
man, case report 3
Procyon lotor, prevalence 1121
- Maritreminoides nettae*, *Mustela vison*, new host record 1608
- Mastophorus muris*, *Onychomys leucogaster*, new host record 1128
- Mesophorodiplostomum anterovarium*, n.sp., *Ajaia ajaia* 391
- Micronema deletrix*, horses, gingival mass 627
- Monhystera cameroni*, *Crassostrea virginica*, new host record, pathology 83
- Moniezia expansa*, *Ammotragus lervia*, prevalence 3110
- Moniliformis clarki*, *Onychomys leucogaster*, new host record 1128
- Nematoda
asses, prevalence 11
cattle
annual report 297
control 958
epidemiology 958
fenbendazole, strategic deworming 4279
levamisole, topical application 1398
goats, thiabendazole resistance 632
ova, soil, public parks 2310
pigs, epizootology 2937
Procyon lotor, prevalence 1121
sheep, annual report 297
- Nematodirus battus*, sheep, new geographic record 2291
- Nematodirus filicollis*, sheep, prevalence 4078
- Nematodirus spathiger*
sheep
levamisole resistance 4078
prevalence 4078
thiabendazole resistance 4078
- Neocyclotera ralli*, n.g. n.sp., *Rallus longirostris* 2390
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindricus*
Esox lucius
giant nuclei 3846
seasonal distribution 4113
- Micropterus dolomieu*, seasonal distribution 4113
- Micropterus salmoides*
giant nuclei 3846
seasonal distribution 4113
- Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides*
Erimyzon sucetta, seasonal distribution 4113
- Micropterus dolomieu*, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
- Micropterus salmoides*, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113

cont.

- eoechinorhynchus prolixoides* cont.
Moxostoma erythrurum, seasonal distribution 4113
Pimephalus promelas, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
Stizostedion vitreum, new host records, seasonal distribution 4113
eoechinorhynchus rutili, *Culaea inconstans* 4113
eoechinorhynchus salmonis, *Lepomis cyanellus*, new host/geographic record 4113
eoechinorhynchus strigosus, *Catostomus commersoni* 4113
otocotylus attenuatus, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
esophagostomum, pigs, epizootiology 2937
echinocerca, horses, prevalence 3431
echinocerca cervicalis, horses, prevalence 10
echinocleidus interruptus, *Morone mississippiensis*, redescribed 4132
echoristica, *Crotaphytus collaris* 3138
echoristica anolis, *Anolis carolinensis* 1564
echoristica crotaphyti, n.sp., *Crotaphytus collaris* 3177
episthovarium elongatum, *Sterna hirundo*, new host record 1554
estertagia, cattle, losses 2480
estertagia kolchida, cattle, new geographic record 2298
estertagia ostertagi
 cattle
 arrested larvae 935
 epizootiology, hypobiosis, geographic isolates 4245
 fenbendazole 935
exothrium kurisi, n.sp., *Sphyrna lewini* 1209
exafilaroides decorus, *Zalophus californianus*, squamous cell carcinoma 4101
 parasites
 Canis latrans, prevalence 1526
 man
 pathogenicity, pregnancy 469
 prevalence, pregnancy 1959
exelaphostrongylus tenuis
 Gastropoda, prevalence 2353
 Lama, cerebrospinal infection 1984
 Lama peruana, cerebrospinal involvement, case reports 3115
 sheep, cerebrospinal involvement, case reports 3115
 Triodopsis albolabris, new host record 2353
 Triodopsis tridentata, new host record 2353
 Ventridens intertextus, new host record 2353
exidiobothrium lintoni, n.sp., *Ginglymostoma cirratum* 3835
exidiobothrium maccallumi, n.sp., *Ginglymostoma cirratum* 3835
exelcitius, *Ara auricollis*, case report 666
exagicola macrostomus, *Ajaia ajaia*, new host record 391
exaryngodon warneri, *Cnemidophorus laredoensis*, new host record 2324
exocitremoides butionis, *Ajaia ajaia*, new host record 391
exysaloptera, *Cnemidophorus laredoensis*, new host record 2324
exlacobdella parasitica, *Clemmys insculpta*, prevalence 1930
expolymorphus minutus, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
exomphorhynchus rocci, *Aplodinotus grunniens*, prevalence 2334

USA cont.

- Posthodiplostomum minimum*, *Archoplites interruptus*, prevalence 2330
Proctoeces maculatus, *Ischadium recurvum*, prevalence 2360
Prosthogonimus cuneatus, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
Proteocephalus, *Archoplites interruptus*, new host record 2330
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, *Micropterus salmoides*, plerocercoids, mebendazole 3663
Protostrongylus, *Ovis canadensis* 2736
Pygorchis americanus, n.sp., *Ajaia ajaia* 391
Rusguniella arctica, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
Sanguinicola fontinalis, n.sp., *Salvelinus fontinalis* 1189
Schistosoma mansoni
 man
 case report, immune complex arthritis 3738
 imported infection 7
Setaria equina, horses, prevalence 10
Skrjabinema caprae, *Ammotragus lervia*, prevalence 3110
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma, *Phrynosoma solare*, prevalence 3797
Sobolevicanthus gracilis, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
Sphaeridiotrema globulus, *Cygnus olor*, mortalities 1991
Spinitectus gracilis, *Cottus bairdi*, new host record 2340
Spirura, *Saimiri sciureus*, fatal infection 3429
Strigea strigis, *Ajaia ajaia*, new host record 391
 Strongylidae
 horses
 benzimidazole resistance 1897
 oxfendazole 949
 oxibendazole 949
 pyrantel 949
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case reports, sputum Gram stain 1079
Taenia, metacestodes, man, autochthonous case 3069
Taenia ovis krabbei, metacestodes, *Antilocapra americana*, new host record 2299
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, *Sylvilagus floridanus* 3131
Taenia solium
 metacestodes
 man
 prevalence 1472
 spinal involvement 2731
Telolecithus pugetensis, *Transennella tantilla*, host castration 2352
Tetrabothrius, *Phaethon aethereus*, new host record 1554
Tetrabothrius filiformis, *Oceanites oceanicus*, new host record 1554
Tetrabothrius laccocephalus
 Fulmarus glacialis, new host record 1554
 Puffinus therminieri, new host record 1554
Tetrabothrius minor, *Puffinus diomedea*, new host record 1554
Tetrameres, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761
Tetrapetalonema llewellyni, microfilariae, *Procyon lotor*, prevalence 656
Thelazia lacrymalis, horses, prevalence 2280
Theromyzon rude, *Cygnus buccinator*, mortality 4357
Toxocara, ova, soil, prevalence, public health 1783
Toxocara canis
 man
 case report 2679
 optic involvement 3091

USA cont.

- Toxocara canis* cont.
 man cont.
 prevalence, antibodies, children 608
Trichinella, *Felis concolor*, prevalence 4092
Trichinella spiralis
 pigs, prevalence 350
 reviews 982
Ursus americanus, prevalence 2755
Trichuris discolor, cattle, pathology 3117
Trichuris trichiura
 man
 prevalence
 children, immigrants 2273
 migrant workers 3298
Urocleidus fundulus, *Fundulus kansae*, prevalence 369
Urocleidus umbraensis, *Fundulus notatus* 80
Zalophotrema hepaticum, *Zalophus californianus*, squamous cell carcinoma 4101
Zygocotyle lunata, *Anas platyrhynchos diazi*, new host record 2761

USSR

- Acanthocephala*, type collection 1439
Acanthocirrus ryjikovi, n.sp., *Heteroscelus brevipes* 1198
Amidostomum ryzhikovi, n.sp., *Rufibranta ruficollis* 1226
Angiostoma asamati, n.sp., *Turcomilax ferganus* 1660
 Anoplocephalidae, sheep, control, economic gains 1846
 anthelmintics
 regional distribution 1396
 computer programme 1877
Aploparaxis clangulae, n.sp., *Clangulae hyemalis*, life history 1199
Aploparaxis japonensis, *Anas crecca*, morphology 1199
Ascaridia
 Salmonella, turkeys, immune response, vitamins 813
 turkeys, age/seasonal variations 674
Ascaridia galli
 chickens
 Dimetsin 1871
 morantel 2196
 Ascarididae, ova, survival 1777
Ascaris
 Balantidium, pigs, chemotherapy 2971
 man, prevalence, soil type 2541
 pigs
 chemotherapy 2170, 3008
 losses 1745
 piperazine, drug residues 962
 prevalence, age variations 2748
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, control 3337
Asymphylostrema macracetabulum
 Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, prevalence, life history 723
 Valvata amurensis, prevalence, development 723
 Valvata sibirica, prevalence, development 723
Bithynia, control 2951
Boophthora erythrocephala, control 1380
Bothriocephalus
 Cyprinus carpio
 fish farms
 control 1790
 epizootiology 1790
 halosphere 1802
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, *Lernaea cyprinacea*, *Cyprinus carpio*, pathology 2096
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, *Cyprinus carpio*, immune response 780
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis, *Cyprinus carpio*, niclosamide 2654
Bunodera luciopercae, *Stizostedion luciopercae*, life history 3143

USSR cont.

- Bunostomum*
cattle, chemotherapy 2597
sheep
 albendazole 1853
 fenbendazole 1852
- Capillaria corvorum*, *Motacilla alba*,
new host record 1141
- Capillariidae
birds, new host records, morphology
1141
mammals, distribution, morphology
2043
- Caryophyllidea
freshwater fishes, prevalence 2005
Tubifex tubifex, prevalence 2005
- Catatropis indicus*
Calidris alpina, new geographic
record 360
Calidris minuta, new geographic
record 360
Charadrius alexandrinus, new geo-
graphic record 360
Himantopus himantopus, new geo-
graphic record 360
Tringa ochropus, new geographic
record 360
Vanellochetus leucura, new geo-
graphic record 360
- Cephalogonimus*
Lymnaea stagnalis, morphology
2648
Rana ridibunda, morphology 2648
- Cestoda
Charadrius alexandrinus 1132
Charadrius hiaticula 1132
dogs
 chemotherapy 1343
 niclosamide 2977
 nitroscanate 2996
 sheep, fenbendazole 3329
Contracaecum osculatum baicalensis,
Pusa sibirica, gastric pathology
3591
Cooperia, cattle, thiabendazole 2608
Cyathocephalus truncatus, *Coregonus*
lavaretus baicalensis, pathogenic-
ity 3593
- Dactylogyrus*
Abramis brama
 distribution on gills 2332-2333
 geographic variations 2332
 prevalence 2332-2333
Dactylogyrus cornu, *Blicca bjoerkna*
derjaviki, described 3468
Dactylogyrus extensus, *Cyprinus*
carpio, described 3468
Dactylogyrus jamansaensis, *Barbus*
capito, new host record, described
3468
Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Blicca bjoerkna derjaviki, described
3468
Rutilus rutilus shelkovinokovi,
described 3468
- Dicrocoelium*
cattle
 meat quality 1110
 prevalence 1506
- Dictyocaulus*
cattle
 epizootiology 1801
 prevalence, seasonal variation
 2154
sheep
 febantel 1884
 fenbendazole 1896
 seasonal/age variations, control
 3288
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
sheep
 chemotherapy 1796
 immature stages 1833
 epizootiology 1796
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
cattle
 chemotherapy 3010
 medicated feed, shelf life 550
 prevalence forecasting 3108
larvae, pastures, seasonal variations
1792

USSR cont.

- Dictyocaulus viviparus* cont.
sheep, control 2206
- Digenea
birds
 check list, Georgian SSR 1137
 listed 1140
Charadrius alexandrinus 1132
Charadrius hiaticula 1132
freshwater fishes, general account
1146
larvae
 freshwater fishes, cerebral local-
 ization 3144
 Littorina, host parasite relation-
 ships 196
 Mollusca, prevalence 2014, 3478
 Planorbidae, prevalence 1590
 Mollusca, prevalence 2920
 Passeriformes, new host records,
 morphology, ecology 1139
 ruminants, books 1453
- Diorchis elisae*
Anas clypeata, morphologic varia-
tion, scolex 1211
Anas querquedula, morphologic
variation, scolex 1211
- Dipyllobothrium*
animals
 control 1335
 epizootiology 1335
freshwater fishes
 host/parasite lipid composition
 197
 prevalence 2335
man
 prevalence 501
 epidemiology 1335
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, preva-
lence 501
Oncorhynchus keta, prevalence 501
Dipyllobothrium dendriticum, man,
foci, characterized 503
Dipyllobothrium latum
freshwater fishes, prevalence, focus
2540
man
 foci, characterized 503
 prevalence, focus 2540
- Diplostomum*
Ctenopharyngodon idella
 epizootiology 2491
 losses 2491
freshwater fishes, prevalence 2525
Lymnaeidae, prevalence 2525
- Diplostomum parvitosum*
Cyprinus carpio, fish farms, patho-
genicity 1425
freshwater fishes 1425
Gobio gobio 1425
Lymnaea lagotis 1425
Lymnaea ovata 1425
Dirofilaria repens, man, case report
3100
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control,
history 3993
- Echinococcus*
animals, epizootiology, reviews 2531
carnivores, seroepidemiology 506
- Echinococcus granulosus*
dogs
 chemotherapy 3345
 development, seasonal variation
 1530, 1922
 prevalence 1794, 3291
 wolves, prevalence 1794
Echinocotyle druzeniensis, *Larus*
ridibundus, new geographic record
44
Echinostoma revolutum, *Arvicola ter-*
restris, new host record 385
Ecrinolopsis mirabilis
n.g., n.sp., *Sorex caecutioides* 1210
Sorex, prevalence 1210
Enterobius, man, gastric function 1288
Epomidiostomum penelopi, n.sp., *Anas*
penelope 1227
Epomidiostomum ryzhikovi, n.sp.,
Melanitta nigra 1227
Eubothrium crassum, *Salvelinus*
lepechini, lysosomal proteins 203

USSR cont.

- Eucoleus dispar*
Falco cherrug, new host record
1141
Milvus korshun, new host record
1141
- Fasciola*
cattle
 diamfenetide 2157
 meat quality 1110
man
 immunodiagnosis
 ELISA 150
 pathology 150
 pathology 1283
ruminants
 chemotherapy 259
 prevalence 1511
sheep
 closantel 2189
 diamfenetide 1854
Fasciola gigantica, sheep, rafoxanide
2968
Fasciola hepatica
man, case reports 2272
sheep
 chemotherapy 967
 phenacetin
 hexachloroparaxylene 966
 hexachlorophene 966
filiariids, man, imported infections,
losses, control costs 184
Filaroides martis, *Martes martes*,
pathology, lungs 1284
Filicollis anatis, *Anas platyrhynchos*
prevalence, age/sex variations
1130
Fimbriatena martis
metacestodes
 Apodemus agrarius, morphol-
 ogy 3838
 Clethrionomys glareolus, mor-
 phology 3838
Gangesia parasiluri, *Parasilurus*
asotus, fish farms, prevalence
1423
Ganguleterakis
geese
 fenbendazole 1857
 tetramisole 1857
Gyrodactylus haiteji, n.sp., *Mesocottus*
haitej 3821
Gyrodactylus rhodei, *Rhodeus ser-*
iceus, redescribed 98
Hasstilesia ovis
sheep
 chemotherapy 3319
 life history 3119
 prevalence 3319
helminthology, books 301
helminths
 Anatidae, prevalence 47
 Anseriformes, check list, Azerbaijani
 SSR 1134
 birds, prevalence 385
 Bison bonasus
 chemotherapy 1862
 prevalence 1862
Capreolus capreolus, seasonal vari-
ations 1516
carnivores, prevalence 1533
cattle
 large farms, control 215
 prevalence 347, 1098, 1968,
 2926
 age/seasonal variations 2742
 seasonal variation 2737
dogs, prevalence, sheep dogs 352
domestic animals
 control, recommendations 259
 immune reaction 1676
 prevalence 704
Esox lucius, ecology, water temper-
ature 3471
freshwater fishes
 epizootiology 60
 prevalence 1997
 zoogeography 1324
goats, chemotherapy 3684
Lacerta, prevalence 2325
Laridae, prevalence 44

- cont.
 minths cont.
Larus canus, age/seasonal variations 3464
 larvae
 manures 2534
 pastures 2534
 man
 imported infection 1081
 prevalence 1945
Mugil, prevalence 2003
Muridae, ecology 89, 95
 ova
 manures 2534
 survival 1355
 pastures 2534
 sewage, control, composting 1872
Perca fluviatilis, ecology, water temperature 3471
 pigs
 control 1858
 large farms, control 215
 poultry, control, recommendations 259
Pusa sibirica, prevalence, seasonal/age variations 663
 reptiles, general account, Turkmen SSR 1560
 rodents, prevalence 385
Sciurus, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 3132
 sheep
 age/seasonal variations 3300
 age/seasonal/landscape variations 3299
 control 3355
 large farms, control 215
 prevalence 347
 prophylaxis 1824, 3300
Sturnus vulgaris, prevalence, standard list 3466
 swimming pools 210
 waterfowl, epizootiology 1780
 wild animals, immune reaction 1676
eterakis, *Salmonella*, turkeys, immune response, vitamins 813
eterakis gallinae, chickens, Dimetsin 1871
 irudinea
 fresh water 3711
 freshwater fishes 3141
 ydatids
Alces alces, epizootiology 1332, 1794
 animals
 control 1335
 epizootiology 1335
Camelus, prevalence, age variations 3291
 cattle
 meat quality 1110
 prevalence 1307
 age variations 3291
 fertile cysts prevalence 1168
 seasonal variation 1604
 goats, prevalence, age variations 3291
 horses
 not infected 3291
 prevalence, age and sex variations 2733
 man
 general account 2531
 hepatic abscesses 3720
 hepatic blood circulation, surgery 3583
 intrathoracic complications 3907
 jaundice, perforated cysts 3416
 metastasis, discussed 3906
 prevalence, epidemiology 1335
 seroepidemiology 506
 surgery 3402
 sealing technique 3987
 thyroid gland 6
 pigs
 immunodiagnosis, EIA 783
 prevalence
 age variations 3291
 fertile cysts prevalence 1168
 seasonal variation 1604
- USSR cont.
 hydatids cont.
 pigs cont.
 seroepidemiology 506
Rangifer tarandus
 epizootiology 1794
 prevalence 3120
 seroepidemiology 506
 sheep
 chemotherapy 2961
 control 3345
 epizootiology 2150
 prevalence
 age variations 3291
 fertile cysts prevalence 1168
 seasonal variation 1604
Hymenolepididae, *Phoenicopterus roseus*, taxonomy, morphology 1204
Hymenolepis, man, gastric function 1288
Leucochloridium holostomum, *Arvicola terrestris*, new host record 385
Lyperosomum alagesi, *Corvus frugilegus*, new host record, morphology 1139
Lyperosomum armenicum
 Alticola argentatus, new host record 2313
 Apodemus sylvaticus, new host record 2313
Mecistocirrus
 cattle
 tetramisole 2585
 thiabendazole 2608
 medical parasitology, history 295
Metastrongylus, pigs, fenbendazole 1899
Microphallidae, larvae, *Littorina*, host parasite relationships 196
Moniezia
 sheep
 fenbendazole, diet supplements 2979
 niclosamide
 copper carbonate, economic gain 532
 new production technique 546
 seasonal/age variations, control 3288
 serum lipids 1717
Monopylidium, *Phylloscopus trochilus*, described 4147
Monopylidium borealis, *Calcarius lapponicus*, described 4147
Monopylidium dubium, n.sp., *Oenanthe oenanthe* 4147
Mosesia monedulae, *Motacilla flava*, new host record, morphology 1139
 Nematoda
 birds, list check, Kirgiz SSR 1142
 cattle
 fenbendazole, economic gain 929
 prevalence 1492, 1498, 1971, 2743
 tetramisole, economic gain 929
 dogs, nitroscanate 2996
 fishes, general account 72
 horses
 chemotherapy 3322
 prevalence 3322
 larvae
 fenosmolol 3354
 freshwater fishes, cerebral localization 3144
 pastures, survival 2919
 Listeria, sheep, immunity to *Listeria* 387
 Moniezia, goats, chemotherapy, economic gains 951
 ova
 development, survival 914
 fenosmolol 3354
 manures, heat treatment 549
 pastures, survival 2919
 pigs
 chemotherapy, prophylaxis 1902
 control 549, 562
 morantel 563
- USSR cont.
 Nematoda cont.
 pigs cont.
 piperazines 2635
 prevalence 3778
 sheep
 agar by-product 983
 BK-168 1808, 1887
 epizootiology 2919
 fenbendazole 3329
 diet supplements 2979
 phenylhydrazine derivatives 950
 prevalence 348
 type collection 1439
Nematodirus
 sheep
 albendazole 1853
 fenbendazole 1852
 mebendazole 968
 seasonal/age variations, control 3288
 Notocotyliidae, birds, host migrations 360
Oesophagostomum
 cattle
 cambendazole 552
 tetramisole 552
 thiabendazole 2608
 pigs, chemotherapy 2170, 3008
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs, prevalence, age variations 2748
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle, morphology 2412
Ollulanus
 pigs
 age/seasonal variations 651
 chemotherapy 1014
 gastritis 1749
Onchocerca
 cattle
 epizootiology 1789
 prevalence, age variation 1495
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle, control, vectors 1380
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle, control, vectors 1380
Opisthorchis
 animals
 control 1335
 epizootiology 1335
 cercariae, fresh water, mebendazole 2951
Circus, pathology 3242
 man
 hexachloroparaxylene, immune response 2066
 prevalence, epidemiology 1335
Opisthorchis felinus
 Arvicola terrestris, prevalence, epizootiology techniques 2545
Bithynia inflata
 prevalence 2152
 hydrological regime 2544
 books 2660
 carnivores, prevalence 2152
 cats, prevalence 3289
 control
 coordination centre 2199
 organization 3350
 programme 2207
 Cyprinidae
 epizootiology, foci formation, discussed 3294
 prevalence 2152
 hydrological regime 2544
 dysentery, man, pathology 3262
 epidemiology, general account 2151
 freshwater fishes, prevalence 2335
 man
 allergies, skin diseases 2094
 biliary peritonitis 3072
 books 3383
 cardiac involvement 2085
 cell mediated immunity 3213
 children, general account 1948
 cholangiectases 3270
 clinical symptoms, age variations 3082
 congenital neonatal pathology 3246
 control, research 3335

USSR cont.

- Opisthorchis felinus* cont.
man cont.
diagnosis 3074
carcinoma 3051
drugs, allergies 2626
excretory hepatic enzymes 3259
gastric lesions 3250
hepatic abscesses 3720
hexachloroparaxylene 2160,
2201, 3213, 3224, 3527
myocardial function 3313
immune status 3224, 3527
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3214
IDT 3214
IHAT 3214
losses, evaluation strategies 3365
mineral water therapy 2171
neonates 3258
neuropsychic disorders 2104
nonspecific immunity 3209
pancreatitis, sensitization 3239
pathogenicity, losses 3244
pathology 3249
biliary function 3266
biliary system 3386
pancreas 3269
stomach 3264
pneumonia 2099
pneumopathies, immune
response 3231
praziquantel 1352
pregnancy 3258
prevalence 2160, 3289
pathogenicity 3050
treatment 3341
uterine tumours 3073
- ova
soil, survival 2136
water, survival 2136
- Phoxinus phoxinus*, seasonal varia-
tions 67
- pigs, prevalence 2152
- tuberculosis
man 1302
clinical symptoms, chemo-
therapy 3418
haematology 3263
- Ostertagia*
cattle, thiabendazole 2608
sheep, epizootiology 1785
- Parabascus joannae*, *Myotis*
daubentoni, redescribed 742
- Parabascus magnitestis*, n.sp., *Vesper-
tilio murinus* 1191
- Parabascus minor*, n.sp., *Myotis*
dasyne 1191
- Paramonostomum casarcum*
Calidris minuta, new geographic
record 360
Vanellochetus leucura, new geo-
graphic record 360
- Paramphistomatidae, cattle, chemother-
apy 3010
- Paramphistomum daubneyi*
Bithynia leachi, experimental infec-
tion 1595
Lymnaea, experimental infection
1595
- parasites
animals
books 595
conferences 1446
Carassius auratus, prevalence, ecol-
ogy 2346
Carassius carassius, prevalence,
ecology 2346
Coregonus, fish farms, prevalence
2347
Coregonus peled, prevalence 3469
Coregonus sardinella, prevalence
2343
Ctenopharyngodon idella, fish
farms, prevalence 2336, 2491
Cyprinus carpio
fish farms
prevalence 2336, 2347
control 2654
domestic animals 1448
Esox lucius, prevalence 3469

USSR cont.

- parasites cont.
fishes, conferences 1447, 2231
freshwater fishes 62
check list 3141
local survey 2153
prevalence 55-57, 65, 1152,
3141
invertebrates, conferences 2231
marine mammals, conferences 2231
Mollusca, conferences 2231
Ophisaurus apodus, prevalence 50
Perca fluviatilis, prevalence 3469
Rhombomys opimus, reviews 1124
Rutilus rutilus, prevalence 3469
Paricterotaenia sternina, cysticercoids,
Ameletis alexandrae, new host
record, morphology 2358
Philophthalmus, *Melanopsis*
praemorsa, development, species
identity 1426
Plagiorchis maculosus, *Monticola sax-
atilis*, new host record 1139
Polymorphus, *Anas platyrhynchos*,
prevalence, age/sex variations
1130
Postharmostomum gallinum
Monachoides candacharica, mor-
phology, sporocysts 2030
Ponsadenia semenovi, morphology,
sporocysts 2030
Prosthodendrium aelleni, *Nyctalus*
leisteri, redescribed 742
Prosthodendrium hurkova, *Myotis*
myotis, redescribed 742
Pygnoporus megacotyle, *Eptesicus ser-
otinus*, redescribed 742
Rostelugnia intermedia, *Columba livia*
intermedia, described 1645
Schizorchis ryzhikovii, n.sp., *Ochotona*
hyperborea 1643
Schizorchis yamashitai, *Ochotona*
hyperborea, new geographic
record 1643
Simulium argyrea, control 1380
Skrjabinidae
Argulus coregoni, prevalence 86
Argulus foliaceus, prevalence 86
Skrjabinodentus tshoihoi, n.sp., horses
4151
Sphaerostoma bramae, *Abramis*
brama, life history 3143
- Spiruridae
cattle
epizootiology 2144
prophylaxis 2144
Stephanofilaria, cattle, seasonal varia-
tions 1496
Stichorchis subtriquetrus, *Castor fiber*,
age/sex variations 41
Streptocara crassicauda, *Phoxinus*
phoxinus, seasonal variations 67
Strongyloides
cattle, chemotherapy, evaluation
1409
Eimeria
sheep
chemotherapy 3362
losses 3362
man, imported infection 1081
Strongyloides papillosus, sheep, preva-
lence 345
Strongylus, horses, epizootiology 1489
Szidatia joyeuxi, *Natrix natrix*, new
geographic record, morphology
2322
Taenia, metacestodes, *Rangifer*
tarandus, prevalence 1969
Taenia krabbei, metacestodes, *Rangifer*
tarandus, prevalence 3120
Taenia martis, *Martes martes*, mor-
phology 2307
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep,
chemotherapy 2172
Taenia ovis
metacestodes
goats, prevalence 2950
sheep
pathology 2105
prevalence 2105, 2950

USSR cont.

- Taenia parenchymatosa*, metacestodes
Rangifer tarandus, prevalence
3120
Taenia saginata
epizootiology 2125
man, gastric function 1288
metacestodes
cattle
fenbendazole 1348
meat inspection, calcified
cysts 2745
praziquantel 1348
prevalence 3293
tetramisole 2984
Rangifer tarandus, new host
record 1969
- Taeniidae
dogs
control 1843
epizootiology 1843
pathology 1843
Tetraonchus kifai, n.sp., *Oncorhynchus*
gorbuscha 3496
Thelazia rhodesii, bacteria, cattle,
treatment 953
Thominx similis, *Phoenicurus*
phoenicurus, new host record
1141
Thominx tridens, *Coracias garrulus*,
new host record 1141
Toxocara canis, dogs, prevalence,
Armenian SSR 1522
Travassosius rufus, *Castor fiber*,
age/sex variations 41
Triacnophorus nodulosus, *Esox lucius*,
pathology, host digestive tract 1843
- Trichinella
animals
control 1335
epizootiology 1335
Canis lupus, prevalence, localization
913
carnivores, seroepidemiology 506
man
case reports 2241
outbreak, economic losses 1082
prevalence, epidemiology 1335
seroepidemiology 506
pigs, seroepidemiology 506
Rangifer tarandus, seroepidemi-
ology 506
wild animals, epizootiology 913
Trichinella spiralis, man, immune
response 1263
- Trichostrongylidae
sheep
control 1869
febantel 1905
seasonal variations 1334
- Trichostrongylus*
cattle, thiabendazole 2608
sheep, epizootiology 1785
Trichostrongylus axei, sheep, preva-
lence, age/seasonal variations
2938
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep,
prevalence, age/seasonal varia-
tions 2938
Trichostrongylus skrjabini, sheep,
prevalence, age/seasonal varia-
tions 2938
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep, preva-
lence, age/seasonal variations
2938
- Trichuris
man, gastric function 1288
pigs
chemotherapy 2170, 3008
prevalence, age variations 2748
Trichuris ovis, sheep, ivermectin 1826
Trichuris sylvilagi, *Lepus*, karyotype
1433
Trichuris vulpis, dogs, prevalence 1793
Triodontolepis kurashvili, *Neomys*
fodiens, prevalence, life history
4032
- tropical medicine
general account 621
research, training 625

- cont.
cinaria lucasi, *Callorhinus ursinus*, mortality 1546
 Veterinary medicine, conferences 1941
 Onoses
 books 596
 ethnic groups 506
 research 505
lina pseudocotylea, *Capella galinago*, India, new host record, described 3794
er stunkardi, *Halcyon smyrnensis*, India, described 3793
er weberi, n.sp., *Chloroceryle amazona*, Paraguay 3171
 nes (see immunization)
lugil cunnesius
 genea, India 3175
ilactosomum ussuriense, India, morphology, life history 734
iploporus indicus, n.sp., India 3175
cithobotrys mugilis, n.sp., India 3175
turnius valamugilis, n.sp., India 3175
 zen (see albendazole)
ora campylancistrata, *Cyprinus carpio*, Poland, fish farms, chemotherapy 2627
nia costata, *Hasstilesia ovis*, USSR 3119
nia pulchella
otostongylus rushi, larvae, mode of entry 1159
otostongylus stilesi, larvae, mode of entry 1159
ta amurensis, *Asymphylostrema macracetabulum*, USSR, prevalence, development 723
ta sibirica, *Asymphylostrema macracetabulum*, USSR, prevalence, development 723
irolepis, *Artebius planirostris* 3840
irolepis bihamata, n.sp., *Micronycteris minuta*, Bolivia 3840
irolepis crassihamata, n.sp., *Molossus molossus*, Bolivia 3840
irolepis hidaensis, *Miniopterus schreibersii*, Japan, prevalence 2319
irolepis isensis
hinolophus cornutus, Japan, prevalence 2319
hinolophus ferrumequinum, Japan, prevalence 2319
irolepis longisaccata, n.sp., *Molossus molossus*, Bolivia 3840
irolepis ogaensis, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*, Japan, prevalence 2319
irolepis pandoensis, n.sp., *Eptesicus furinalis*, Bolivia 3840
irolepis phyllostomi, *Phyllostomus hastatus*, Bolivia, new geographic record 3840
irolepis santacruzensis, n.sp., *Molossus molossus*, Bolivia 3840
irolepis shirotanii, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*, Japan, prevalence 2319
irolepis wakasensis, *Myotis macrodactylus*, Japan, prevalence 2319
llochettusia leucura
atatropis indicus, USSR, new geographic record 360
aramonostomum casarcum, USSR, new geographic record 360
llus indicus, *Haematotrephus lanceolatum*, India, new host record, described 3794
atu, Nematoda, cattle, prevalence 1104
nus giganteus
bbreviata, Australia, prevalence 3849
bbreviata perenticola, n.sp., Australia 3849
krjabinoptera, Australia, prevalence 3849
nus gouldii, *Raillietascaris varani*, Australia, new host record 1228
nus grayi, *Meteterakis vaucheri*, n.sp., Philippines 4150
Varanus niloticus, *Raillietascaris varani*, Congo, new host record 1228
Varanus nuchalis, *Raillietascaris varani*, Philippines, new host record 1228
Varanus rudicollis, *Raillietascaris varani*, Thailand, new host record 1228
Varanus swartii, *Raillietascaris varani*, Thailand, new host record 1228
Vectors
 books 4366
Brugia malayi, control 1369
 filariids, pathogenicity, host behaviour, reviews 3587
Onchocerca volvulus, control 1369
Schistosoma, control 1374
Wuchereria bancrofti, control 1369
Vegetables
Ascaris lumbricoides, Israel 918
Ascaris suum, ova, contamination 2185
Trichuris trichiura, Israel 918
Venezuela
 helminths
 man
 mebendazole 241
 piperazine 241
 pyrantel 241
Onchocerca volvulus
 man, vectors 2942
Simulium metallicum, susceptibility 2942
Paragonimus, man, first autochthonous case 599
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, hepatitis 1738
Ventridens intertextus, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, USA, new host record 2353
Venus antiqua, Plagiorchiidae, cercariae, Chile 1158
Vernolid
Hymenolepis nana, mice 526, 3982
Syphacia obvelata, mice 526, 3982
Vertebrates
 Cestoda, Pakistan, descriptions, general account 4144
 Cestodaria, Pakistan, descriptions, general account 4144
 helminths, China, Fujian, check list 386
 Nematoda
 China, check list 418
 India, survey 417
Verticillium chlamydosporium, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, ovidial activity 3282
Vespertilio murinus, *Parabascus magnitensis*, n.sp., USSR 1191
Vestiaria coccinea, *Viguiera hawaiiensis*, n.sp., Hawaii 132
Veterinary helminthology, books 302
Veterinary medicine, USSR, conferences 1941
Veterinary parasitology
 conferences, Brazil 299
 education 3040
 Poland, history 1034
Vietnam
Carmyerius bulbosus, n.sp., *Cervus unicolor* 2028
Corvinella flabellata, n.sp., *Pycnotus cafer chrysorrhoides* 3178
 Davaineoidea, birds, check list 3178
Echinostoma audyi, *Lymnaea*, chaetotaxy 722
Fasciola, buffalo, growth, milk yields 2891
 Gastrothylacidae, ruminants 2028
 helminths, man, prevalence, refugees 3399
 Hymenolepidoidea, birds, check list 3178
 Nematoda, buffalo, growth, milk yields 2891
Raillietina echinobothrida, chickens, redescribed 3178
Raillietina petronica, n.sp., chickens 3178
Skrjabinia cesticillus, chickens, redescribed 3178
Viguiera hawaiiensis, n.sp., *Hemignathus virens*, Hawaii 132
Viktorocara capillaris
Charadrius leschenaultii, Malaysia, new host record 507
Charadrius peronii, Malaysia, new host record 507
Gelochelidon nilotica affinis, Malaysia, new host record 507
Viruses
 helminths
 fishes, transmission 4131
 symbiosis 2517
Sparganum, *Saguinus fuscicollis*, fatal infection 4206
Visceral larva migrans (see larva migrans)
Vitellibaculum spinosa, *Stephanolepis hispidus*, Brazil, new host/geographic record 2328
Viverricula indica, *Paragonimus skrjabini*, China, new host record 1028
Viviparus contectus, Albania 2013
 VK-168 (see BK-168)
Vulpes fulva
Dipetalonema reconditum, USA, prevalence 3126
Dirofilaria immitis, USA, prevalence 3126
Vulpes vulpes
Angiostrongylus vasorum, Italy, prevalence 3455
Capillaria aerophila, Italy, prevalence 3455
Crenosoma vulpus, Italy, prevalence 3455
Dirofilaria immitis, USA, fur farming 1518
 hydatids, experimental infection 3779
Trichinella spiralis, France 907
Vulpes vulpes schrencki, *Metagonimus yokogawai*, Japan, prevalence 1607
Wallabia bicolor
 Cestoda, Australia, prevalence 664
 Nematoda, Australia, prevalence 664
Wallago attu
Gangesia indica, n.sp., India 1202
Haplorchioides srivastavi, n.sp., India 3500
Mizellus inghisi, n.sp., India 713
Pallisentis magnum, Pakistan, redescribed 2799
Water (see also types of water)
Opisthorchis felineus, ova, USSR, survival 2136
Schistosoma, cercariae 3297
Waterfowl, helminths, USSR, epizootiology 1780
West Africa
Dracunculus medinensis
 man
 losses, socioeconomic effects 3917
 prevalence, climate 3954
Onchocerca volvulus, man, general account 2366
Schistosoma, man, general account 2365
Western Samoa
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man, case report, eosinophilic meningitis 4068
Wuchereria bancrofti
 man
 diethylcarbamazine 1788
 single dose 2978
 epidemiology 1788
 low density microfilaraemia 2933
 microfilariae, man, periodicity 491
White Sea
 Digenea, *Littorina obtusata*, population structure 1160
Microphallus pygmaeus, *Littorina obtusata*, population structure 1160
Wild animals
 helminths, USSR, immune reaction 1676
Trichinella, USSR, epizootiology 913
Wolves, *Echinococcus granulosus*, USSR, prevalence 1794
Wuchereria bancrofti
Anopheles balabacensis, Malaysia 1786

Wuchereria bancrofti cont.

- Anopheles bwambae*, Uganda, vectors 382
- Anopheles flavirostris*, Malaysia 1786
- antigens 3885
- molecular characterization 2070
- control, vectors 1369
- Culex quinquefasciatus*, Mozambique, vectors 497
- immunodiagnosis, IRMA 3217
- immunology, antibodies, IgE, IgG 149
- larvae
- biochemistry
- acetylcholinesterase 1762
- acid phosphatase 1762
- morphology 4161
- man
- case report, chyluria 2263
- cell mediated immunity 4184
- China
- control, prevalence 1892
- periodicity 496
- transmission intensity 1795
- Comoros, prevalence 4058
- Cuba, reviews 3758
- diethylcarbamazine, reviews 976
- Egypt, prevalence 605, 1047, 1063
- French Polynesia, clinical aspects 3887
- general account 328, 2709, 3058
- German Federal Republic, case report, imported infection 1477
- immunodiagnosis
- CIEP 3898
- ELISA 2854
- IFAT 430, 3887
- heterologous antigens 2460
- IHAT 2854
- inhibition ELISA 1256
- RIA 1256
- immunology, circulating enzymes 3885
- India
- bone marrow localization 3421
- control 2614
- diethylcarbamazine 4003
- mitogenic response 1699
- prevalence 2536, 2854
- Mozambique, vectors 497
- Netherlands, case reports, imported infection 2246
- Norway, imported infection 2234
- Papua New Guinea, antibodies 4176
- pathology
- arthritis 461
- reviews 1724
- Tanzania, immunology, diethylcarbamazine 1709
- Western Samoa
- diethylcarbamazine 1788
- single dose 2978
- epidemiology 1788
- low density microfilaraemia 2933
- microfilariae
- biochemistry
- amino acids, uptake 1763
- carbohydrates, uptake 1763
- biochemistry
- acetylcholinesterase 1762
- acid phosphatase 1762
- man, Western Samoa, periodicity 491
- morphology, strain differentiation 1217
- Schistosoma mansoni*, man, Egypt, symptomatology, concomitant infections 3393
- ultrastructure, digestive tract 419
- Wuchereria kalimantani**
- Aedes togoi*, transmission, experimental 2732
- Anopheles balabacensis*, transmission, experimental 2732
- Presbytis cristata*, experimental infection, prepatent period 2732
- Wyulda squamicaudata**, *Bertiella trichosuri*, Australia, new host record 1637
- Xenentodonia cancila*, *Paraquimperia xenentodonia*, n.sp., India 130

- Xenopus laevis*, *Pharyngostomum cordatum*, experimental infection 1565
- Xiphidiocercia* 9, Bock, 1980, redescribed 1192
- Xiphophorus helleri*, *Opecoelus variabilis*, n.sp., Australia 720
- Yaks**
- hydatids
- China 2837
- prevalence 1970
- immunodiagnosis, IHAT 2837
- Yarella corythaeola*, *Monorchis polyipni*, n.sp., Mozambique Channel 2026
- Yatinema japonicum*
- n.g., n.sp., *Eothenomys smithi*, Japan 2395
- synonymy 2395
- Yemen Arab Republic**
- Fasciola hepatica*
- sheep
- diamfenetide 2180
- rafoxanide 2180
- Onchocerca volvulus*, man, immunoglobulins 3551
- Yugoslavia**
- Anisakis*
- larvae
- Gadus* 1571
- Scomber scombrus* 1571
- man, not found 3476
- marine fishes, commercial fish quality 4227
- Ascocotyle italica*, *Gavia stellata*, new geographic record 668
- Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*, freshwater fishes, pathogenicity 2327
- Cryptocotyle jejuna*
- Larus argentatus*, new geographic record 668
- Pusa sibirica*, new geographic record 668
- Dicrocoelium*
- cattle, economic losses 463
- sheep, economic losses 463
- Diplostomum spathaceum*, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farms, prevalence 3800
- Fasciola*
- cattle, economic losses 463
- sheep, economic losses 463
- helminths
- Cervus elaphus*, prevalence 3438
- Dama dama*, prevalence 3438
- freshwater fishes, prevalence 2327
- rabbits 354
- hydatids, *Apodemus flavicollis*, new host record 661
- Nematoda, pigs, prevalence 3775
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola*
- Ardea cinerea* 1549
- freshwater fishes 1549
- Subulura sutoria*, *Plegadis falcinellus*, new geographic record 1548
- Synhimantus robertdolfusi*
- Buteo buteo*, new geographic record 667
- Falco tinnunculus*, new geographic record 667
- Taenia*, man, prevalence 1950
- Zaire**
- hydatids, man, case report 2701
- Onchocerca volvulus*
- man
- blindness 2257
- genetic differentiation 1313
- ocular lesions 4211, 4222
- prevalence 4222
- Schistosoma mansoni*, man, control, economic analysis 3680
- Zalophotrema hepaticum*, *Zalophus californianus*, USA, squamous cell carcinoma 4101
- Zalophus californianus*
- Contracaecum osculatum*, USA, squamous cell carcinoma 4101
- Parafilaroides decorus*, USA, squamous cell carcinoma 4101
- Zalophotrema hepaticum*, USA, squamous cell carcinoma 4101

Zambia

- Bilatorchis papillo genitalis*, *Connochaetes taurinus*, new host record 2789
- Habronema megastoma*, horses, prevalence 3433
- Habronema microstoma*, horses, prevalence 3433
- Habronema muscae*, horses, prevalence 3433
- helminths, turkeys, prevalence 1989
- Schistosoma haematobium*, man, prevalence 2240
- Schistosoma mansoni*
- man
- diagnostic symptoms 623
- prevalence 2240
- Zanil** (see oxyclozanide)
- Zaocys dhumnades*, *Paracapillaria kuntzi*, n.sp., Taiwan 4156
- Zimbabwe**
- helminths
- domestic animals, survey 2285
- man, prevalence, children, nutrition 2702
- Hymenolepis nana*, man, water supply 1791
- Schistosoma haematobium*
- man
- trichlorfon 1013
- water supply 1791
- Schistosoma mansoni*, man, water supply 1791
- Zonocotyle*, synonymy 1148
- Zonocotyle haroltravassosi*, n.comb., for *Zonocotylodes haroltravassosi* 1148
- Zonocotylodes*, synonym of *Zonocotyle* 1148
- Zonocotylodes haroltravassosi*, to *Zonocotyle haroltravassosi*, n.comb. 1148
- Zoogeography**
- helminths
- fishes, Australia 4253
- freshwater fishes, USSR 1324
- Lacerta*, USSR 2325
- marsupials, Australia 4253
- Pusa sibirica*, USSR 663
- reptiles, Australia 4253
- territorial range, concepts, discussion 3285
- Polylabroides* 712
- Zoogonius lasius*, *Ilyanassa obsoleta*, parasitic castration, chemical factor 1292
- Zoological gardens**
- Amidostomum ryzhikovi*, n.sp., *Rufibranta ruficollis* 1226
- Camelotstrongylus mentulatus*, *Gazella thomsoni*, fatal infection 4083
- diseases, animals, treatment, books 3046
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Camelus bactrianus*, Switzerland 3436
- helminths
- animals 1605
- birds 384, 1605
- chemotherapy 3677
- carnivores 384
- Cervidae
- German Federal Republic
- chemotherapy 3673
- prevalence 3673
- game animals 384
- primates 384
- ruminants
- chemotherapy 3677
- Czechoslovakia 3440
- Tetraonidae, mebendazole 4005
- Loxodontofilaria asiatica*, microfilariae
- Elephas indicus*, Malaysia, morphology 3853
- Mogheia copsychi*, n.sp., *Copsychus saularis* 1201
- Monorotenia leonina*, n.sp., *Panthera leo* 3836
- Nematoda
- birds, German Democratic Republic 3465
- Gazella thomsoni*, fatal infection 4083

ogical gardens cont.

ematoda cont.

- ruminants, Switzerland, seasonal variations, chemotherapy 3446
- ematodirus, ruminants, fenbendazole 2182
- xyspirura youngi, n.sp., Erythrocebus patas 2394

parasites

- animals, conferences 3715
- birds, Italy 3486
- Cervidae, German Democratic Republic, prevalence 3442
- mammals, Italy 3486
- reptiles, Italy 3486

rocyrnea mansioni

- Leiiothrix lutea, new host record 359

- Leucopsar rothschildi, new host record 359

- trongyloides, ruminants, fenbendazole 2182

- etrameres mohedai, birds, prevalence 365

- richostrongylidae, ruminants, fenbendazole 2182

- richuris, ruminants, fenbendazole 2182

oses 1057

ooks 4367

rugia malayi 504

rugia pahangi 504, 915

ipetalonema, Japan 1048

irofilaria, Japan 1048

irofilaria repens 504

elminths, domestic animals 908

oxocara canis, USA 608

richinella spiralis 2755, 2775, 3961

SSR

books 596

ethnic groups 506

research 505

erops japonica

- rocyrnea longialatus, n.sp., Hawaii 132

- ynhimantus zosteropsi, n.sp., Hawaii 132

scotyle lunata

nas platyrhynchos diazi

Mexico, new host record 2761

USA, new host record 2761

Intestine. - Opostol, G. (1982). - Italy. From skin of a 56-year-old male suffering for some time from convulsive attacks, a specimen of suspected *Intestine* was sent to the Department of Parasitology of the University of Turin. The specimen was a small, elongated, and somewhat flattened, with a length of 1.5 cm and a width of 0.5 cm. It was found in the small intestine of the patient. The specimen was preserved in 10% formalin. The specimen was examined by light microscopy. The specimen was found to be a new species of the genus *Intestine*. The specimen was named *Intestine diazi* in honor of the author of the report. The specimen was found in the small intestine of a 56-year-old male suffering from convulsive attacks. The specimen was preserved in 10% formalin. The specimen was examined by light microscopy. The specimen was found to be a new species of the genus *Intestine*. The specimen was named *Intestine diazi* in honor of the author of the report.

DINGLEY, D. B. & TEE, P. E. (1982). - *Intestine* from a child in Texas. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* (1982), 85, 315-316. P. 315. Dept. of Lab. Texas Dep. of Health, Austin, TX 78755, USA. Nine *Intestine* specimens were found in a 3-month period in the stools of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*.

YASIN, D., AL-SHARAH, M., AL-SHARAH, S., AL-SHARAH, G., AL-SHARAH, M. (1982). - *Intestine* of pulmonary schistosomiasis under chemotherapy. *Journal de l'Association des Parasitologues de l'Arabie Saoudite* (1982), 14, 133-134. P. 133. Dep. of Parasitology, Faculty of Medicine, King Fahd Hospital, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia. The specimen was found in the stool of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*.

The specimen was found in the stool of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*. The specimen was found in the stool of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*. The specimen was found in the stool of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*. The specimen was found in the stool of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*.

Intestine from a child in Texas. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* (1982), 85, 315-316. P. 315. Dept. of Lab. Texas Dep. of Health, Austin, TX 78755, USA. Nine *Intestine* specimens were found in a 3-month period in the stools of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*.

Intestine from a child in Texas. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* (1982), 85, 315-316. P. 315. Dept. of Lab. Texas Dep. of Health, Austin, TX 78755, USA. Nine *Intestine* specimens were found in a 3-month period in the stools of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*.

Intestine from a child in Texas. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* (1982), 85, 315-316. P. 315. Dept. of Lab. Texas Dep. of Health, Austin, TX 78755, USA. Nine *Intestine* specimens were found in a 3-month period in the stools of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*.

Intestine from a child in Texas. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* (1982), 85, 315-316. P. 315. Dept. of Lab. Texas Dep. of Health, Austin, TX 78755, USA. Nine *Intestine* specimens were found in a 3-month period in the stools of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*.

Intestine from a child in Texas. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* (1982), 85, 315-316. P. 315. Dept. of Lab. Texas Dep. of Health, Austin, TX 78755, USA. Nine *Intestine* specimens were found in a 3-month period in the stools of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*.

Intestine from a child in Texas. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* (1982), 85, 315-316. P. 315. Dept. of Lab. Texas Dep. of Health, Austin, TX 78755, USA. Nine *Intestine* specimens were found in a 3-month period in the stools of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*.

Intestine from a child in Texas. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* (1982), 85, 315-316. P. 315. Dept. of Lab. Texas Dep. of Health, Austin, TX 78755, USA. Nine *Intestine* specimens were found in a 3-month period in the stools of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*.

Intestine from a child in Texas. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* (1982), 85, 315-316. P. 315. Dept. of Lab. Texas Dep. of Health, Austin, TX 78755, USA. Nine *Intestine* specimens were found in a 3-month period in the stools of a 10-month-old child in Texas, USA, were named as *Intestine* a common intestinal parasite of the genus *Intestine*.

